#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWS world.com

FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF *BLACK HAMMER* ENTER: *THE QUANTUM AGE*! | PAGE 94

DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE | PAGE M-24



PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

CAPTAIN AMERICA #1

TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU

WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS

MARVEL

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWS world.com

FLIPPED! [START HERE] NEW TOYS AND MERCHANDISE!

PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG



HELLO, NEIGHBOR!
MCFARLANE TOYS' ACTION FIGURES & CONSTRUCTION SETS
PAGE 92

YOU REAP WHAT YOU SOW IN FARMHAND

AN ALL-NEW IMAGE COMICS SERIES FROM CHEW'S ROB GUILLORY

THIS JULY

IMAGECOMICS.COM

FARMHAND™ & © 2018 Rob Guillory. All rights reserved. Image Comics® and its logos are registered trademarks of Image Comics, Inc.

image

$3.99 US | $5.15 CAN
30005
6 03259 23600 0


DYLAN MECONIS · BEN COLEMAN · EA DENICH · M. VICTORIA ROBADO
THE LONG CON™
20 YEARS OF COMICS
oni PRESS
ESTABLISHED 1997
ISSUE #1 IN STORES
JULY 11, 2018
THE WORLD IS OVER—
BUT THE CON HAS JUST BEGUN.
The Long Con is ™ & © 2018 Dylan Meconis, Ben Coleman, and EA Denich. All rights reserved. Oni Press logo and icon ™ & © 2018 Oni Press, Inc. Oni Press 20th Anniversary logo and icon artwork created by Troy Look.

There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.



Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing!
To find a comic shop near you visit comicshoplocator.com.



Visit these sites for more fun:

*PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com • FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com • KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com



DreamWorks Voltron Legendary Defender © 2017 DWA LLC. TM WEP, LLC. All Rights Reserved

Meet Primo Rocket, former fastest speeder in the galaxy.
Owner of a spaceship salvage yard. Single father of two. Savior of the galaxy?

ROCKET SALVAGE

MERCADO · BACHAN · LAWSON



LION FORGE™

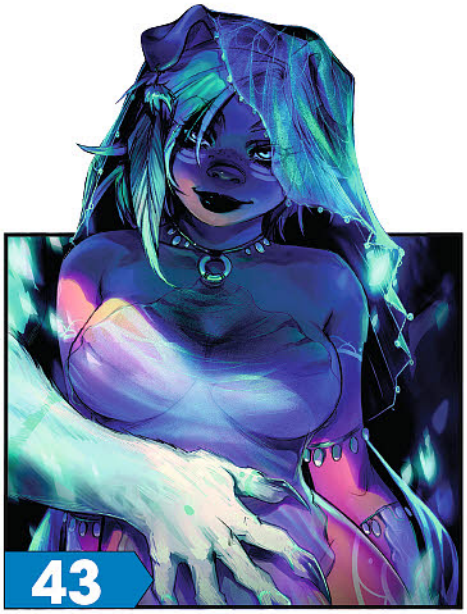
TRADE PAPERBACK IN STORES IN JULY!

ROAR™

© 2018 YEHUDI MERCADO.


LOOKING FOR A
COMIC SHOP NEAR YOU?
Comic Central
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
COMICS
BLACK FRIDAY CONCERT
COMICS
comicshoplocator.com
/freecomicbook
@freecomicbook
@freecomicbookday

MAY 2018
ISSUE 356 (VOL. XXVIII #05)



UNNATURAL SELECTION!

Image Comics

Mirka Andolfo (*Wonder Woman*) transports you to a colorful but terrible world — full of anthropomorphic creatures, but light on personal freedoms — in this presentation of her hit Italian series, *Unnatural!*



ALL IN COLOR FOR A DIME!

Dynamite Entertainment

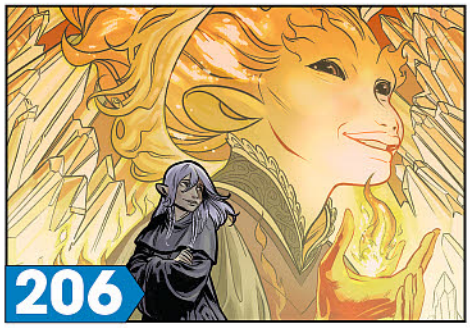
From Rob Williams (*Suicide Squad*) and Sergio Davila, *Project Superpowers* #0 is the perfect introduction — *with a 10¢ cover price!* — to one of the most ambitious superhero stories of 2018!



DARK KNIGHT, WEDDING DAY!

DC Comics

Superstar scribe Tom King brings us the wedding of Bruce Wayne and Selina Kyle in the milestone, extra-length *Batman* #50, featuring art by David Finch, Joelle Jones, Neal Adams, Andy Kubert, Frank Miller, and many more!



BENEATH (AND BEYOND) THE DARK CRYSTAL!

BOOM! Studios

In *Beneath the Dark Crystal*, the realm of Mithra is being rebuilt by the newly-crowned Ember Queen Thurma. But a long-forgotten tribe of Firelings disputes her reign… and have proof that another Fireling is the true heir to the throne!

DEPARTMENTS

06 | FROM THE EDITOR

07 | COMIC SHOP TALES

11 | SCOOP REPORT/
Our friends at Gemstone report on the collectibles market and what sold well at auction.

12 | INDIE EDGE

14 | WHAT'S ONLINE

16 | USER'S GUIDE
It's easy to order from ***PREVIEWS*** and your local comic shop!

19 | CATBUZZ
A look at the not-to-be-missed Comics, Graphic Novels, Toys and Games coming this June!

29 | FREE COMIC BOOK DAY 2018
IT'S HERE! Get to your Local Comic Shop on Saturday, May 1st for Free Comic Book Day 2018, for loads of fun, store specials, guests and, of course, FREE comics!

COVER STORY



CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
Marvel Comics
For over 70 years, he stalwartly defended of our country. But in the aftermath of Hydra's takeover of America, Captain America is a controversial figure, carrying a tarnished shield. But a new enemy is rising, and America needs Steve Rogers more than ever! Ta-Nehisi Coates (*Black Panther*) and Leinil Francis Yu usher in a new era for the First Avenger!



FARMHAND #1
Image Comics
Jedidiah Jenkins is a farmer. But his cash crop isn't corn or soy — Jed grows fast-healing, plug-and-play human organs! But that's not the only thing growing down on the farm... From Rob Guillory, creator of *Chew*!

CATALOG SECTIONS: PRINT

26 ***PREVIEWS*** Publications

41 Image Comics

93 Dark Horse Comics

128 DC Comics ***PREVIEWS*** TEASER

130 DST *DC* Product Listings

131 IDW Publishing

172 MARVEL *Marvel* ***PREVIEWS*** Teaser

174 DST *Marvel* Product Listings

175 Dynamite Entertainment

205 BOOM! Studios

238 Comics & Graphic Novels

421 Manga

FLIP THE CATALOG OVER FOR THE MERCHANDISE SECTIONS!

ONE OF ***EVERYTHING***

$75,865.48

How much would it cost you to buy all 3,035 new comics, graphic novels, t-shirts, toys and other collectibles in this issue of ***PREVIEWS***!

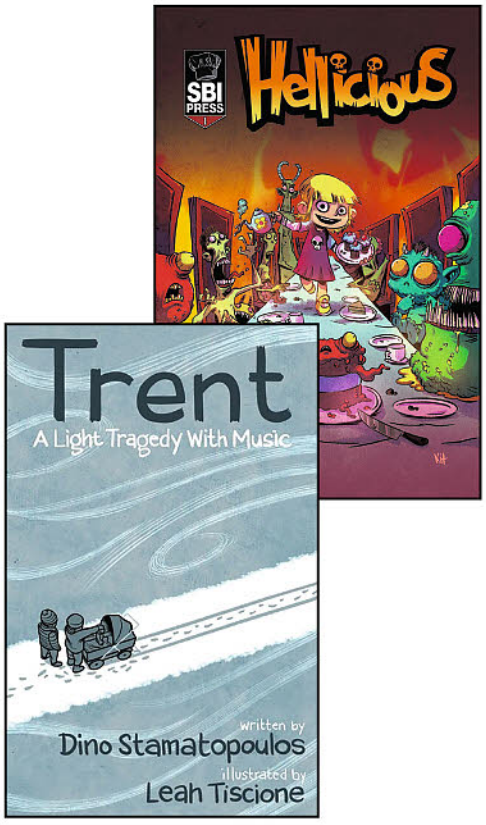
IN THIS ISSUE:



PREVIEWS goes to the movies once again this month, celebrating the comics and graphic novels that inspired the comic book movies you know and love (or the comics that inspired the movies)! Check out some choice selections for your reading list, located throughout this issue — just look for the **Movie Month** icon!



STARBURNS INDUSTRIES



380

EETZA GOODA! STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS COMES TO *PREVIEWS*!

Starburns Industries launched in the summer of 2010, founded by *Community* creator and *Rick and Morty* co-creator Dan Harmon, Dino Stamatopoulos (*Moral Orel*), Joe Russo II, James Fino and Duke Jonhson, in order to create a workspace that gives the support and freedom to original and creative people to make content that is funny, strange, sad, and beautiful. With SBI Press making their debut in ***PREVIEWS*** this month, we speak with SBI Press President Simon Ore, Dino "Starburns" Stamatopolous, and Eric Esquivel about their path to print…

GAME OF THRONES

STARK STAINLESS STEEL STEIN





OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM THE POPULAR HBO SERIES!

DARK HORSE DELUXE
HBO HOME BOX OFFICE
DarkHorse.com

SEE THE DARK HORSE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS.

Official HBO Licensed Product © 2018 Home Box Office, Inc. All Rights Reserved. HBO and related trademarks are the property of Home Box Office, Inc. Dark Horse Deluxe™ is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE MOVIES TURN ANY SEASON INTO SUMMER!



The summer movie blockbuster season got off to a *very* early start this year with the release of "popcorn" movies like *Black Panther* (February 16), *Tomb Raider* (March 16), *Pacific Rim: Uprising* (March 23), and *Ready Player One* (March 29). These are the kind of blockbuster-style movies that have typically released during the summer months, but now inhabit almost every month of the year, bringing along with them that sweet, sweet summertime movie vibe!

And the month of May is no exception! This month, Hollywood continues to unleash crowd-pleasingly big movies with *Avengers: Infinity War* (which opened earlier on April 26, instead of its *Free Comic Book Day*-adjacent release date of May 4), the highly anticipated *Deadpool 2* (May 18), and *Solo: A Star Wars Story*, opening on May 25 (the REAL *Star Wars Day*!), 41 years to the day of the opening of *Star Wars: A New Hope*! The month of May is going to be a big one for genre fans, with *Infinity War* capping the interconnected web of Marvel Studios films that began with *Iron Man* back in 2008!

And the rest of the summer holds many more treats for movie fans! We'll see the release of Disney*Pixar's *Incredibles 2* (June 5), *Jurassic World: Fallen Kingdom* (June 22), *Ant-Man and The Wasp* (July 6), *Mission Impossible 6* (July 27), and Shane Black's *The Predator* (September 14)! That's a lot of movies. And there are plenty more on the list, all coming this year. And here in ***PREVIEWS*** we once again celebrate "Movie Month", showcasing the Comics, Graphic Novels, and Merchandise based on the movies that inspired their creation.

Elsewhere in this issue, we have an exclusive interview with three of the creative minds behind Starburns Industries Press, the comic book publishing arm of Starburns Industries, the animation/design company co-created by *Community* creator and *Rick and Morty* co-creator, Dan Harmon! They've got a great selection of new titles, both comics and graphic novels, and I'm looking forward to seeing what else they come up with in the months to come!

And finally, if you're reading this the week this issue of ***PREVIEWS*** hit your local comic shop: FREE COMIC BOOK DAY is THIS SATURDAY! (Sorry if you're getting this message late!) Be sure to get to your local comic shop on Saturday, May 5th, for all the FREE comics, and whatever your Local Comic Shop has lined up for the day (your experience may vary by location/retailer). Free Comic Book Day is always a good time, with lots of folks in attendance who have never stepped foot in a comic book shop until that day… hopefully making it a weekly occurrence thereafter!

That's all for this month! We'll see you back here again for our first issue of Summer! Have fun at the Movies!

Your Pal @ ***PREVIEWS***,

Marty



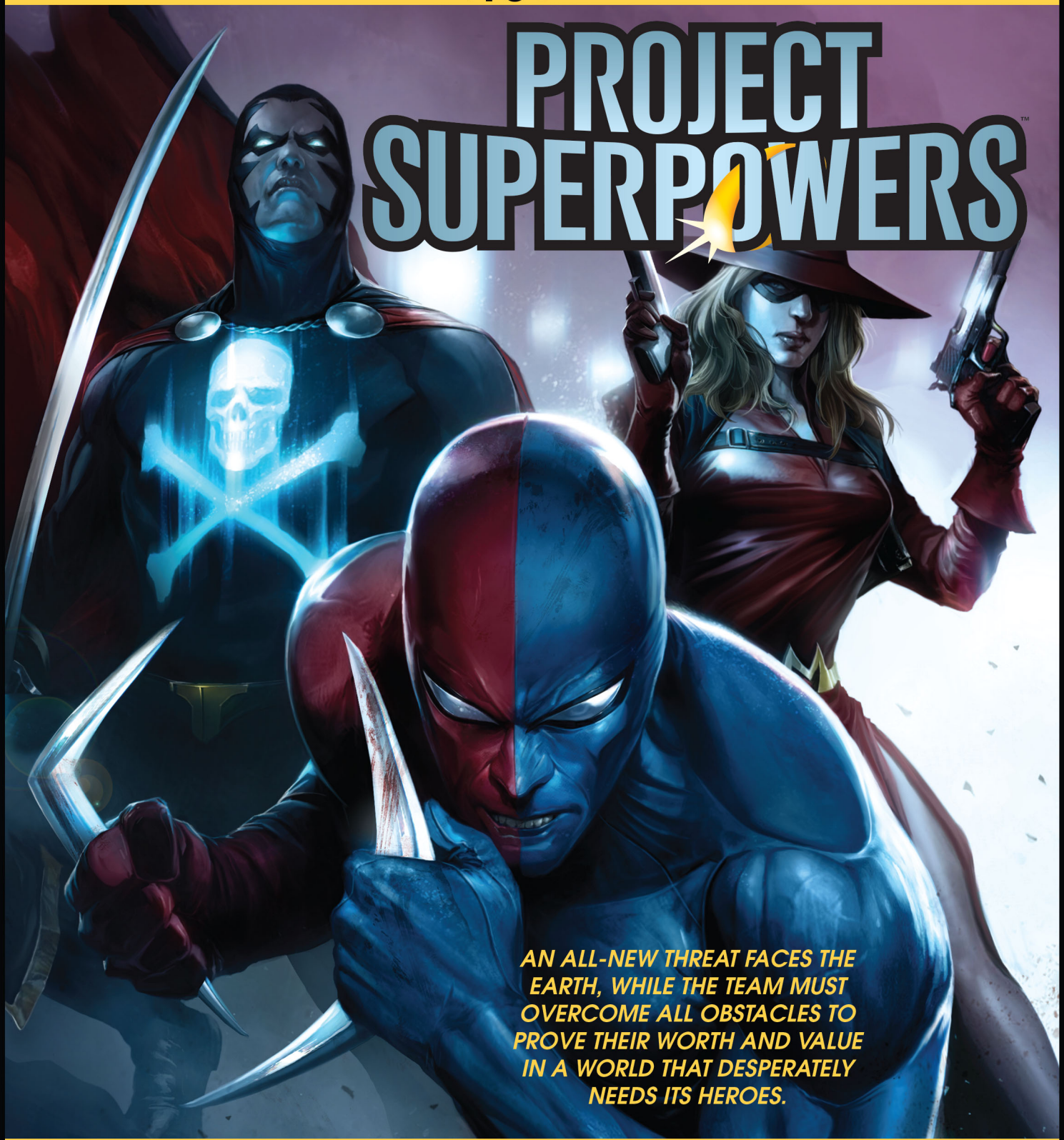

HOLY COMIC CROSSOVER EVENT!
Archie COMICS
DC
Archie MEETS BATMAN '66
#1
BUD'S GARAGE
JANUARY 1966
ALL RED
ISSUE #1 ON SALE JULY 18TH
WRITTEN BY JEFF PARKER AND MICHAEL MORECI
WITH ART BY DAN PARENT AND J. BONE
© 2018 Archie Comic Publications, Inc. and DC Comics

DARE TO BE HEROIC

ISSUE #0 • JULY

SPECIAL 10TH ANNIVERSARY, 10¢ INTRODUCTORY PRICED ISSUE!

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS™



AN ALL-NEW THREAT FACES THE EARTH, WHILE THE TEAM MUST OVERCOME ALL OBSTACLES TO PROVE THEIR WORTH AND VALUE IN A WORLD THAT DESPERATELY NEEDS ITS HEROES.

BY **ROB WILLIAMS** *(SUICIDE SQUAD)* AND **SERGIO DAVILA** *(SUPERMAN)*
MAIN COVER BY **FRANCESCO MATTINA** SNEAK PEEK COVERS BY **J.G. JONES, PHILIP TAN, ED BENES, SERGIO DAVILA,** AND **JOHN ROYLE**

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE

DYNAMITE® #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

Project Superpowers is ™ & © 2018 Dynamite Characters, llc. All Rights Reserved. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2017 Dynamite. All rights reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

DARE TO BE MACABRE

ISSUE #1 • JULY

ELVIRA®

MISTRESS OF THE DARK™

SHE IS A ONE WOMAN SODOM AND GOMORRAH

WRITTEN BY
DAVID AVALLONE
(BETTIE PAGE)

ART BY
DAVE ACOSTA
(DOC SAVAGE)

#1 COVERS BY
JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER
J. BONE
KYLE STRAHM
CRAIG CERMAK
ROBERT HACK WITH
FRANCESCO FRANCAVILLA
AND A
PHOTO VARIANT

ASK YOUR RETAILER HOW TO GET A COVER SIGNED BY ELVIRA HERSELF!

LINSNER ©2017

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE

See the Dynamite section for all cover variants and more!

DYNAMITE #DareToBeDynamite Join the discussion at www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

Elvira is ™ & © 2018 Queen "B" Productions. All Rights Reserved.
"Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.



ALIEN INVASION!

You'll FLIP for PREVIEWS!

NEW AND IMPROVED!

Toys & Merchandise sections start with the Back Cover!
Page M-1

Dynamite Entertainment added to our Premier Comics!
Page 175

BOOM! Studios added to our Premier Comics!
Page 205

New Manga section!
Page 421

Updated Look & Design!

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE

HAKES.COM

AMAZING RESULTS FROM AUCTION #223

CONSIGN NOW!



SOLD: $124,024



SOLD: $86,384



SOLD: $569,274



SOLD: $55,049



SOLD: $64,900



SOLD: $5,712



SOLD: $4,569



SOLD: $12,851

RECORD SETTING PRICES FROM OUR MARCH 2018, $2.35 MILLION AUCTION

It's all work *and* lots of fun at the fictional Berke's Comic Shop in our new strip, ***Comic Shop Tales***! Come back each month for a new tale, and go online at ***PREVIEWS***world**.com** for more strips during the month!

COMIC SHOP TALES

Art by: Scoot McMahon



UPCOMING **2018** EVENTS

WHAT'S @ COMIC SHOPS

COMICSHOPLOCATOR.COM/EVENTS

THERE'S MORE FUN PLANNED AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP WITH SPECIAL EVENTS, THEME DAYS, MOVIE RELEASES, AND MORE!

MAY

4	In Theaters: AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR	AVENGERS INFINITY WAR
4	Star Wars Day – May the Fourth Be With You!	STAR WARS
5	Free Comic Book Day	FREE COMIC BOOK DAY
18	In Theaters: DEADPOOL 2	DEADPOOL
25	In Theaters: SOLO: A STAR WARS STORY	SOLO A STAR WARS STORY

JUNE

15	In Theaters: INCREDIBLES 2	INCREDIBLES 2
17	Marvel Father's Day Spectacular!	
22	In Theaters: JURASSIC WORLD: FALLEN KINGDOM	JURASSIC WORLD FALLEN KINGDOM

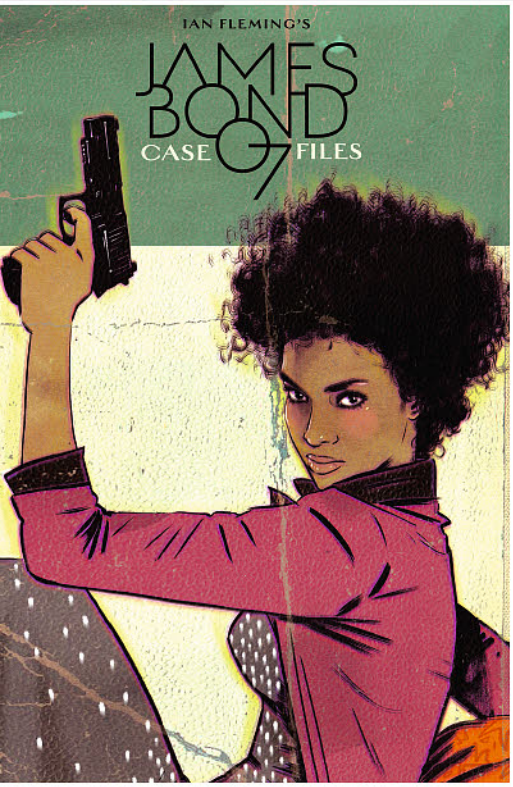
ASK YOUR LOCAL SHOP IF THEY'RE PARTICIPATING IN THESE EVENTS!

DARE TO BE HEROIC



DARE TO BE

#DareToBeDynamite Join the conversation at: Dynamite.com /DynamiteComics @DynamiteComics



DARE TO BE ICONIC



DARE TO BE UNIQUE



DARE TO BE DEDUCTIVE

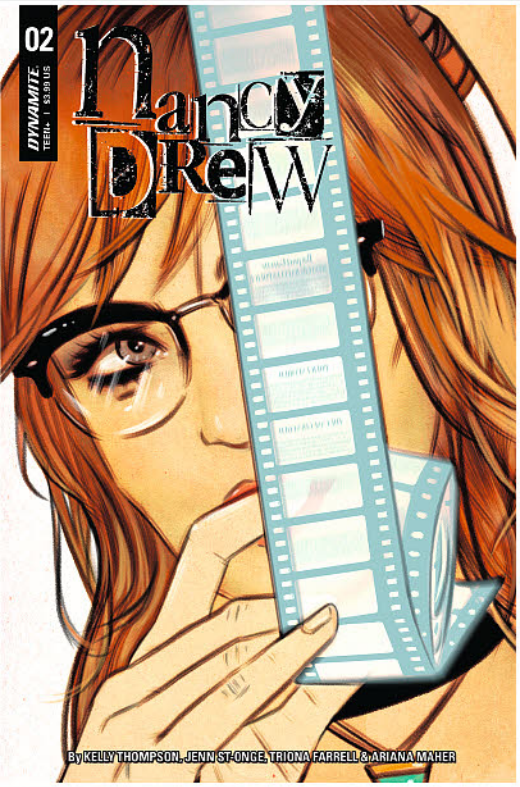
DARE TO BE MACABRE



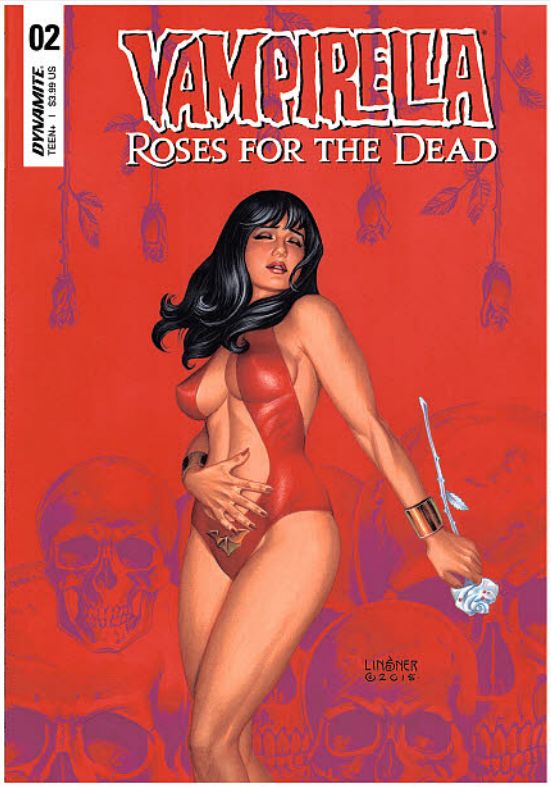
DYNAMITE®

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

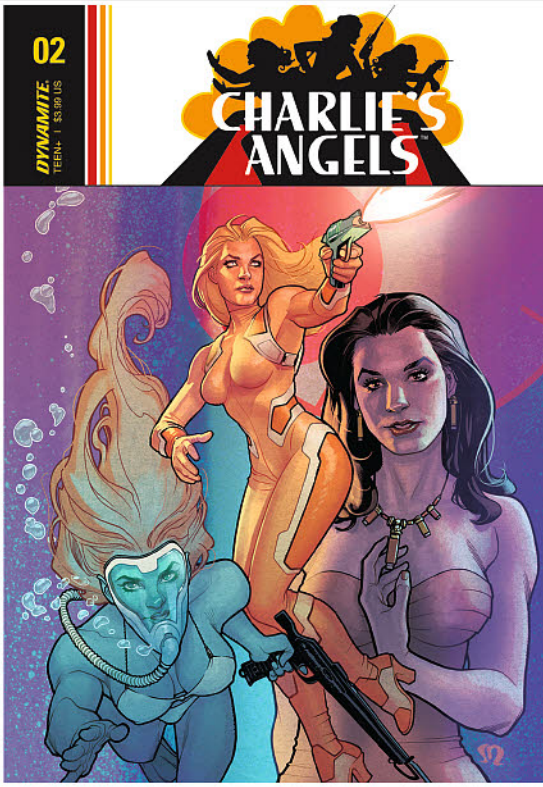
All characters ™ & © 2017 their respective owners. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2017 Dynamite. All art pending licensor approval.



DARE TO BE DETERMINED



DARE TO BE REBORN



DARE TO BE LIBERATED

CONVENTION CALENDAR

Here's a rundown of upcoming conventions and events. Now get out there and attend a show in your area!

Kameha Con
Irving, TX ..... MAY 4-6
No Brand Con
Wisconsin Dells, WI ..... MAY 4-6
WHOlanta
Atlanta, GA ..... MAY 4-6
Zenkaikon
Lancaster, PA ..... MAY 4-6
LouisiANIME
Baton Rouge, LA ..... MAY 11-13
Ottawa Comiccon
Ottawa, ON ..... MAY 11-13
Tidewater Comicon
Virginia Beach, VA ..... MAY 11-13
Toronto Comics Arts Festival
Toronto, ON ..... MAY 11-13
Heroes & Villains Fan Fest Nashville
Nashville, TN ..... MAY 12-13
Wizard World Philadelphia
Philadelphia, PA ..... MAY 17-20
Anime Central
Rosemost, IL ..... MAY 18-20
Motor City Comic Con
Novi, MI ..... MAY 18-20
Nickel City Con
Buffalo, NY ..... MAY 18-20
Otafest
Calgary, AB ..... MAY 18-20
3 Rivers Comicon
West Mifflin, PA ..... MAY 19-20
Comic Con Revolution
Ontario, CA ..... MAY 19-20
East Coast Comic Expo
Moncton, NB ..... MAY 19-20
MCBA MSP ComicCON
St. Paul, MN ..... MAY 19-20
Corecon
Fargo, ND ..... MAY 24-27
MegaCon Orlando
Orlando, FL ..... MAY 24-27
MomoCon
Atlanta, GA ..... MAY 24-27
Animazement
Raleigh, NC ..... MAY 25-27
Anime Oasis
Boise, ID ..... MAY 25-28
Cherry Capital Comic Con
Traverse City, MI ..... MAY 25-27
Comicpalooza
Houston, TX ..... MAY 25-27
ConQuesT
Kansas City, MO ..... MAY 25-27
Phoenix Comicon
Phoenix, AZ ..... MAY 24-27
WisCon
Madison, WI ..... MAY 25-28
Roanoke Valley Comicon
Roanoke, VA ..... MAY 26

PREVIEWS

PUBLISHER
Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

EDITOR
Marty Grosser

EDITORIAL
Writer: Allyn Gibson
Contributors: Troy Allen, Vince Brusio, Dan Manser, Andrew Mueller, Andrea Purcell, Lance Woods, Michelle Pugliese, Ethan Felderstein

DESIGN PRODUCTION
Production Manager: Cindy Anderson
Production Supervisor/Designer: Elena Byerly
Advertising Supervisor: Belinda Miller
Designers: Nick Pentz, Matt Barham, Casey Dimoff

PURCHASING PRODUCT SELECTION
Director of Purchasing - Marvel Comics: Tom Jones
Director of Purchasing - DC Comics: Steve Stoughton
Director of Purchasing - Dark Horse, IDW Publishing: Jim Kuhoric
Director of Purchasing - Print: Jim Fallone
Director of Vendor Development: Eric Burkhardt
Purchasing Manager: Caitlin McCabe
Print: Sarah Martinez, Steve Leaf, Matt Demory, Megan Cosman, Leigh Tyberg
Trading Cards: Nicholas Dietz
Domestic Toys, Designer Toys, Statues & Models: Lee Butman, Erique Watson
Eaglemoss Collections: Tom Mitchell
Import Toys: Eric Burkhardt, Christy Vaeth
Collectibles & Novelties, Apparel: Nicholas Dietz
Games, Collecting Supplies: Matt Demory

AD SALES
For ad rates and info e-mail: ads@diamondcomics.com

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.
10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030

PRESIDENT & CEO
Stephen A. Geppi

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO
Charles A. Parker

VP-FINANCE
Larry R. Swanson

VP-SALES & MARKETING
Roger Fletcher

VP-OPERATIONS
John Wurzer

VP-RETAILER SERVICES
Chris Powell

VP-PURCHASING
Tim Lenaghan

For questions and comments, e-mail: marketing@diamondcomics.com

PREVIEWS. Published 12 times a year by Diamond Comic Distributors, 10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

© Copyright 2018 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. and respective copyright holders. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Diamond Comic Distributors. All rights reserved.
Product submissions for Previews should be sent to the appropriate purchasing specialist listed above. Subscriptions to Previews are available to all qualified retailers and trade personnel at a non-refundable rate of $150 a year (12 issues). Comic Shop customers should purchase Previews from their local comics shop. Retailers: For wholesale inquiries, please contact New Accounts at 443.318.8001, or email newaccounts@diamondcomics.com.

PRINTED IN CANADA at Transcontinental Interglobe

Scoop

Where The Magic Of Collectibles Comes Alive!

Hake's Americana & Collectibles Sets House Record with $2.35 Million Sale



For the second auction in a row, Hake's has beaten their house record with a total of $2,357,183 in their March sale. This auction also set house records for most bidders, most bids placed, and overall sell-through rate.

The top sales went to comics like *Detective Comics* #27 CGC 5.0 for $569,273, *Action Comics* #7 CGC 4.0 for $124,023, and *Captain America Comics* #3 CGC 7.0 for $55,048. *Star Wars* collectibles also topped sales, like the Boba Fett rocket-firing prototype action figure for $86,383, Darth Vader 12-back-A AFA 70 double-telescoping figure for $64,900, and Princess Leia Organa 12-back-A AFA 95 figure for $29,500.

First Superman, Batman Combine for $1.5 Million at ComicConnect



ComicConnect's recent Event Auction in March broke several records. Top sales were led by *Action Comics* #1 CGC 5.0 featuring the first appearance of Superman for $815,000 and *Detective Comics* #27 CGC 6.0 with the debut of Batman for $732,000. Both set new records for sales in those grades.

Comics and original art highlights also included *Avengers* #123 cover by Ron Wilson and John Romita for $26,055, *Actions Comics* #7 CGC 2.5 for $70,555, *Captain America Comics* #1 CGC 8.0 R for $50,050, *Detective Comics* #31 CGC 4.5 for $96,000, and *Sensation Comics* #1 CGC 8.5 for $153,000.

Infinity Gems Are a Villain's Best Friend

Since their introduction in the 1970s, the Infinity Gems, also called Infinity Stones, have become very important to Marvel Comics. The six extremely powerful gems represent characteristics of Mind, Soul, Space, Power, Time, and Reality. Each Gem will give the possessor power over that aspect, but using them together will imbue the possessor with omnipotence and omniscience.

During *The Thanos Quest*, Thanos took the gems from the Elders and placed them into his Infinity Gauntlet. Later in *The Infinity Gauntlet*, he destroyed half the universe's population, but when he used the Gems to supplant Eternity, the Gauntlet became vulnerable and Nebula took it. After she was defeated, Adam Warlock took the Gauntlet, but it was determined that the Gems should be separated and protected by trusted guardians.



DAFNA PLEBAN



EDGE ESSENTIALS

Pick-up these books to learn more about Dafna Pleban's Indie Edge style.

- **Planet of the Apes: Urusus #2** (DEC171224)
- **Mighty Morphin Power Rangers Vol. 1 TP** (JUN161226)
- **Lumberjanes: To The Max Edition Vol. 1 HC** (SEP151107)



Please tell us a bit about yourself!

I've been a comic book editor with BOOM! Studios, and have worked on *Planet of the Apes* comics for over 7 years. I've also worked on everything from *Lumberjanes* to *Power Rangers*, and definitely have a difficult time explaining to my Jewish mother exactly what it is I do. I'm now well-versed at explaining the differences between the comics in the newspaper and the ones you buy in the store to relatives over the age of 60!

What are your favorite projects you've contributed to over the past decade?

I'm incredibly proud about the *Planet of the Apes* books I've been luckily enough to be a part of! What David Walker has done with *Ursus* is the kind of story I've always wanted to see done in this world. And the first *POTA* book I ever worked on, *Planet of the Apes* by Daryl Gregory and Carlos Magno, remains one of my favorites.

What are you currently working on?

I'm currently working on *Planet of the Apes: Ursus*, *Power Rangers*, *Lumberjanes*, too many... to... count...!

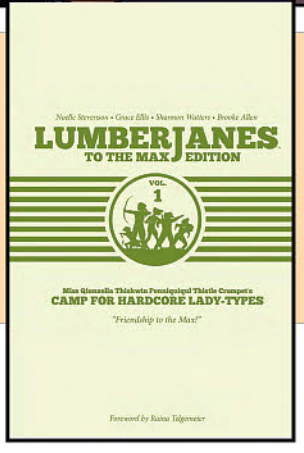
What fun titles are you reading?

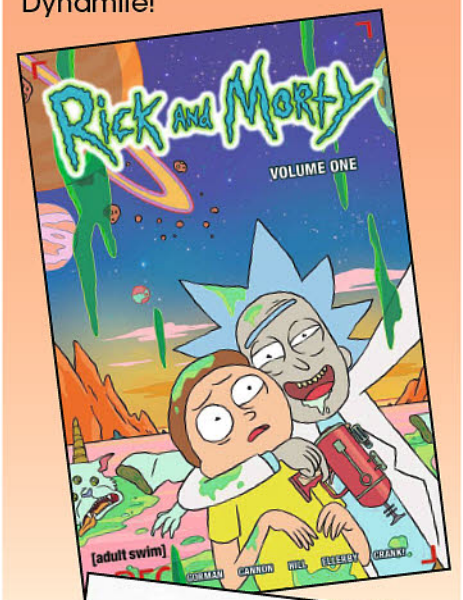
I adore the *Rick & Morty* (*Vol. 1* / JUL151482) comics from Oni Press, and I'm really looking forward to the new *Nancy Drew (and The Hardy Boys: The Big Lie TP* / SEP171523) comic from Dynamite!













Read Comics, Watch Movies

PREVIEWSworld.com celebrates Movie Month by getting you ready for all the summer blockbusters! Look for our Movie Month reading list and get to know your heroes before you go to the movies. Also, remember to check the PREVIEWSworld POP List for the latest release dates and trailers!



■ **PREVIEWSworld.com has a new series of PREVIEWS catalog videos that you should watch! See them on our Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube channels now! Visit youtube.com/previewsworld**

■ **You Flip PREVIEWS to see toys, now see even more at the all-new PREVIEWSworld ToyChest! New photos, videos, and more every day at PREVIEWSworld.com/toychest**

JOIN THE CONVO!
Post about this month's catalog with
#MAY18PREVIEWS

ALWAYS ONLINE

Access Fresh Content Daily on our Websites

PREVIEWSworld.com

MONDAY
New Weekly Releases @ 10am

TUESDAY
TP Tuesday: Special coverage of trades and graphic novels

WEDNESDAY
Upcoming Releases: @ 10am

THURSDAY
Back in Print

FRIDAY
New Printings & Variants

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at PREVIEWSworld.com!

TOYCHESTnews.com

WEDNESDAY
New Weekly Toy Releases • Upcoming Toy Releases @ 10am

FRIDAY
Toys on The Water

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at TOYCHESTnews.com!

For Kids — KID FRIENDLY

For Educators — BookShelf

For Gamers — GTM GAME TRADE MAGAZINE.COM

TWITTER LITTER

They said it in tweets...



Cullen Bunn
@cullenbunn
New keyboard is just different enough from my last one that I have to slow waaaaay down or mistype every word.



Alex de Campi
@alexdecampi
I asked my daughter (7) for help thinking up story ideas for a kid's thing and she came up with such a good one that I fear she's a better writer than me



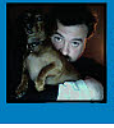
Greg Capullo
@GregCapullo
My head is spinning with all the choices I'm being given in the comics world. I wish that I was both younger and that there were three of me. My career sure doesn't suck. Thank you. All of you!



Bryan Hitch
@THEBRYANHITCH
in another universe, Bill Murray would have been Batman and Michael Keaton would have been the best Joker we'd ever seen.



Jimmy Palmiotti
@jpalmiotti
Because you can draw a single image really well does not mean you are automatically suited to illustrate comic books. Storytelling is an art in itself. Portfolios without sequential pages are useless without them- if trying to break in.



Kevin Smith
@ThatKevinSmith
The heart attack taught me that, like the Challengers of the Uknown, I'm living on borrowed time. But technically, we're ALL living on borrowed time, my friend. Act accordingly.

PREVIEWS Insider

WEEKLY PRIZES FOR PREVIEWS INSIDERS!

Become a PREVIEWS Insider and you could win graphic novels and toys in our weekly giveaways!

http://www.previewsworld.com/subscribe

Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases**, **comic book previews**, **creator interviews**, and **more?**

www.**PREVIEWS**world.**com**

Be the **first to know** what's available at comic book shops this week!



Get the **FREE** weekly ***PREVIEWS***world.**com** E-newsletter!

SIGN-UP TODAY AT www.***PREVIEWS***world.**com**/subscribe

/PREVIEWSworld @PREVIEWSworld /PREVIEWSworld

USER'S GUIDE



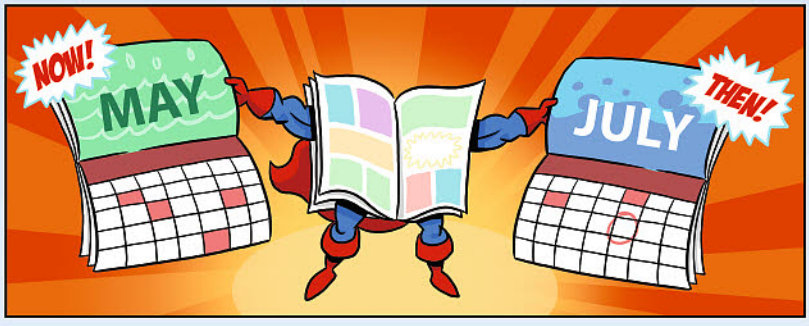
There's *a lot* of awesome comics and products to look through in ***PREVIEWS***. "A lot" might be a bit of an understatement, as each month's catalog is filled with hundreds and *hundreds* of pages of upcoming comics and related merchandise! It can be easy to accidentally overlook a new series you've been dying to read or a figure you've been pining to add to your shelf when there's so many things to browse. That's why we've put together this guide to help you learn how to use ***PREVIEWS*** like a pro to order the awesome titles and products you want!

Learn How to Use *PREVIEWS* to Order From Your Comic Shop!



WHAT EXACTLY IS *PREVIEWS*?

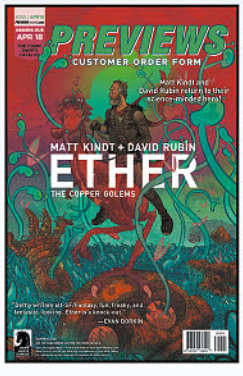
PREVIEWS is part catalog, part magazine (we call it a *Mag-a-log*!) of monthly listings of all of the upcoming comic titles and related products from your favorite publishers and manufacturers in one convenient place. And don't worry—***PREVIEWS*** is organized by publisher and product type (and color-coded to boot!), to make it easy to find and flip to the section or items you're looking for. Each item listing has the information you need, such as format, size, page count, price, release date, stock or item code, and descriptive text, and nearly every listing is accompanied by artwork or images.



The most important aspect of ***PREVIEWS*** to remember is that **items solicited in the catalog are anticipated to ship 2-3 months later (or more)**. For example, if you found a comic you wanted in the May issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you can expect to see it turn up in your local comic shop in July. The catalog can be a great resource for figuring out where your favorite comic series is going, or for discovering new ones that you'll want to add to your library—not to mention all the other awesome products!

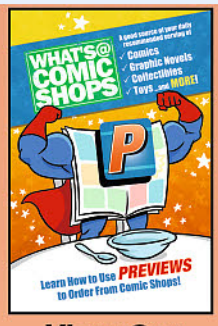
HOW DO I ORDER FROM *PREVIEWS*?

When you've picked out all of the items you want, you can fill out the **Short Order Form** included in your copy of ***PREVIEWS*** and submit it to your local comic shop. You can also ask your friendly neighborhood retailer about obtaining a **Customer Order Form**, a booklet that contains a complete listing of all the items made available for that month. These forms make pre-ordering your comics and products a breeze and can help your local comic shop decide what to stock in the store for other customers, too! Be sure to also ask your retailer about their **pullbox or subscription service**. Once you've submitted your order, you can sit back and relax, or try to contain your excitement until your comics and merchandise arrive!









View Our How to Use PREVIEWS Video!

Learn more about ***PREVIEWS***, your local comic shop, and using a pullbox service!

Not sure where to find a local comic shop?
Visit the comic shop locator service website at **www.comicshoplocator.com** for a listing of comic shops near you!

PREVIEWS LEGEND

Throughout this issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you'll find a variety of symbols and terms that will help you in selecting items from this catalog. Here's what they mean:

Gems of the Month
The top offerings, as chosen by our Premier Publishers—these are the best bets in comics whether it's the next high-profile project or a new ongoing series.

Featured Items
In other sections, you'll find Featured Items, the top monthly products offered in their categories.

SPOTLIGHT ON

Spotlight On
These items are not to be missed; highlighted to get your attention.

PREVIEWS Exclusive
These are items available only through ***PREVIEWS*** ! When you see this icon, you'll know you're ordering a limited item found nowhere else!

Featured Theme
Each month, ***PREVIEWS*** features a different theme to highlight certain titles and products. Look for that month's themed icon to find these selected items.

Certified Cool
Are you looking for the next title that pushes the envelope? Then try out one of our Certified Cool titles; books specially earmarked for readers who are looking for something a little different.

Staff Pick
This icon denotes items that have been reviewed by our staff and are worthy of a second look!

Indie Edge
The cutting edge of independent comics and creators, look for this icon on selected titles throughout the Comics & Graphic Novels section.

Essential Item
These are best-selling backlist items that are available for immediate order from your local comic shop. If your shop doesn't have a copy in store, they can order one for you and have in less than a week!

Offered Again (O/A)
These items have been previously offered before in ***PREVIEWS*** and are being made available again.

PI or Please Inquire
Your store will set the price for all "Please Inquire" items — check with your retailer for the price on these items.

MSRP or SRP
Manufacturer's/Suggested Retail Price. These designations provide suggested pricing information for a majority of items not carrying a retail price. Actual prices may vary depending upon market conditions. Please check with your retailer.

Caution (CAUT: #-#-#)
Cautions listed at the end of catalog descriptions indicate an item that may ship late or otherwise diverge from its ***PREVIEWS*** description. These codes are separated into three categories:

International Rights (I-Rights) — the item is restricted into what countries it can be sold.
0 = No International Rights restriction;
1 = International Rights are restricted.

Content Changes — the content may change after solicitation.
0 = No Content disclaimer;
1 = Content disclaimer enforced.

Ship Date Changes — the final shipping date may differ or change from the scheduled ship date.
0 = Item is expected to ship within 30 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
1 = Item is expected to ship within 60 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
2 = Item is expected to ship within 90 days of the EST SHIP DATE.

PREVIEWS Abbreviations
SC = Softcover, HC = Hardcover, TP = Trade Paperback, MMPB = Mass Market Paperback, FC = Full-Color, b&w= Black & White; PC = Partial Color

A Note to Toy Collectors:
Your retailer cannot guarantee receiving specific items — such as action figures — when they must be ordered in case or "assortment" quantities. Please be aware of this when ordering action figures and other items designated as cases or assortments.

Why Don't You Just Tell Me About the Shows I Like?



PREVIEWSworld.com

Film, TV & Video Games

Release Dates • Trailers • News & Notes

All Pop-Culture. All the Time.

Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

Black Panther writer Ta-Nehisi Coates is joined by Leinil Francis Yu for a powerful new era of Captain America!



catBUZZ

May 2018 | Edited By: **Allyn Gibson** | editor@*PREVIEWS*world.com

A NEW ERA BEGINS FOR CAPTAIN AMERICA WITH WRITER TA-NEHISI COATES

What does it mean to be Captain America in a world that no longer trusts him, that remembers him as the leader of Hydra who took over the United States? Can a man who symbolized the dreams and aspirations of America itself be trusted again to embody its ideals? This July, as the United States celebrates its Independence Day, Ta-Nehisi Coates and Leinil Francis Yu begin Steve Rogers's journey to regain the world's trust in Marvel Comics' *Captain America* #1!

His reputation damaged, the meaning of his shield tarnished, Steve Rogers' lifetime of service to his country may have come to its end. But the emergence of a new threat — the Power Elite — and a new and modern kind of warfare waged by them, spreading disinformation and stealing their opponents secrets to use against them, will draw Rogers into a new and unfamiliar kind of war, one waged by reputation and intelligence as much as by violence, that encompasses the entire Marvel Universe. When his training and experience fail him, Steve Rogers will have to lean on his history as Captain America and what his shield and uniform represent to rebuild his own reputation, repair his friendships, and defeat this insidious new threat!

Ta-Nehisi Coates, the acclaimed writer of Marvel's *Black Panther* and the award-winning essayist for *The Atlantic* and writer of *Between the World and Me*, brings his incisive writing to explore the very idea of Captain America. As he wrote in *The Atlantic*, "Captain America, the embodiment of a kind of Lincolnesque optimism, poses a direct question for me: Why would anyone believe in The Dream?" In Captain America, Coates will delve into the question who Steve Rogers is, what drives him, and what he means to the Marvel Universe at large though super-heroic action and adventure that could only be drawn by Leinil Francis Yu. Together, Coates and Yu will create a *Captain America* story unlike any other, a *Captain America* for our times.

Beginning this July, in time for Independence Day, Steve Rogers embarks on one of his greatest adventures with Ta-Nehisi Coates and Leinil Francis Yu at the helm of Marvel Comics' *Captain America*, and no comic book reader will want to miss it!

TAKE A MONSTROUS HISTORY TOUR WITH ELVIRA

Elvira, the legendary B-movie host portrayed by actress Cassandra Peterson, stars in an epic comic book from Dynamite Entertainment that's not far removed from the movies she hosts!

When Elvira, the Mistress of the Dark, becomes unmoored in time, she embarks on an adventure through monster history, her first stop in Geneva, 1816, where Mary Shelley, instead of being seduced by her husband's best friend, Lord Byron, writes Frankenstein and creates a whole new genre! Pursued by an unspeakable horror on her journey, Elvira's journey is every bit as spine-tingling and campy as her fans would expect!

Written by David Avallone and illustrated by Dave Acosta, Dynamite's *Elvira: Mistress of the Dark* comes your way this July!











180 ■ DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT $3.99

132 ■ IDW Publishing $4.99

UNICRON'S EMERGENCE MARKS THE TRANSFORMERS' DARKEST HOUR

Unicron. His name is a whispered terror, meant to frighten newly built Autobots and Decepticons. But some know the truth — that Unicron is the Worldeater, a force from the dawn of time itself. And now he has returned, and Cybertron is his target! IDW's *Transformers* Generation 1 continuity comes to its climactic chapter in IDW Publishing's biweekly event, *Transformers: Unicron!*

Unicron's rampage through the stars begins with Windblade's homeworld, but that will not sate the Worldeater's hunger. Other worlds, like Earth, are in his path, and that path will lead him to the Transformers' own homeworld of Cybertron. But what can the Transformers do against an ancient, unstoppable terror? The answers lie in Cybertron's ancient past, but will even knowing the origins of the Transformers offer a solution?

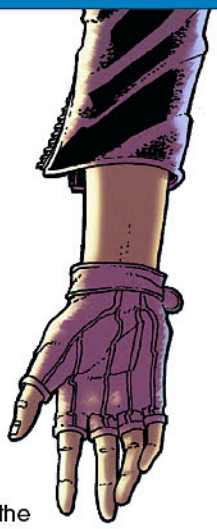
Written by Optimus Prime's John Barber, with art from Alex Milne, *Transformers: Unicron* is the ultimate IDW Transformers story! Pick up the Free Comic Book Day Zero Issue special on May 5th, then come back in July for the first two issues of *Transformers: Unicron!*







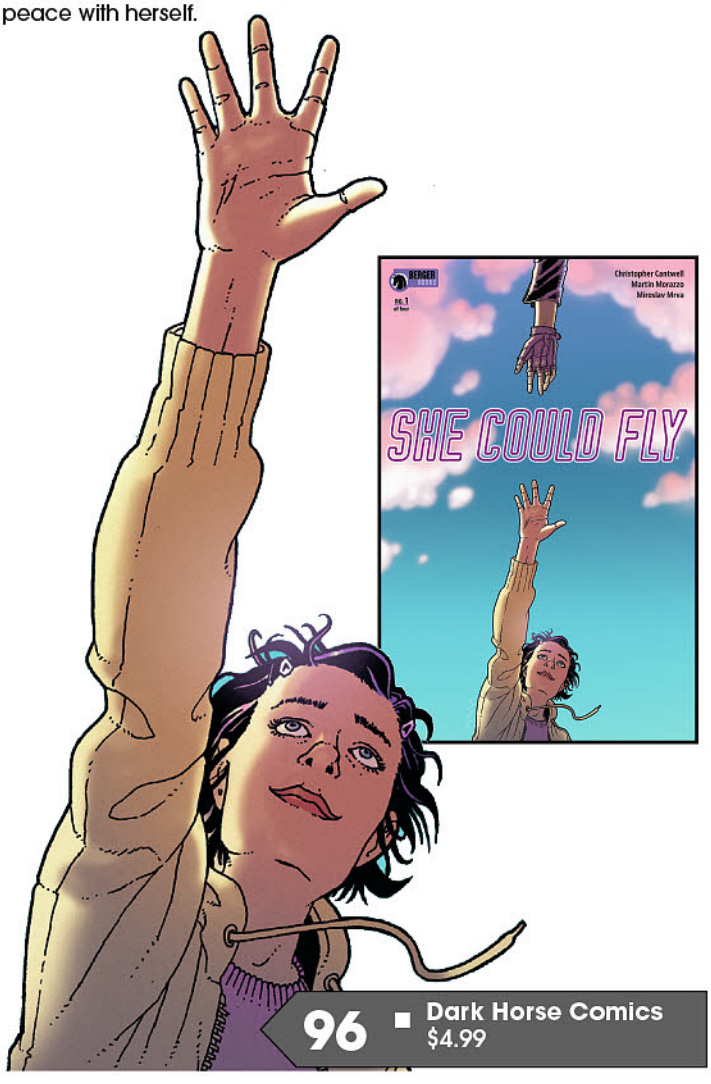
A DISTURBED TEENAGER FINDS MEANING IN DARK HORSE'S *SHE COULD FLY*



Luna Brewster, fifteen years old and mentally ill, has problems dealing with life. She finds meaning, even a purpose, when a mysterious woman takes to the skies over Chicago, flying through the air hundreds of miles an hour, in the new Dark Horse Comics book from the Berger Books imprint, *She Could Fly!*

Who is the Flying Woman? No one knows. No one knows how she was able to fly at speeds of 120 miles per hour or why she suddenly died in a fireball in mid-air. For Luna, the mystery of the Flying Woman becomes an obsession. Will chasing every rumor and conspiracy theory bring order to Luna's disordered mind?

Written by Christopher Cantwell, the co-creator and showrunner of AMC's critically acclaimed *Halt and Catch Fire*, and illustrated by Martín Morazzo, Dark Horse Comics' *She Could Fly* is a powerful and poignant story of how one teenager's obsessions help her make peace with herself.



96 ■ Dark Horse Comics $4.99



206 ■ BOOM! STUDIOS $3.99

THE DARK CRYSTAL CONTINUES AT BOOM! STUDIOS

Jim Henson's film *The Dark Crystal* took audiences into a strange and mystical world of ancient prophecies, dying races, and the magic that would restore the world. BOOM! Studios expands the world of the film with *Jim Henson's Beneath the Dark Crystal*, a sequel to the film that explores the world created in the aftermath of the reunification of the Dark Crystal!

A new leader has been chosen for the land of Thra — the Gelfling Kensho — but he feels unworthy of the honor. Across the world, in the land of Mithra, Thurma is crowned the Ember Queen of the Firelings, but there is another claimant to her throne. To determine the future of both realms, the past must be reckoned with!

Continuing the story of BOOM! Studios' *Jim Henson's The Power of the Dark Crystal, Beneath the Dark Crystal* will enchant readers with this tale of a world in crisis and the chosen few who will bring peace to their world!

A FARMER GROWS BODY PARTS LIKE PLANTS IN ROB GUILLORY'S FARMHAND

Jedidiah Jenkins is a farmer like any other. He tills his soil. He plants his seeds. He dusts for bugs. He waters his crops. But what Jedidiah isn't "normal." It's not corn he grows. It's body parts. Human body parts. Hands. Livers. Hearts. And deep beneath his soil, there's something else growing. Something strange and dark. This off-beat concept is the work of Chew's Rob Guillory, and this summer readers can meet Jedidiah Jenkins and the produce of his family farm in Image Comics' Farmhand!

The problem with organ replacement is that there are never enough donors. Science has solved that problem. Instead of needing someone to die in an accident so their organs can be harvested, organs can be grown at farms. But the science of growing human organs in the soil has unexpected consequences. Something else is growing in the soil of Jedidiah Jenkins' farm, something that Jedidiah didn't plant, and it's about to bloom.

Strange, funny, and dark, Rob Guillory's Farmhand from Image Comics is exactly the kind of weird madness readers would expect from the co-creator and artist of Chew! Look for it this July!

42 ■ **IMAGE COMICS**
$3.99

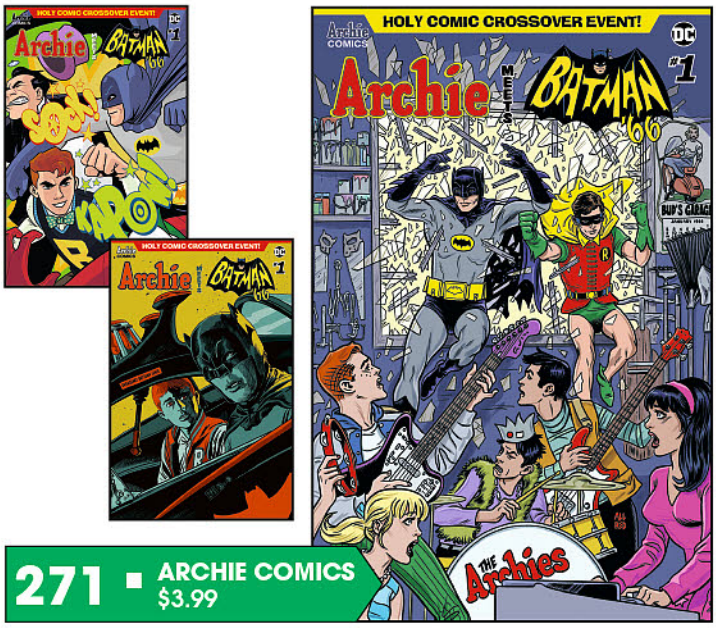


TITAN COMICS CELEBRATES 5 YEARS OF PUBLISHING THIS JULY

In February 2013, Titan Comics made their debut in ***PREVIEWS*** with a 2-page spread. Three new #1s were offered that month – *Solid State Tank Girl*, the anthology *A1*, and *DMC: Devil May Cry: The Chronicles of Vergil*. From those humble beginnings, Titan has grown to become one of the most interesting publishers in the market today, with titles based on television series like *Robotech*, *Doctor Who*, *Sherlock*, and *Penny Dreadful*; titles based on video games like *Dark Souls* and *Sea of Thieves*; crime comics like *Mickey Spillane's Mike Hammer* and adaptations of Stieg Larsson's *Millennium* trilogy; European comics like *The Beautiful Death* and *Atlas & Axis*; archival reprints like *Robotech*, *Elric*, and the *James Bond* comic strips; as well as creator-owned comics like *Tank Girl*, *Mycroft*, and *Rivers of London*. This month Titan continues their eclectic mix of titles, including the *Tank Girl Coloring Book*, featuring artwork from thirty years of *Tank Girl* comics for fans to deface; *Doctor Who: The Road to the Thirteenth Doctor: The Tenth Doctor Special*, the start of a mini-series that will build fan excitement to the debut of Jodie Whittaker as the thirteenth Doctor this October; *Elric: The Ruby Throne Collection*, a collection of two graphic albums based on Michael Moorcock's Elric of Melniboné; and much more! The future looks bright for Titan Comics, with new properties and debuts to be announced in the months to come, and it's never been a better time to discover their work!



TITAN COMICS



271 ■ ARCHIE COMICS $3.99

HOLY RIVERDALE, BATMAN! IT'S AN ARCHIE COMICS CROSSOVER!

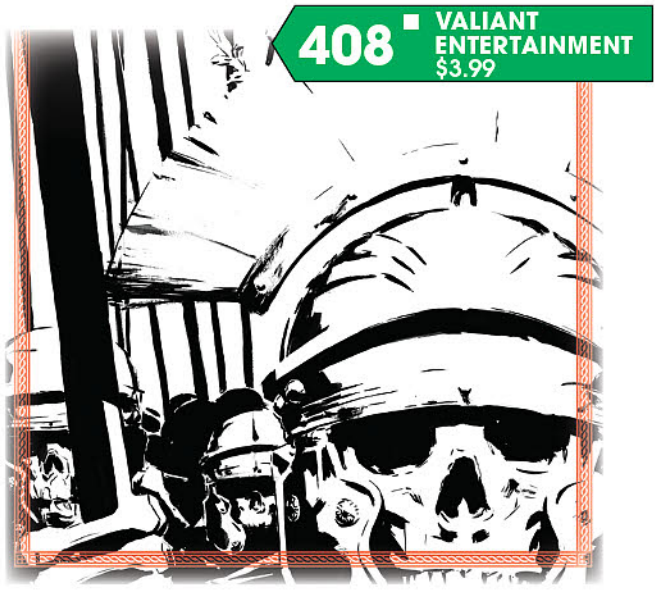
The Dynamic Duo meets the teens of Riverdale as Archie Comics presents *Archie Meets Batman '66!* A scheme in Gotham City affects Riverdale, USA, and soon the Dyanmic Duo are on their way to Riverdale for a fateful meeting with Archie Andrews and the gang! Batman '66 writer Jeff Parker joins forces with writer Michael Moreci and legendary Archie artist Dan Parent for a can't-miss crossover between the beloved Batman television series and Archie Comics!



27 ■ ASPEN COMICS $3.99

ASPEN CELEBRATES ITS FIFTEENTH ANNIVERSARY WITH *SOULFIRE* #1

Created by Michael Turner and the first title published by Aspen Comics fifteen years ago, Soulfire returns this July in an all-new *Soulfire* #1 from J.T. Krul and Chahine Ladjouze! Set in a world of wonder and mystery, mystery and adventure, Soulfire is a fantasy set on the edge of wondrous magic and incredible technology, with the world balanced where they meet. This fragile balance is threatened, however, and secrets that are jealously guarded may hold the key to the future! The ideal jumping-on point for new readers, Aspen Comics' *Soulfire* is a fantasy unlike any other and the perfect celebration of 15 years of Aspen Comics!



408 ■ VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT $3.99

MYSTERIES LURK IN THE GERMAN FORESTS, AND IT WILL TAKE A SPECIAL ROMAN TO UNRAVEL THEM

Peter Milligan's historical horror/mystery series *Britannia* returns this July from Valiant Entertainment in *Britannia: Lost Eagles of Rome!* In the first century CE, three Roman legions are destroyed by barbarians beyond the Roman frontier in the Germanic forest, and Nero dispatches Antonius Axia and the gladiator Achillia to uncover the truth. What they find is a horror beyond human understanding, one that threatens to consume the world!



308 ■ DISNEY PRESS $24.95

RETURN TO THE WORLD OF *GRAVITY FALLS* IN DISNEY'S NEW ANTHOLOGY

Dipper and Mabel, sent to live with their great-uncle Grunkle Stan, discover weird happenings in the town of *Gravity Falls* in Disney's animated series of the same name. After two acclaimed seasons, the series came to an end on February 15, 2016. Now, the story continues in Disney Press' original graphic novel anthology, *Gravity Falls: Lost Legends!* Written by series creator Alex Hirsch, the voice of Grunkle Stan, *Gravity Falls: Lost Legends* is illustrated by a dozen artists, each recapturing the spirit and tone of the beloved animated series!



451 ■ KODANSHA COMICS $10.99

DISCOVER THE SECRETS OF THE SURVEY TEAM IN KODANSHA'S *ATTACK ON TITAN CHARACTER ENCYCLOPEDIA*

Filled with information on the characters of the manga and anime *Attack on Titan*, Kodansha's *Attack on Titan Character Encyclopedia* will educate and entertain fans of the series! With details that the anime and manga couldn't explore, the Survey Team and other characters, both inside and outside the Walls, are given detailed histories, hobbies, and habits, enriching the characters and the audience experience! If you ever wanted to know more about the characters of *Attack on Titan* and the world they inhabit, Kodansha's *Attack on Titan Character Encyclopedia* is an essential reference!



M-117 ■ GAMES

ADVENTURE AWAITS YOU IN EQUESTRIA WITH SHINOBI 7'S *MY LITTLE PONY* ROLE-PLAYING GAME

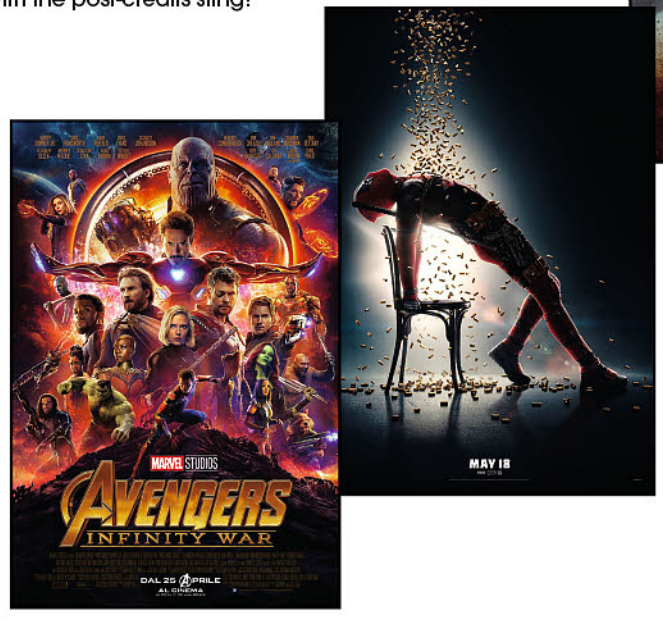
Shinobi 7 brought the world of *My Little Pony: Friendship Is Magic* to the tabletop with their *My Little Pony: Tails of Equestria* roleplaying game. This summer, Shinobi 7 releases two sourcebooks and an adventure book with ready-to-run adventures for the game. The *My Little Pony: Tails of Equestria: Movie Sourcebook* expands the game with information based on the new film, the *Bestiary of Equestria* introduces the many creatures players may find, and the *Festival of Lights* features adventures for role-playing sessions. Enter Equestria and discover a world of adventure in Shinobi 7's *My Little Pony: Tails of Adventure!*

SUMMER MEANS THE ANNUAL *PREVIEWS* MOVIE MONTH

Summer is right around the corner, and that means the Hollywood studios go all-out with blockbuster after blockbuster! This summer alone features *Avengers: Infinity War* (April 27th), *Deadpool 2* (May 18th), *Solo: A Star Wars Story* (May 25th), *Ocean's 8* (June 8th), *The Incredibles 2* (June 15th), *Jurassic World: Fallen Kingdom* (June 22nd), *Ant-Man and The Wasp* (July 6th), *Mission: Impossible 6* (July 27th), *Christopher Robin* (August 3rd), and *The Predator* (September 14th). This month ***PREVIEWS*** celebrates the movies, the comic books that inspired them, and the comics and graphic novels inspired by them with our annual Movie Month! Look for the Movie Month icon throughout the catalog to find the comic books and graphic novels inspired by or that took inspiration from the silver screen, and remember that the story doesn't end when the credits roll or with the post-credits sting!





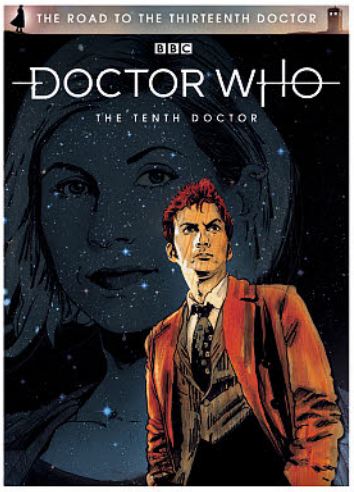


TITAN COMICS

THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR HERALDS A NEW ERA FOR TITAN'S DOCTOR

FEATURED ITEM

This month sees the launch of Titan Comics' *The Road To The Thirteenth Doctor*, which prepares the way for the new ongoing series later this year. We sat down with editor Jess Burton and brand manager Chris Thompson to discuss what they have in store for the Doctors and why now is the best time to revisit the series.





© Doctor Who, the Daleks, the Cybermen, TARDIS and all other characters and logos are trade marks of the BBC and are used under licence unless otherwise indicated.

JESS BURTON - EDITOR
CHRIS THOMPSON - BRAND MANAGER

Firstly, can you explain a bit about Titan's new "*The Road to The Thirteenth Doctor*" three-part series?
Jess *The Road to the Thirteenth Doctor* is a thrilling new mini-series that gives our fans exactly what they want – more of their favorite New Who Doctors!

Chris This is very much about addressing what both fans and retailers want out of *Doctor Who*. Everyone wants to see new adventures of their favorite Doctors, but they're also really excited about the upcoming launch of the *Thirteenth Doctor*, so we wanted to find a way to combine the two and do both of them justice.

With the exciting announcement of Jody Houser, Rachael Stott, and Enrica Angiolini working on the *Thirteenth Doctor* comics (and "*The Road To The Thirteenth Doctor*" back-up strips), what will they be bringing to the table?
Jess Fun and fantasticness! I'm so excited to see what they'll come up with – it's sure to be phenomenal! I've enjoyed their work for a long time, so it's truly a dream team for me.

Chris We really couldn't be happier about this ... Jody Houser's Whovian cred is already well-established thanks to Geek & Sundry, but she also has a knack for writing supporting characters and villains that is so crucial to creating a good *Doctor Who* story. Rachael Stott cut her teeth on the Doctor, and has become a part of the larger Gallifreyan tapestry, that it was only natural to have her back.

Writer James Peaty is working with a host of very talented artists on "*The Road To The Thirteenth Doctor*" three-part series, can you tease what exciting new story developments readers can expect from the upcoming series?
Jess These stories will be some of each Doctor's (unseen) greatest hits, packed full of new and old enemies.

Chris James Peaty has an ear for dialogue that captures the tone and voice of each incarnation, while making each adventure unique and distinct from one another. These are new *Doctor Who* stories which work as the perfect primer for new and old fans alike.

The *Doctor Who* Comics Day 2018 date has been revealed - November 24 - what have you in store for fans of *Doctor Who* this year?
Jess Plenty! *Doctor Who* Comics Day is always a day about celebrating the fans, and this year will be bigger and better than ever. It will also be the chance to welcome in the Thirteenth Doctor with a bang. Watch this space for more announcements on how your local comics shop will be bringing the fun to your area!

Chris This is a new time and a new era, and it conveniently falls right after the actual *Doctor Who Day* (November 23) which recognises the original date of transmission in 1963 - exactly 55 years ago! Once people see what Jody, Rachael and Enrica have in store for them, I think they'll be on board.

And finally, what's been your favorite Tenth, Eleventh, or Twelfth *Doctor Who* story you've worked on during the past year that readers should check out?
Jess I've loved every single issue we've worked on this year, and it's such a joy to be surrounded by the exceptional talent who put their heart and soul into every one of the issues. If I had to pick, I'd have to go with the *Tenth Doctor: The Good Companion* arc. I cried at every stage, from receiving Nick Abadzis' script, to seeing Giorgia Sposito's pencils and right through to Adele Matera and Arianna Florean's colors... just a beautiful, heart-wrenching story that I'd highly recommend to any fan!

Chris I'd have to agree with Jess on this one, and second the vote for *The Good Companion*. While I've been really proud of everything we've put out, this arc really tugged at the heart strings and allowed Nick Abadzis, Giorgia Sposito and Arianna Florean to pull together all the threads as we approach the end ... That's not to say their story's over, but there's definitely a culmination taking place. These stories are in canon, and if you consider where we leave the Tenth Doctor at the end of this arc then it adds extra layers and nuance to David Tennant's later performances. That's the beauty of the *Doctor Who* comics line for me because not only do we manage to tell engaging stories within continuity cul-de-sacs, but we also manage to find ways to contribute to the bigger picture. It's not easy, but I'm excited about that when I think back - as well as when I'm looking to the future.

For more details, check out the Titan Comics section!

SPOTLIGHT ON





PREVIEWS Publications #356
Orders Due: May 18
Don't forget! Orders for any items found in this issue of ***PREVIEWS*** are due to your comic book specialty shop by **May 18.** Be sure to place your order early!

SCHEDULED JULY COVERS

JULY'S THEME



PREVIEWS #358 JULY 2018

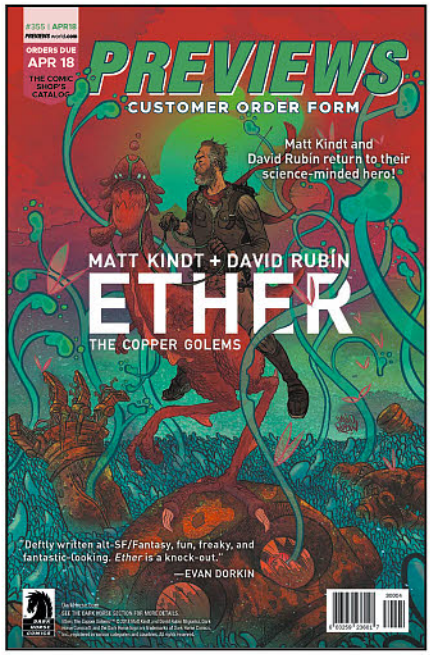
PREVIEWS is your ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance! Read detailed product descriptions and storylines for hundreds comic books and graphic novels from the top comic book publishers; see the coolest toys and pop-culture merchandise on Earth; plus ***PREVIEWS*** *Exclusive* items you'll find nowhere else! It's a great monthly read to find out what's at comic shops! *This July issue features items scheduled to ship in September 2018 and beyond.*
Catalog, 8x11, 600+pg, PC $3.99

PREVIEWS #358 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM — JULY 2018

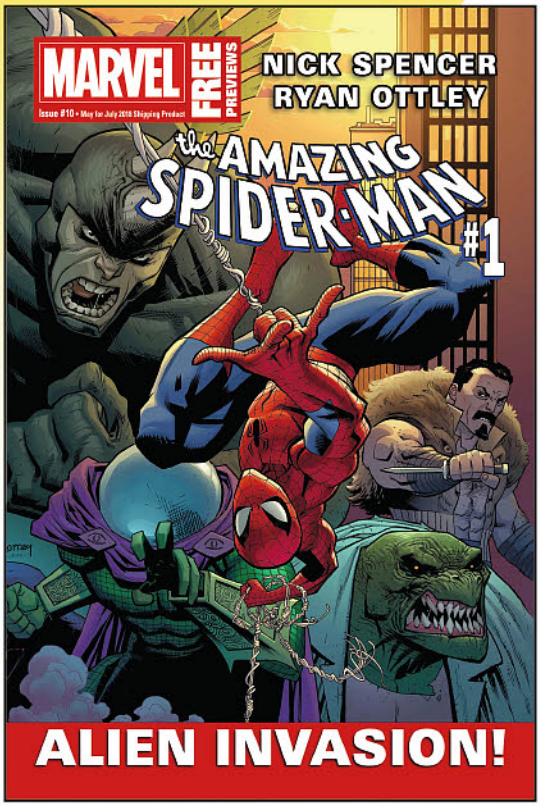
PREVIEWS makes it easy for you to order every item in the catalog with this separate order form booklet! *This July issue features items scheduled to ship in September 2018 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS*

Comic-sized, 62pg, PC.....PI



SPOTLIGHT ON





MARVEL *PREVIEWS* VOLUME 4 #12

Each issue of ***Marvel PREVIEWS*** is a comic book-sized, 120-page, full-color guide and preview to all of Marvel's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on Marvel Comics! *This July issue features items scheduled to ship in September 2018 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of *PREVIEWS*

Comic-sized, 120pg, FC $1.25

GAME TRADE MAGAZINE #221

Game Trade Magazine, the monthly publication of Alliance Game Distributors, is your guide to what's new in the worlds of gaming! With articles on new and upcoming games, previews, reviews, game-related comics and fiction, self-contained mini-games or game modules, plus product information on upcoming game releases, ***Game Trade Magazine*** is your essential guide to gaming today! *This July issue features items scheduled to ship in September 2018 and beyond.*

Magazine, 8x11, FC.....$3.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A COMIC SHOP TALES BOOK 1: GRAND OPENING TP

(W) Andy Mueller (A/CA) Scoot McMahon

It's all work and lots of fun at the fictional Berke's Comic Shop, where owner Berke the Badger tries to keep his crazy band of comic shop goers and employees — like Phil the Hippo and Kit the Cat — in line! It's a comic shop full of surprises! This 64-page book collects the madcap comic strip adventures as printed in the ***PREVIEWS*** catalog and single gag strips from ***PREVIEWS****world.com*! (STL064150)

SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC $6.99



Free Comics for Everyone!

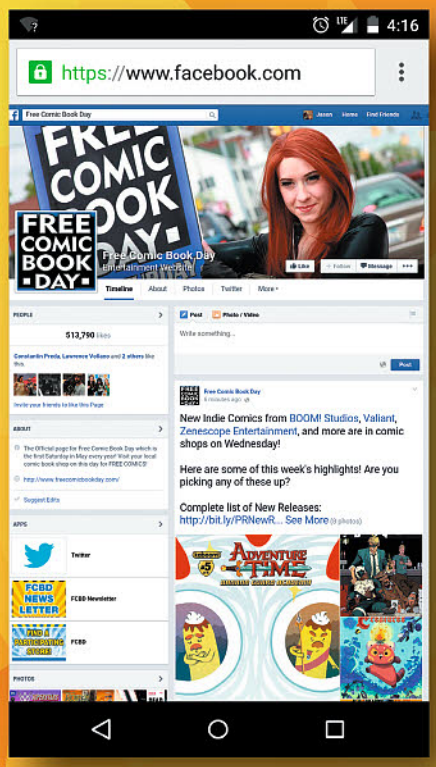
On Saturday, **May 5th**, Free Comic Book Day returns to participating comic shops! It's the perfect opportunity to introduce friends and family to the world of comics. From super-heroes and science fiction to action/adventure and manga, Free Comic Book Day has a FREE comic book for everyone!

Turn the page to see all the FREE Comics for FCBD 2018!

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM

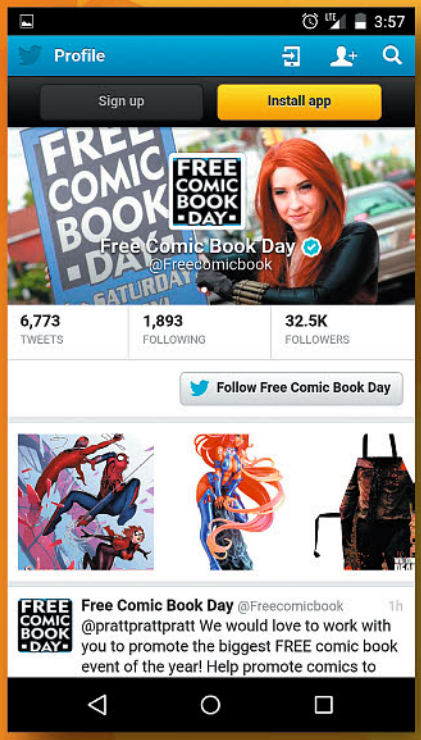
FOLLOW FCBD...

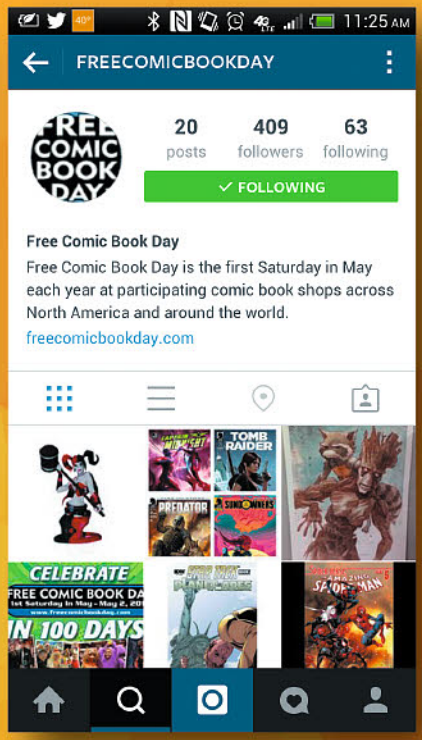
- Latest FCBD news and info!
- Incredible prizes and contests!
- Sneak previews of FCBD comics!
- Find out about everything shipping weekly to your local comic shop!
- More!

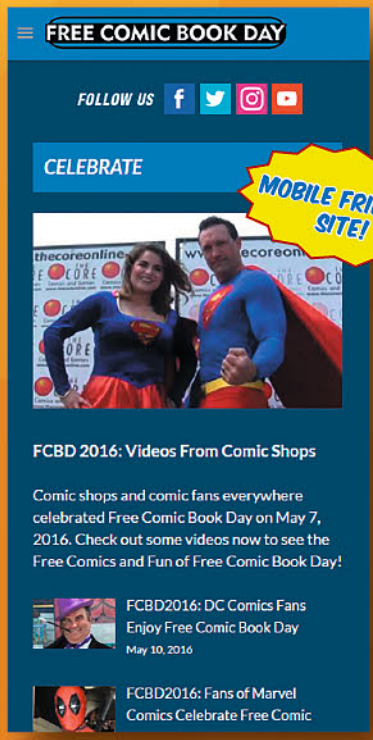


/freecomicbook

Subscribe to our monthly e-newsletter!





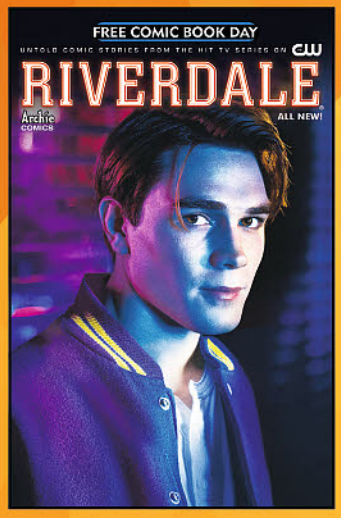


@Freecomicbook /freecomicbookday www.freecomicbookday.com

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM

FREE COMIC BOOK DAY
GOLD SPONSORS

These **Gold Comics** will be available **FREE** from participating retailers on Free Comic Book Day! Check with your local comic shop for guidelines and availability of FCBD books and merchandise.



ARCHIE COMICS

RIVERDALE #6

(W) Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa & Various (A) Joe Eisma (CA) Photo
Set in the same universe as the hit CW series, this reprint issue of *Riverdale* #6, gives us a peek into all the secrets Pop Tate overhears in his day-to-day business, told through four vignettes in four different booths! Reprint.
Rating: TEEN
32pgs, FC ..... **FREE!**

BOOM! STUDIOS

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS SPECIAL



(W) Kyle Higgins, Ryan Parrott (A) Diego Galindo (CA) Jamal Campbell
Featuring an all-new, original *Power Rangers* story exclusive to this Free Comic Book Day issue that ties into the "Power Rangers: Shattered Grid" storyline in the pages of BOOM! Studios' *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* and Saban's *Go Go Power Rangers* comic series! Zordon turns to the Morphin Masters for help in the Power Rangers' darkest hour as they battle Lord Drakkon — an evil version of Tommy, the Green Ranger, from an alternate reality — as he threatens every Ranger in all of existence.
Rating: TEEN
32pgs, FC ..... **FREE!**

DARK HORSE COMICS

OVERWATCH/ BLACK HAMMER



(W) Andrew Robinson & Various (A) Kate Niemczyk, Wilfredo Torres (CA) Kate Niemczyk
Two different worlds, two compelling tales! In *Overwatch*, agent Zarya is sent to eliminate an elusive hacker, and she is at her wit's end. She reluctantly teams up — and butts heads — with an omnic hacker. As they hone in on their target, Zarya realizes that she will have to reassess her worldview about omnics. Then, in the world of *Black Hammer*, but a thousand years in the future, a collection of teenage superheroes, inspired by the legendary heroes of Black Hammer Farm, are determined to solve the riddle of what happened to those last great heroes of the twentieth century.
Rating: TEEN
32pgs, FC ..... **FREE!**

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM

DC COMICS

DC SUPER HERO GIRLS FCBD 2018 #1



(W) Shea Fontana
(A/CA) Yancy Labat
Featuring a chapter from the original graphic novel, *DC Super Heroes: A Date with Disaster* (NOV170216)! Catwoman is out on the prowl one night when — KABOOM! — an explosion at S.T.A.R. Labs rouses the heroes from their slumber. Star students Batgirl and Lois Lane both know the lab incident is fishy, and they meet later to share clues. But nothing could've prepared Batgirl for what they see next: *Batgirl's dad out on a date!?*
Rating: ALL AGES
32pgs, FC .....**FREE!**

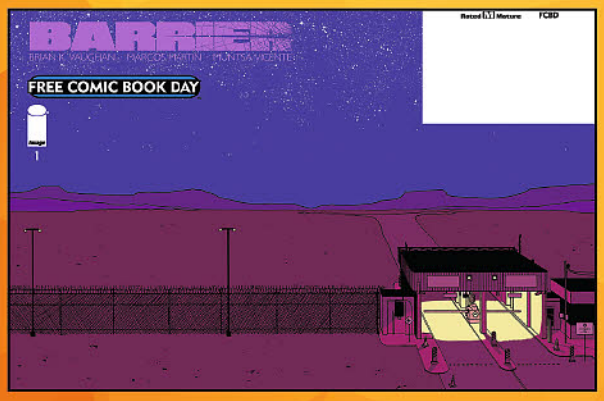
:01 FIRST SECOND

COMICS FRIENDS FOREVER



(A) Vera Brosgol & Various
(CA) Vera Brosgol
Comics friends forever! First Second presents an amazing Free Comic Book Day anthology that celebrates kids comics, girl power, and the amazing work of creators Vera Brosgol, Hope Larson, Charise Mericle Harper, Ben Hatke, and Shannon Hale and LeUyen Pham. Don't miss out on this comic filled with the power of friendship that's great for every kid reader in your store.
Rating: ALL-AGES
40pgs, FC .....**FREE!**

IMAGE COMICS



BARRIER #1

(W) Brian K. Vaughan (A/CA) Marcos Martin
From the Eisner Award-winning team behind *The Private Eye*, *Barrier* is an acclaimed five-part miniseries that finally comes to print exclusively from Image Comics. This massive, 53-page first issue is available for **free** on Free Comic Book Day, with the next four issues being released **weekly** throughout the rest of May! Printed in its original "landscape" format (side-stapled for convenient shelving!), there are no plans for these print issues to ever be collected, so the only way to own your own copies of this groundbreaking story is by supporting your friendly neighborhood comic shop!
Rating: MATURE
32pgs, FC .....**FREE!**

IDW PUBLISHING

TRANSFORMERS: UNICRON: THE DARKEST HOUR #0



(W) John Barber (A) Alex Milne
(CA) Sara Pitre-Durocher
Not a whimper, nor a bang-the end comes with a squall of entropy shrieking from the ravenous maw of death itself. The message is clear: Unicron has arrived. The Transformers lock into a desperate bid to save Rom's homeworld from the world-killer — but why has Unicron chosen this world on his path to Cybertron... and Earth? The biggest story in the history of *Transformers* starts now: for Unicron's arrival can mean nothing less than the end of a universe.
Rating: TEEN
32pgs, FC .....**FREE!**

JOE BOOKS

DISNEY PRINCESS: ARIEL SPOTLIGHT



(W) Paul Benjamin & Various
(A) Amy Mebberson & Various
(CA) Amy Mebberson
The FCBD edition of Joe Books's best-selling *Disney Princess* comic puts the spotlight on Ariel for the very first time! Collecting both new and fan-favorite strips, this exclusive comic book will contain giggles aplenty as everyone's favorite mermaid seeks out sunken treasure, tries to figure out human gadgets and gizmos, and embarks on new adventures with Flounder and Sebastian. Featuring FCBD exclusive cover artwork drawn by *Disney Princess* artist Amy Mebberson.
Rating: ALL-AGES
32pgs, FC .....**FREE!**

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM

MARVEL COMICS



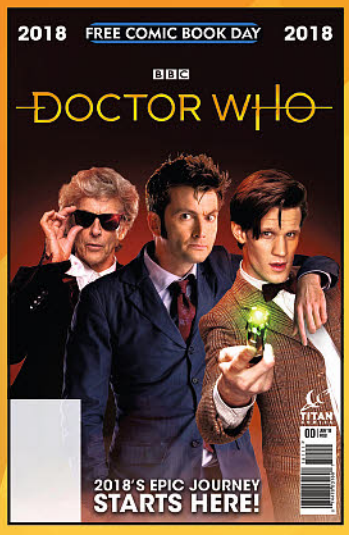
AVENGERS/CAPTAIN AMERICA – FCBD 2018

Free Comic Book Day 2018 is your perfect chance to dive into the Marvel Universe! With a story from Jason Aaron and art by Sara Pichelli, Marvel's FCBD title debuting this May features stories that set the stage for an epic new direction in the Marvel Universe.

Rating: TEEN

32pgs, FC ..... **FREE!**

TITAN COMICS



DOCTOR WHO #0 – FCBD 2018

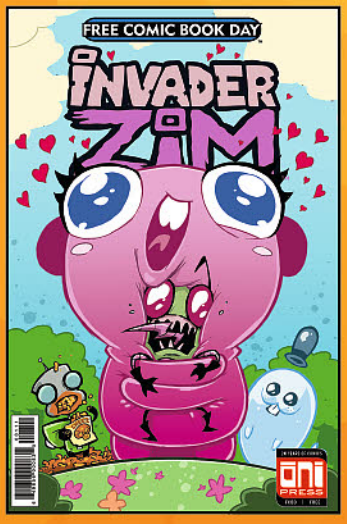
W) Various (A) Various (CA) Photo

Join the Doctor on May 5 for a free and new-reader-friendly tour through the Doctor's many incarnations, packed with action, heart, and adventure, and tales that tease 2018's epic journey! The Seventh Doctor and Ace test their mettle against a planetary invasion in a story that leads into June's Seventh Doctor mini-series. Gabby Gonzalez has long travelled with the Tenth Doctor, but her latest adventure may be her last — unless the Doctor can break every law of time! The Eleventh Doctor follows his Time Lord tastebuds into an all-night diner, for madcap meals and unorthodox diplomacy! And, the first appearance by the Thirteenth Doctor, written and drawn by her new creative team!

Rating: ALL-AGES

32pgs, FC ..... **FREE!**

ONI PRESS



INVADER ZIM: FLOOPSY BLOOPS SHMOOPSY

(W) Jhonen Vasquez (A) Warren Wucinich, Fred Stresing (CA) Aaron Alexovich

Remember that funny green alien you used to watch on TV? No, not that one. No, no, the *other* green alien. Okay, it's ZIM, alright? Invader ZIM! Well, ZIM sometimes watches TV too! And sometimes it's bad TV. Very, very bad TV. So now, you can watch ZIM watching a very bad show called *Floopsy Bloops Shmoopsy!* All 385 seasons! 24/7! Never stopping! Story from *Invader Zim* #20. Reprint.

Rating: ALL-AGES

32pgs, FC ..... **FREE!**

VIZ MEDIA



POKÉMON: SUN AND MOON / POKÉMON: HORIZON

(W) Tenya Yabuno, Hidenori Kusaka (A/CA) Satoshi Yamamoto

Pokémon Horizon: Akira's summer vacation in the Alola region heats up when he befriends a Rockruff with a mysterious gemstone. Together, Akira hopes they can achieve his dream of becoming a Pokémon Trainer and learning the amazing Z-move. But first, Akira needs to pass a test to earn a Trainer Passport. This becomes even more difficult when Rockruff gets kidnapped! *Pokémon Sun & Moon*: Sun dreams of money. Moon dreams of scientific discoveries. When their paths cross with Team Skull, both their plans go awry!

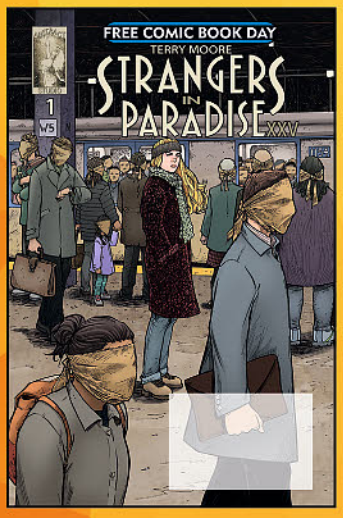
Rating: ALL-AGES

32pgs, B&W ..... **FREE!**

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM

FREE COMIC BOOK DAY
SILVER SPONSORS™

These **Silver Comics** will be available **FREE** from participating retailers on Free Comic Book Day! Check with your local comic shop for guidelines and availability of FCBD books and merchandise.



ABSTRACT STUDIOS
STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV #1



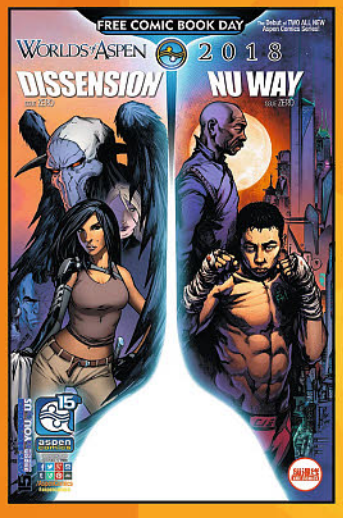
ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT
MIRACULOUS ADVENTURES OF LADYBUG AND CAT NOIR



AFTERSHOCK COMICS
RELAY #0



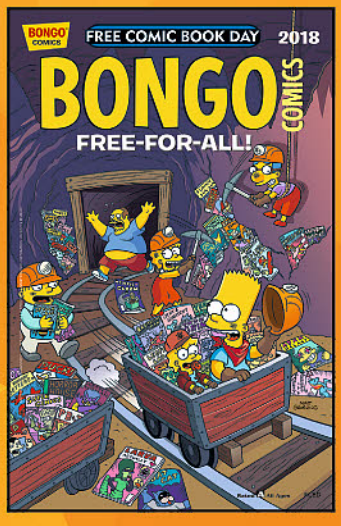
ARCANA STUDIO
HOWARD LOVECRAFT'S BIG BOOK OF SUMMER FUN!



ASPEN MLT INC
WORLDS OF ASPEN ANNIVERSARY EDITION



BENITEZ PRODUCTIONS
LADY MECHANIKA



BONGO COMICS
BONGO COMICS FREE-FOR-ALL



BOOM! STUDIOS
ADVENTURE TIME: FIONNA AND CAKE SPECIAL

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM



CHAPTERHOUSE PUBLISHING
DIE KITTY DIE: I LOVE YOU TO DEATH



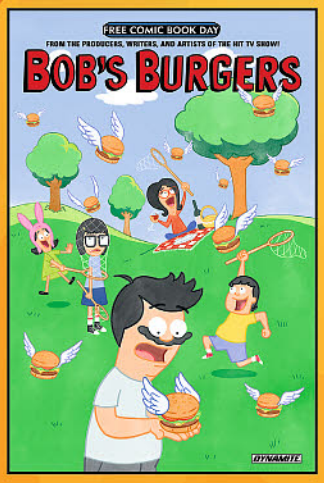
CHAPTERHOUSE PUBLISHING
INVASION PROLOGUE



DARK HORSE COMICS
THE LEGEND OF KORRA/ NINTENDO'S ARMS



DARK PLANET
SILVER #1



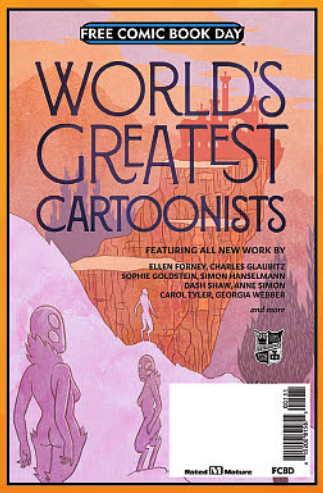
D.E./DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
BOB'S BURGERS #1



D.E./DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT
JAMES BOND: VARGR #1



DRAWN & QUARTERLY
BERLIN #1



FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS
WORLD'S GREATEST CARTOONISTS



GRAPHIX
GRAPHIX SPOTLIGHT: SPARKS



HUMANOIDS
THE METABARON BOOK 3: THE META-GUARDIANESS AND THE TECHNO-BARON



IDW PUBLISHING
FCBD 2018 STAR WARS ADVENTURES

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM

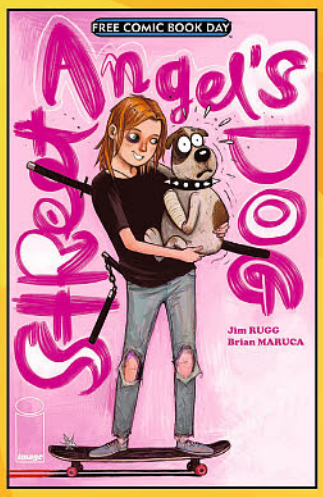


IMAGE COMICS
STREET ANGEL'S DOG ONE-SHOT



KODANSHA COMICS
GHOST IN THE SHELL: GLOBAL NEURAL NETWORK PREVIEW



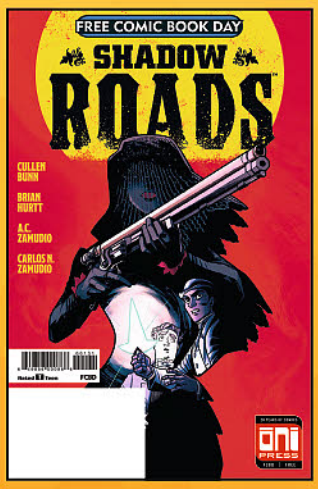
LION FORGE
THE WORMWORLD SAGA: THE JOURNEY BEGINS



MARVEL COMICS
INFINITY WATCH/ AMAZING SPIDER-MAN



NEW ENGLAND COMICS
THE TICK



ONI PRESS
SHADOW ROADS #1



PAPERCUTZ
THE ONLY LIVING BOY



REBELLION
2000 AD REGENED



SCOUT COMICS
SCOUT COMICS PRESENTS: THE MALL



STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS
STARBURNS PRESENTS #1



TITAN COMICS
A BRIEF HISTORY OF TANK GIRL

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM



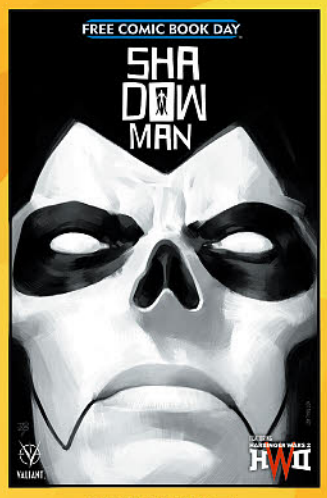
TOKYOPOP
THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY CHAPTER 0



UDON ENTERTAINMENT INC
ULTRA STREET FIGHTER II #1



UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES
SPONGEBOB FREESTYLE FUNNIES



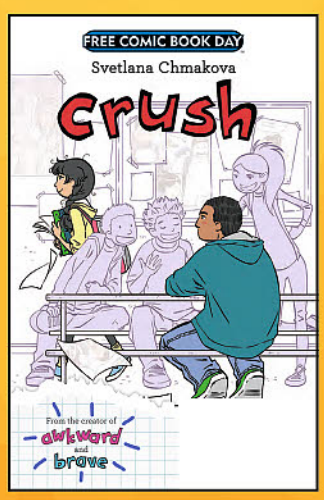
VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT
SHADOWMAN SPECIAL



VAULT COMICS
MAXWELL'S DEMONS #1



VIZ MEDIA
MY HERO ACADEMIA/RWBY

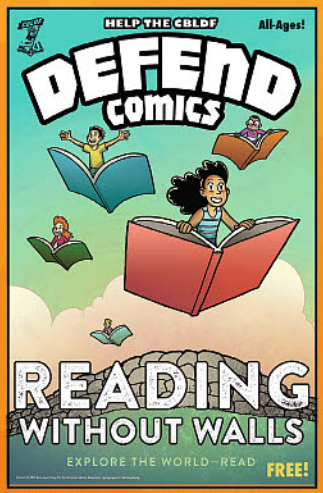


YEN PRESS
CRUSH

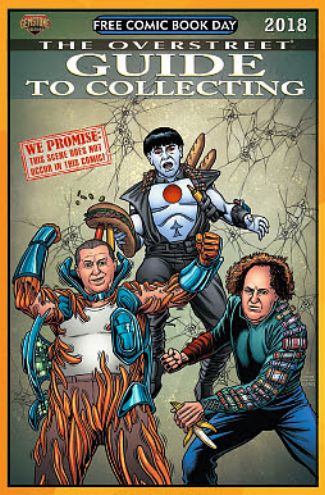


YOUNEEK STUDIOS
MALIKA: CREED & FURY

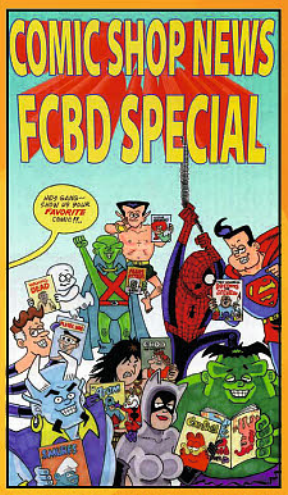
FCBD SUPPORT TITLES



COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND
DEFEND COMICS



GEMSTONE PUBLISHING
OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING



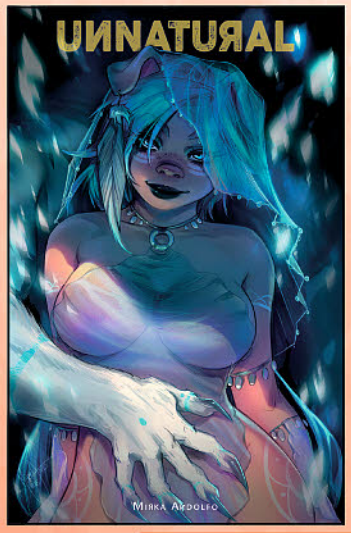
COMIC SHOP NEWS

FOR MORE NEWS, INFO AND UPDATES VISIT WWW.FREECOMICBOOKDAY.COM



FARMHAND #1
IMAGE COMICS

Jedidiah Jenkins is a farmer. But his cash crop isn't corn or soy — Jed grows fast-healing, plug-and-play human organs! But that's not the only thing growing down on the farm... From Rob Guillory, creator of *Chew*!



UNNATURAL #1
IMAGE COMICS

Mirka Andolfo (*Wonder Woman*, *Harley Quinn*) transports you to a colorful but terrible world — full of anthropomorphic creatures, but light on personal freedoms — in this presentation of her hit Italian series!



THE QUANTUM AGE: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER #1
DARK HORSE COMICS

Jeff Lemire is joined by artist Wilfredo Torres (*Legion*) for this new *Black Hammer* series set 1,000 years into the future, as a group of e heroes band together to save the planet from an authoritarian regime!



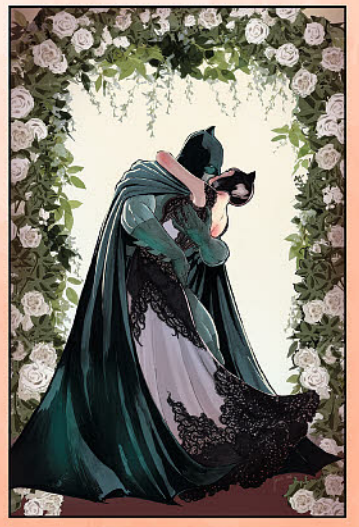
SHE COULD FLY #1
DARK HORSE COMICS

Christopher Cantwell and Martin Morazzo bring us *She Could Fly*, in which the short, high-flying life and death of a mysterious flying woman inspire a young girl to learn the secrets of flight... and escape her own troubled life.



JUSTICE LEAGUE ODYSSEY #1
DC ENTERTAINMENT

A new Justice League team made up of Cyborg, Starfire, Green Lantern Jessica Cruz, and Azrael launches into space aboard a commandeered Brainaic skull ship to stop Despero from enslaving Coluan refugees!



BATMAN #50
DC ENTERTAINMENT

Superstar scribe Tom King brings us the wedding of Bruce Wayne and Selina Kyle in this extra-length milestone issue featuring art by David Finch, Joelle Jones, Neal Adams, Andy Kubert, Frank Miller, and many more!



5 COVERS

TRANSFORMERS: UNICRON #1
IDW ENTERTAINMENT

The Darkest Hour has come! Optimus Prime stages a desperate gamble as the world-eater Unicron approaches Windblade's homeworld... with Cybertron and the Earth next on the menu! Can this really be the end?



3 COVERS

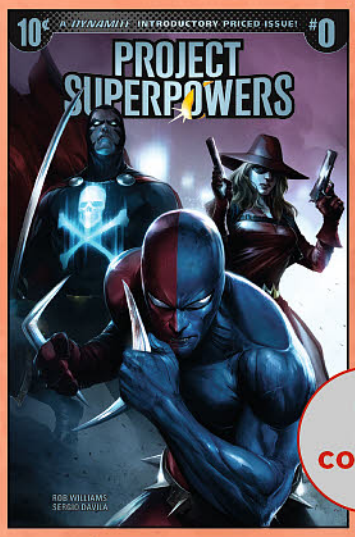
BIG HERO 6 #1
IDW ENTERTAINMENT

Based on the new Disney XD TV series! Join Hiro, Wasabi, Fred, Go Go, Honey Lemon and Baymax for new adventures, new friends, and new adversaries as the *Big Hero 6* team continue to fight to protect San Fransokyo!



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1
MARVEL COMICS

As if an alien invasion of New York wasn't bad enough, Peter Parker's past and present collide putting everything he holds dear into jeopardy in this debut issue from Nick Spencer (*Secret Empire*) and *Invincible* artist Ryan Ottley, making his Marvel debut!



7 COVERS

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #0
DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT

From Rob Williams (*Suicide Squad*) and Sergio Davila, this zero issue is the perfect introduction to one of the most ambitious superhero stories of 2018! Can the Death Defying Devil, Samson, Black Terror, Masquerade, Green Lama, and Scarab overcome their differences to save the world?



JIM HENSON'S BENEATH THE DARK CRYSTAL #1
BOOM! STUDIOS

The realm of Mithra is being rebuilt by the newly-crowned Ember Queen Thurma. But a long-forgotten tribe of Firelings disputes her reign... and have proof that another Fireling is the true heir to the throne!



INSPIRE THE NEXT GENERATION

OF HEROES TO BE WORTHY.

FREE COMIC BOOK DAY
May 5, 2018

#FindYourStory

www.freecomicbookday.com

IMAGE

JULY 2018

EXPLORE A **COLORFUL, SENSUAL WORLD** FILLED WITH **ANTHROPOMORPHIC CREATURES** AND **FORBIDDEN LOVE** IN **MIRKA ANDOLFO'S**

UNNATURAL



EVERYONE ALL AGES	E
TEEN 12+, NO NUDITY, NO PROFANITY	T
TEEN PLUS 16+, MILD PROFANITY	T+
MATURE 18+, NUDITY, PROFANITY, EXCESSIVE VIOLENCE	M

NEW THIS MONTH

FARMHAND #1 42
UNNATURAL #1 (OF 12) 43
APHRODITE V #1 44
NEW LIEUTENANTS OF METAL #1 (OF 4) 45
THE NEW WORLD #1 (OF 5) 46
OUTPOST ZERO #1 47
RAT QUEENS SPECIAL: NEON STATIC (ONE-SHOT) 48

THE BEEF TP 49
BEOWULF TP 50
DAYS OF HATE: ACT ONE TP 51
DEATH OF LOVE TP 52
THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF NICK WILSON TP 53
MEMOIRS OF A VERY STABLE GENIUS TP 54
SLEEPLESS, VOL. 1 TP 55
SUGAR, VOL. 1 OGN 57
VS, VOL. 1 TP 58
WARFRAME, VOL. 1 TP 59
WITCHBLADE, VOL. 1 TP 60

FARMHAND #1

STORY.....ROB GUILLORY
ART / COVER.....ROB GUILLORY
TAYLOR WELLS

JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE | SCIENCE FICTION



GEM OF THE MONTH

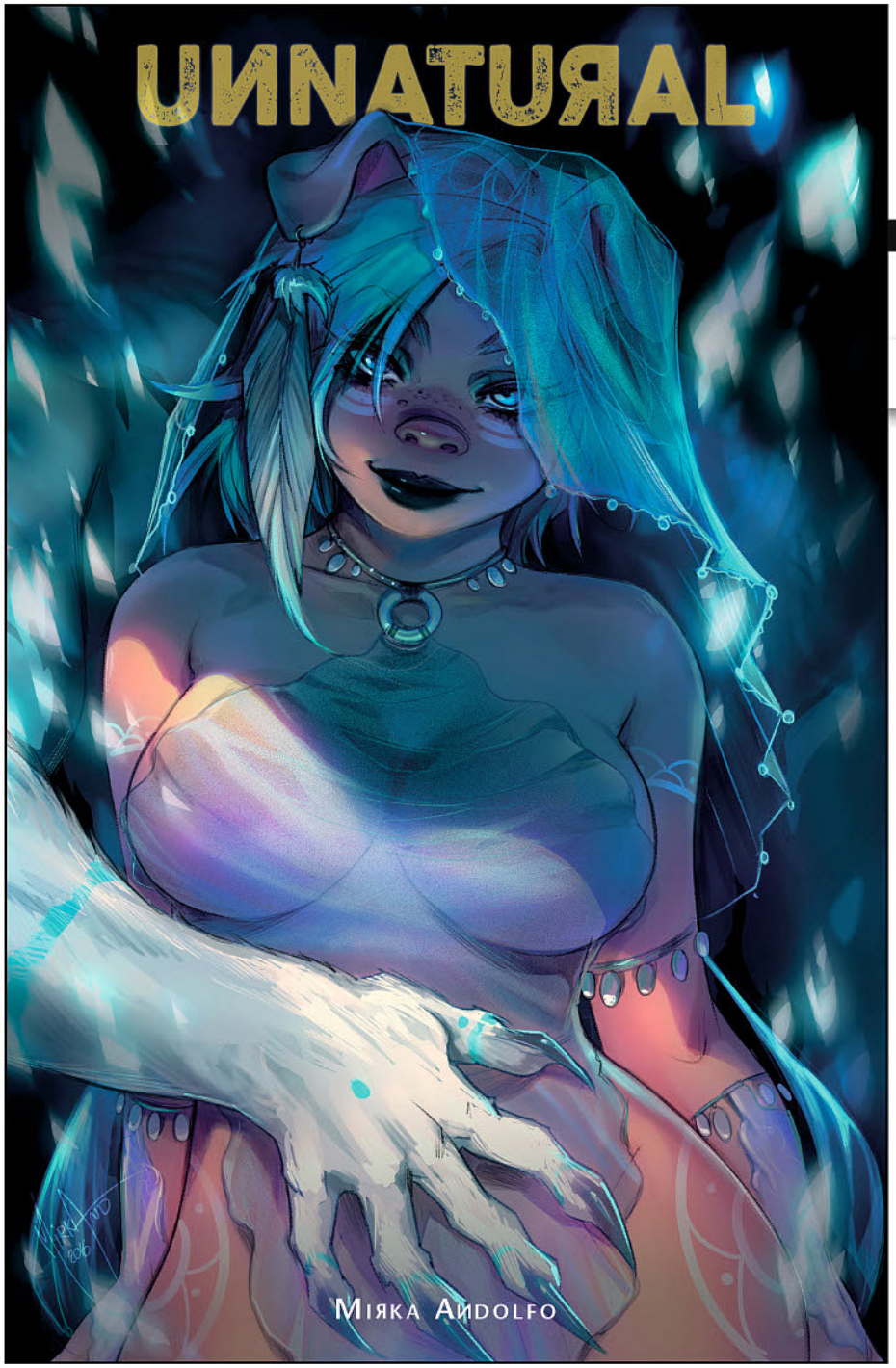
Jedidiah Jenkins is a farmer—but his cash crop isn't corn or soy. Jed grows fast-healing, plug-and-play human organs. Lose a finger? Need a new liver? He's got you covered. Unfortunately, strange produce isn't the only thing Jed's got buried. Deep in the soil of the Jenkins Family Farm, something dark has taken root, and it's beginning to bloom.

From **ROB GUILLORY**, Eisner-winning co-creator and artist of Image Comics' **CHEW**, comes a new dark comedy about science gone sinister and agriculture gone apocalyptic. Nature is a Mother.

OFFERED AGAIN
CHEW, VOL. 1-10 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: CHEW #1

If you enjoyed the dark humor of **CHEW** and the science fiction storytelling of **Soylent Green** you'll love **FARMHAND**!

UNNATURAL #1 (OF 12)



STORY / ART / COVER A..... MIRKA ANDOLFO
COVER B..... MILO MANARA

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

ROMANTIC SUSPENSE **SERIES PREMIERE**

GEM OF THE MONTH

Leslie is a simple pig girl. She loves sushi, she's stuck with a job she hates, and she lives under a brutal totalitarian government—one that punishes transgressors for anything deemed "unnatural." Leslie dreams of something different for herself. But those dreams are becoming dangerous...

This Italian hit series by **MIRKA ANDOLFO** (**Wonder Woman**, **Harley Quinn**, **DC Comics Bombshells**) will transport you into a colorful but terrible world—full of anthropomorphic creatures, but light on personal freedoms—by way of a breathtaking plot that travels between thriller and fantasy, with a hint of sensuality.

COVER B



If you like the anthropomorphic characterization of **ISLAND** and **Omaha the Cat Dancer** you'll love **UNNATURAL**.

OFFERED AGAIN
SUNSTONE, VOL. 1-5 OGN

APHRODITE V #1

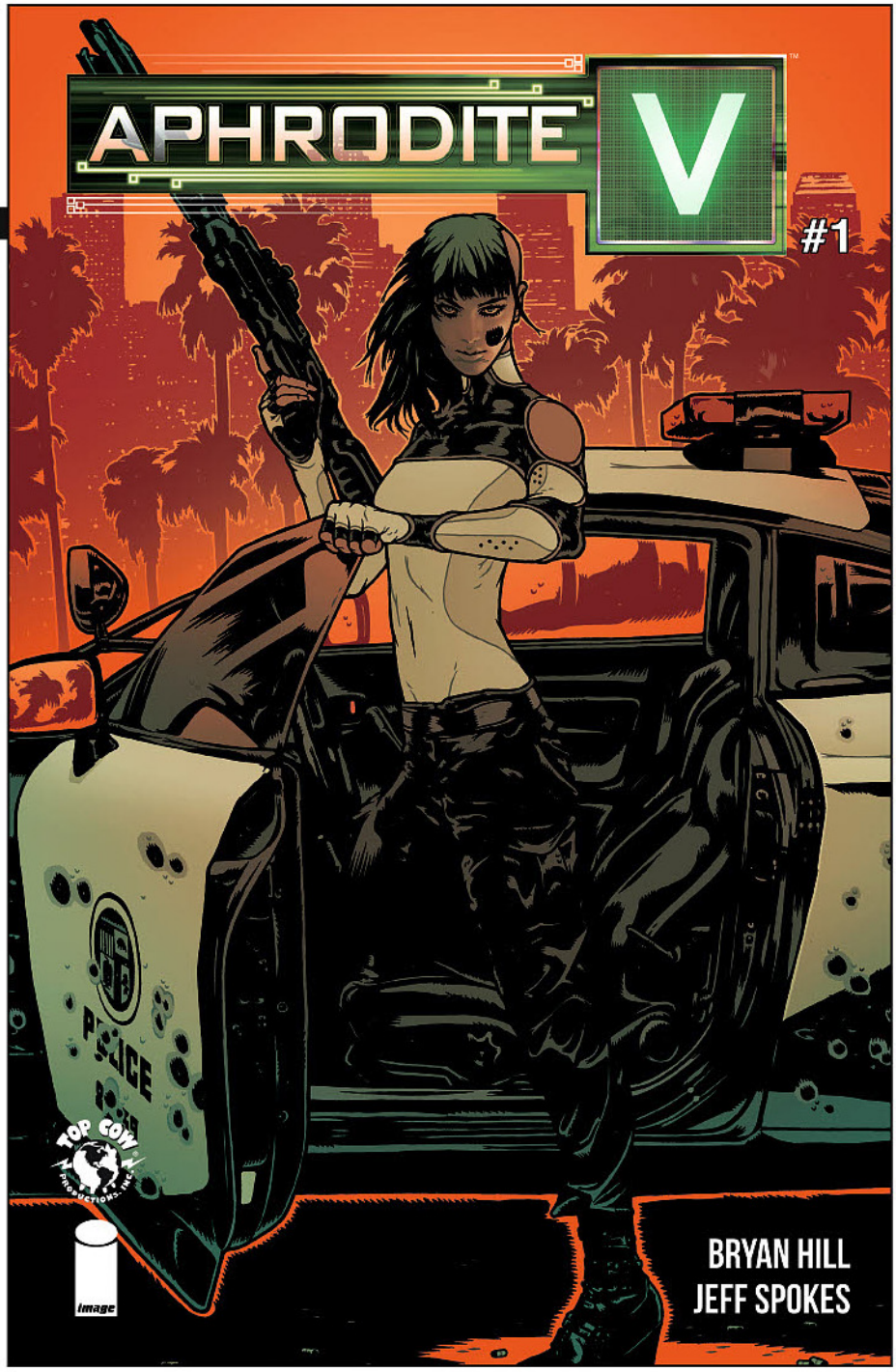
STORY..... BRYAN HILL
ART / COVER..... JEFF SPOKES

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE SUPER HEROES

In the near future, Los Angeles is a city on the brink of evolution, struggling with a new wave of terror fueled by black-market technology. Enter Aphrodite V: a fugitive from her masters, seeking individuality and purpose. She is the bleeding edge of biomechanics, and L.A.'s best hope against a new enemy—one that seeks to become a god among machines.

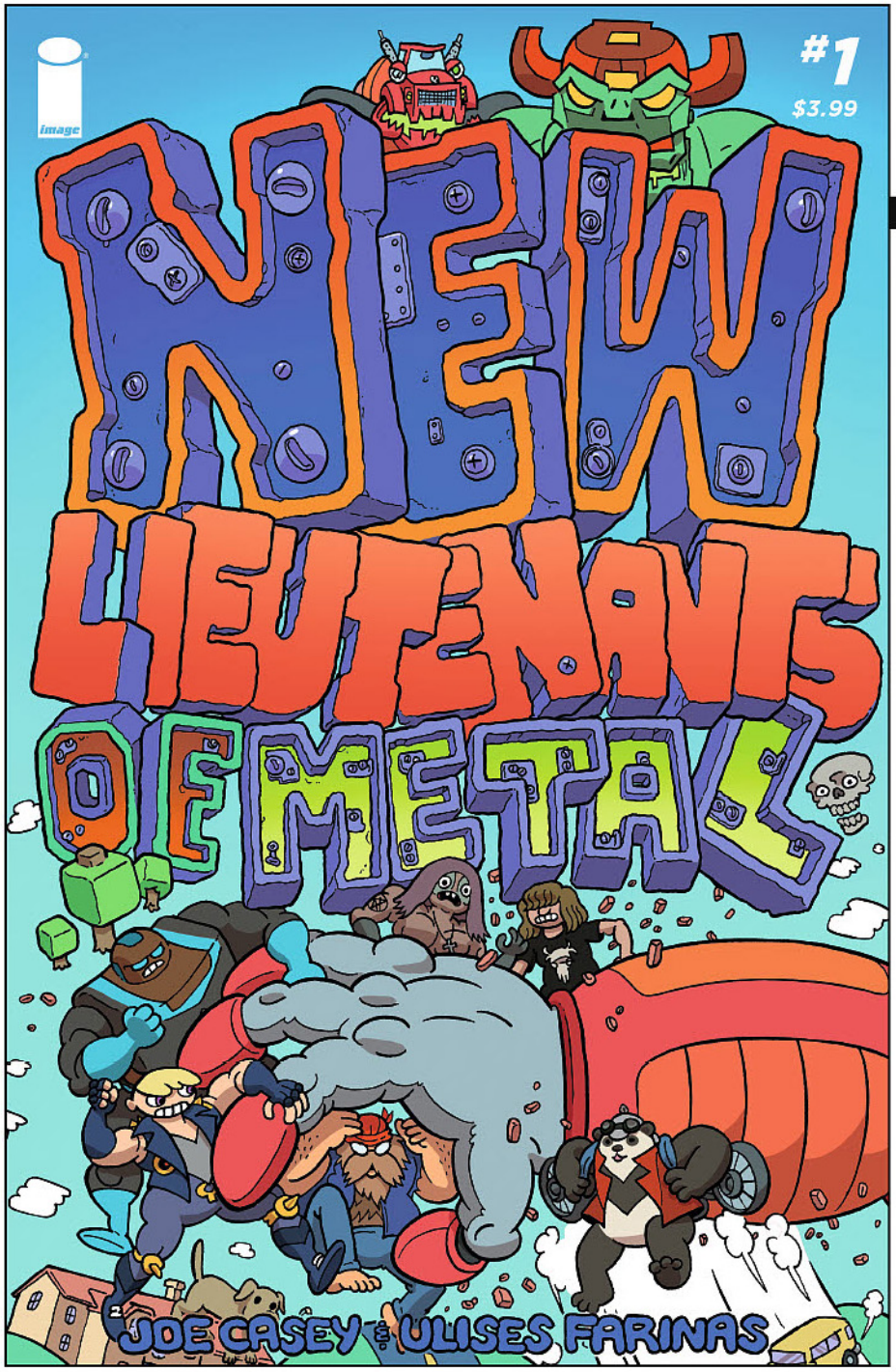
One machine wants to destroy the city. Another has come to save it. Only one will survive.



OFFERED AGAIN
APHRODITE IX: REBIRTH, VOL. 1-2 TP

If you like the gritty futuristic adventure of **Blade Runner** you'll love **APHRODITE V**.

NEW LIEUTENANTS OF METAL #1 (OF 4)



STORY.....JOE CASEY
ART / COVER.....ULISES FARINAS

JULY 4	40 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SUPERHEROES **SERIES PREMIERE**

Meet the New Lieutenants of Metal, a precision strike force ready to face any threat, and the most kick-ass, head-banging heroes ever assembled! Their names are legend: The Mighty Krieg, Vandenborg Riot, Manowarrior, Steppenwulf. Beset on all sides by a roster of vicious foes, the New Lieutenants of Metal are guaranteed to deliver you unto greater comic book glory.

AUDIENCE
YOUNG ADULT/TEEN

If you like Ulises Farinas' **Motro** you'll love the **NEW LIEUTENANTS OF METAL**.

OFFERED AGAIN
CODEFLESH HC
OFFICER DOWNE TP

THE NEW WORLD #1 (OF 5)

STORY.....ALEŠ KOT
ART.....TRADD MOORE & HEATHER MOORE
COVER A / COVER B.....TRADD MOORE, HEATHER MOORE & TOM MULLER
COVER C.....IAN BERTRAM
COVER D.....TOM MULLER

JULY 25	72 PAGES	FC	M	$4.99

NEW MINISERIES DYSTOPIAN, ADVENTURE

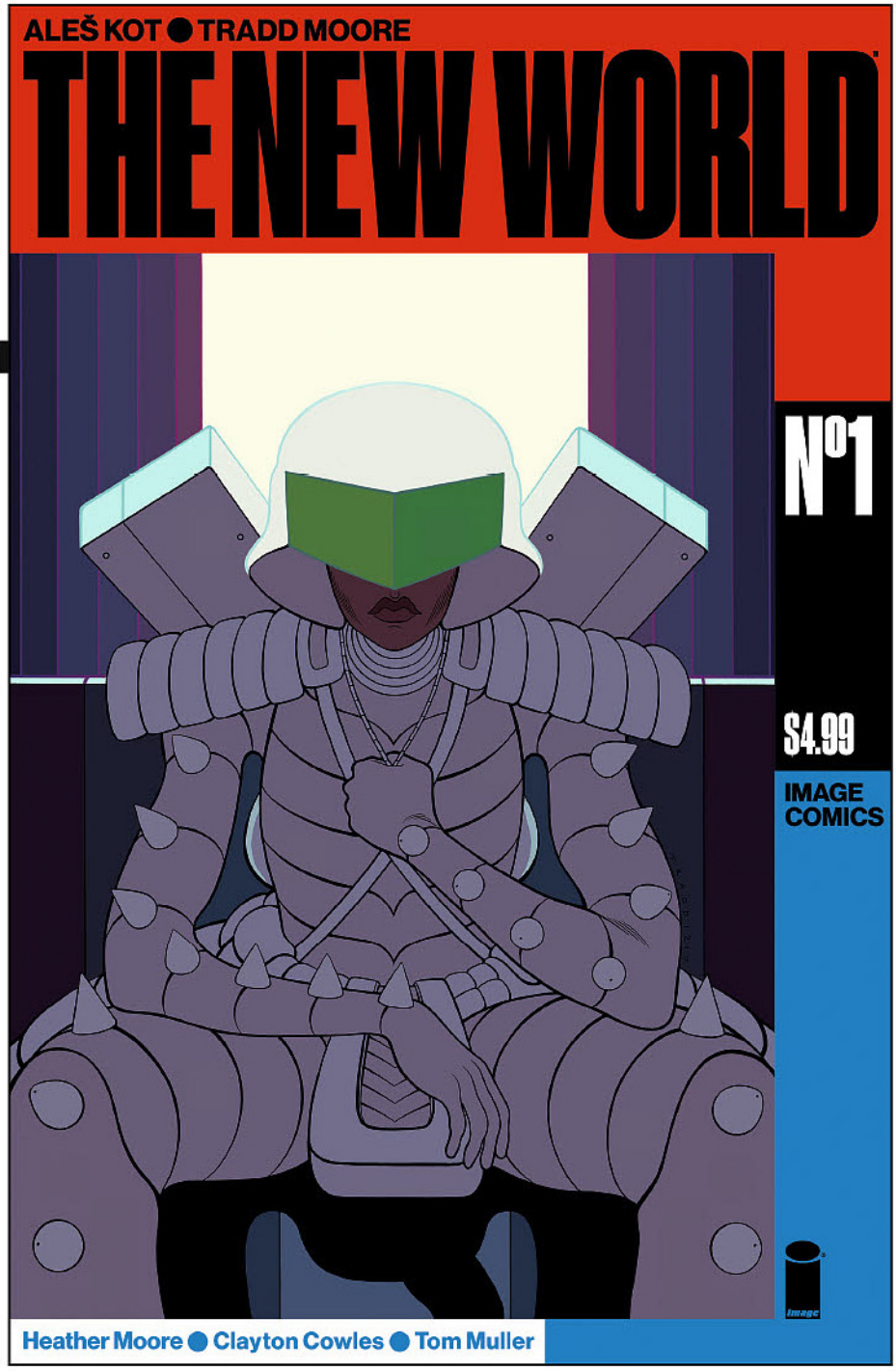
The United States of America—after the Second Civil War.

Two lovers meet. One: a straight-edge vegan hacker anarchist boy with a penchant for messing with the State. The other: a chaotic, hedonistic cop with a reality TV show and a license to kill. This really shouldn't happen—and yet, somehow, it does. And soon, the entire state of New California is after them.

This ballistic sci-fi action romance miniseries—in the vein of **Mad Max** and **Romeo and Juliet**—from **ALEŠ KOT**, **TRADD MOORE**, and **HEATHER MOORE** begins with a massive-sized debut issue, and features a backup comic introducing the talents of **AARON STEWART-AHN** and **SUNANDO C**!

COVER B





OFFERED AGAIN
GENERATION GONE, VOL. 1 TP
WOLF, VOL. 1-2 TP

If you love the tone and voice of **Transmetropolitan** and **Dredd** you'll love **THE NEW WORLD**.

OUTPOST ZERO #1



STORY..... SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER
ART / COVER..... ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI
JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU

JULY 11	48 PAGES	FC	T	$4.99

SCIENCE FICTION **SERIES PREMIERE**

Welcome to Outpost Zero, the smallest town in the universe. The people there work the land, go to the fights every Friday night, and tuck their children into bed—but the Outpost is no place for dreams or aspirations. To survive is ambitious enough. As Alea and her friends graduate to adulthood on a frozen world never meant to support human life, something stirs. Something sees...

Explore the mysteries and wonder of the Frost in this oversized debut issue by Eisner-winning writer **SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER**, artist **ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI**, and colorist **JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU**.

AUDIENCE
YOUNG ADULT/TEEN

If you liked **DESCENDER** and Sean Kelley McKeever's **The Waiting Place** you'll love **OUTPOST ZERO**.

OFFERED AGAIN
THE FUSE, VOL. 1-3 TP

RAT QUEENS SPECIAL: NEON STATIC (ONE-SHOT)

STORY.....KURTIS J. WIEBE
ART / COVER.....WILL KIRKBY

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Strap yourselves in for a ride to an alternate and futuristic world, where the Rat Queens take to the neon streets of Palisade as an elite team of shadow operatives. An anonymous fiend creeps through the dark web, stealing identities and blackmailing innocent civilians for cold, hard Goldyen—and only the Queens can stop him!

A cyberpunk take on the **RAT QUEENS** from **KURTIS J. WIEBE** and **WILL KIRKBY**.



OFFERED AGAIN
RAT QUEENS DELUXE, VOL. 1 HC
IMAGE FIRSTS: RAT QUEENS #1

THE BEEF TP



STORY..... RICHARD STARKINGS
TYLER SHAINLINE
ART.....SHAKY KANE
COVER.....SHAKY KANE & JOHN ROSHELL

JULY 18	120 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

SUPERHEROES, POLITICAL

Chuck Carter is a mild-mannered slaughterer of cows at The Beef meat processing plant. But when the object of his affections is pursued across a strawberry patch by a mad cow, Chuck takes on the mantle of **THE BEEF**.

Collects THE BEEF #1-5

OFFERED AGAIN
BULLETPROOF COFFIN, VOL. 1-2 TP
ELEPHANTMEN: 2260, VOL. 1-5 TP

BEOWULF TP

STORY.....SANTIAGO GARCÍA
ART / COVER.....DAVID RUBIN

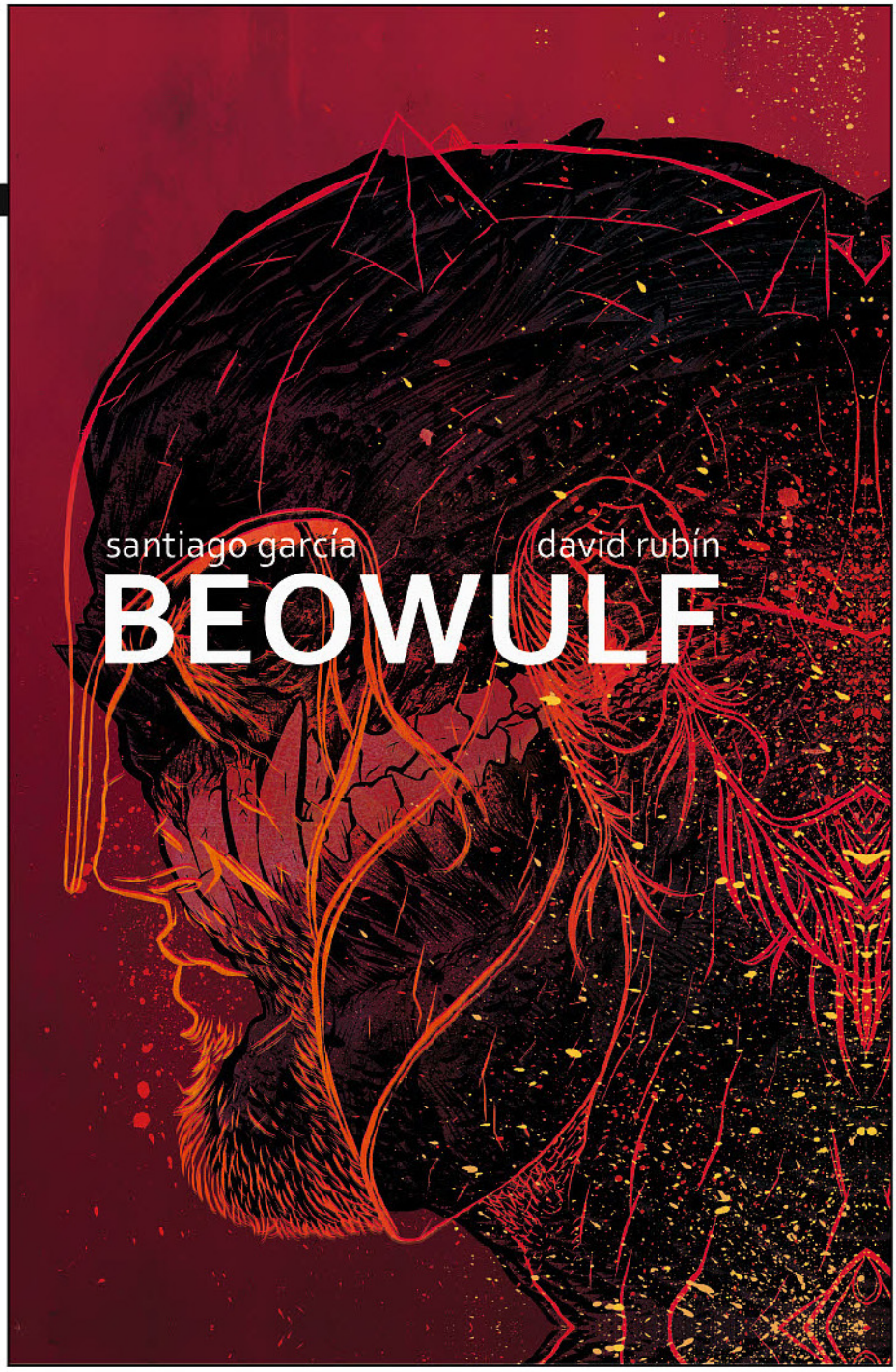
SEPTEMBER 19	208 PAGES	FC	M	$19.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT | EPIC HEROIC FANTASY

TRIM SIZE:
8.5" X 12.1875"

SANTIAGO GARCÍA and **DAVID RUBIN** unite to breathe new life into the epic tale of **BEOWULF**, the myth that has endured for a thousand years and influenced generations of authors and filmmakers. In it, the monster Grendel has arrived in the kingdom of the Danes, devouring its men and women for over a decade—until the hero Beowulf arrives to save them.

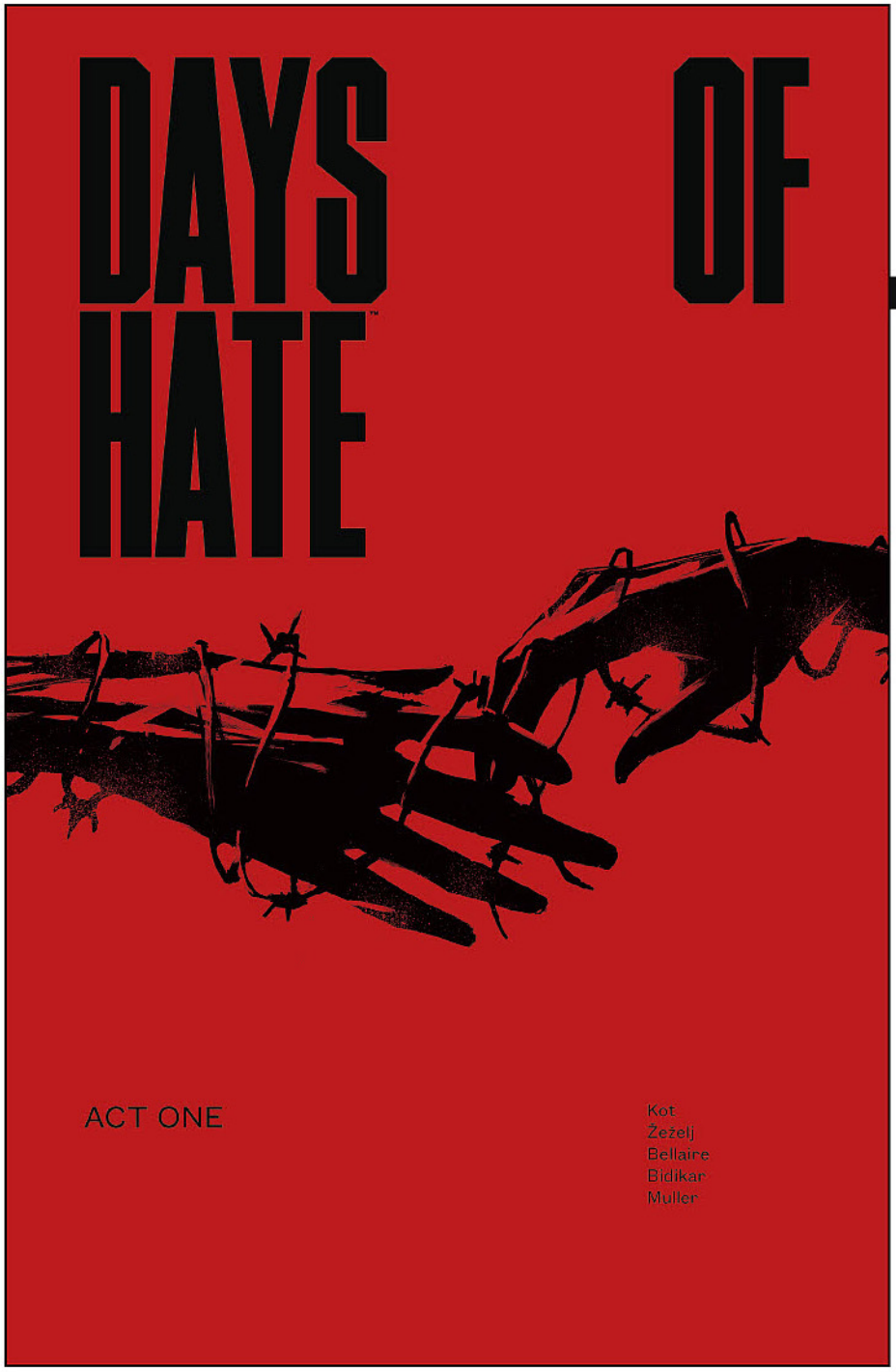
Now in paperback for the first time, this English translation of **GARCÍA** and **RUBIN**'s faithful depiction of the classic story brings a modern perspective to the potent, epic resonance of the source material.



OFFERED AGAIN
NOAH HC

If you like epic legends and high fantasy-style myths like **King Arthur** and **The Lord of the Rings** you'll love **BEOWULF**.

DAYS OF HATE: ACT ONE TP



STORY.....ALEŠ KOT
ART.....DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ
COLOR.....JORDIE BELLAIRE
COVER.....DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ & TOM MULLER

JULY 18	176 PAGES	FC	M	$17.99

DYSTOPIAN, THRILLER

The United States of America, 2022: the loss that ripped two lovers apart drove one into the arms of the police state and the other toward a guerrilla war against white supremacy. This is the story of what happens when they meet again.

Collects DAYS OF HATE #1-6

OFFERED AGAIN
MATERIAL, VOL. 1 TP
ZERO, VOL. 1-4 TP

DEATH OF LOVE TP

STORY..... JUSTIN JORDAN
ART / COVER..... DONAL DELAY
OMAR ESTÉVEZ

AUGUST 22	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT FANTASY, HUMOR

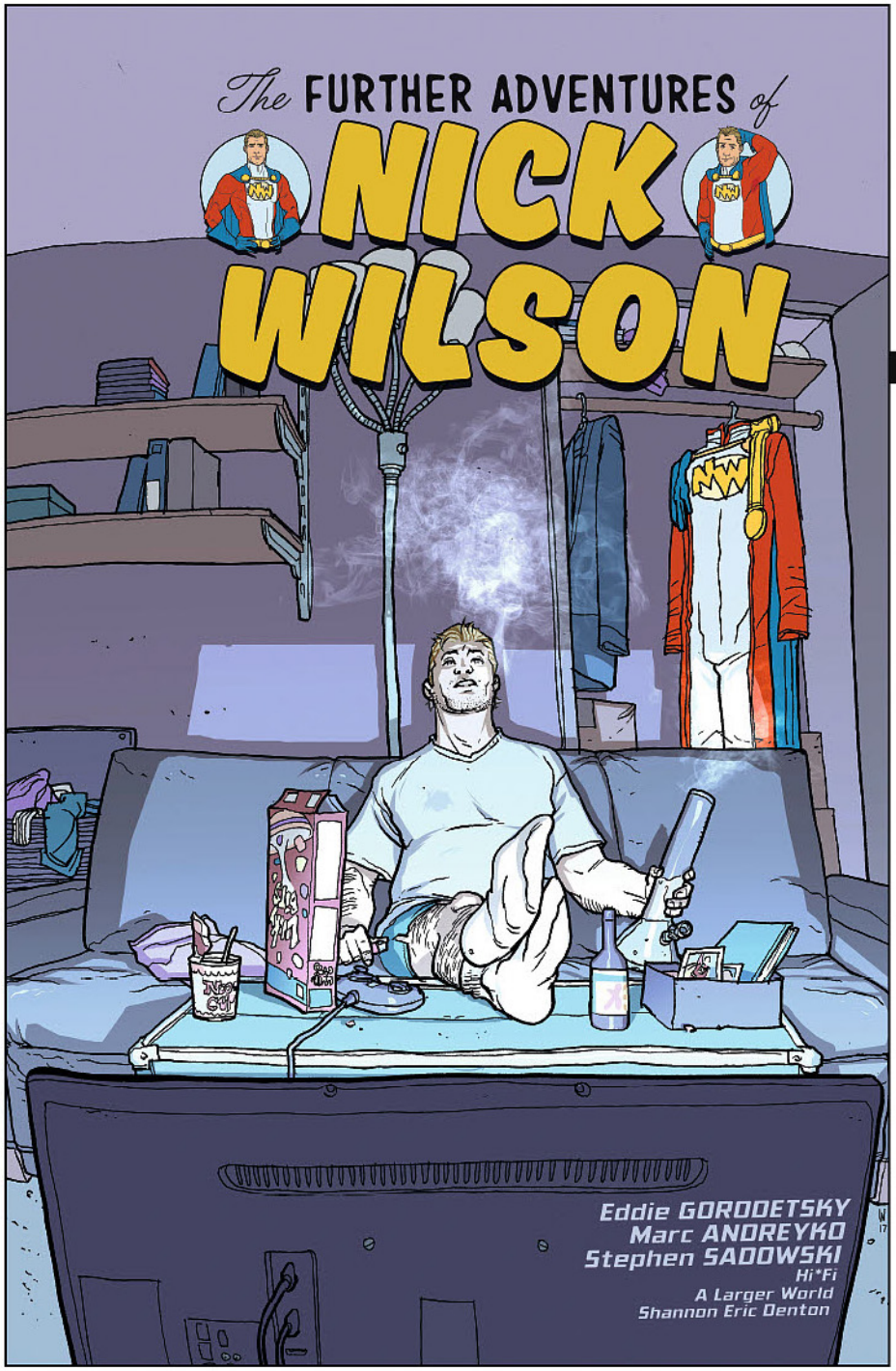
Love sucks, and Philo Harris is going to do something about it. After a particularly bad drunken decision gives him the ability to see the Cupidae, the creatures that make love work, Philo ends up going to war with love itself. With a chainsaw.

Collects DEATH OF LOVE #1-5



OFFERED AGAIN
THE END TIMES OF BRAHM & BEN TP

THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF NICK WILSON TP



STORY..... EDDIE GORODETSKY
MARC ANDREYKO
ART..... STEPHEN SADOWSKI
IAN CHURCHILL
COVER..... IAN CHURCHILL

JULY 25	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

SUPERHEROES

For a few years in his early 20s, Nick Wilson had super powers, and all the acclaim associated with them. When those powers vanished, so did his fame, sending him from national hero to late-night punchline. Now, Nick's on the verge of turning 30, and struggling to figure out who he is. Packing on an extra 20 pounds and peering at his life through a medicinal marijuana haze, he's trying to build himself a future. But all that's left is a man who hasn't been super for a very long time.

Collects THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF NICK WILSON #1-5

OFFERED AGAIN
SIDEKICK, VOL. 1-2 TP

MEMOIRS OF A VERY STABLE GENIUS TP

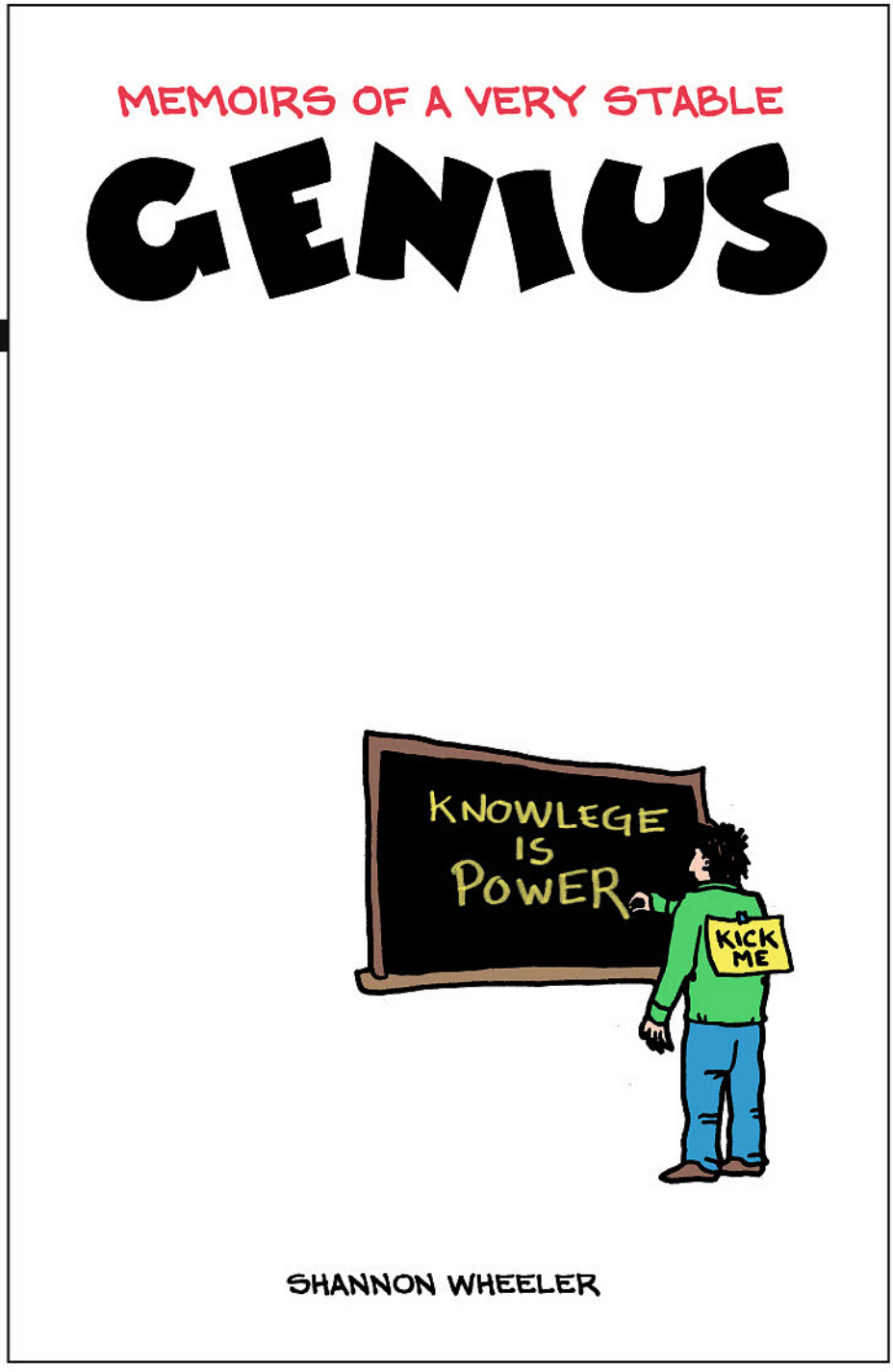
STORY / ART / COVER.....SHANNON WHEELER

JULY 11	144 PAGES	FC	T	$19.99

NONFICTION / BIOGRAPHY & MEMOIR, HUMOR

New Yorker cartoonist and multiple Eisner award-winner **SHANNON WHEELER** offers an irreverent book of personal short stories and gags featuring his critically acclaimed humor, pathos, and honesty—including a 40-page full-color section!

A brand-new collection from the bestselling author of **Sh*t My President Says**, **God Is Disappointed In You**, **Too Much Coffee Man**, and many more.

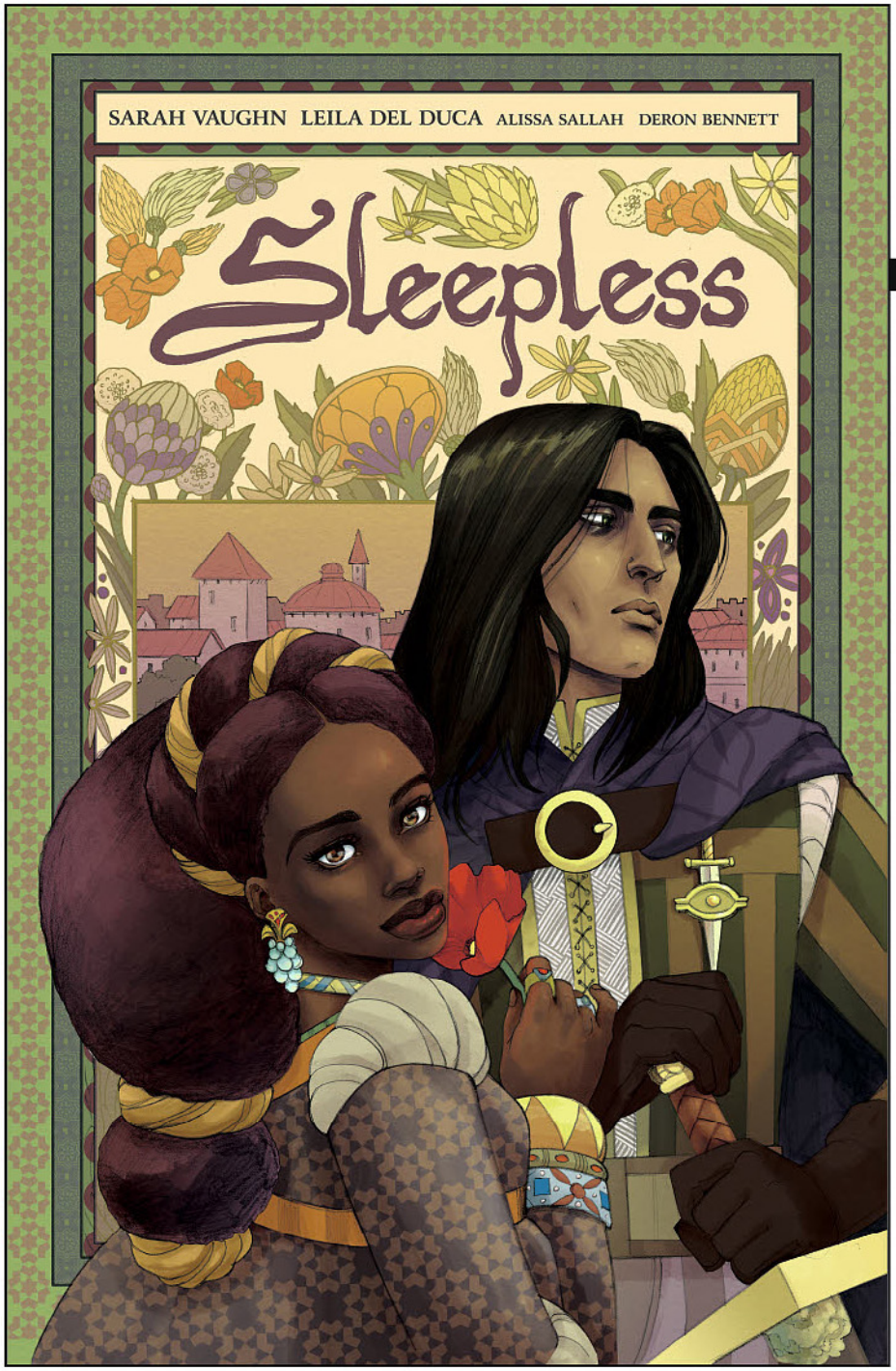


AUDIENCE
YOUNG ADULT/TEEN

OFFERED AGAIN
FRACTURED FABLES TP

If you love sequential memoirs like **PENCIL HEAD** or enjoyed Shannon Wheeler's **Sh*t My President Says** you'll love **MEMOIRS OF A VERY STABLE GENIUS**.

SLEEPLESS, VOL. 1 TP



STORY.....SARAH VAUGHN
ART / COVER.....LEILA DEL DUCA
ALISSA SALLAH

JULY 11	168 PAGES	FC	T	$16.99

FANTASY, ROMANCE

Lady "Poppy" Pyppenia is guarded by Cyrenic, her faithful Sleepless Knight. But when a new king is crowned, an assassin threatens her life, ushering in a new and dangerous time. As Poppy and Cyrenic work to discover who wants her dead, they must navigate the dangers of life at court—and of their growing feelings for one another.

Collects SLEEPLESS #1-6

AUDIENCE
YOUNG ADULT/TEEN

OFFERED AGAIN
AFAR OGN
ETERNAL EMPIRE, VOL. 1 TP
SHUTTER, VOL. 1-5 TP

SPAWN ORIGINS, VOL. 1 TP (NEW PRINTING)

STORY / ART / COVER.....TODD McFARLANE

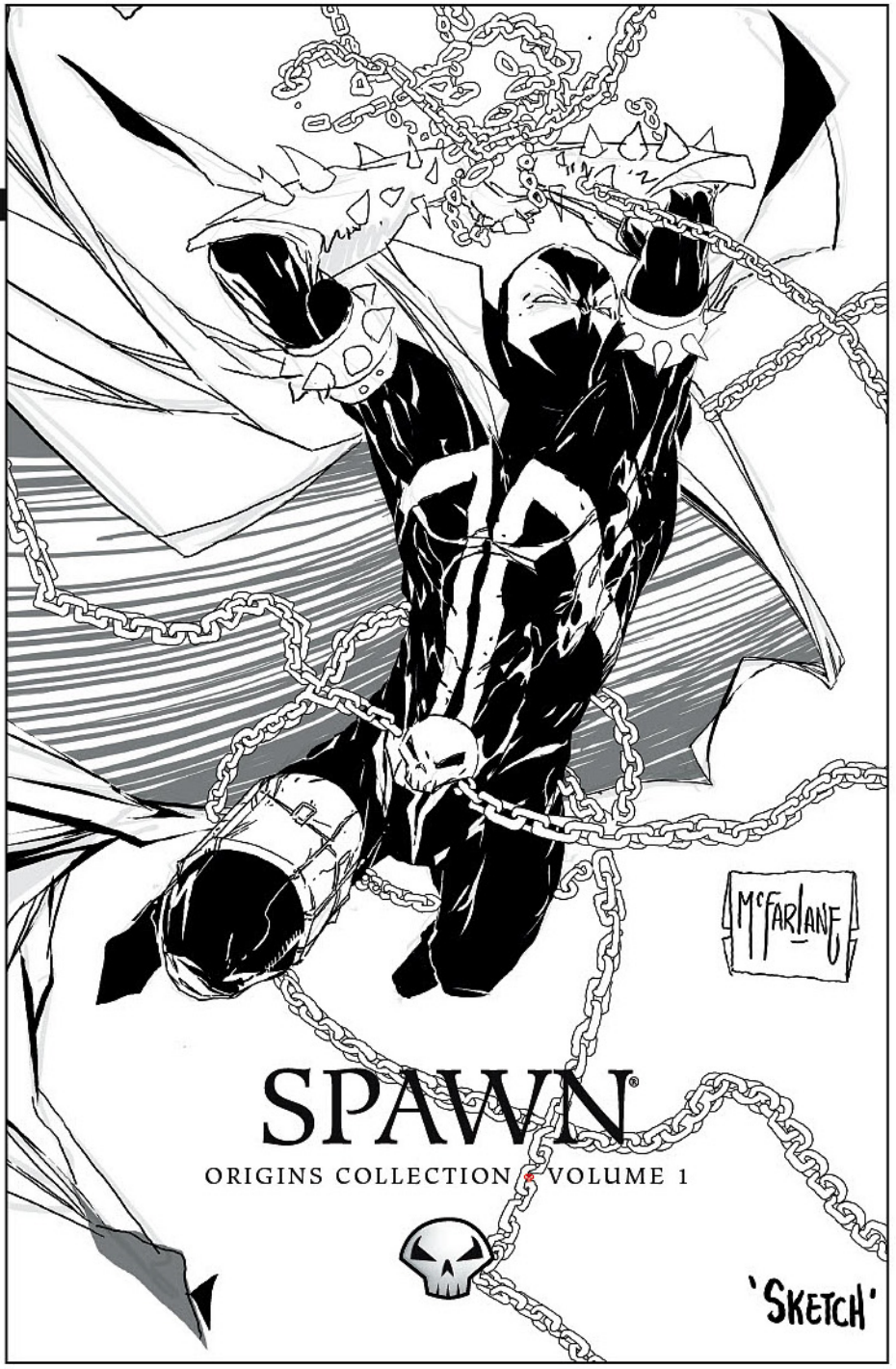
JULY 25	160 PAGES	FC	T+	$14.99

SUPERHEROES

Now back in print—in time for the upcoming **SPAWN** movie—this debut volume in the **Origins** series features the classic stories and artwork that laid the groundwork for the most successful independent comic book ever published.

This new printing of **SPAWN ORIGINS, VOL. 1** features new cover art by series creator **TODD McFARLANE**, and introduces not only Spawn, but a number of other memorable and menacing characters as well, including Malebolgia and the Violator.

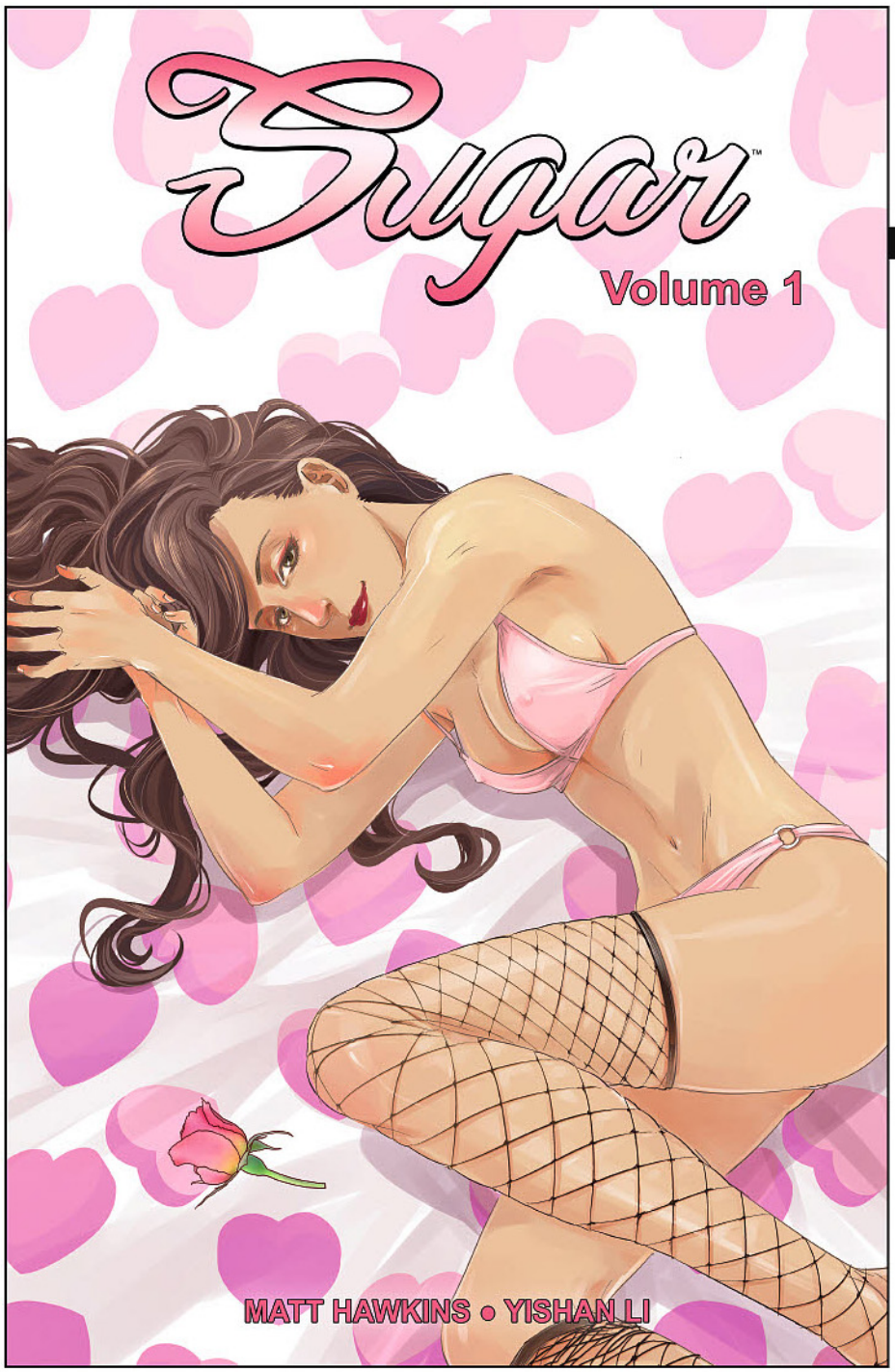
Collects SPAWN #1-6



AUDIENCE
YOUNG ADULT/TEEN

OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: SPAWN #1
SPAWN: RESURRECTION, VOL. 1 TP
SPAWN: THE SATAN WAR TP

SUGAR, VOL. 1 OGN



STORY.....MATT HAWKINS & JENNI CHEUNG
ART / COVER.....YISHAN LI

JULY 18	128 PAGES	FC	M	$9.99

EROTICA, ROMANCE, DRAMA

In **SUGAR**, a couple embarks on a relationship that starts off as more of an arrangement, but ends with them falling in love—at a cost. Neither has ever done anything like this before, and the emotional swings they face threaten to undo what could be a perfect match in this companion book to both **SUNSTONE** and **SWING**.

If you loved the flirty rom-com **Friends with Benefits** you'll love **SUGAR**.

OFFERED AGAIN
SUNSTONE, VOL. 1-2 HC

VS, VOL. 1 TP

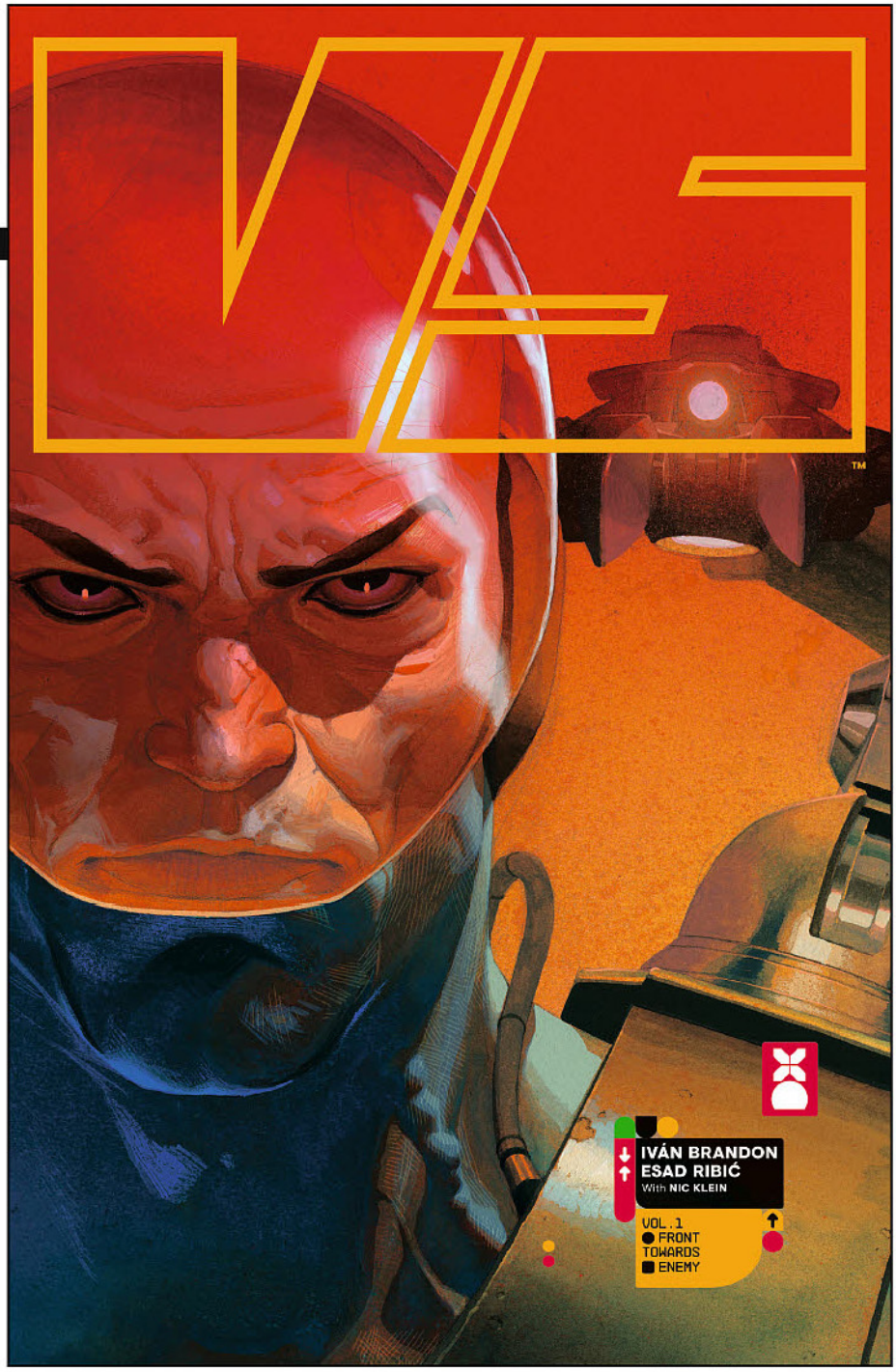
STORY..... IVÁN BRANDON
ART / COVER..... ESAD RIBIĆ

AUGUST 8	144 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT SCIENCE FICTION

War has become a spectator sport. Privately funded armies of superstar soldiers march into battle for fame, profit, and the glory of their sponsor nations. When a new generation of soldiers arrives, top gladiator Satta Flynn discovers just how fleeting the limelight can be.

Collects VS #1-5



OFFERED AGAIN
DRIFTER, VOL. 1-4 TP
VIKING HC

WARFRAME, VOL. 1 TP



STORY..... MATT HAWKINS & RYAN CADY
ART / COVER.....STUDIO HIVE

JULY 25	144 PAGES	FC	T+	$19.99

SCIENCE FICTION

The critically acclaimed free-to-play cooperative shooter comes to comics!

In the far future, humanity's descendants scramble to survive in a galaxy rife with conflict. Only the Tenno, a faction of powerful warriors, fight to preserve peace and keep the technological masterpieces of the long-dead Orokin out of the wrong hands. But when a faction of enhanced Grineer soldiers begin to scour the Earth for a particular hidden artifact, only a lone Tenno and a blinded girl can stop them...

Collects WARFRAME #1- 5

AUDIENCE
YOUNG ADULT/TEEN

OFFERED AGAIN
NO HONOR TP

WITCHBLADE, VOL. 1 TP

STORY.....CAITLIN KITTREDGE
ART / COVER.....ROBERTA INGRANATA

JULY 11	152 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY, SUPERHEROES



Gunned down and left for dead on a New York rooftop, Alex Underwood's life should have ended there—but instead, at the moment of death, she became host to the Witchblade, a mystical artifact that grants the woman wielding it extraordinary powers. But those powers come with a heavy cost, and Alex soon finds herself thrust into the center of an unseen battle raging on the snowy streets of NYC.

Collects WITCHBLADE #1-6

OFFERED AGAIN
WITCHBLADE: REBIRTH, VOL. 1-4 TP

ANALOG #4

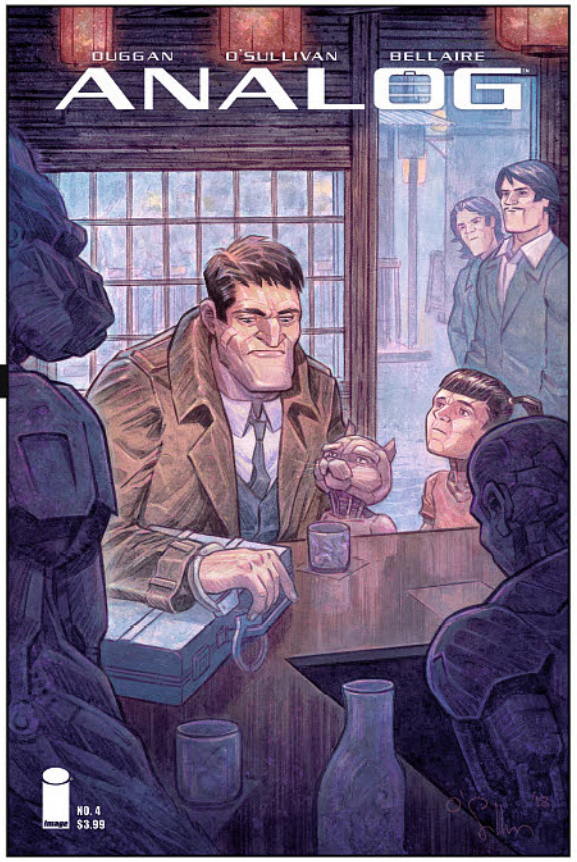
STORY.....GERRY DUGGAN
ART / COVER A.....DAVID O'SULLIVAN
COVER B.....TBD
COLOR.....JORDIE BELLAIRE

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, ESPIONAGE

CHAPTER FOUR

Jack McGinnis just wants to get out of New York City alive with a briefcase bound for Tokyo...but his partner Oona needs a little help. She's saved his life countless times; it's the least he can do. To save her, Jack takes on spies, the NYPD, and some dopey white nationalists.



BLACK SCIENCE #37

STORY.....RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER A.....MATTEO SCALERA & MORENO DINISIO
COVER B.....DECLAN SHALVEY

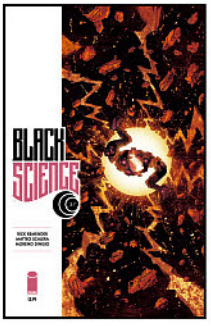
JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

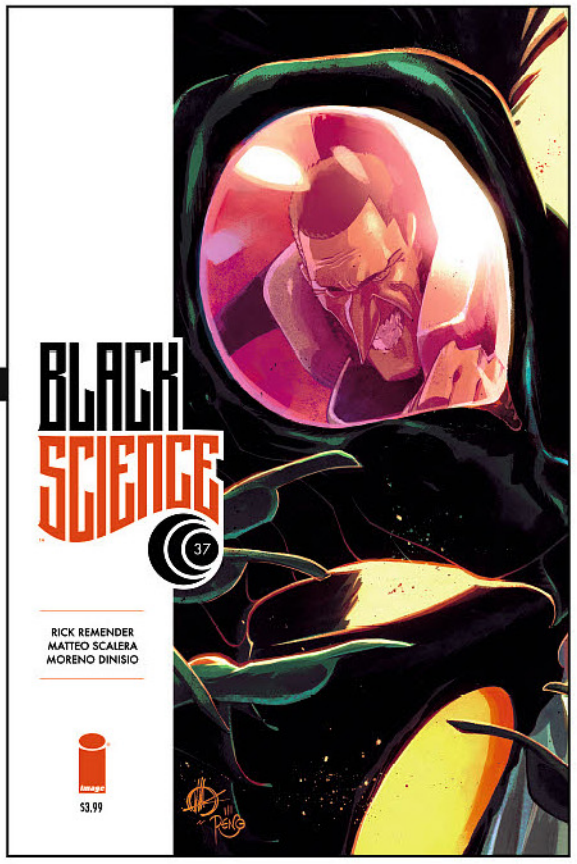
SCIENCE FICTION

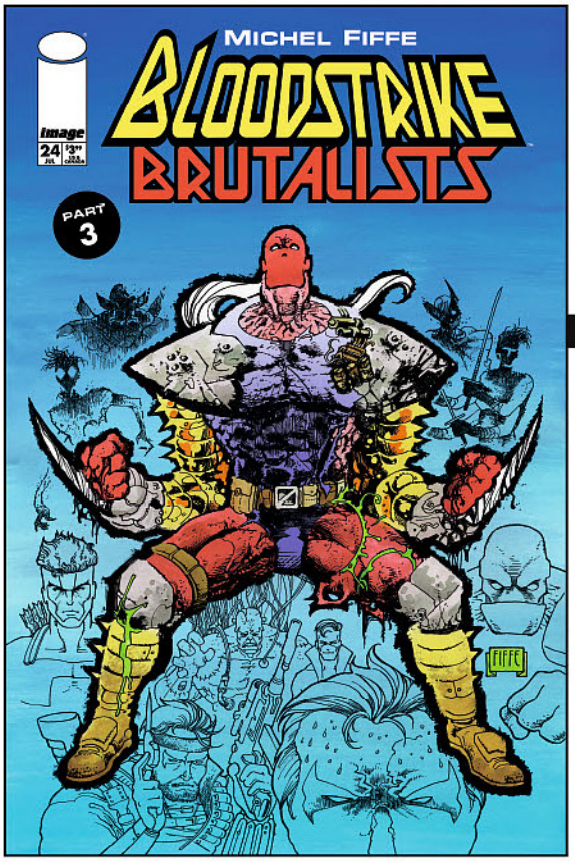
"LATER THAN YOU THINK," Part Three

The Center of the Onion beckons to Grant and Sara as they get ever closer to the one truth that governs the Eververse.

COVER B







BLOODSTRIKE #24

STORY / ART / COVER.....MICHEL FIFFE

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES MINISERIES FINALE

"BRUTALISTS," Conclusion
The conclusion to **COPRA** creator **MICHEL FIFFE**'s epic tale! Celebrate **BLOODSTRIKE**'s incredible take-no-prisoners legacy as Cabbot is forced to hunt down his own team.



COPPERHEAD #21

STORY.....SCOTT GODLEWSKI & JAY FAERBER
ART / COVER.....SCOTT GODLEWSKI & RON RILEY

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, WESTERN

As the siege continues, the residents of Copperhead have only one goal: survive the night.

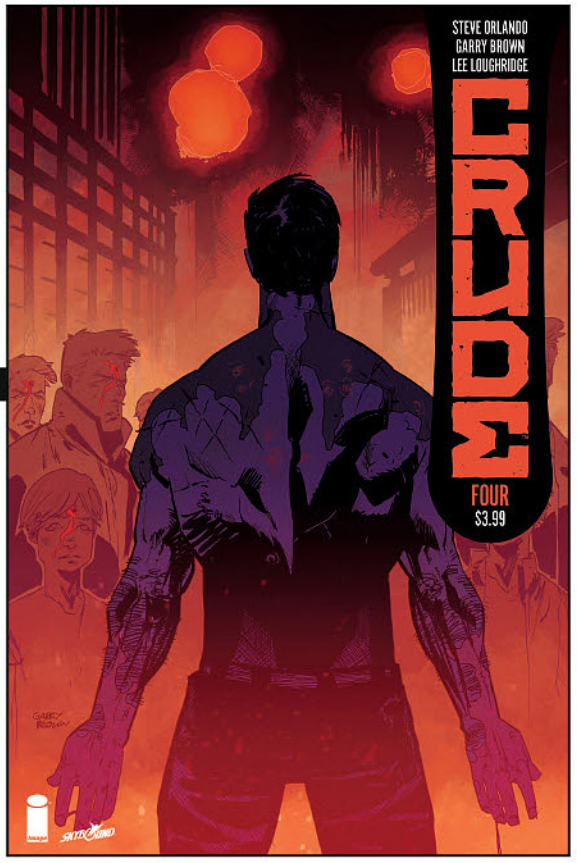
CRUDE #4

STORY.....STEVE ORLANDO
ART / COVER.....GARRY BROWN & LEE LOUGHRIDGE

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Kiril lived a secret life, one that got him killed. As his father comes closer to uncovering the truth, he's ambushed by a horde of mobsters, soldiers, and thugs. To even the odds, Piotr will turn anything—even a chicken bone—into a weapon.



CURSE WORDS, VOL. 3: THE HOLE DAMNED WORLD TP

STORY.....CHARLES SOULE
ART / COVER.....RYAN BROWNE

JULY 18	136 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

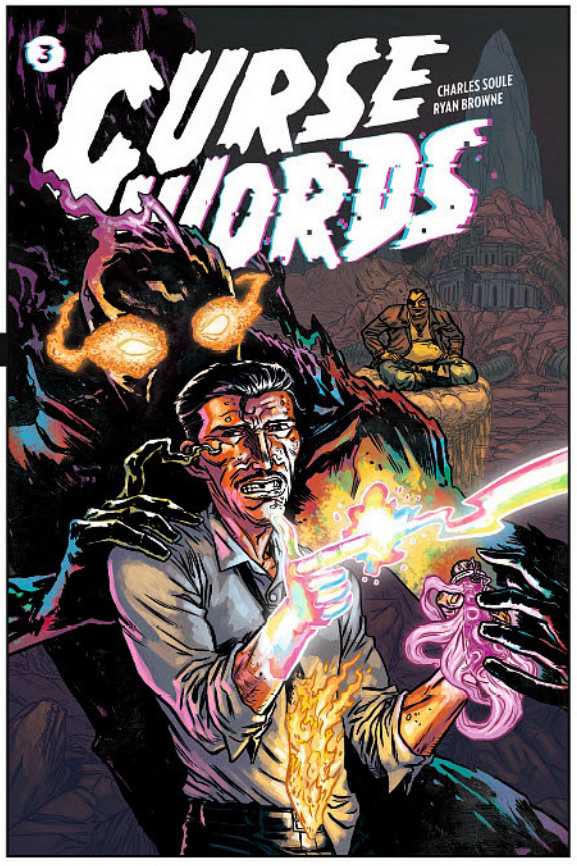
FANTASY, HUMOR

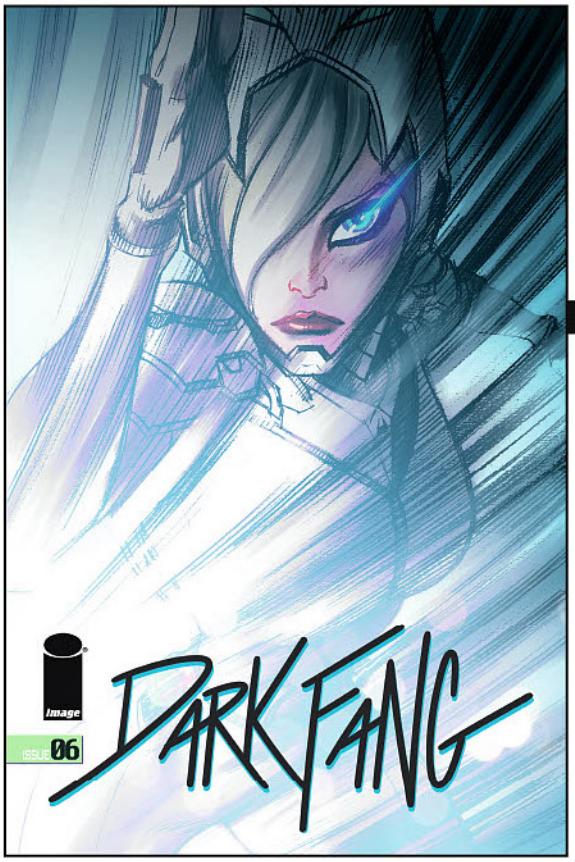
Take a walk down dark, twisting paths into the history of the Hole World, the demonic dimension that spawned Wizord, Margaret, Ruby Stitch, and all the rest of your favorite morally dubious sorcerers. And back in our world, intrigue and spells and strange, wonderful things abound as Wizord continues his quest to be the baddest wizard New York City's ever seen.

The third chapter of the dark, funny fantasy that **NPR** says "exists to amuse and astound."

Collects CURSE WORDS #11-15

OFFERED AGAIN
CURSE WORDS, VOL. 1-2 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: CURSE WORDS #1





DARK FANG #6

STORY.....MILES GUNTER
ART/ COVER.....KELSEY SHANNON

JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, POLITICAL **NEW STORY ARC**

"MOON FIGHT," Part One
Valla finds herself on the Moon, with no knowledge of how she got there—or how she's going to get back to Earth. As she wanders the Moon in search of answers, her hunger begins to grow. But there's no blood on the Moon...or is there?

OFFERED AGAIN
NYC MECH, VOL. 1-2 TP
OEMNIBUS TP
SEA OF RED, VOL. 1-3 TP



THE DEAD HAND #4

STORY.....KYLE HIGGINS
ART / COVER.....STEPHEN MOONEY & JORDIE BELLAIRE

JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, ESPIONAGE

"COLD WAR RELICS," Part Four
The Dead Hand melts down as Vil and Ellis get closer to bringing about the end of the world.

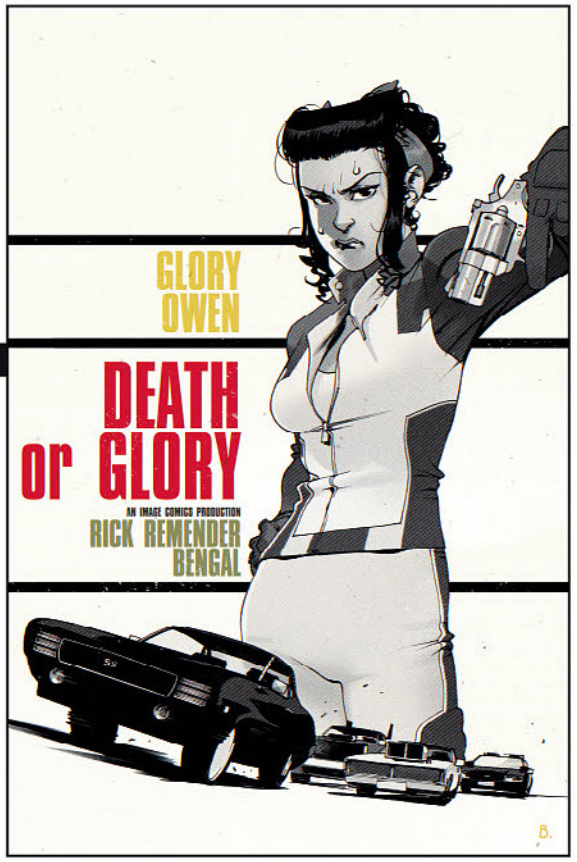
DEATH OR GLORY #3

STORY..... RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER A..... BENGAL
COVER B..... FAREL DALRYMPLE

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

ACTION & ADVENTURE, CRIME & MYSTERY

Glory has found a way to save her father's life, but getting there means barreling into the heart of her ex's criminal empire—and the horrors he committed there.



DESCENDER #32

STORY..... JEFF LEMIRE
ART / COVER A..... DUSTIN NGUYEN
COVER B (LITTLE ROBOT VARIANT)..... DUSTIN NGUYEN

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

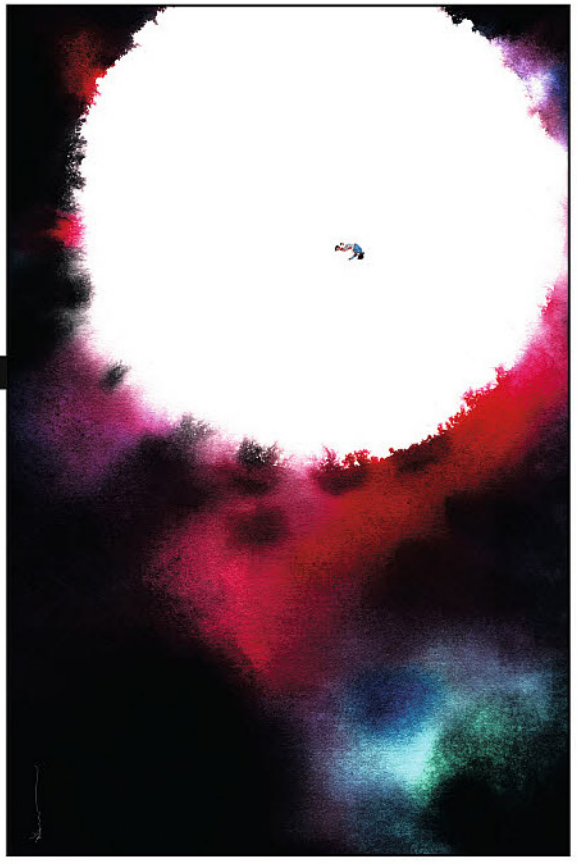
SERIES FINALE SCIENCE FICTION

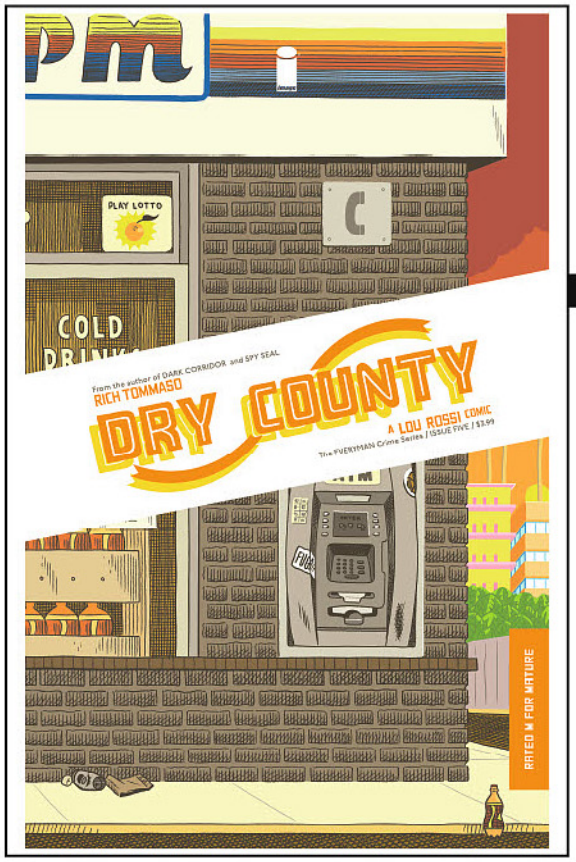
The critically acclaimed, bestselling saga of **DESCENDER** comes to a shocking conclusion in this final issue that will leave the universe of Tim-21 reeling. But as darkness consumes the galaxy, a new hope arises...

COVER B



OFFERED AGAIN
DESCENDER, VOL. 1-5 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: DESCENDER #1





DRY COUNTY #5 (OF 5)

STORY / ART / COVER.....RICH TOMMASO

JULY 18	24 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY **MINISERIES FINALE**

Here come the girls up the road. What they want to do, they can't do, 'cause it's a **DRY COUNTY**.

OFFERED AGAIN
SHE-WOLF, VOL. 1-2 TP



ELEPHANTMEN: MAMMOTH, VOL. 3 TP

STORY.....RICHARD STARKINGS
ART.....AXEL MEDELLIN, SHAKY KANE, TONY PARKER & GABRIEL BAUTISTA
COVER.....NICK BRADSHAW & BOO COOK

JULY 18	488 PAGES	FC	M	$39.99

SCIENCE FICTION

This third compendium collecting one of Image's longest running series—set in Los Angeles, 2259—details the lives of Hip Flask, Ebony Hide, Obadiah Horn, and the rest of MAPPO's surviving human/animal hybrids.

Collects ELEPHANTMEN: MAN AND ELEPHANTMAN #1, ELEPHANTMEN #31-33 & #36-50

OFFERED AGAIN
ELEPHANTMEN: MAMMOTH, VOL. 1-2 TP

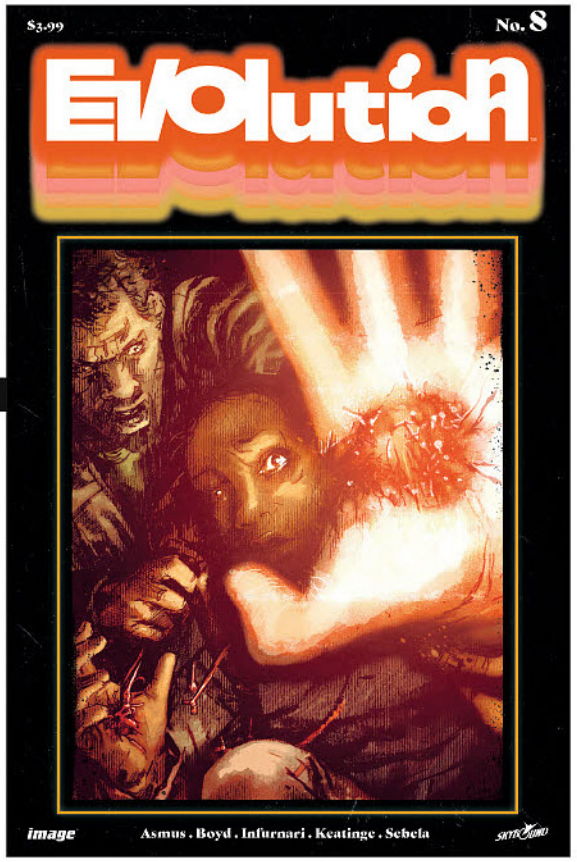
EVOLUTION #8

STORY..... JAMES ASMUS, JOSEPH KEATINGE & CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ART / COVER.....JOE INFURNARI & JORDAN BOYD

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR

Hannah's beliefs are turned upside down as she falls deeper into the secret Evolved community. Meanwhile, Claire's mentor continues to drive a wedge between her and Rochelle, and Abe shows he's willing to do anything to stop the "Bug." Dark days are ahead...



FEAR AGENT: FINAL EDITION, VOL. 2 TP

STORY.....RICK REMENDER
ART..... TONY MOORE, JEROME OPEÑA & KIERON DWYER
COVER.....TONY MOORE

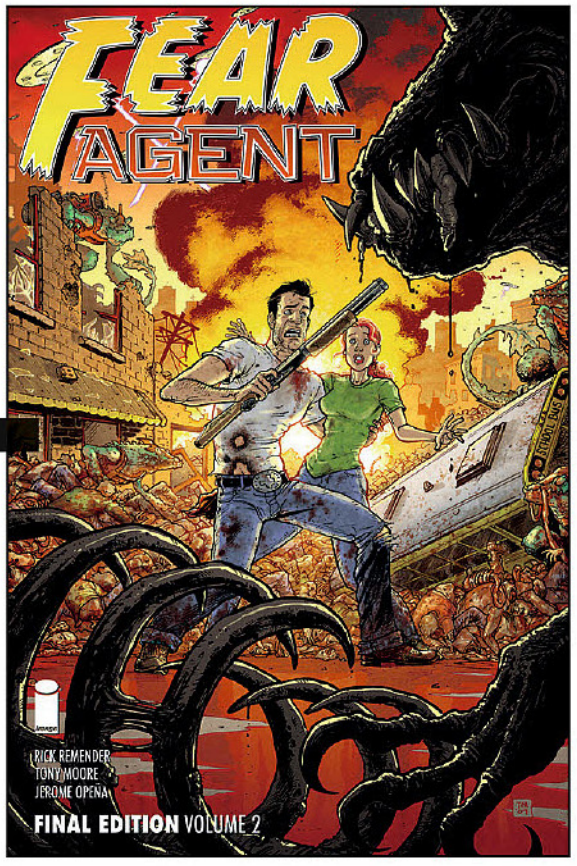
JULY 11	240 PAGES	FC	T+	$24.99

SCIENCE FICTION

The second collection of the modern pulp sci-fi classic shines a light on the history of Heath Huston, and how the Fear Agents were born from the courage and conviction of desperate humans. Dive into the past and discover how Heath became the hard-drinking, straight-shooting, destitute hero we know and love.

Collects FEAR AGENT #12-21

OFFERED AGAIN
FEAR AGENT: FINAL EDITION, VOL. 1 TP





FLAVOR #3

STORY.....JOSEPH KEATINGE
ART / COVER.....WOOK JIN CLARK & TAMRA BONVILLAIN

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

FANTASY

The culinary fantasy epic continues as Xoo's descent into the underworld has her cooking for her life.



GASOLINA #10

STORY.....SEAN MACKIEWICZ
ART / COVER.....NIKO WALTER & MAT LOPES

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, PARANORMAL

Amalia and Randy have moved to a new town, directly on the frontlines of the war with Los Queridos. But what chance do everyday people have against monster-worshipping drug lords?

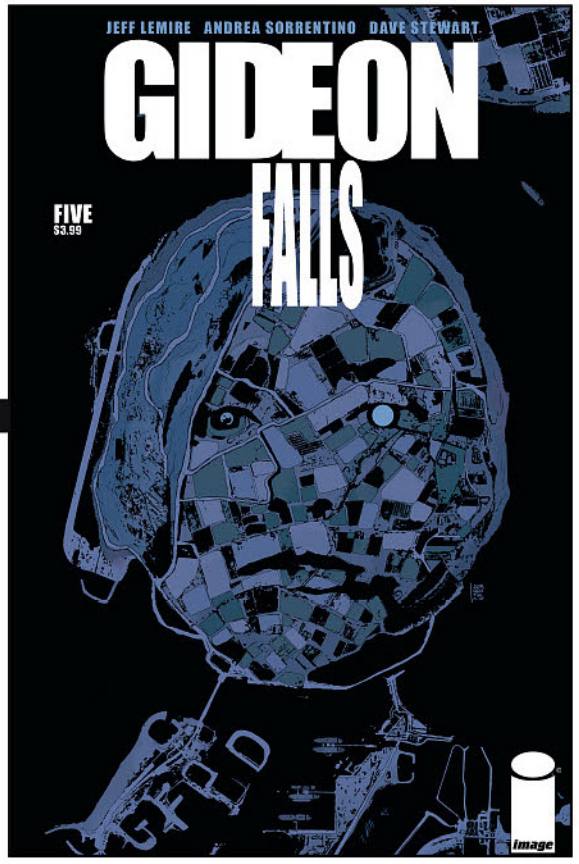
GIDEON FALLS #5

STORY.....JEFF LEMIRE
ART / COVER A.....ANDREA SORRENTINO
COVER B.....SKOTTIE YOUNG

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, CRIME & MYSTERY, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

Madness spreads across Gideon Falls as Father Fred and Sheriff Miller race to stop a killer.



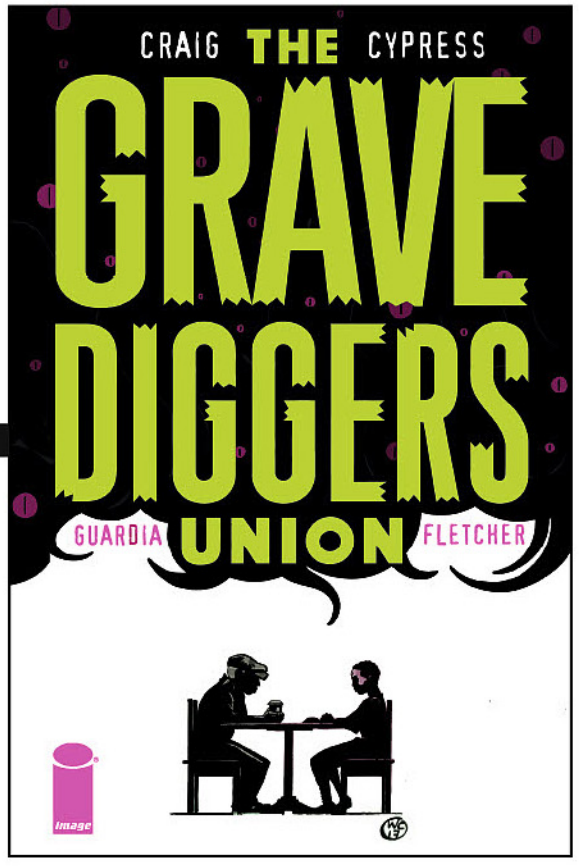
THE GRAVEDIGGERS UNION #8

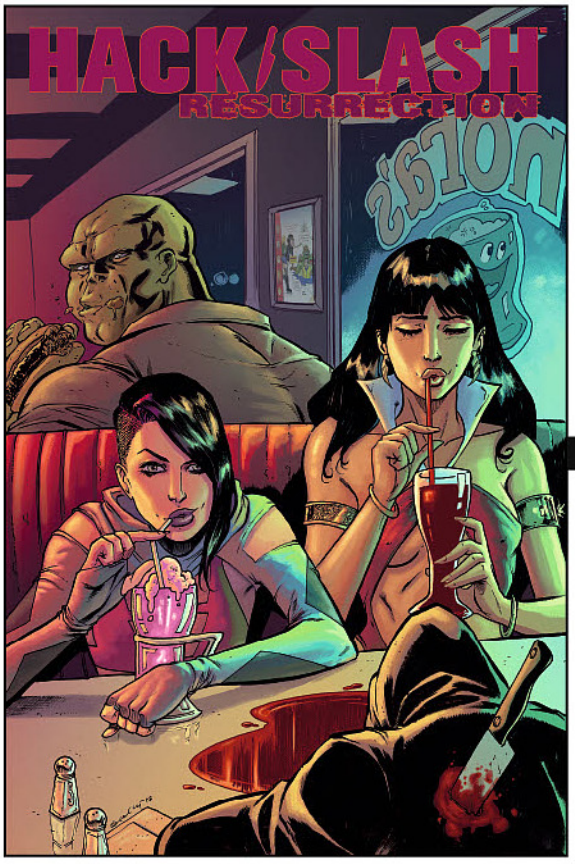
STORY / ART / COVER A.....WES CRAIG
ART.....TOBY CYPRESS & NIKO GUARDIA
COVER B.....SIMON ROY

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

A father has a word with his daughter—and Ortiz recruits every Gravedigger he can find for a last stand.





HACK / SLASH RESURRECTION #9

STORY..... TINI HOWARD
ART.....CELOR & K. MICHAEL RUSSELL
COVER A.....TIM SEELEY
COVER B..... JOE PEKAR

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR

COVER B



There are murders aplenty in the once-sleepy town of Haverhill. Cassie and Vlad suspect their old friend Vampirella might have something to do with it.



HIT-GIRL #6

STORY..... JEFF LEMIRE
ART / COVER A / COVER B..... EDUARDO RISSO
COVER C.....ROB LIEFELD

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

COVER B



COVER C



HIT-GIRL'S IN CANADA. On the second stop of her crime-fighting world tour, Mindy is locked, loaded, and ready to seriously mess up some Canadians. **JEFF LEMIRE** and **EDUARDO RISSO** take on **MARK MILLAR**'s psychotic, 12-year-old Hit-Girl as she unravels a drug trafficking operation in the frozen north—and leaves a trail of blood in her wake.

I HATE FAIRYLAND #20

STORY / ART / COVER A.....SKOTTIE YOUNG
COVER B (F**K FAIRYLAND UNCENSORED VAR).SKOTTIE YOUNG
COVER C.....BILL SIENKIEWICZ
COVER D.....CHIP ZDARSKY
COVER E.....JEFF LEMIRE
COVER F.....JOCK
COLOR.....JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC | HUMOR, FANTASY

The fourth arc of Gert's fantasy feats ends as Dark Cloudia's reign of terror begins—and with it, an air of impermanence and uncertainty looms over Fairyland.



ICE CREAM MAN #5

STORY.....W. MAXWELL PRINCE
ART / COVER A.....MARTÍN MORAZZO & CHRIS O'HALLORAN
COVER B.....FRAZER IRVING

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC | HORROR

"BALLAD OF A FALLING MAN"
The feel-bad series of the year continues! Here: a story that lasts a hundred stories.





IMAGE+ #11

"WYTCHES: BAD EGG," PART 11

STORY.....SCOTT SNYDER
ART.....JOCK & MATT HOLLINGSWORTH

JUNE 27	80 PAGES	FC	$1.99

MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS

The latest issue of **IMAGE+** overflows with exclusive interviews, art features, and comics, offering a tsunami of sequential art in 80 pages. Discover how **ROB GUILLORY** illustrates a horrific harvest in **FARMHAND**, and how **MIRKA ANDOLFO** brought her provocative, anthropomorphic romance, **UNNATURAL**, from Italy to the United States. **IMAGE+** provides direct access to the most groundbreaking creators and how they're changing the face of comics, from step-by-step illustration breakdowns to in-depth features.

NOW 80! PAGES

This issue also brings **SCOTT SNYDER** and **JOCK**'s **WYTCHES: BAD EGG** one chapter closer to its gut-wrenching finale, as two adolescent boys fall deeper into a nightmare filled with family secrets, betrayal, and sinister monsters. **IMAGE+** is free with any purchase of Diamond's **Previews**.



INFIDEL #5 (OF 5)

STORY.....PORNSAK PICHETSHOTE
ART / COVER A.....AARON CAMPBELL & JOSÉ VILLARRUBIA
COVER B.....JEFF LEMIRE & JOSÉ VILLARRUBIA

JULY 18	40 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, POLITICAL MINISERIES FINALE

The critically acclaimed horror hit of the year concludes with a spectacular and truly shocking extra-sized finale. Secrets behind the haunting are finally revealed, even as the horrific murders continue. In the midst of chaos, who will survive? And at what cost?

COVER B



INVINCIBLE COMPENDIUM, VOL. 3 TP

STORY..... ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART..... RYAN OTTLEY, CORY WALKER, JOHN RAUCH, JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU & NATHAN FAIRBAIRN
COVER.....RYAN OTTLEY & NATHAN FAIRBAIRN

JULY 18	1104 PAGES	FC	T+	$64.99

SUPERHEROES



It's here: the third massive paperback collection of the greatest comic in the universe. Witness the conclusion of Mark Grayson's epic adventures, from **"THE DEATH OF EVERYONE"** to **"THE END OF ALL THINGS."**

Collects INVINCIBLE #97-144

OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: INVINCIBLE #1
INVINCIBLE, VOL. 1-25 TP

ISOLA #4

STORY..... BRENDEN FLETCHER & KARL KERSCHL
ART..... KARL KERSCHL & MSASSYK
COVER A.....KARL KERSCHL
COVER B.....KARL KERSCHL & MSASSYK

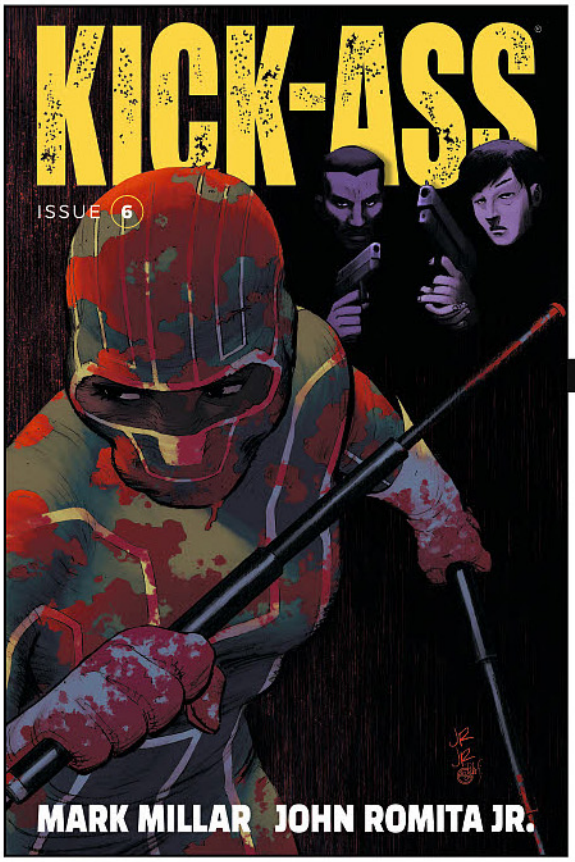
JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY



The tale of Queen Olwyn's transformation and the treachery of her brother, Prince Asher.

Recommended for fans of **Studio Ghibli** and the work of **Hayao Miyazaki**.



KICK-ASS #6

STORY.....MARK MILLAR
ART / COVER A, B, & C.....JOHN ROMITA JR.
COVER D.....DENYS COWAN

JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES END OF STORY ARC

COVER B



KICK-ASS IS BACK. It's the violent climax of **JOHN ROMITA JR** and **MARK MILLAR**'s first Patience arc, and our hero's taking no prisoners. Patience is facing off with the ganglords in a final, bloody showdown—fighting for the survival of her family, and of her neighborhood.



THE LAST SIEGE #2 (OF 8)

STORY.....LANDRY Q. WALKER
ART / COVER A.....JUSTIN GREENWOOD
COVER B.....GABRIEL HARDMAN

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

COVER B



The mysterious Stranger prepares the castle for war, while Feist and his men struggle to avoid the executioner's axe. With little hope, and less time, the Stranger unveils his secret weapon.

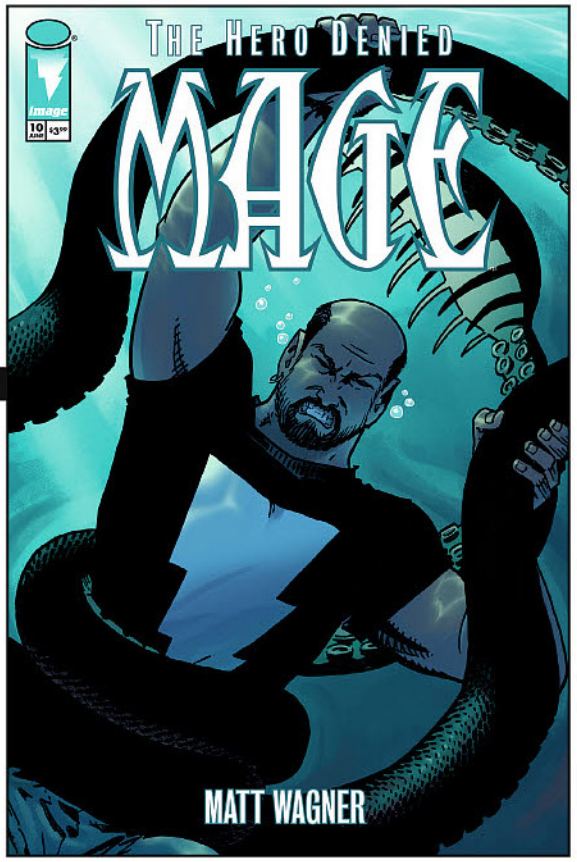
MAGE: THE HERO DENIED #10 (OF 15)

STORY / ART / COVER..... MATT WAGNER

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, FANTASY

With his family torn apart and their home destroyed, Kevin Matchstick is left to his own limited resources to try and save them all. Delving deep, he seeks an artifact that will help provide protection for his daughter, even as Magda and Hugo take steps to escape their luxury prison cell.



THE MAGIC ORDER #2 (OF 6)

STORY..... MARK MILLAR
ART / COVER A / COVER B..... OLIVIER COIPEL

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

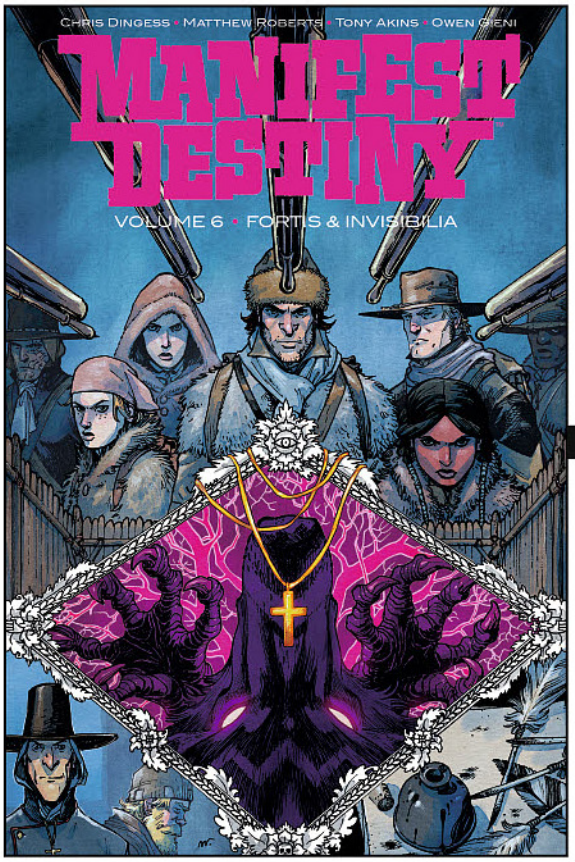
FANTASY, HORROR

A dark force is targeting The Magic Order, killing off its members one by one. Time is running out, and the death toll is rising. Will Gabriel return to the fold to save his family, and the world, from the forces of evil?

COVER B







MANIFEST DESTINY, VOL. 6 TP

STORY.....CHRIS DINGESS
ART.....MATTHEW ROBERTS, TONY AKINS & OWEN GIENI
COVER.....MATTHEW ROBERTS & OWEN GIENI

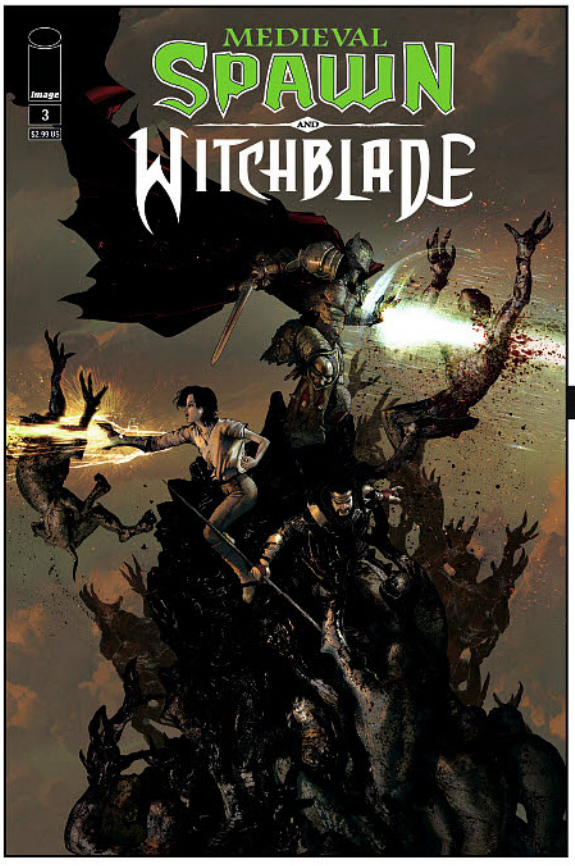
JULY 11	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

HISTORICAL FICTION

If Meriwether Lewis hopes to reach the Pacific coast, he must learn an important lesson: Don't listen to the voices in your head.

Collects MANIFEST DESTINY #31-36

OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: MANIFEST DESTINY #1
MANIFEST DESTINY, VOL. 1-5 TP



MEDIEVAL SPAWN / WITCHBLADE #3 (OF 4)

STORY.....BRIAN HABERLIN & BRIAN HOLGUIN
ART / COVER.....BRIAN HABERLIN

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	T	$2.99

SUPERHEROES

Two unstoppable forces clash: Spawn vs Witchblade! Who will win the fight of the century?

MOONSHINE #12

STORY.....BRIAN AZZARELLO
ART / COVER A.....EDUARDO RISSO
COVER B.....PAUL POPE

JULY 18	24 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC | FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY

"MISERY TRAIN," Conclusion
In the gut-wrenching finale of **"MISERY TRAIN,"** werewolf/gangster Lou Pirlo starts wrenching guts—not to mention all the other vital organs—out of everyone down on the Bayou.



OBLIVION SONG BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #5

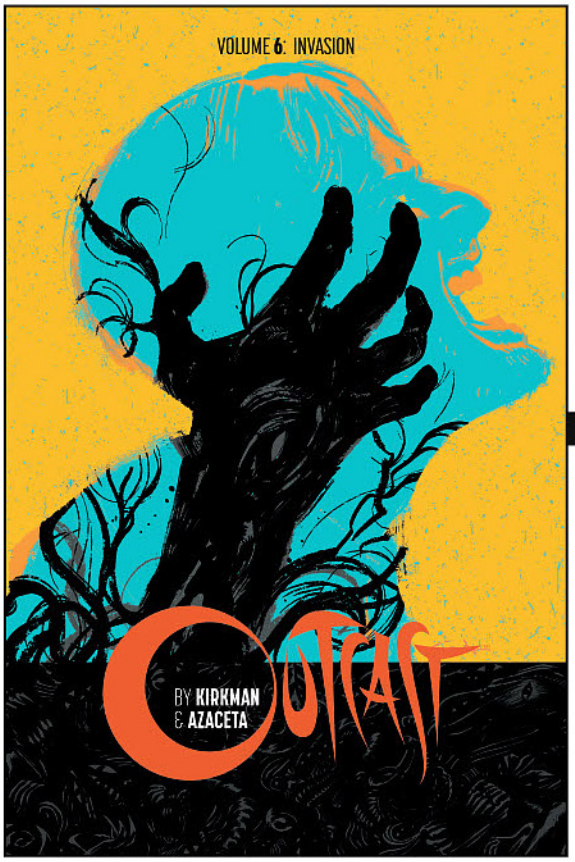
STORY.....ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART.....LORENZO DE FELICI & ANNALISA LEONI
COVER.....LORENZO DE FELICI

JULY 11	28 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

Things in Oblivion are heating up as Nathan deals with danger on all sides.





OUTCAST
BY KIRKMAN & AZACETA, VOL. 6: INVASION TP

STORY.....ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART / COVER..... PAUL AZACETA & ELIZABETH BREITWEISER

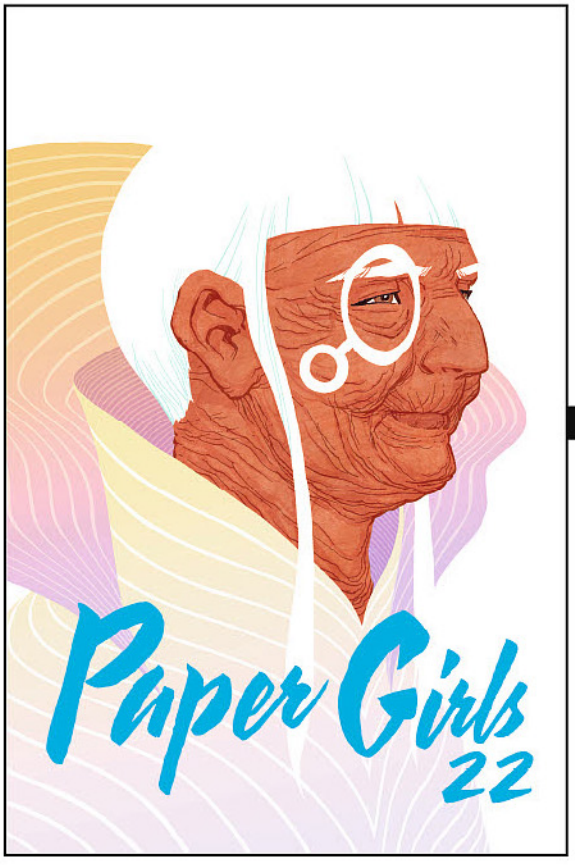
JULY 25	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

HORROR

The town of Rome, West Virginia has always been a hotbed of demonic activity. But with Kyle Barnes gathering allies to oppose them, the forces of darkness must also rally their forces for the coming war.

Collects OUTCAST BY KIRKMAN & AZACETA #31-36

OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: OUTCAST #1
OUTCAST BY KIRKMAN & AZACETA, VOL. 1-5 TP



PAPER GIRLS #22

STORY.....BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
ART..... CLIFF CHIANG & MATT WILSON
COVER.....CLIFF CHIANG

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

The future has always been terrifying.

PARADISO #5

STORY.....RAM V
ART / COVER A.....DEVMALYA PRAMANIK & DEE CUNNIFFE
COVER B.....CASPAR WIJNGAARD

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC SCIENCE FICTION

COVER B



"DARK DWELLERS," Part One
Delving deeper into the city in search of answers, Jack and his allies find Paradiso coaxing them toward a place beneath the city—an inverted metropolis of warrens and tunnels populated by the things that live in the dark.

OFFERED AGAIN
HABITAT TP
PROPHET, VOL. 1-5 TP



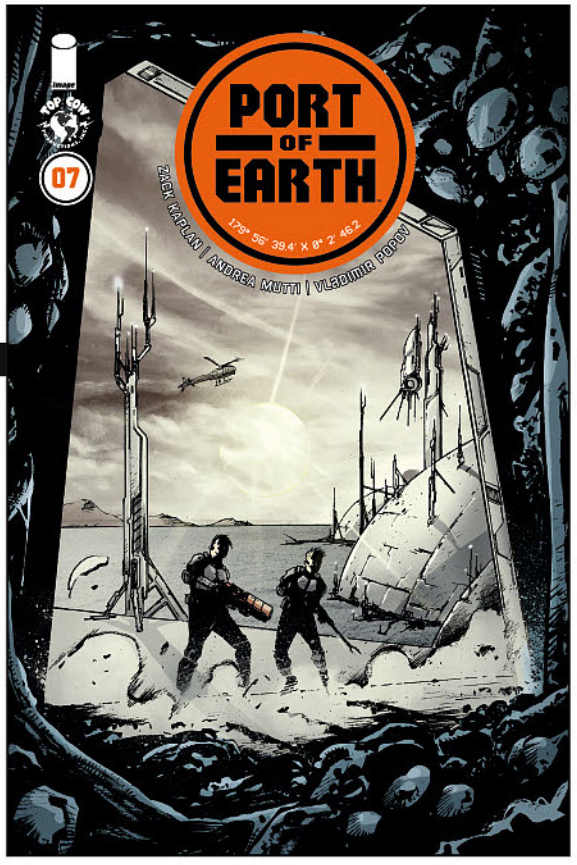
PORT OF EARTH #7

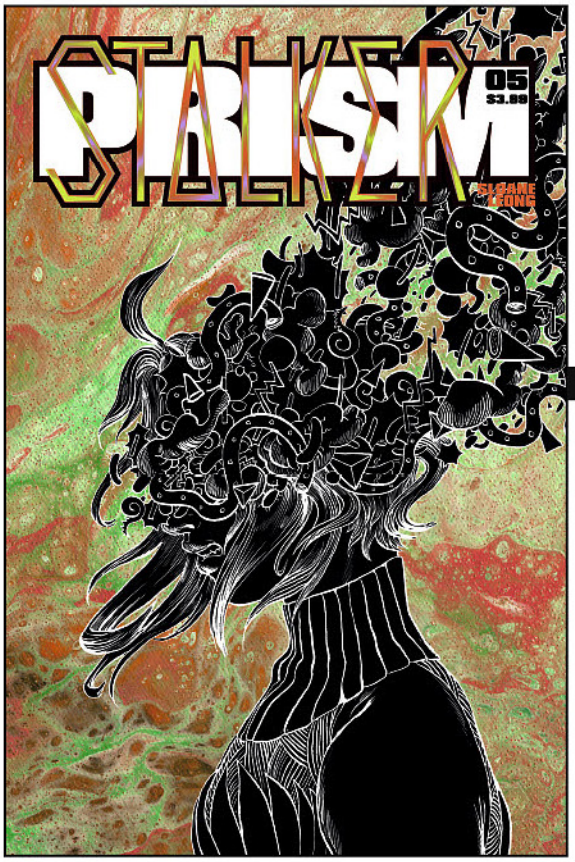
STORY.....ZACK KAPLAN
ART/ COVER.....ANDREA MUTTI

JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

As Earth Security Agents Rice and McIntyre pursue an alien assassin and push the boundaries of their protocols, they find themselves facing a dangerous choice: will they be the first humans to enter the Port of Earth?





PRISM STALKER #5

STORY / ART..... SLOANE LEONG
LETTERS..... ARIANA MAHER
COVER..... SLOANE LEONG & DARIUS OU

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION **END OF STORY ARC**

Wills amalgamate and desires diffuse. Within an emulsion of sensation, Vep extracts a dream, an alloy of intention.



PROXIMA CENTAURI #2 (OF 6)

STORY / ART / COVER..... FAREL DALRYMPLE
BACK COVER..... MATT SHEEAN & MALACHI WARD

JULY 18	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY

"PROXIMA CENTAURI," Part Two
Critically injured, amulet and protective spells failing, no friends or help in sight, Sherwood Presley Breadcoat escapes his problems by delving into his memories of his first days on board the Scientist's ship.

RAT QUEENS, VOL. 5: THE COLOSSAL MAGIC NOTHING TP

STORY.....KURTIS J. WIEBE
ART / COVER.....OWEN GIENI

JULY 25	152 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

FANTASY



Palisade has a new resident: a strange wizard who wants to end the suffering of others. As the Queens disappear one by one, Betty uncovers a terrifying truth that finally reveals the events following Hannah's imprisonment in a magical void.

Collects RAT QUEENS, VOL. 2 #6-10 and RAT QUEENS: ORC DAVE SPECIAL #1

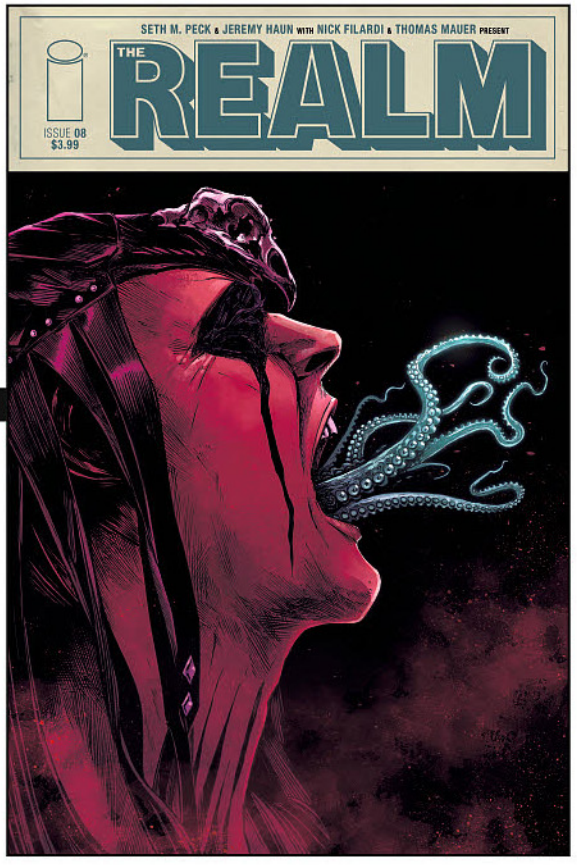
OFFERED AGAIN
RAT QUEENS, VOL. 1-4 TP

THE REALM #8

STORY.....SETH M. PECK
ART.....JEREMY HAUN
COVER A.....JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
COVER B.....NIC KLEIN

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

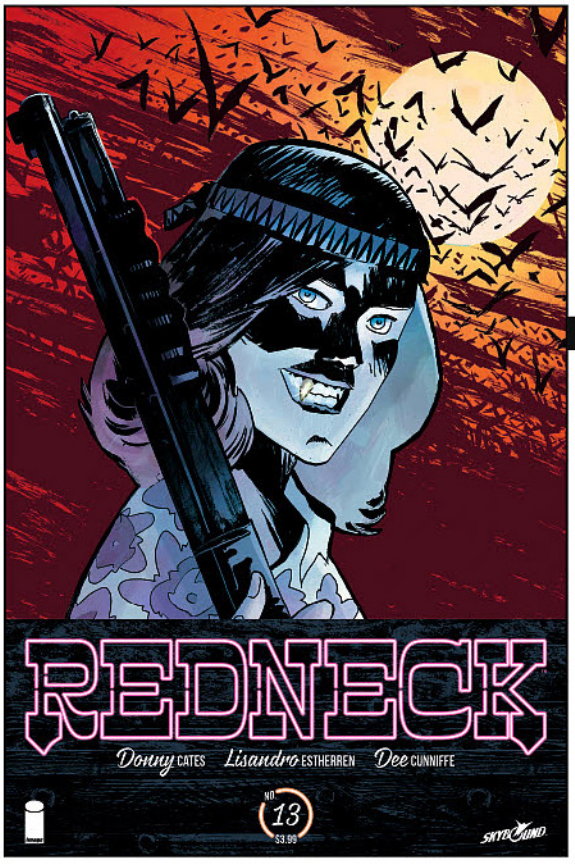
FANTASY



With Nolan in the clutches of the Spider King, Molly leads the rest of the survivors on a desperate rescue mission.

COVER B





REDNECK #13

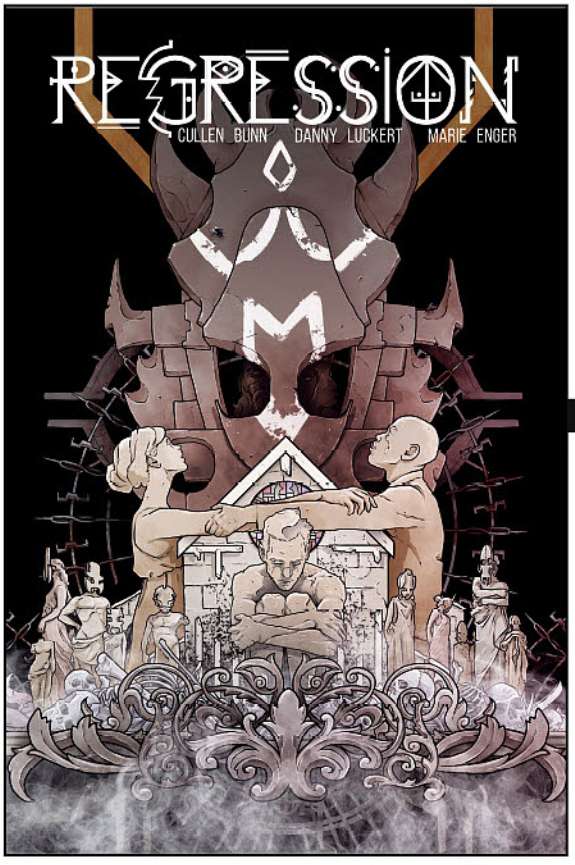
STORY.....DONNY CATES
ART / COVER.....LISANDRO ESTHERREN & DEE CUNNIFFE

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR, FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY **NEW STORY ARC**

With life at its absolute lowest for the Bowman family, they're forced to turn to a clan Bartlett had hoped to avoid for the rest of his very long life—a clan led by his ex, July.

OFFERED AGAIN
REDNECK, VOL. 1 TP
GOD COUNTRY TP



REGRESSION, VOL. 2: DISCIPLES TP

STORY.....CULLEN BUNN
ART.....DANNY LUCKERT & MARIE ENGER
COVER.....DANNY LUCKERT

JULY 25	128 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

HORROR, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

Adrian thought he was free of the vile past life that was tormenting him. But now he finds himself prisoner of a strange cult—a cult that believes Adrian's past life is the key to a demon-haunted future. And as Molly and Detective Graymercy race to find this sect of insect-worshipping zealots, they discover that their own past lives might be intertwined with the horrors Adrian is experiencing.

Collects REGRESSION #6-10

OFFERED AGAIN
REGRESSION, VOL. 1 TP

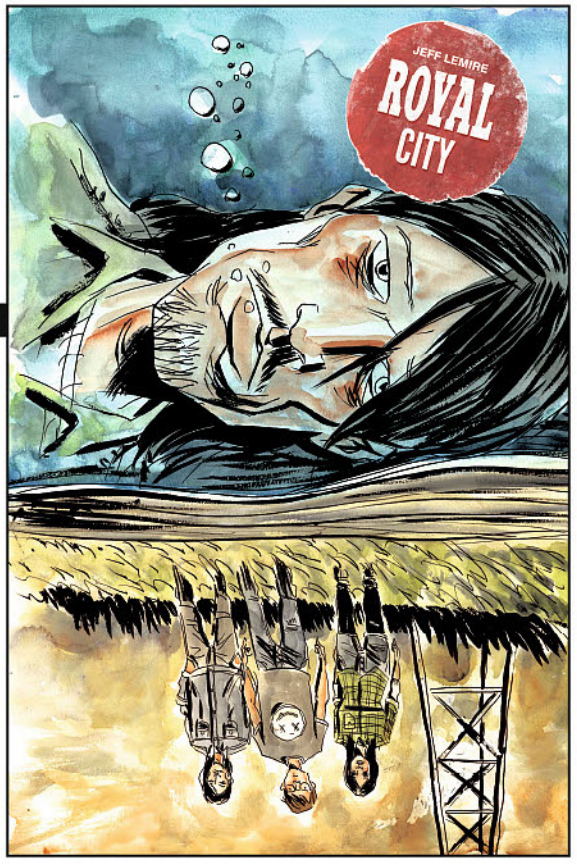
ROYAL CITY #13

STORY /ART / COVER.....JEFF LEMIRE

JULY 25	24 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, MAGICAL REALISM, DRAMA

"WE ALL FLOAT ON," Part Three
In the penultimate chapter of **JEFF LEMIRE**'s critically acclaimed series, the Pike family finally comes to terms with the death of Tommy. But will it be too late to save them?



SAGA #54

STORY.....BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
ART / COVER.....FIONA STAPLES

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	M	$2.99

END OF STORY ARC FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION, DRAMA

The explosive "season finale" to **SAGA**'s most shocking storyline yet.



OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: SAGA #1
SAGA, VOL. 1-8 TP
SAGA, VOL. 1-2 HC



SAVAGE DRAGON #236

STORY / ART / COVER..... ERIK LARSEN

JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

"KIDS' NIGHT OUT!"
In their first-ever adventure, Malcolm Dragon's kids chase down a deadly threat on their own. But the menace they face is no ordinary foe—it's the latest addition to the Dragon family, unleashed against an unsuspecting populace.



SCALES & SCOUNDRELS, VOL. 2: TREASUREHEARTS TP

STORY..... SEBASTIAN GIRNER
ART / COVER..... GALAAD

JULY 11	120 PAGES	FC	E	$16.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Koro and Dorma face a demon that can read the deepest secrets of their hearts, and together they must overcome their darkest fears—or succumb to them. Meanwhile, Lu and Aki are stranded at the bottom of the world, poised to finally lift the ancient secret of the "Hall of Dreaming Treasures." But when the dreaded Houndmaster tracks them down, Lu must face a truth she long sought to run from.

Collects SCALES & SCOUNDRELS #6-10

OFFERED AGAIN
SCALES & SCOUNDRELS, VOL. 1 TP

SEVEN TO ETERNITY #10

STORY..... RICK REMENDER
ART / COVER A... JEROME OPEÑA & MATT HOLLINGSWORTH
COVER B..... CARY NORD
COVER C..... MATTEO SCALERA

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC | FANTASY

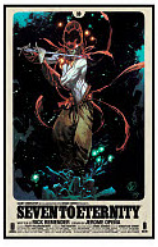
"THE SPRINGS OF ZHAL," Part One

Adam Osidis and the Mud King travel the wastelands to the mythical Springs of Zhal, which promise a cure to Adam's fatal disease—and the offer of the God of Whispers fulfilled. But when you deal with the devil, how soon before he lays claim to your soul?

COVER B



COVER C



OFFERED AGAIN

IMAGE FIRSTS: SEVEN TO ETERNITY #1

IMAGE GIANT-SIZED ARTIST PROOF EDITION: SEVEN TO ETERNITY #1-2

SEVEN TO ETERNITY, VOL. 1-2 TP



SHANGHAI RED #2

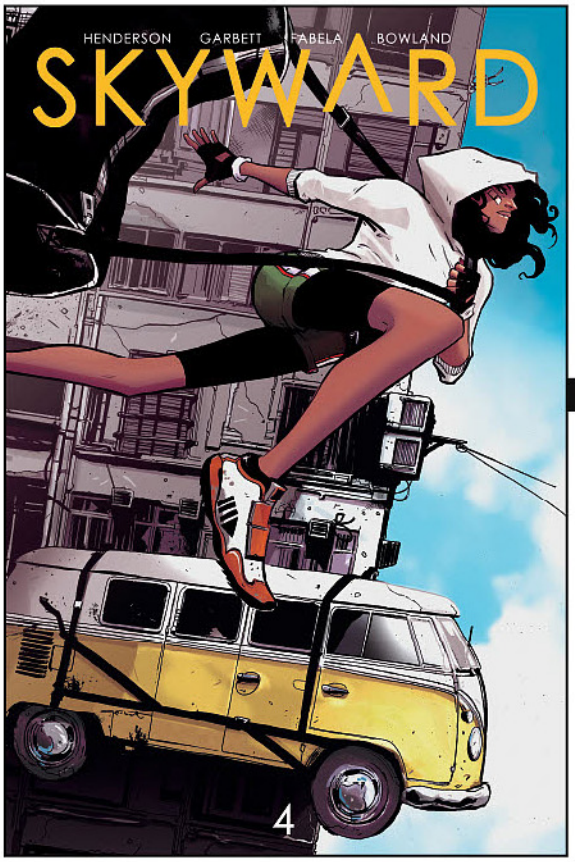
STORY.....CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ART / COVER A... JOSHUA HIXSON & HASSAN OTSMANE-ELHAOU
COVER B.....ROBERT WILSON IV

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION, CRIME & MYSTERY

After being abducted and spending three hard years trapped at sea, Red has finally returned to the city of Portland. As she tracks down what's left of her family and her old life, Red begins a bloody campaign of vengeance against the runners and crimps who put her on that boat. One body at a time.





SKYWARD #4

STORY.....JOE HENDERSON
ART.....LEE GARBETT & ANTONIO FABELA
COVER.....LEE GARBETT

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

"MY LOW-G LIFE," Part Four
When someone close to Willa is kidnapped, she's forced to make an impossible choice. To make matters worse, there's a storm coming—and weather in this low-G world is much more dangerous than it used to be...



SPAWN #288

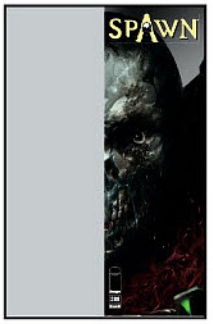
STORY.....TODD McFARLANE
ART.....JASON SHAWN ALEXANDER
COVER A / COVER B / COVER C.....FRANCESCO MATTINA

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	T	$2.99

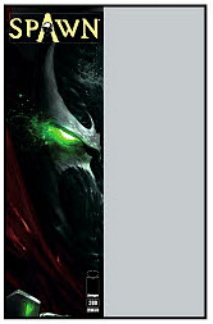
SUPERHEROES

Spawn, the escaped felon, goes on national television to expose his enemies.

COVER B



COVER C



STELLAR #2

STORY.....JOSEPH KEATINGE
ART / COVER.....BRET BLEVINS

JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

All Stellar wanted was a quiet life during peacetime. But now she has to face off against her former allies, as their battles rage across broken worlds.



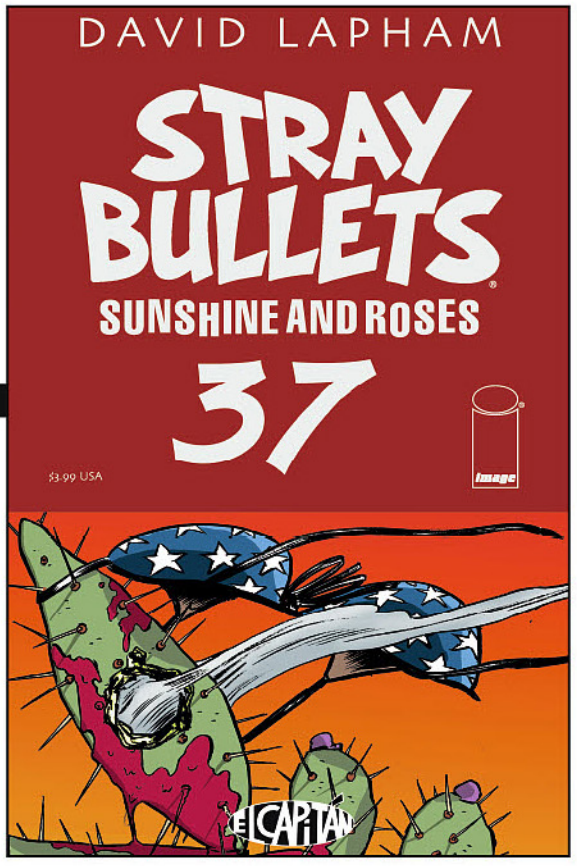
STRAY BULLETS: SUNSHINE & ROSES #37

STORY / ART / COVER.....DAVID LAPHAM

JULY 18	32 PAGES	BW	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, DRAMA

Meanwhile in Arizona, it's blood on the highway as a problem is located and a fateful decision must be made by Beth and Orson





THIEF OF THIEVES #38

STORY.....BRETT LEWIS
ART / COVER..... SHAWN MARTINBROUGH & ADRIANO LUCAS

JULY 4	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY **NEW STORY ARC**

THIEF OF THIEVES returns to kick off its final job! Conrad Paulson is dead—or is he? And what does a notorious Russian prison have to do with the master thief known as Redmond?

OFFERED AGAIN
THIEF OF THIEVES, VOL. 1-6 TP



THE WALKING DEAD #181

STORY.....ROBERT KIRKMAN
ART..CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN
COVER A.....CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART
COVER B.....BILL SIENKIEWICZ

JULY 4	32 PAGES	BW	M	$3.99

HORROR, DRAMA

Rick leads the Commonwealth's Governor, Pamela Milton, on a tour of the various communities Alexandria is aligned with. Naturally, terrible things begin to happen very quickly.

COVER B



WAYWARD #27

STORY.....JIM ZUB
ART / COVER A.....STEVEN CUMMINGS & TAMRA BONVILLAIN
COVER B.....NOI SACKDA

JULY 25	24 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, OCCULT & PARANORMAL

"BOUND TO FATE," Part Two
Forces gather for the final confrontation. The dying, the dormant, and the damned...

COVER B





THE WEATHERMAN #2

STORY.....JODY LEHEUP
ART / COVER A.....NATHAN FOX
COVER B.....MARCOS MARTIN

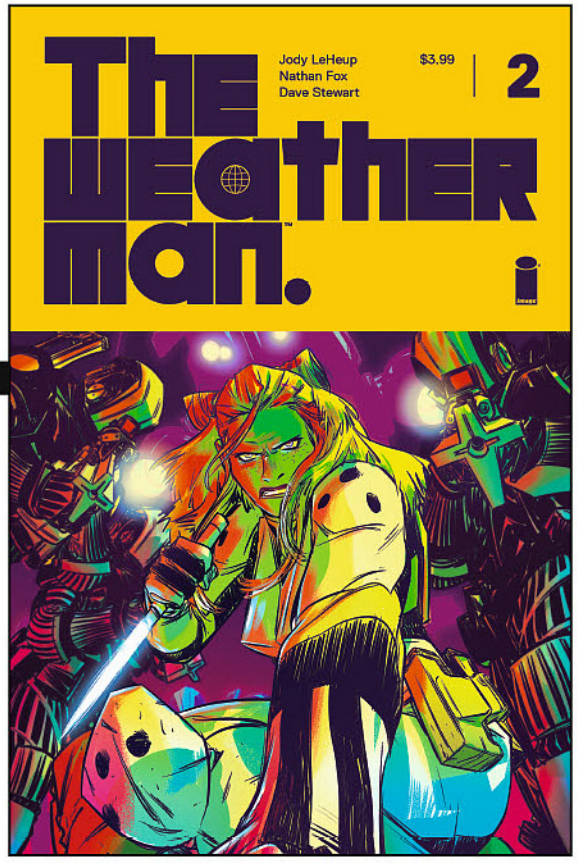
JULY 18	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

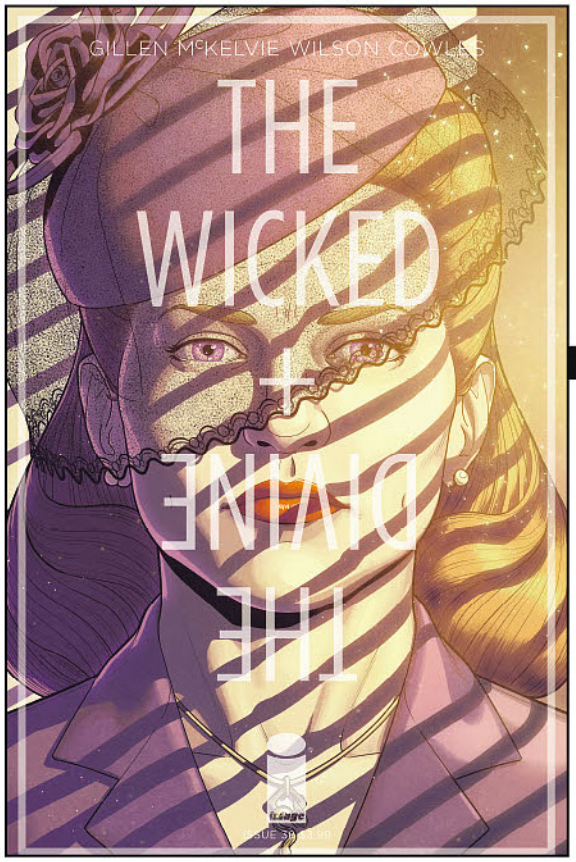
SCIENCE FICTION, POLITICAL, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Storm clouds and bounty hunters gather as Agent Cross takes local Martian weatherman and noodle bowl aficionado Nathan Bright to task for his alleged role in murdering the Earth. But Nathan may just be the last hope of preventing a second attack—one that could wipe humanity out for good.

COVER B







THE WICKED + THE DIVINE #38

STORY..... KIERON GILLEN
ART / COVER A..... JAMIE McKELVIE & MATT WILSON
COVER B..... CLIFF CHIANG

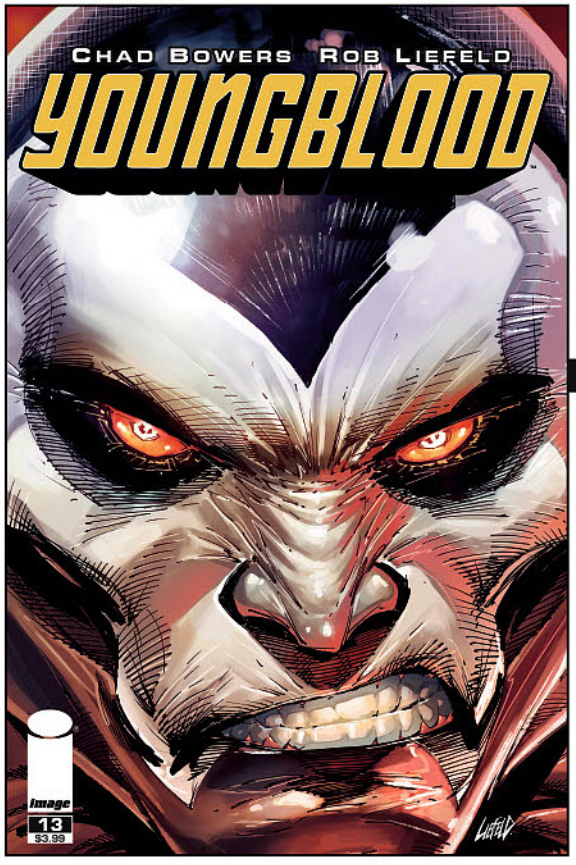
JULY 11	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY

"MOTHERING INVENTION," Part Five
We'll probably call this episode **"In-Between Days,"** just to make Jamie happy. Jamie deserves to be happy. Meanwhile, Kieron has to reread **The White Goddess**, as he deserves to suffer.

COVER B





YOUNGBLOOD #13

STORY.....CHAD BOWERS
ART / COVER A.....ROB LIEFELD
COVER B.....MARAT MYCHAELS

JULY 25	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SUPERHEROES **NEW STORY ARC**

"THE BLOOD WAR," Part One
Youngblood versus Brigade. What else do you need to know?

SKYBOUND



THE WALKING DEAD
15TH ANNIVERSARY T-SHIRT

$25

Celebrate The Walking Dead's 15th anniversary with this stylish shirt!



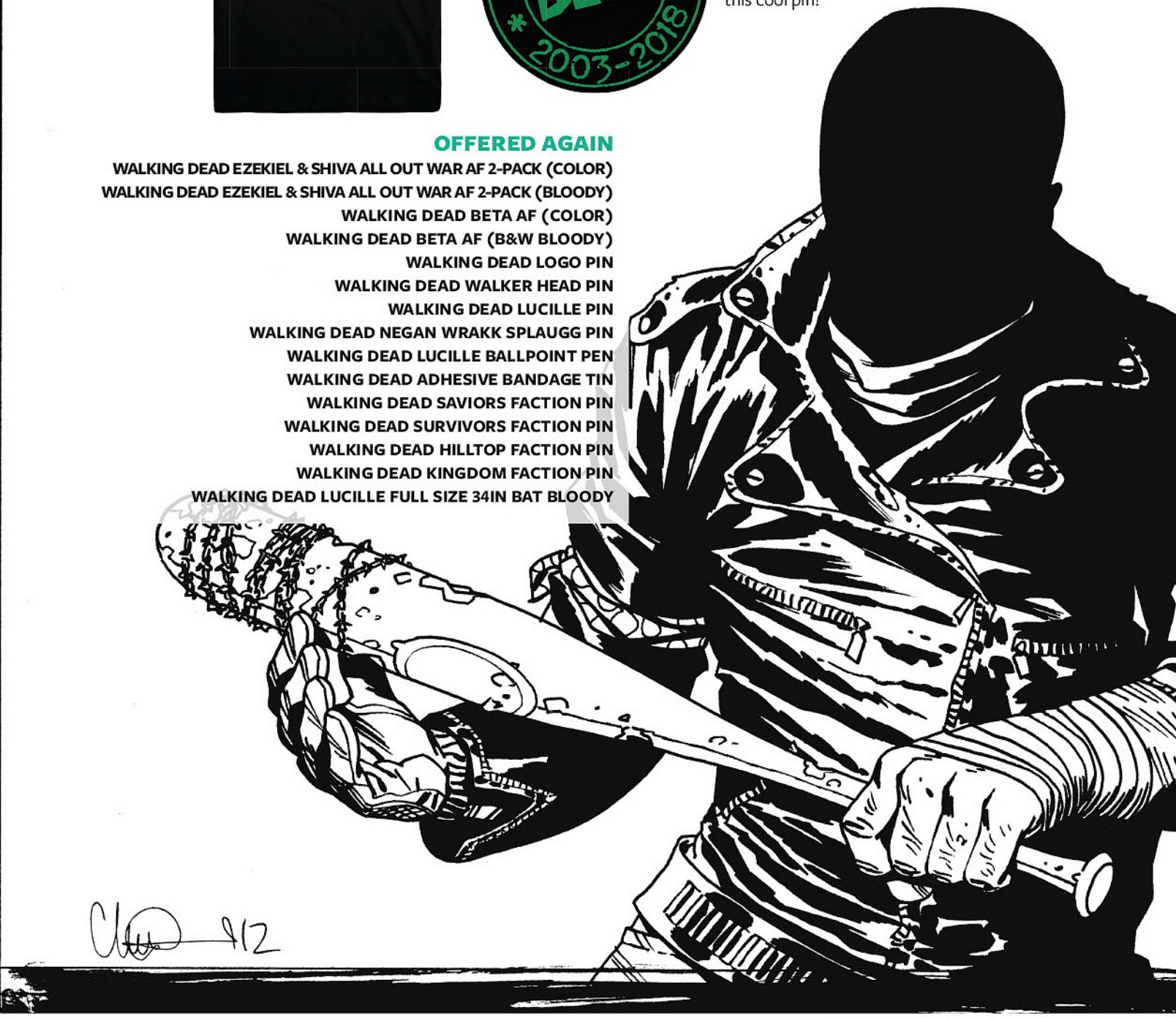
THE WALKING DEAD
15TH ANNIVERSARY PIN

$10

Celebrate The Walking Dead's 15th anniversary by wearing this cool pin!

OFFERED AGAIN

WALKING DEAD EZEKIEL & SHIVA ALL OUT WAR AF 2-PACK (COLOR)
WALKING DEAD EZEKIEL & SHIVA ALL OUT WAR AF 2-PACK (BLOODY)
WALKING DEAD BETA AF (COLOR)
WALKING DEAD BETA AF (B&W BLOODY)
WALKING DEAD LOGO PIN
WALKING DEAD WALKER HEAD PIN
WALKING DEAD LUCILLE PIN
WALKING DEAD NEGAN WRAKK SPLAUGG PIN
WALKING DEAD LUCILLE BALLPOINT PEN
WALKING DEAD ADHESIVE BANDAGE TIN
WALKING DEAD SAVIORS FACTION PIN
WALKING DEAD SURVIVORS FACTION PIN
WALKING DEAD HILLTOP FACTION PIN
WALKING DEAD KINGDOM FACTION PIN
WALKING DEAD LUCILLE FULL SIZE 34IN BAT BLOODY



McFARLANE TOYS
IT'S AN ATTITUDE

BORDERLANDS
ACTION FIGURES

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #13047-8

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 8-piece case contains 5pcs of Krieg and 3pcs each of Lilith. Refer to assortment item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering.

JUL 2018 C:1-1-2



HELLO NEIGHBOR
ACTION FIGURES

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #13207-6

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 8-piece case contains 3pcs of The Neighbor, 2pcs each of The Kid and The Neighbor (Butcher) and 1pc of The Neighbor (Evil Smile). Refer to assortment item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece case. The Neighbor (Evil Smile) figure is not available in solid packs. Refer to individual item code above when ordering.

JUL 2018 C:1-1-2



HELLO NEIGHBOR
CONSTRUCTION SETS

THE NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE (LARGE SET)

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Item: #13231-1

Solid Case Pack Information: Standard 4-piece case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering.

THE BASEMENT DOOR THE LIVING ROOM (SMALL SETS)

Item: #13220-5

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 6-piece case contains 4pcs of the Basement Door and 2pcs of The Living Room. Refer to assortment item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Not available in solid packs.

JUL 2018 C:1-1-2



PROTOTYPES SHOWN. FINAL PRODUCT SUBJECT TO CHANGE. HELLO NEIGHBOR™, the logos and all related characters and elements are trademarks of and © tinyBuild, LLC. All Rights Reserved. © 2018 Dynamic Pixels™ McFarlane Toys and the other marks and logos displayed are trademarks of TMP International, Inc.



THE QUANTUM AGE: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER #1

BASED ON JEFF LEMIRE'S EISNER AWARD-WINNING SERIES!

DARK HORSE BUILDS CHARACTERS

TITLES SHIPPING JULY 2018



SHE COULD FLY #1
Written by Christopher Cantwell, co-creator of *Halt and Catch Fire*.



DISNEY • PIXAR THE INCREDIBLES 2 #1: CRISIS IN MID-LIFE! & OTHER STORIES
Three original stories set during and after Disney • Pixar's *The Incredibles 2* feature film!

FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S BLACK HAMMER!

THE QUANTUM AGE: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER #1

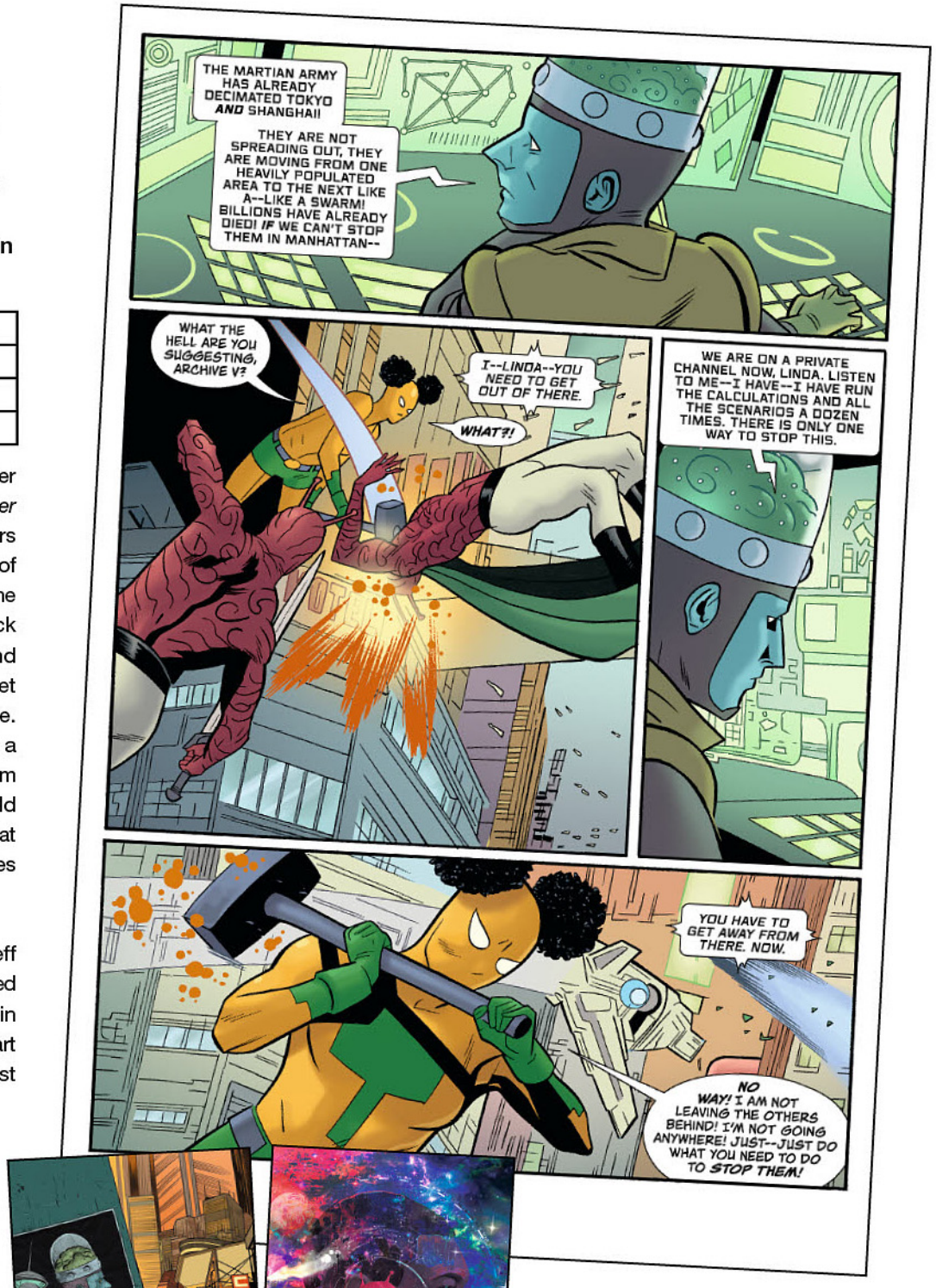
Jeff Lemire (W), Wilfredo Torres (A/Cover), Dave Stewart (C), and Christian Ward (Variant cover)

On sale July 4
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Ongoing

Set in the world of the Eisner Award-winning *Black Hammer* series—but a thousand years in the future—a collection of superheroes, inspired by the legendary heroes of Black Hammer Farm, must band together to save the planet from an authoritarian regime. A young Martian must find a way to reform The Quantum League to save the world while solving the riddle of what happened to the great heroes of the twentieth century.

Black Hammer creator Jeff Lemire (*The Terrifics*) is joined by Wilfredo Torres (*Legion*) in illustrating while Dave Stewart (*Hellboy*) adds his colorist skills to the mix.

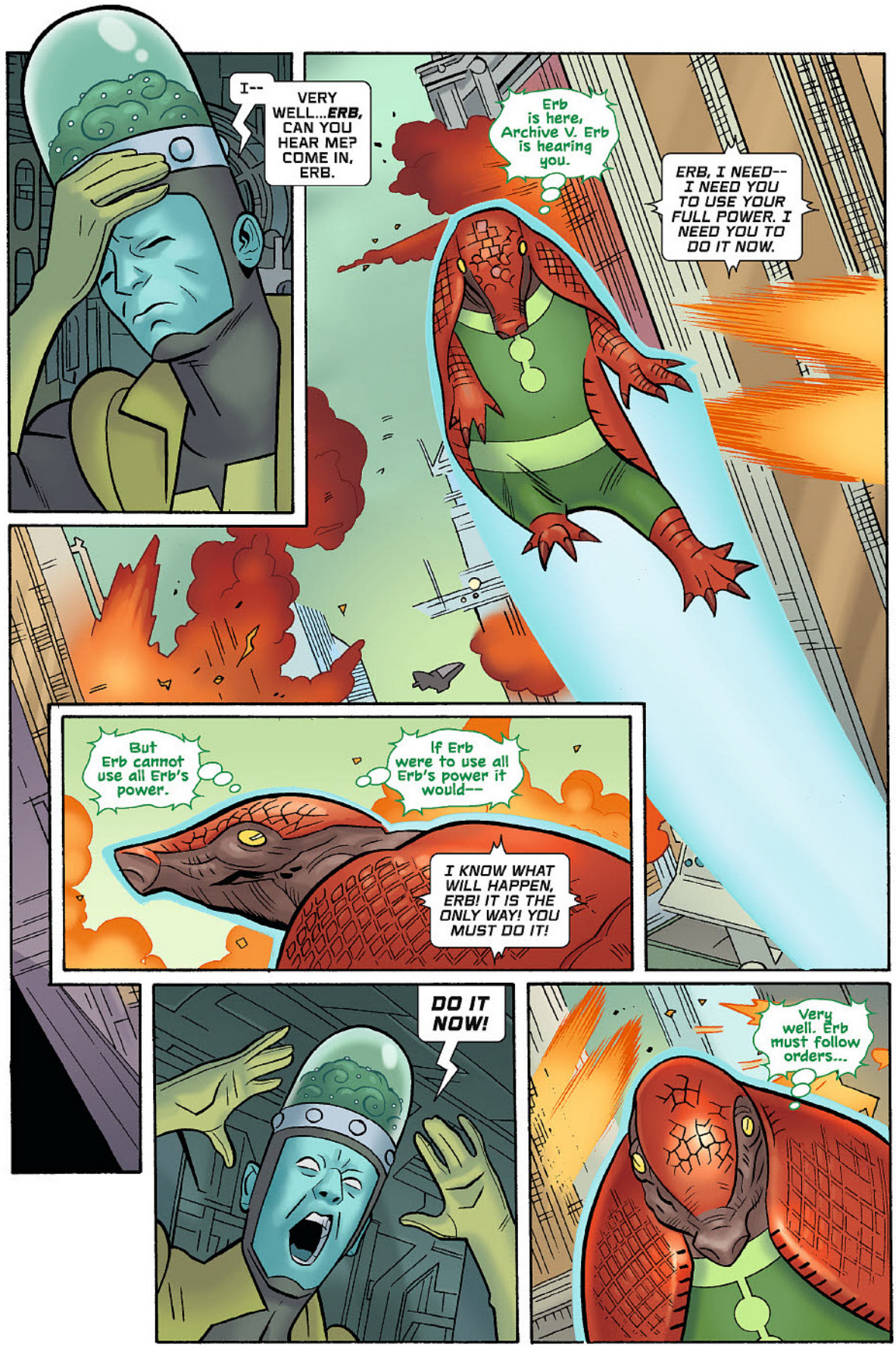
- **Based on Jeff Lemire's Eisner Award-winning series!**





Variant cover by Christian Ward

GEM of the Month


I--
VERY WELL...ERB, CAN YOU HEAR ME? COME IN, ERB.
Erb is here, Archive V. Erb is hearing you.
ERB, I NEED-- I NEED YOU TO USE YOUR FULL POWER. I NEED YOU TO DO IT NOW.
But Erb cannot use all Erb's power.
If Erb were to use all Erb's power it would--
I KNOW WHAT WILL HAPPEN, ERB! IT IS THE ONLY WAY! YOU MUST DO IT!
DO IT NOW!
Very well. Erb must follow orders...

SHE COULD FLY #1

Christopher Cantwell (W), Martin Morazzo (A/Cover), and Miroslav Mrva (C)

On sale July 11
FC, 32 pages
$4.99
Miniseries

In Chicago, an unknown woman appears flying at speeds of 120 miles per hour and at heights reaching 2,000 feet. Then she suddenly dies in a fiery explosion midair. No one knows who she was, how she flew, or why. Luna, a disturbed 15-year-old girl, becomes obsessed with learning everything about her while rumors and conspiracy theories roil. Will cracking the secrets of the Flying Woman's inner life lead to the liberation from her own troubled mind?

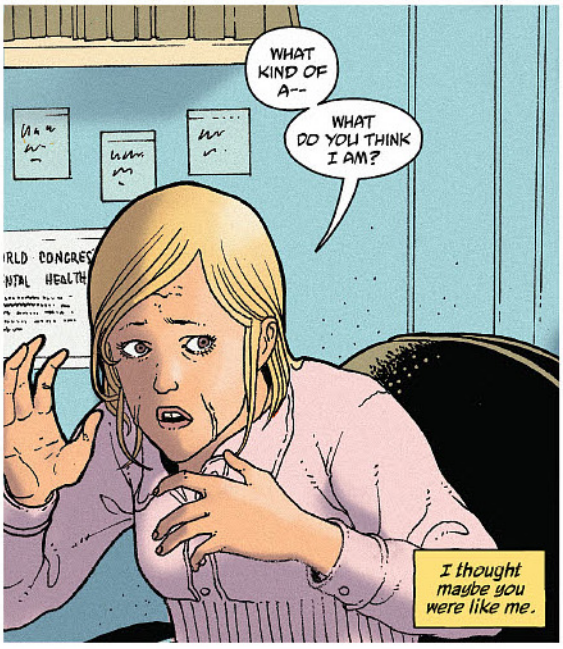
- **Martin Morazzo has worked on *Nighthawk*, *Elektra*, and the recently released creator-owned *Ice Cream Man*.**
- **The latest from Karen Berger's Berger Books imprint!**
- **32 pages of story.**

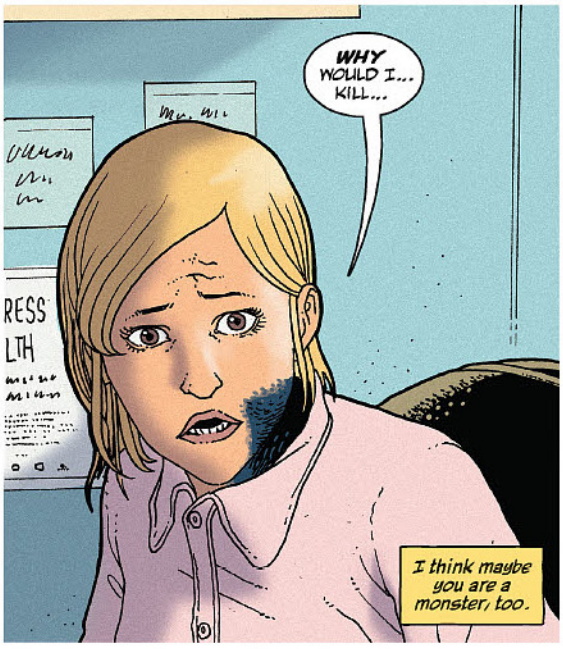
GEM of the Month

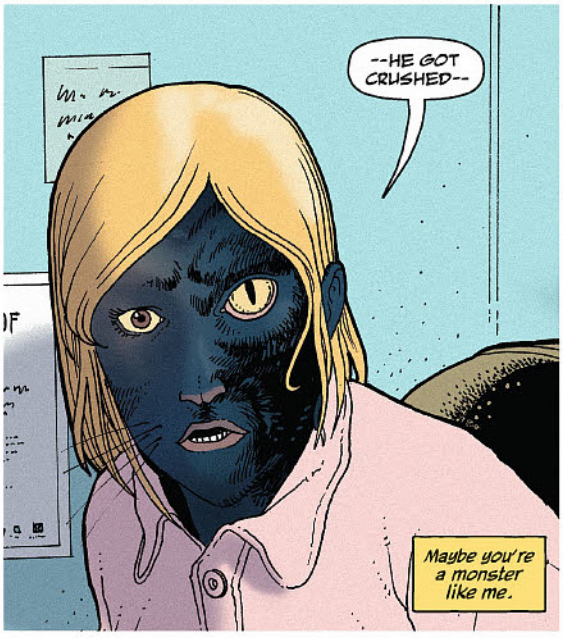
WRITTEN BY CHRISTOPHER CANTWELL, CO-CREATOR/ SHOWRUNNER OF AMC'S HALT AND CATCH FIRE

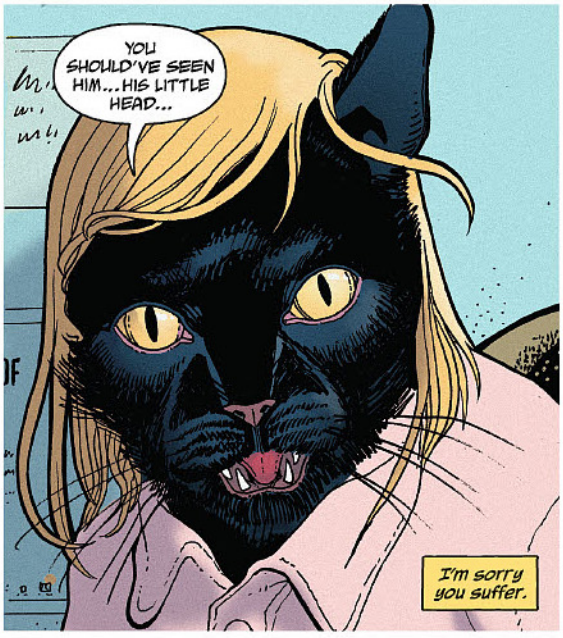



...ARE YOU CRYING?
WHAT??
I...KILLED MY CAT THIS MORNING...
I...BACKED OVER HIM...
DID YOU...DO IT ON PURPOSE?
WHAT???


WHAT KIND OF A--
WHAT DO YOU THINK I AM?
I thought maybe you were like me.


WHY WOULD I... KILL...
I think maybe you are a monster, too.


--HE GOT CRUSHED--
Maybe you're a monster like me.


YOU SHOULD'VE SEEN HIM...HIS LITTLE HEAD...
I'm sorry you suffer.

THE ALCOHOLIC: TENTH ANNIVERSARY EXPANDED EDITION TP

Jonathan Ames (W), Dean Haspiel (A/Cover), and Lee Loughridge (C)

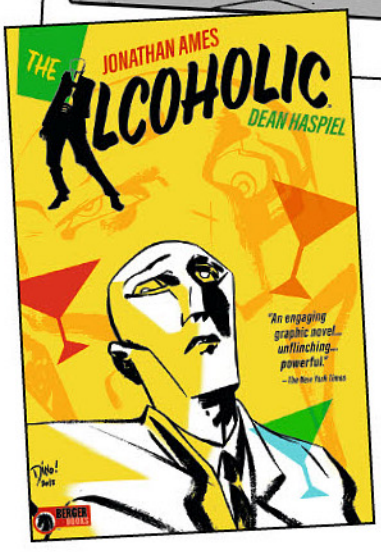
On sale Sept 12
b&w, 144 pages
$19.99
TP, French flaps, 6 3/4" x 9"

This awkward and agonizing tale of a boozed-up, coked-out, sexually confused, and hopelessly romantic author explores the life of a failing writer who's coming off a doomed romance and searching for hope. Unfortunately, the first place his search takes him is the bottom of a bottle as he careens from one off-kilter encounter to another in search of himself in this hilarious yet heartbreaking graphic novel debut by Jonathan Ames.

Ames is the creator of HBO's *Bored to Death*, Starz's *Blunt Talk* and the critically acclaimed writer of *Wake Up, Sir!*, *The Extra Man*, *What's Not to Love?*, and *You Were Never Really Here*, now a film starring Joaquin Phoenix.

- **Features a new prose piece by Jonathan Ames expanding on the story material, as well as a special behind-the-scenes artist section!**
- **For mature readers.**





FEATURING GRITTY, YET POIGNANT ARTWORK BY EMMY AWARD-WINNING ARTIST DEAN HASPIEL (THE QUITTER, THE RED HOOK).

"An engaging graphic novel... unflinching...powerful."
—The New York Times

"This hilarious, wrenching story gorgeously illustrated in a graphic novel is a flat-out thrill."
***—Bret Easton Ellis* (American Psycho)**



ANTHONY BOURDAIN'S HUNGRY GHOSTS HC

Anthony Bourdain (W), Joel Rose (W), Sebastian Cabrol (A), Alberto Ponticelli (A), Vanesa Del Rey (A), Mateus Santolouco (A), Leonardo Manco (A), Irene Koh (A), Paul Pope (A/Cover), Francesco Francavilla (A), and José Villarrubia (C)

On sale Sept 19
FC, 128 pages
$14.99
HC, 7" x 10"

Inspired by the Japanese Edo Period game *Hyakumonogatari Kaidankai* or 100 Candles, a circle of chefs gather to out-scare each other with modern tales of fear and food from around the world—and pray that they survive the night.

Cooked up by the best-selling author and veteran chef, Anthony Bourdain (*Kitchen Confidential*, Emmy Award-winning TV star of *Parts Unknown*) and acclaimed novelist Joel Rose (*Kill, Kill, Faster, Faster*), back again from their *New York Times* #1 bestseller, *Get Jiro!*.

Foodies and horror fanatics rejoice!

- **Features all-new, original recipes prepared by Bourdain, plus a guide to the ghostly legendary spirits behind these horrifying tales.**

"Anthony Bourdain proves yet again he can do no wrong. A modern day King Midas, it seems like everything he gets his hands on takes off in a major way!" —Outright Geekery

- **Collects the four-issue mini-series.**
- **For mature readers.**

DISNEY • PIXAR!



Variant covers to #1 and #2 by J. Bone with colors by Dan Jackson

DISNEY • PIXAR THE INCREDIBLES 2
#1: CRISIS IN MID-LIFE! & OTHER STORIES

Christos Gage (W), Landry Walker (W), Gurihiru (P/I/C/cover), J Bone (P/I/variant cover), Andrea Greppi (P), Roberta Zanotta (C), Dan Jackson (C, Variant cover), and Angela Capolupo (C)

On sale July 11	FC, 32 pages	$3.99	Miniseries



Dedicating a new submarine, Mr. Incredible is interrupted by the dastardly Bomb Voyage—who is intent on crushing the crowd of onlookers underneath the sub! Mr. Incredible's struggle to save the day has him questioning his Super powers—could something be *wrong*?

Meanwhile, Bob tells Jack-Jack a bedtime story that has Violet and Dash calling foul: this battle from his glory days seems too amazing to be true. Then, on a visit to the park, Jack-Jack uses his powers to overcome a worthy opponent!

- **Three original stories are set during and after Disney • Pixar's *The Incredibles 2* feature film!**
- **Written by Christos Gage from *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* and *Amazing Spider-Man*!**

JODY HOUSER WRITES STARCRAFT!



Variant cover by Timothy Green II

NOT FINAL COVER

STARCRAFT: SCAVENGERS #1

Jody Houser (W), Gabriel Guzmán (A/Cover), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Timothy Green II (Variant cover)

On sale July 25
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Writer Jody Houser (*Mother Panic*, *Faith*) and artist Gabriel Guzmán (*Mass Effect: Discovery*, *Star Wars*) join forces for *StarCraft*, a new series further exploring the expansive universe of Blizzard's hit game. A group of terran space scavengers hope to pull off the job of their lifetimes, ignoring a recent United Earth Directorate treaty to pillage a derelict protoss ship.

- **Produced by Dark Horse Comics in close collaboration with Blizzard Entertainment.**
- **Writer Jody Houser takes readers on a sci-fi-horror thrill ride in space!**

NEIL GAIMAN! P. CRAIG RUSSELL!

AMERICAN GODS: MY AINSEL #5

Neil Gaiman (W), P. Craig Russell (W/A), Scott Hampton (A/C), Mark Buckingham (A), Glenn Fabry (Cover), Adam Brown (Cover), and David Mack (Variant cover)

On sale July 11
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Ongoing

Shadow joins the search for a missing girl while continuing to learn about the town he is now calling home.

Another "Coming to America" tale from Mr. Ibis walks us through the troubling history of the African slave trade in the late 18th century, and how a young girl named Wututu brought the beliefs of her homeland with her.

The Hugo, Bram Stoker, Locus, World Fantasy, and Nebula Award-winning novel and hit Starz television series by Neil Gaiman is adapted as a comic series!



Variant cover by David Mack



ALSO AVAILABLE

AMERICAN GODS: SHADOWS
OCT170049 / $29.99

FRANK MILLER!



XERXES: THE FALL OF THE HOUSE OF DARIUS AND THE RISE OF ALEXANDER #4 (OF 5)

Frank Miller (W/A/Cover) and Alex Sinclair (C)

On sale July 4	FC, 48 pages	$4.99	Miniseries

The mantle has passed. The god king is dead. Darius III is now both king of Persia and Pharaoh of Egypt. But a tiger force strikes in Asia Minor on a collision course with Persian forces.

- **Frank Miller writes and draws this long-awaited companion to his masterpiece, *300*!**
- **Colored by Alex Sinclair, the colorist for Miller's *Dark Knight Master Race*, third installment of his *Dark Knight Returns* master trilogy.**
- **Deluxe collector format! 48-page, plus cover!**
- **Features a pin-up by Bill Sienkievicz!**



ALSO AVAILABLE

300
STAR10465 / $30.00

SWORD DAUGHTER #2

Brian Wood (W), Mack Chater (A/Variant cover), José Villarrubia (C), and Greg Smallwood (Cover)

On sale July 4	FC, 32 pages
$4.99	Ongoing

Revenge is violent and heartbreaking, but for Dag and his semi-feral daughter, the clash of swords is a chance to heal old wounds. First stop is the Shetlands and a serial killer who must be put down.

- **28-page issues!**



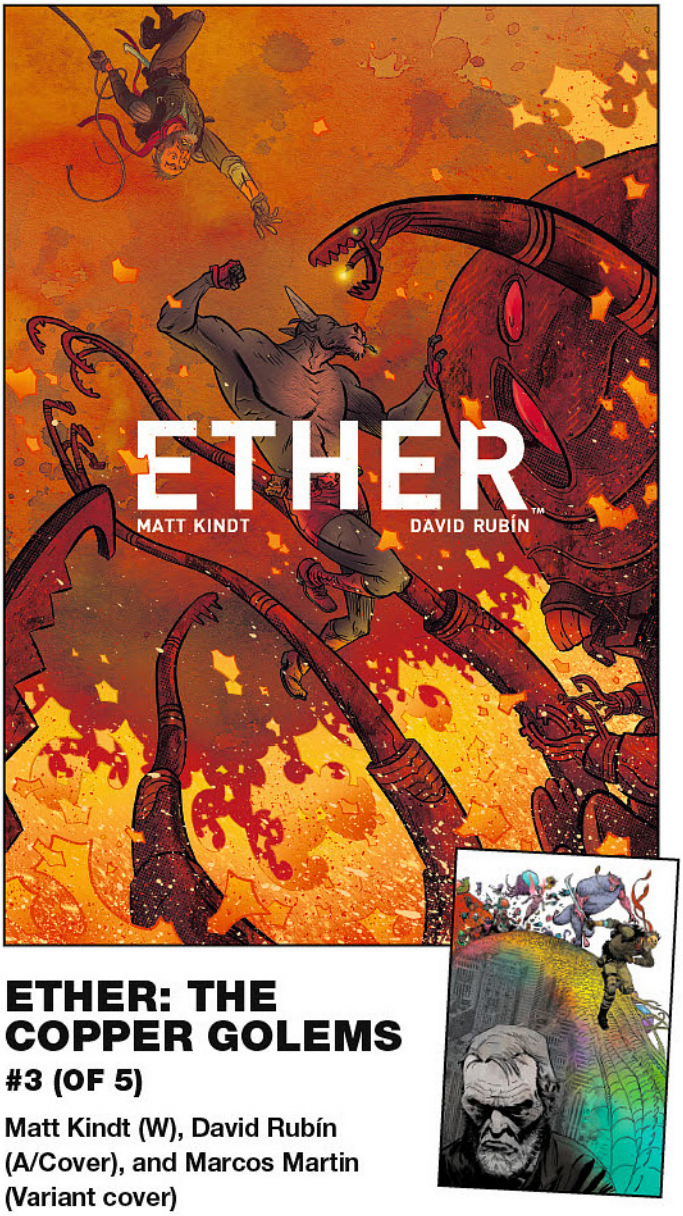
BRIAN WOOD! MACK CHATER!

ALSO AVAILABLE

BRIGGS LAND VOLUME 1: STATE OF GRACE
NOV160062 / $19.99

BRIGGS LAND VOLUME 2: LONE WOLVES
SEP170057 / $19.99

MATT KINDT! DAVID RUBÍN!



ETHER: THE COPPER GOLEMS

#3 (OF 5)

Matt Kindt (W), David Rubín (A/Cover), and Marcos Martin (Variant cover)

On sale July 18	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

From *New York Times* bestselling *Mind MGMT* creator Matt Kindt and *Black Hammer*'s David Rubín comes this fantasy adventure about a science-minded hero intent on keeping the balance between Earth and a magic world!

As Boone Dias and his team get closer to closing the breaches between Ether and Earth, they find themselves pitted against terrifying Spider Golems, AT-AT-sized sphinxes, and living anthropomorphic monster-mummies!

ALSO AVAILABLE

ETHER VOLUME 1: DEATH OF THE LAST GOLDEN BLAZE
MAR170043 / $14.99

MIND MGMT VOLUMES 1–6

FROM THE CREATOR OF HENCHGIRL!

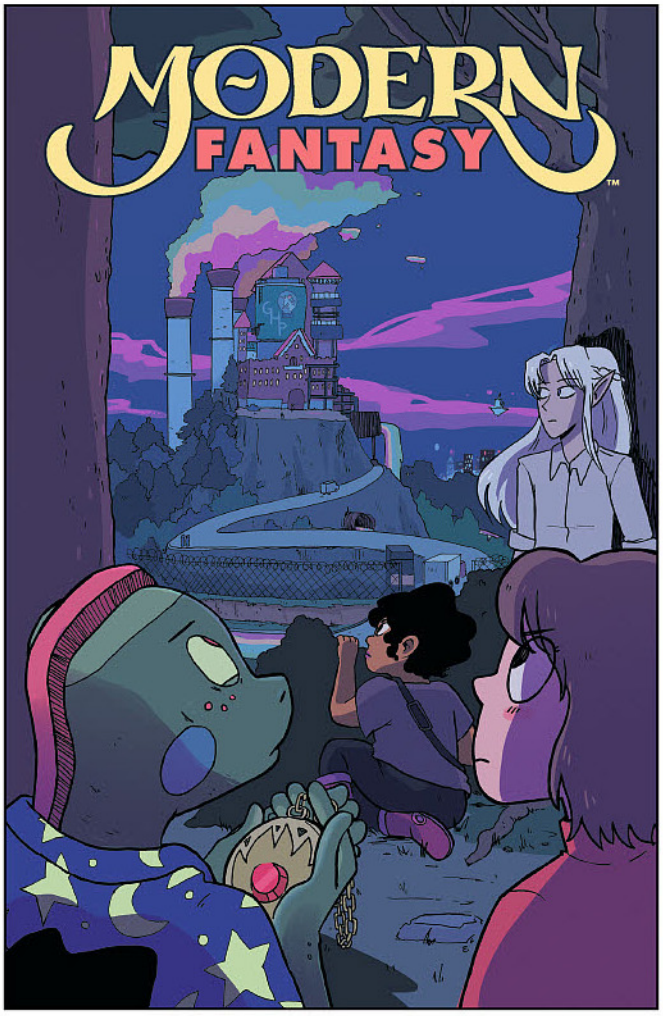
MODERN FANTASY #2 (OF 4)

Rafer Roberts (W) and Kristen Gudsnuk (A/Cover)

On sale July 25	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

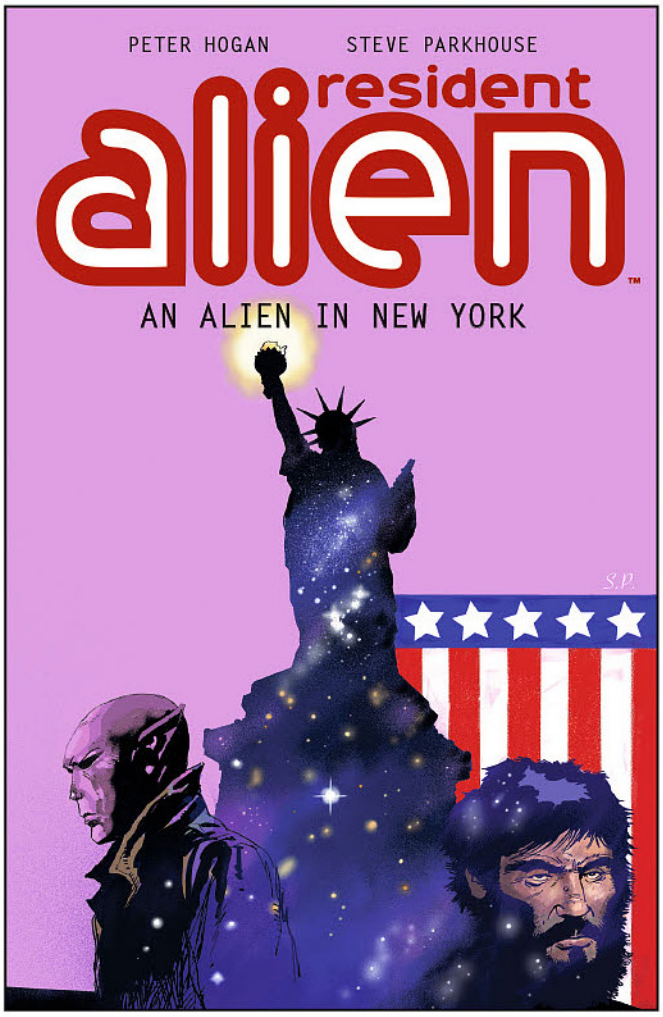
Sage's life has been turned upside down by a mystical amulet she recently obtained, that may bring about the end of the world as she knows it. But when the goblin thief's life is ransomed for the amulet, Sage and a team of friends must figure out a way to save him and themselves while protecting the greater good.

- **Rafer Roberts (*A&A: The Adventures of Archer and Armstrong*) makes his Dark Horse debut!**



ALSO AVAILABLE

HENCHGIRL
NOV160073 / $17.99



RESIDENT ALIEN: AN ALIEN IN NEW YORK #4 (OF 4)

Peter Hogan (W) and Steve Parkhouse (A/Cover)

On sale July 11	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Harry has been stranded on earth pretending to be a human doctor for so long, he understands how another intelligent yet marooned alien could fall in love with a human. With his latest mystery cracked, will what Harry has learned in New York City help him finally get back to his home world?

"ONE OF THE MOST CHARMING AND WONDERFUL COMICS BEING PUBLISHED TODAY."
—Jeff Lemire

STAN SAKAI!

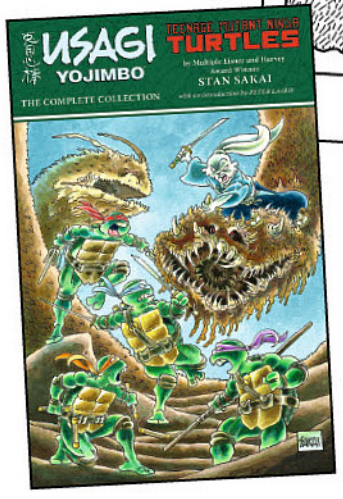
USAGI YOJIMBO/ TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION TP

Stan Sakai (W/A/Cover)

On sale Sept 26
FC, 192 pages
$17.99
TP, 7" x 10"

A complete collection of the iconic team-ups for fans of all ages! Collecting every existing *Usagi Yojimbo/ Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* crossover comic in existence, this book contains "Turtle Soup and Rabbit Stew," "The Crossing," "The Treaty," "Shades of Green," and the recent full-color tale "Namazu." This volume also includes tons of extra material from Stan Sakai's studio.

- **Legendary comics creator Stan Sakai's complete *Usagi Yojimbo/Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* crossover collection!**





FEATURING TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES!

NEW AVATAR ANTHOLOGY!



AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER – TEAM AVATAR TALES TP

Gene Luen Yang (W/A), Dave Scheidt (W), Sara Goetter (W/A), Ron Koertge, Kiku Hughes (W), Ryan Hill (A/C), Faith Erin Hicks (A), Carla Speed McNeil (A), Johane Matte (A), Kiku Hughes (A), Sara DuVall (A), Cris Peter (C), Jenn Manley Lee (C), Lark Pien (C), Natalie Riess (C), and Sara Kipin (Cover)

On sale Sept 5
FC, 80 pages
$10.99
TP, 6" x 9"

Journey along with Team Avatar as they rescue a pumpkin farmer waylaid by monsters, help an old rival with a hair-raising problem, and reflect on what it means to save the world. Featuring the work of Gene Luen Yang, Faith Erin Hicks, Carla Speed McNeil, Ron Koertge, Dave Scheidt, Sara Goetter, and more, this anthology features stories both hilarious and heartwarming.

This volume also includes the short stories, "Rebound," "Shells," and "Sisters," previously released for Free Comic Book Day and never before collected!

- **Gene Luen Yang, longtime *Avatar* writer, draws an *Avatar* story for the first time!**



ALSO AVAILABLE

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE PROMISE LIBRARY EDITION
OCT120033 / $39.99

AVATAR: THE LAST AIRBENDER—THE RIFT LIBRARY EDITION
OCT140092 / $39.99

CRIMINY
VOLUME 1 TP

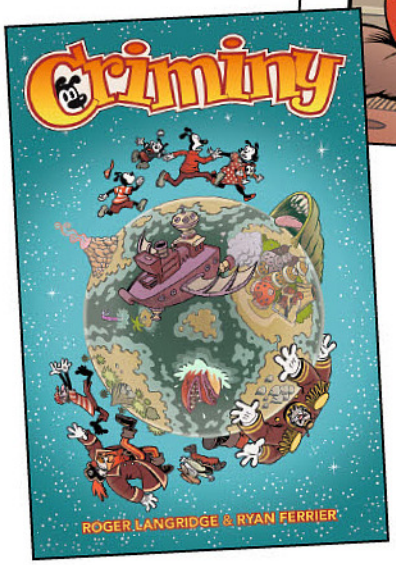
Roger Langridge (W/A/Cover) and Ryan Ferrier (W)

On sale Sept 19
FC, 96 pages
$12.99
TP, 7" x 10"

From the Eisner and Harvey Award-winning creator of *Snarked* and writer of the acclaimed comic series *D4VE* comes this humorous, absurd adventure tale about a family on the run.

Daggum Criminy's peaceful life is suddenly interrupted as pirates invade his island, casting Criminy's family out as refugees into the wild unknown in search of a new home. Soon, the Criminys find themselves hopping from one strange locale to another, each with their own bizarre environment, people, and challenges; putting Daggum and family in constant peril as they search for a new, peaceful place to call home.





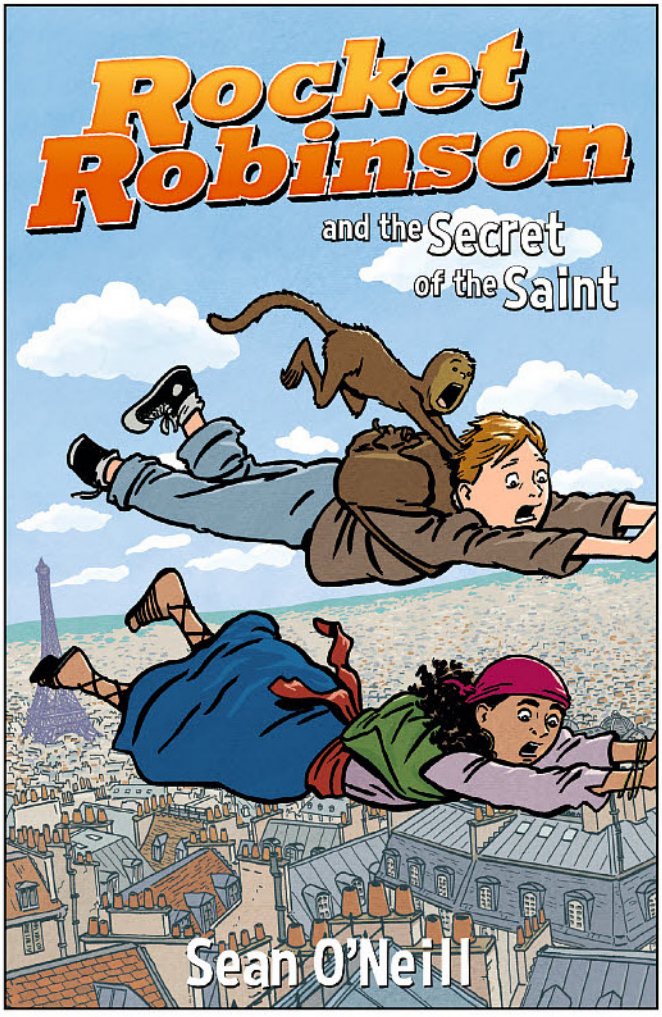
ROCKET ROBINSON AND THE SECRET OF THE SAINT TP

Sean O'Neill (W/A/Cover)

On sale Sept 26	FC, 248 pages
$14.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Paris, 1933.

Rocket, Nuri, and Screech find themselves in the French capital, where a rare and mysterious painting from the middle ages has been stolen from the Louvre Museum—and Nuri's uncle is the prime suspect! The young adventurers are soon hot on the trail of the stolen artwork, and the secret contained within may lead all the way to the most mysterious and sought-after treasure in history.



"This is a feel-good adventure loaded with perilous moments and tension-filled situations that keep the pages flying by."
—Geek Dad



STEVEN UNIVERSE ADULT COLORING BOOK VOLUME 1 TP

Gale Galligan (A/Cover), Coleman Engle (A), Aatmaja Pandya (A), Constanza Yovaniniz (A), and Rica Diaz (A)

On sale Sept 26	b&w, 96 pages
$14.99	TP, 10" x 10"

Head on down to Beach City and create your own artistic vision through color with the official *Steven Universe Coloring Book*! This book includes forty-five black-and-white illustrations by artists including Gale Galligan, Coleman Engle, Aatmaja Pandya, Constanza Yovaniniz, and Rica Diaz! Relive all your favorite moments from the show, from Ruby and Sapphire's first meeting, to Stevonnie's show down with Jasper, to Lars of the Stars—colored however you choose!

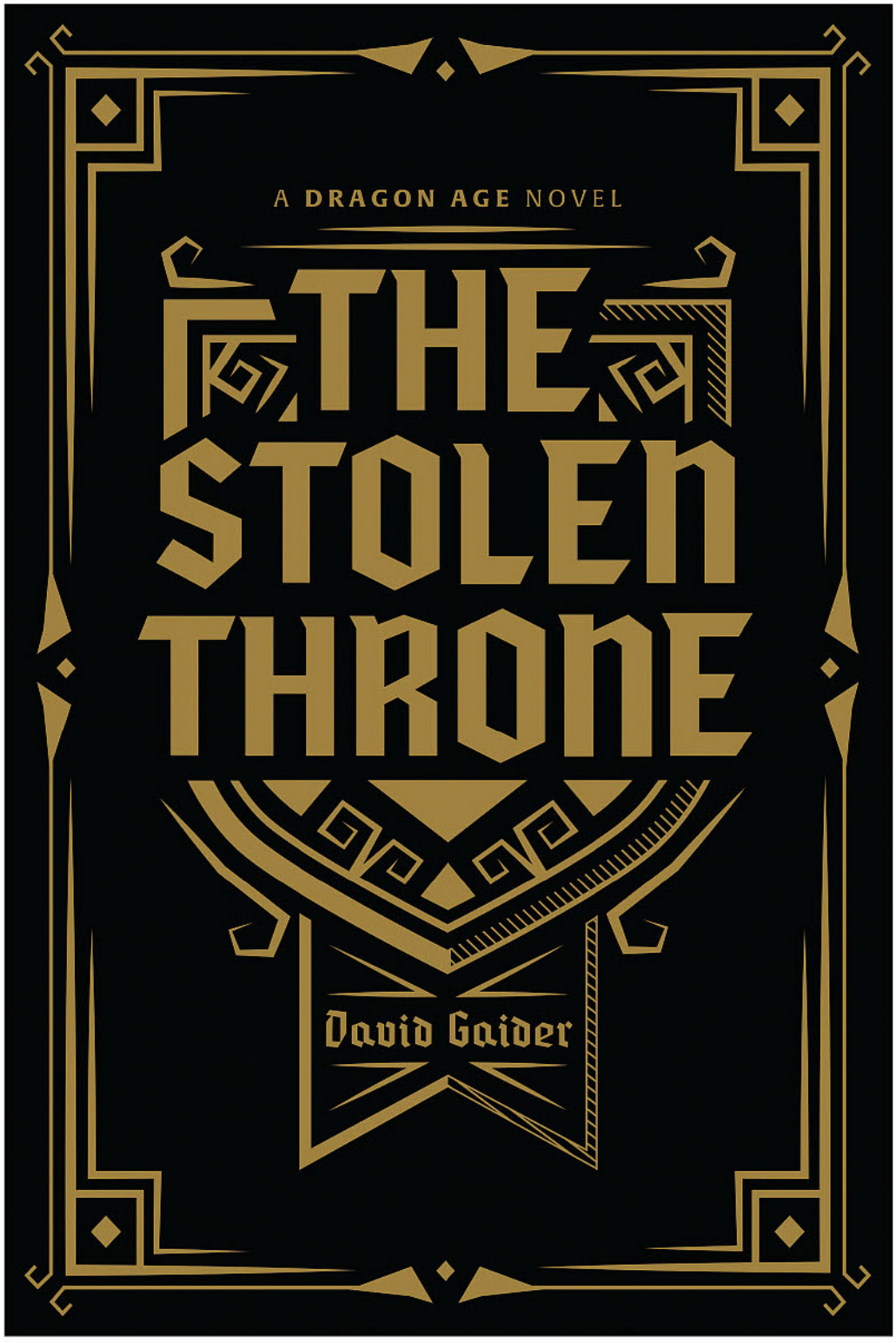
DRAGON AGE: THE STOLEN THRONE
DELUXE EDITION HC

David Gaider (W), Stefano Martino (A), Álvaro Sarraseca (A), Andres Ponce (A), German Ponce (A), and Sarah Terry (Cover)

On sale Sept 18
b&w, 344 pages
$29.99
HC, 6" x 9"

After the Queen of Ferelden is betrayed and murdered, her son, Maric, becomes the leader of a rebel faction struggling to free their nation from the control of a foreign tyrant. With few allies save Loghain, a brash young outlaw, and Rowan, a fierce warrior and his betrothed, Maric must find a way to free Ferelden from the clutches of the enemy and restore his family to the throne. Written by *Dragon Age* lead writer David Gaider, *The Stolen Throne* is a prequel story to *Dragon Age: Origins*!

This deluxe edition features twenty-four brand new illustrations by Stefano Martino, Álvaro Sarraseca, Andres Ponce, and German Ponce in an intricately designed, foil stamped hardcover!



THIS NOVELIZATION FEATURES TWENTY-FOUR NEW ILLUSTRATIONS!

JOSS WHEDON! CHRISTOS GAGE!



BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 12: THE RECKONING

#2 (OF 4)

Christos Gage (W), Joss Whedon (W), Georges Jeanty (P/Variant cover), Karl Story (I), Dan Jackson (C), Stephanie Hans (Cover), and Phil Noto (Ultra variant cover)

On sale July
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

With his ownership of Slayer memories, Harth has come from the future to destroy Buffy and all the Slayers, stealing their power for his own. At his side are demons and evil-kind, a massive army that Buffy and the Scoobies weren't expecting. To even the playing field, the gang travels to the future to recruit Fray and learn of their dismal fate—should they fail in this battle against Harth . . .

- **The return of Fray!**
- ***The Reckoning* will be the culmination of all the *Buffy* seasons!**

Variant cover by George Jeanty

Ultra variant cover by Phil Noto

WELCOME TO

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: GILES—GIRL BLUE TP

Joss Whedon (W), Erika Alexander (W), Jon Lam (A), Dan Jackson (C), and Steve Morris (Cover)

On sale Sept 5
FC, 104 pages
$17.99
TP, 7" x 10"

Buffy's Rupert Giles returns to high school! But this time—as a grown man living in a teenage body—Giles will be a student instead of a teacher. At an inner-city LA-area school, when a mystical influence is detected and teachers start to go missing, Giles enrolls to investigate. What he finds is more than vampires and demons . . . something unusual and frightening is happening here. If Giles can get through one day as a student, he'll have a chance to find out who, what, and where—but high school is *still* hell, y'all. Collects issue #1–#4 of the miniseries.



"THERE'S JUST ENOUGH MYSTERY ABOUT BOTH THE DEMON AND ROUX THAT YOU'LL WANT TO KEEP READING TO FIND OUT MORE."
—COMICBOOK.COM



BUFFY SEASON 10 LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 2 HC

Christos Gage (W), Nicholas Brendon (W), Rebekah Isaacs (A), Megan Levens (A), Dan Jackson (C), and Scott Fischer (Cover)

On sale Sept 12
FC, 260 pages
$29.99
TP, 8" x 12"

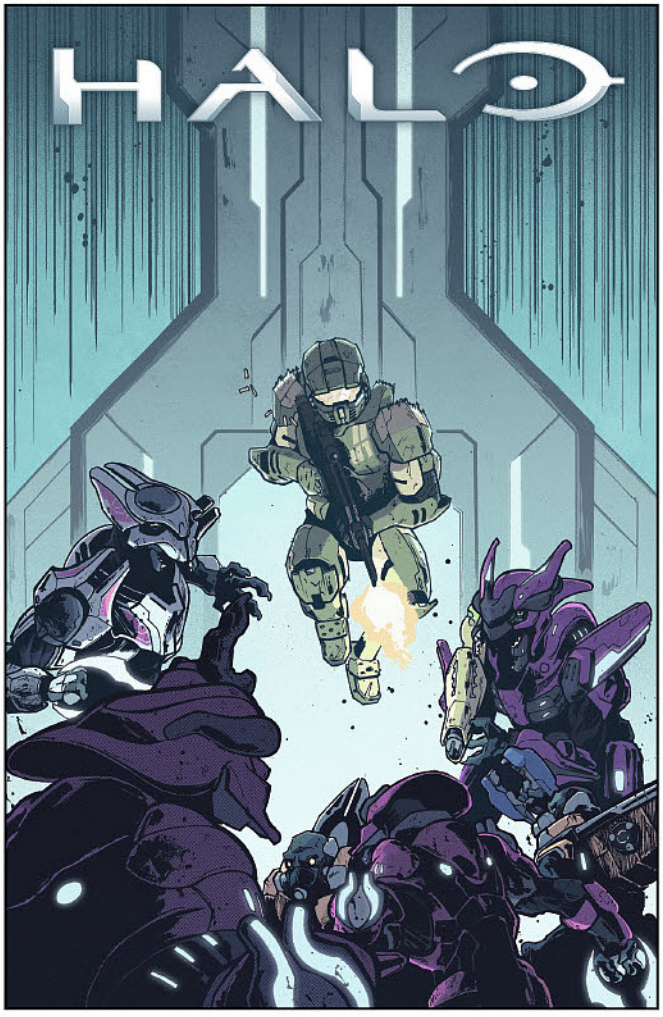
The romantic scene for Buffy and her friends has amped up in unexpected ways, but personal lives are soon put aside to deal with demons. Spike's vivid dreams of murder lead to the discovery of the terrifying new face of evil, Archaeus. As the Scoobies zero in on the Big Bad, the extent of his power and his plans are revealed, and Buffy must figure out how to keep her alive friends alive, and her undead friends . . . undead. Collects *Buffy* Season 10 volumes 3 & 4 (which is *Buffy* Season 10 comics #11–#20), all covers, and sketchbook materials.

HALO: COLLATERAL DAMAGE #2 (OF 3)

Alex Irvine (W), Dave Crosland (A), Leonard O'Grady (C), and Zak Hartong (Cover)

On sale July 4	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The Master Chief and Blue Team split from their rebel allies while facing off against Covenant forces in the depths of a mine on Alpha Corvi II, a precarious human colony. The rebel forces have to cut off Covenant reinforcements, but in doing so, their plan may condemn Blue Team to certain destruction.



A NEW YORK TIMES *BEST SELLING SERIES!*



PLANTS VS. ZOMBIES: GARDEN WARFARE

VOLUME 2 HC

Paul Tobin (W), Tim Lattie (A/Cover), and Matt J. Rainwater (C)

On sale Sept 12	FC, 88 pages
$9.99	HC, 6" x 9"

Just when you thought Neighborville was safe, the Garden Warfare is back on! Zombies have taken over and forced neighborhood defenders Nate, Patrice, and their fearless plants back on their heels! Not all hope is lost however when an unlikely plant hero comes to the rescue with the fate of Neighborville at stake!

- **Written by multiple Eisner Award-winner, Paul Tobin!**
- **Tim Lattie returns on art!**

TOMB RAIDER: INFERNO

#2 (OF 4)

Jackson Lanzing (W), Collin Kelly (W), Phillip Sevy (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Hannah Templer (Cover)

On sale July 11	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Lara is trapped. After being surprised by Trinity's preparedness, Lara finds herself in the midst of an inconceivable phenomena that is as equally terrifying as it is mysterious. Now, face-to-face with an entity beyond scientific understanding, not to mention an apt foe in Nadija, Lara fears she may finally be in over her head.

- **Perfect for new and existing *Tomb Raider* fans!**
- **Artist Phillip Sevy returns to *Tomb Raider*!**





WORLD OF TANKS: CITADEL

#3 (OF 5)

Garth Ennis (W), PJ Holden (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Isaac Hannaford (Cover)

On sale July 11	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Piotr and Ginger resort to extremely harsh disciplinary measures, determined to bring their crewmates under control—but there turns out to be more to Ginger than meets the eye. Kraft and Stadler, suddenly bereft of their Panzer, find themselves on foot deep behind enemy lines—leaving them only one drastic means of escape. And all the while, the fiery maelstrom of Kursk threatens to consume them all . . .

ALSO AVAILABLE

WORLD OF TANKS TP
DEC160104 / $16.99

ALIENS: DUST TO DUST
#4 (OF 4)

Gabriel Hardman (W/A/Cover), Rain Beredo (C), and Carlos D'Anda (Variant cover)

On sale July	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Days ago, Maxon was a twelve-year-old boy, concerned with the kinds of things that concern young boys. Then the Aliens came. Now Maxon must depend solely on his wits and his will to survive. It's a hell of a way to grow up.





Variant cover by Carlos D'Anda

"...BOLD AND COURAGEOUS STORYTELLING."
—ALL-COMIC



ALIENS PREDATOR PROMETHEUS AVP COMPLETE LIFE AND DEATH HC

Dan Abnett (W), Brian Albert Theis (A), Andrea Mutti (A), Moritat (A), Rain Beredo (C), and David Palumbo (Cover)

On sale Sept 12	FC, 440 pages
$49.99	HC, 8" x 12"

It's a battle for survival against the three deadliest species in the galaxy!

For Captain Paget and her platoon of Colonial Marines, a routine mission for the Weyland-Yutani Corporation becomes a running battle that will carry them halfway across the galaxy in a fateful four-way war! Collects the entire *Life and Death* story cycle in a deluxe, oversized hardcover!

- **The sequel to *Fire and Stone*!**

MIKE MIGNOLA!



HELLBOY OMNIBUS VOLUME 4: HELLBOY IN HELL TP

Mike Mignola (W/A/Cover) and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Sept 5
FC, 288 pages
$24.99
TP, 7" x 10"

The Hellboy saga concludes, with the most ambitious chapter, *Hellboy in Hell*, collected in its entirety—all written and drawn by Mike Mignola.

Hellboy is cast into Hell, where familiar faces reveal secrets of his origins, and previously unknown family members come forward. Hellboy forever alters the face of Hell, giving new significance to his role of Beast of the Apocalypse.

While featuring big answers and one of the most momentous choices Hellboy's ever made, *Hellboy in Hell* also offers a return to the simplest and best Hellboy stories, as Hellboy roams a unique world only Mignola could present, filled with strange and magical encounters rich with the power of folklore and myth.

THE* HELLBOY OMNIBUS *SERIES COLLECTS HELLBOY STORIES IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER FOR THE DEFINITIVE READING EXPERIENCE.

B.P.R.D.: THE DEVIL YOU KNOW #8

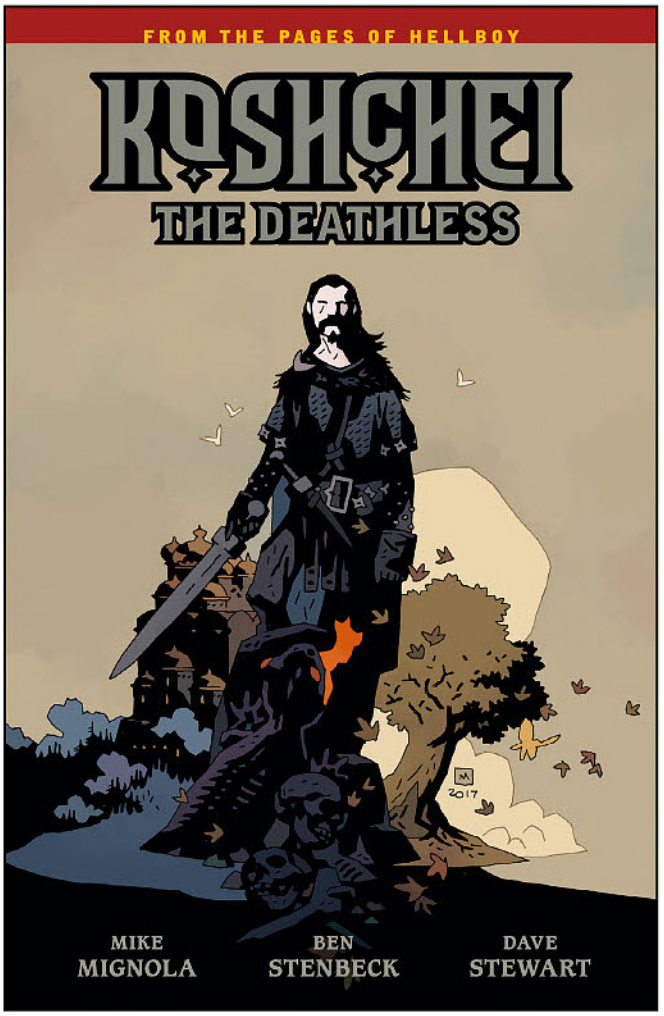
Mike Mignola (W/Cover), Scott Allie (W), Sebastián Fiumara (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Max Fiumara (Cover)

On sale July 11	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

One agent's confession brings the B.P.R.D. closer to finding the cult leader enslaving followers from across the country, and dissent within Varvara's ranks leaves cracks in her plans for a new Pandemonium.



- **Hellboy rejoins the B.P.R.D. after 17 years away!**



KOSHCHEI THE DEATHLESS

TP

Mike Mignola (W/Cover), Ben Stenbeck (A), and Dave Stewart (C)

On sale Sept 19	FC, 168 pages
$19.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Sent to kill Hellboy by the Baba Yaga in *Darkness Calls*, Koshchei the Deathless hinted at a long and tragic life before being enslaved to the Russian witch. Now Koshchei relives every horrible act on his road to immortality and beyond, with none other than Hellboy himself—in Hell.

Mignola reunites with one of his favorite collaborators, Ben Stenbeck (*Frankenstein Underground*, *Witchfinder: In The Service of Angels*, *Baltimore*) to explore Koshchei's past. This volume collects the complete six-issue series plus bonus material.

"Mignola and Stenbeck continue to outdo themselves with* Koshchei the Deathless. *Buy this book."

—Multiversity Comics

WITCHFINDER: THE GATES OF HEAVEN #3 (OF 5)

Mike Mignola (W), Chris Roberson (W), D'Israeli (A/Cover), and Michelle Madsen (C)

On sale July 18	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The Witchfinder gets invaluable information from a strange source with ties to the Heliopic Brotherhood, meanwhile the supernatural activity in London hits a tipping point when a crazed, seemingly possessed man attacks people in the streets, and the dockside is thrown into an uproar when an enormous monster appears over the Thames.





CONAN OMNIBUS VOLUME 6: SAVAGERY AND SORROW TP

Brian Wood (W), Fred Van Lente (W), Davide Gianfelice (A), Paul Azaceta (A), Ricardo Burchielli (A), Brian Ching (A), Eduardo Francisco (A), Dave Stewart (C), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Massimo Carnevale (Cover)

On sale Sept 5	FC, 448 pages
$24.99	TP, 7" x 10"

Brian Wood's acclaimed adaptation of "Queen of the Black Coast" reaches its heartbreaking conclusion. Having found his true love and spiritual equal, Conan faces the one foe no warrior can defeat. But there will be little time to grieve, for death takes no holiday, and evil never dies! Collects *Conan* Vol. 15: *The Nightmare of the Shallow* (*Conan the Barbarian* #13–#18); *Conan* Vol. 16: *The Song of Bêlit* (*Conan the Barbarian* #19–#25); *Conan* Vol. 17: *Shadows Over Kush* (*Conan the Avenger* # 1–#6).

DORKIN!

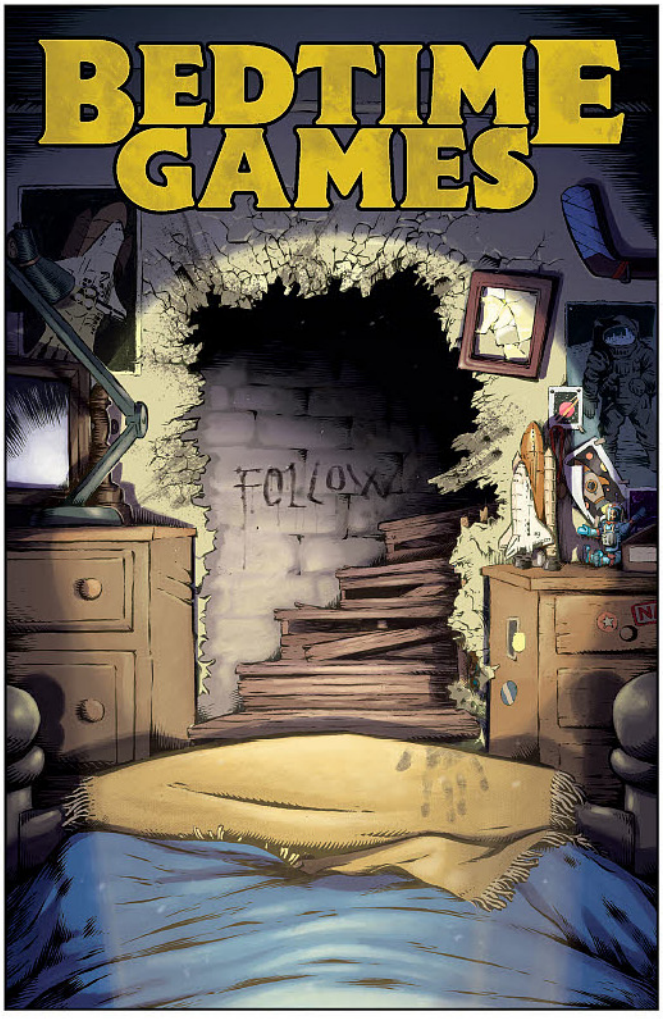
BEDTIME GAMES #2 (OF 4)

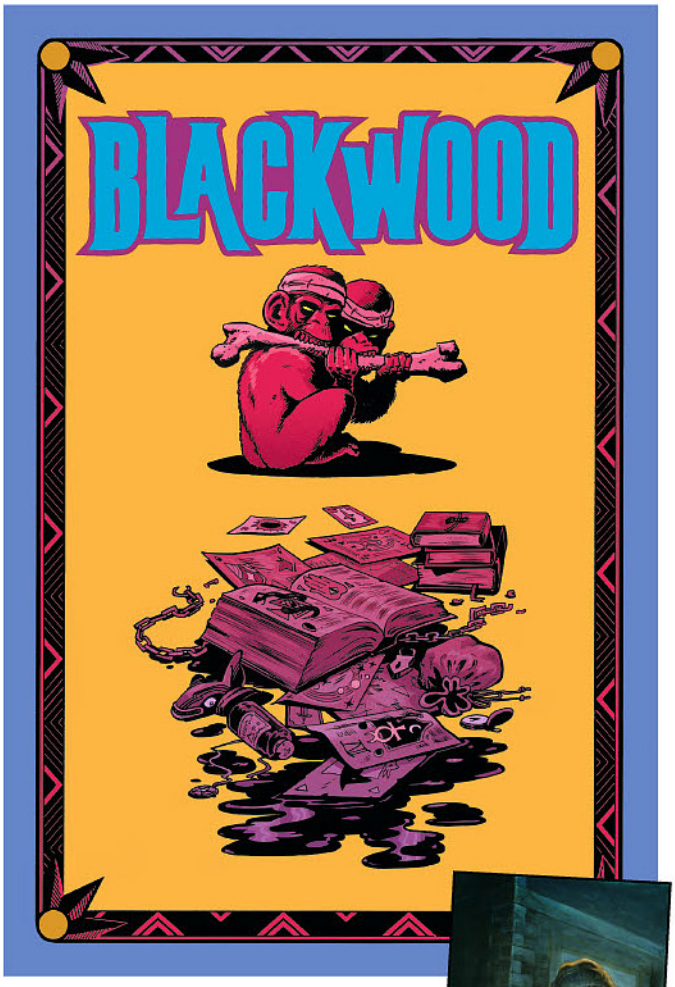
Nick Keller (W), Conor Nolan (A/Cover), and Kelly Fitzpatrick (C)

On sale July 25	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Three teens wanted a last hurrah before starting senior year, but accidentally set free a sinister man who's been trapped for decades and now the terrifying Mr. Bedtime begins to go after those close to them to get an item of his that they have. His ties to the town go back further than they thought, but that's no help to the three friends because the ones who couldn't beat him before are forced to join him in his nightmare-bending pursuit.

Brand-new horror from Nick Keller (*Death Head*), Conor Nolan (*Jim Henson's The Storyteller: Giants*), and Kelly Fitzpatrick (*Shade the Changing Girl*).





BLACKWOOD #3 (OF 4)

Evan Dorkin (W), Veronica Fish (A/Cover), and Tyler Crook (Variant cover)



On sale July 25	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

From the multi-Eisner award-winning creator of *Beasts of Burden* and the artist of *Archie* and *Slam* comes this supernatural fantasy about a magical murder in a sorcery school.

The Blackwood curse claims its first victim in a most horrific manner, the three surviving students attempt to lift the curse on their own by hunting down Dean Ogden, Chimp Ho Tep is on the loose and causing havoc for reasons unknown, and the Bug Mother sends her "millions of babies" on a murderous revenge mission against the school.



DANGANRONPA 2: ULTIMATE LUCK AND HOPE AND DESPAIR

VOLUME 1 TP

Kyousuke Suga (W/A/Cover)

On sale Sept 5
b&w, 160 pages
$12.99
TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4"

In this sequel to the original *Danganronpa*, a new class at the (in)famous Hope's Peak Academy get a surprise school trip to a tropical paradise. Here, in the name of "hope," Ultimate Lucky Student Nagito Komaeda is willing to kill anybody and everybody . . . including himself!

ALSO AVAILABLE

DANGANRONPA: THE ANIMATION VOLUME 1
NOV150092 / $12.99

DANGANRONPA: THE ANIMATION VOLUME 2
MAR160117 / $12.99

DANGANRONPA: THE ANIMATION VOLUME 3
JUL160206 / $12.99

DANGANRONPA: THE ANIMATION VOLUME 4
NOV160110 / $12.99

THE ULTIMATE TEENAGE MURDER GAME CONTINUES!

FROM THE CREATOR OF OREIMO!

EROMANGA SENSEI
VOLUME 1 TP

Tsukasa Fushimi (W), and rin (A/Cover)

On sale Sept 26
b&w, 200 pages
$11.99
TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4"

Writing light novels isn't all that easy, especially when you're in high school…and you have to do the cooking and the chores for your shut-in stepsister who's hardly come out of her room the past year! In the light novel business, it's crucial to have the right person illustrating your books to help them sell—and maybe get made into manga and anime! But in a world of online pen names, the author and the illustrator may still not even know each other . . . until one day they realize they've been living in the same house all along! Now the home life of confident writer Masamune Izumi and his reclusive sister Sagiri—aka the artist "Eromanga Sensei"—will be a drama to compare with their rising careers, their restive fan base, and their rivals in the industry!

- **The *Eromanga Sensei* anime ran on Crunchyroll in 2017—a new anime is out this year!**
- **Vol. 1 contains a bonus short story from original author Tsukasa Fushimi.**



FATE/ZERO VOLUME 7 TP

Shinjiro (W/A)

On sale Sept 19	b&w, 168 pages
$11.99	TP, 5 1/8" x 7 1/4"

After Assassin's defeat, each of the camps is making ready for the next battle. As Archer again tempts Kirei away from his priestly discipline, Saber and Irisviel find a new base—and a new understanding. And while Caster's own stronghold may have been destroyed, his grimoire can still summon elder horrors . . . stronger and more ancient than fortress stone!





ALSO AVAILABLE

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 1
OCT150081 / $11.99

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 2
FEB160059 / $11.99

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 3
JUN160145 / $11.99

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 4
OCT160077 / $11.99

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 5
FEB170095 / $11.99

FATE/ZERO VOLUME 6
JAN180159 / $11.99

"Fate/Zero has well more than enough great scenes and great dialogue . . . its strong ending does an impressive job of setting up Fate/Stay Night. As both a standalone project and a prequel, the series is an unqualified success."

—Anime News Network



GAME OF THRONES: DRAGONSTONE GATE DRAGON BOOKENDS

On sale Oct 18
7.5" tall bookends, packaged in a full color box
$124.99

When Daenerys Targaryen returns to her birthplace of Dragonstone, she enters the castle doors through the massive and ominous Dragon Gates, to claim her rightful throne. The Dragon heads warn all others of the power of the Targaryen family. These 7.5" tall bookends are sculpted and hand painted to perfectly match the details of the set pieces from HBO's *Game of Thrones*.



MST3K COASTER SET

On sale Sept 12
4 color coasters, packaged in a full color box
$9.99

In the not too distant future, your coffee table could have fewer rings on it with the help of these *Mystery Science Theater 3000* coasters. Featuring your favorite characters: Tom, Crow, and Gypsy! Packaged in a full color box. You'll like it very much!

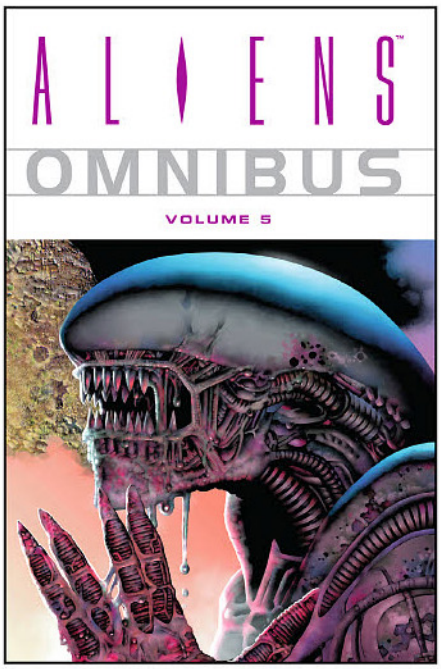
Front **Back**



MST3K MUG

On sale Sept 12
$12.99

Continuing our line of fabulous *Mystery Science Theater 3000* items, we present to you the Satellite of Love mug! Hand wash only.

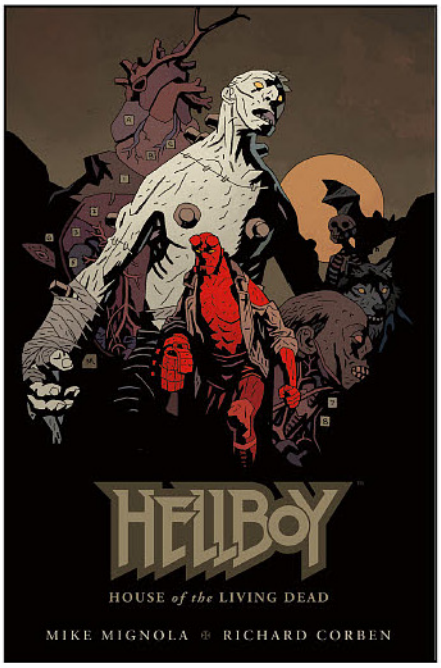


ABE SAPIEN VOLUME 4:
THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME
MAR140084 / $19.99

ALICE IN WONDERLAND
OCT120052 / $19.99

ALIENS VS. PREDATOR
CIVILIZED BEASTS
APR070034 / $6.95

ALIENS: FEMALE WAR
STAR07106 / $16.95



ALIENS: FAST TRACK TO HEAVEN
AUG110024 / $10.99

ALIENS OMNIBUS VOLUME 5
JUL080034 / $24.95

ALIENS VS. PREDATOR/WITCHBLADE/
DARKNESS: MINDHUNTER
STAR13989 / $12.95

ALIENS: STRONGHOLD
STAR01938 / $14.95

THE ART OF SIN CITY
FEB140012 / $25.00

BARB WIRE OMNIBUS
MAY080048 / $24.95

B.P.R.D. 1948
MAY130041 / $17.99

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER
OMNIBUS VOLUME 4
JAN080085 / $24.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER
OMNIBUS VOLUME 5
APR080086 / $24.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER
OMNIBUS VOLUME 6
OCT080038 / $24.95

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER
OMNIBUS VOLUME 7
FEB090104 / $24.95

HELLBOY VOLUME 7:
TROLL WITCH
JUN070019 / $17.95

HELLBOY VOLUME 8:
DARKNESS CALLS
JAN080090 / $19.99

HELLBOY: THE FIRST 20 YEARS
NOV130011 / $19.99

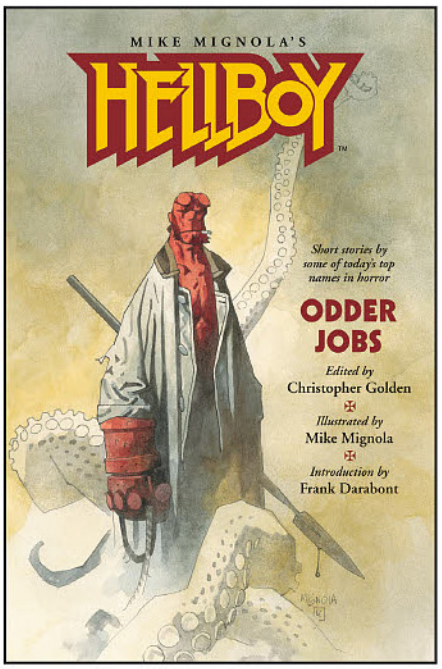
HELLBOY: THE COMPANION
JAN080088 / $14.95

HELLBOY: HOUSE OF
THE LIVING DEAD
JUN118156 / $14.99

HELLBOY JR.
OCT030023 / $14.95

HELLBOY NOVEL:
EMERALD HELL
OCT070016 / $12.95

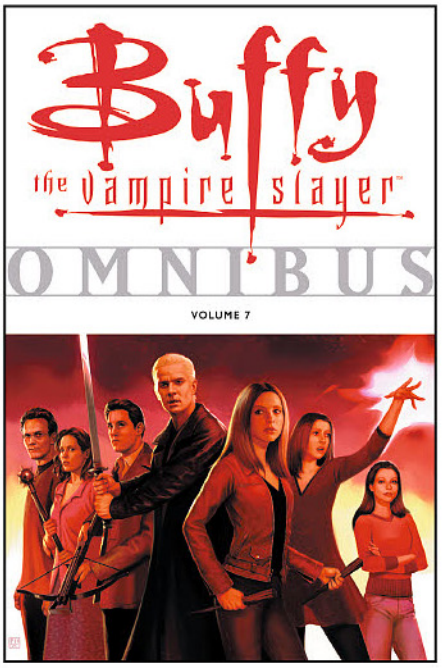
HELLBOY NOVEL:
ALL SEEING EYE
JUN080082 / $12.95



HELLBOY NOVEL:
ICE WOLVES
MAY090046 / $12.95

HELLBOY: ODDER JOBS
ILLUSTRATED NOVEL
JUL040043 / $14.95

THE CHRONICLES OF KING CONAN
VOLUME 2: VENGEANCE FROM THE
DESERT AND OTHER STORIES
FEB110037 / $18.99





THE CHRONICLES OF KING CONAN VOLUME 3: THE HAUNTER OF THE CENOTAPH AND OTHER STORIES
MAY120033 / $18.99

THE CHRONICLES OF KING CONAN VOLUME 5: THE BLACK DRAGONS AND OTHER STORIES
JAN130093 / $18.99

THE CHRONICLES OF KING CONAN VOLUME 6: A DEATH IN STYGIA AND OTHER STORIES
JUN130058 / $19.99

THE CHRONICLES OF KING CONAN VOLUME 7: DAY OF WRATH AND OTHER STORIES
OCT130023 / $19.99

THE CHRONICLES OF KING CONAN VOLUME 8: THE ROAD TO EMPIRE AND OTHER STORIES
FEB140086 / $19.99

THE CHRONICLES OF KING CONAN VOLUME 9: THE BLOOD OF THE SERPENT AND OTHER STORIES
JUN140074 / $10.99

OLD BOY VOLUME 2
AUG138379 / $12.95

OLD BOY VOLUME 3
AUG060057 / $12.95

OLD BOY VOLUME 4
OCT060054 / $12.95

OLD BOY VOLUME 5
DEC060065 / $12.95

OLD BOY VOLUME 6
FEB070100 / $12.95

OLD BOY VOLUME 8
JUN070048 / $12.95

PREDATOR: KINDRED
STAR07209 / $14.95

ROBERT E. HOWARD'S SAVAGE SWORD VOLUME 1
SEP120050 / $17.99

ROBERT E. HOWARD'S SAVAGE SWORD VOLUME 2
SEP140084 / $17.99

R.I.P.D. VOLUME 1
NOV120027 / $12.99

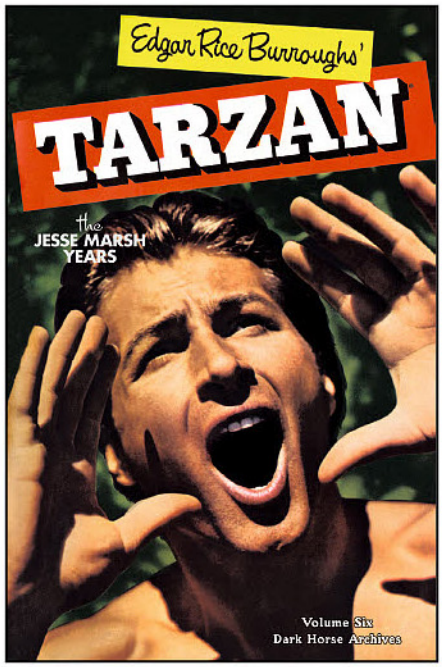
SUPERSIZED: STRANGE TALES FROM A FAST-FOOD CULTURE
SEP100110 / $12.99

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS' TARZAN VOLUME 2: THE SUNDAY COMICS 1933-1935
APR140085 / $125.00

TARZAN ARCHIVES: THE JESSE MARSH YEARS VOLUME 3
MAY090069 / $49.95

TARZAN ARCHIVES: THE JESSE MARSH YEARS VOLUME 4
AUG090033 / $49.95





TARZAN ARCHIVES: THE JESSE MARSH YEARS VOLUME 5
NOV090036 / $49.99

TARZAN ARCHIVES: THE JESSE MARSH YEARS VOLUME 6
MAR100041 / $49.99

TARZAN ARCHIVES: THE JESSE MARSH YEARS VOLUME 7
JUL100038 / $49.99

TARZAN OMNIBUS VOLUME 1
FEB150111 / $24.99

TARZAN: CARSON OF VENUS
STAR09917 / $12.95

TARZAN: THE LOST ADVENTURE
STAR01621 / $19.95

TERMINATOR: THE BURNING EARTH
JUL130081 / $17.99

TERMINATOR OMNIBUS VOLUME 2
JAN080066 / $24.95

TERMINATOR: ENEMY OF MY ENEMY
OCT140121 / $19.99



AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES

HAKES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

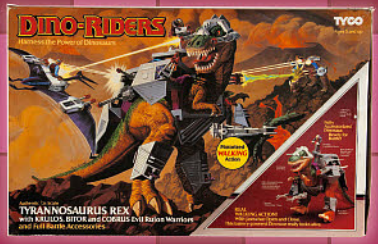


HAKES.COM











THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES



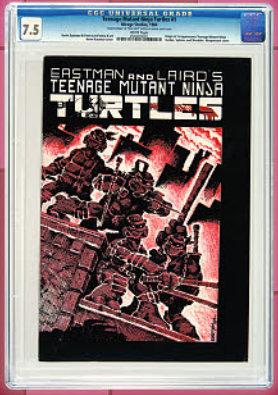




ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS













DC PREVIEWS is

FREE

WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF *PREVIEWS*!

Be sure you don't leave your Local Comic Shop without *YOUR* copy!

DC Comics New Releases

FOR JULY 2018 & BEYOND

SHIPPING 7/4/2018

- ❑ Batman #50
- ❑ Catwoman #1
- ❑ Curse of Brimstone #4
- ❑ Deathstroke #33
- ❑ Green Arrow #42
- ❑ Green Lanterns #50
- ❑ Harley Quinn #45
- ❑ Injustice 2 #29
- ❑ Justice League #3
- ❑ Nightwing #46
- ❑ Shade, The Changing Woman #5 (of 6) (MR)
- ❑ Teen Titans #20
- ❑ Unexpected #2

SHIPPING 7/11/2018

- ❑ Detective Comics #984
- ❑ Eternity Girl #5 (of 6) (MR)
- ❑ The Flash #50
- ❑ Hal Jordan and the Green Lantern Corps #48
- ❑ Hawkman #2
- ❑ The Immortal Men #4
- ❑ Justice League Odyssey #1 (of 12)
- ❑ Mister Miracle #10 (of 12) (MR)
- ❑ Plastic Man #2 (of 6)
- ❑ Red Hood and The Outlaws #24
- ❑ Scooby Apocalypse #27
- ❑ Sideways #6
- ❑ Suicide Squad #44
- ❑ Superman #1
- ❑ The Wild Storm: Michael Cray #9
- ❑ Wonder Woman #50

SHIPPING 7/18/2018

- ❑ Aquaman #38
- ❑ Batman #51
- ❑ Batman: Sins of the Father #6 (of 6)
- ❑ Batwoman #17

- ❑ The Brave & The Bold: Batman & Wonder Woman #6 (of 6)
- ❑ Cave Carson Has an Interstellar Eye #5 (MR)
- ❑ Cyborg #24
- ❑ Damage #7
- ❑ Deathbed #6 (of 6) (MR)
- ❑ Doomsday Clock #6 (of 12)
- ❑ Future Quest Presents #12
- ❑ Green Lanterns #51
- ❑ Harley Quinn #46
- ❑ Injustice 2 #30
- ❑ Injustice vs. He-Man & The Masters of the Universe #1 (of 6)
- ❑ Justice League #4
- ❑ New Challengers #3 (of 6)
- ❑ Titans #23
- ❑ The Wild Storm #15

SHIPPING 7/25/2018

- ❑ Action Comics #1001
- ❑ Batgirl #25
- ❑ Batman Beyond #22
- ❑ DC Beach Blanket Bad Guys Special #1
- ❑ Detective Comics #985
- ❑ The Flash #51
- ❑ Hal Jordan and the Green Lantern Corps #49
- ❑ Hellblazer #24
- ❑ Justice League Dark #1
- ❑ Looney Tunes #244
- ❑ Mera, Queen of Atlantis #6 (of 6)
- ❑ Mother Panic/Gotham A.D. #5 (MR)
- ❑ Scooby-Doo Team-Up #40
- ❑ The Silencer #7
- ❑ The Terrifics #6
- ❑ Wonder Woman #51

HARDCOVERS & TRADE PAPERBACKS

SHIPPING 8/1/2018

- ❑ Batman by Doug Moench & Kelley Jones Vol. 2 HC
- ❑ Injustice 2 Vol. 2 TP
- ❑ Injustice 2 Vol. 3 HC
- ❑ New Teen Titans Vol. 9 TP
- ❑ Supergirl: The Silver Age Vol. 2 TP
- ❑ Superman Vol. 6: Imperius Lex TP

SHIPPING 8/8/2018

- ❑ Aquaman By Peter David Book 2 TP
- ❑ Batman Beyond Vol. 3: The Long Payback TP
- ❑ Batman/Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Ii HC
- ❑ Deadman By Neal Adams TP
- ❑ The Flash Rebirth Deluxe Collection Book 3 HC

SHIPPING 8/15/2018

- ❑ Astro City: Broken Century HC
- ❑ Batman: The Caped Crusader Vol. 1 TP
- ❑ Harley Quinn Vol. 6: Angry Bird TP
- ❑ JSA By Geoff Johns Book 2 TP
- ❑ Scalped Book 3 TP (MR)

SHIPPING 8/22/2018

- ❑ Action Comics Vol. 5: Booster Shot TP
- ❑ Batman and The Signal TP
- ❑ Exit Stage Left: The Snagglepuss Chronicles TP
- ❑ The Flash: Rogues—Captain Cold TP
- ❑ Infinite Crisis Unwrapped HC
- ❑ The Legion of Super-Heroes: The Silver Age Vol. 1 TP
- ❑ Tales of the Batman: Gerry Conway Vol. 2 HC

SHIPPING 8/29/2018

- ❑ Batman: Arkham—The Penguin TP
- ❑ DC Bombshells: The Deluxe Edition Book 1 HC
- ❑ Green Arrow Vol. 6 TP
- ❑ Harley & Ivy Meet Betty & Veronica HC
- ❑ New Gods by Jack Kirby TP

SHIPPING 10/31/2018

- ❑ The Sandman: Overture Gallery Edition

SHIPPING 11/7/2018

- ❑ Crisis on Infinite Earths Companion Deluxe Volume HC

SHIPPING 11/14/2018

- ❑ Batman: The Golden Age Omnibus Vol. 6 HC

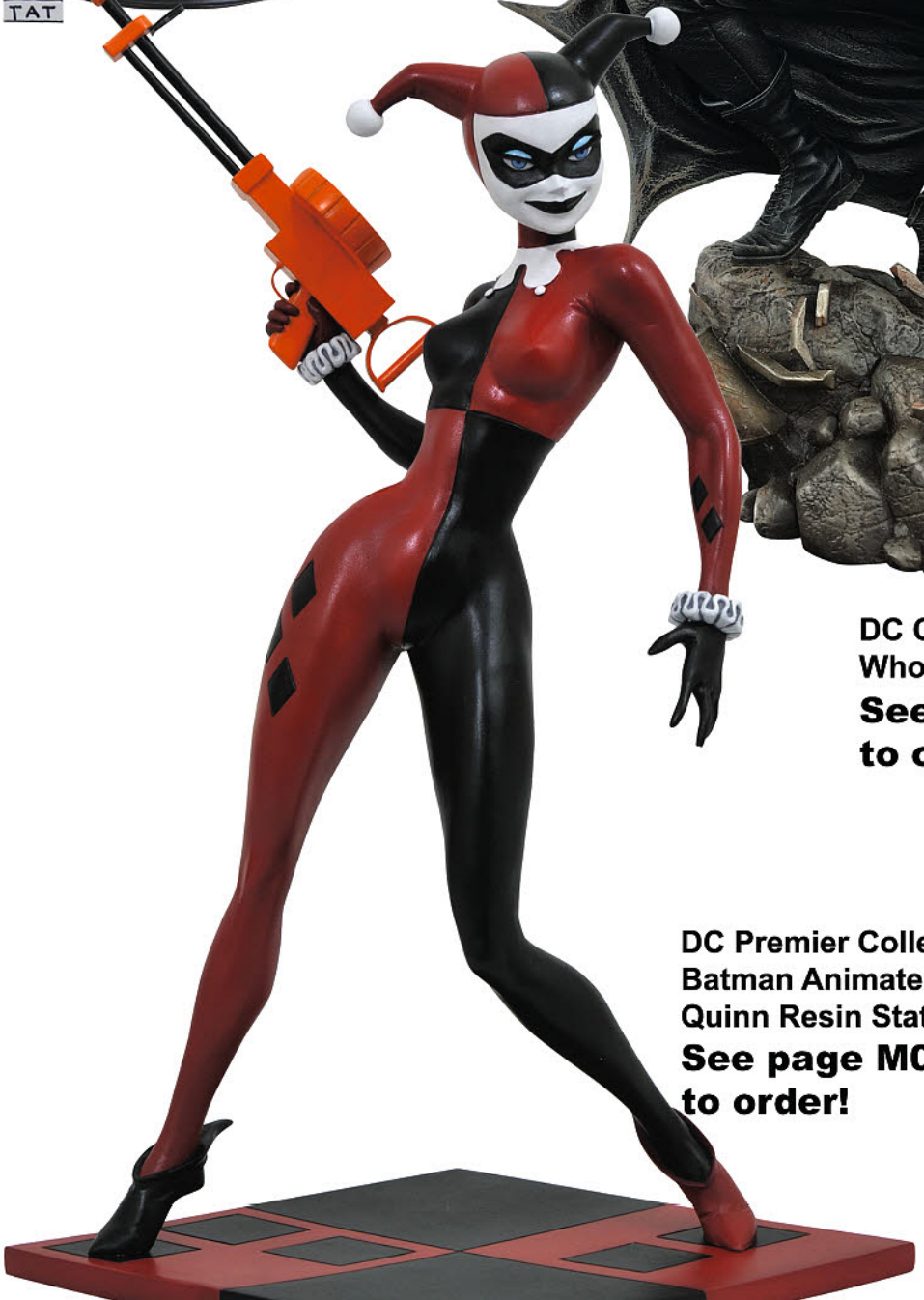
SHIPPING 12/5/2018

- ❑ Wonder Woman: Diana Prince Omnibus HC

BE SURE TO CHECK OUT THE LATEST *DC COLLECTIBLES* OFFERINGS ON THE FLIPSIDE OF THIS ISSUE!



Batman Classic TV Series
Alfred Resin Bust
See page M018 to order!





DC Comic Gallery Batman
Who Laughs PVC Diorama
See page M020 to order!

DC Premier Collection
Batman Animated Harley
Quinn Resin Statue
See page M019 to order!

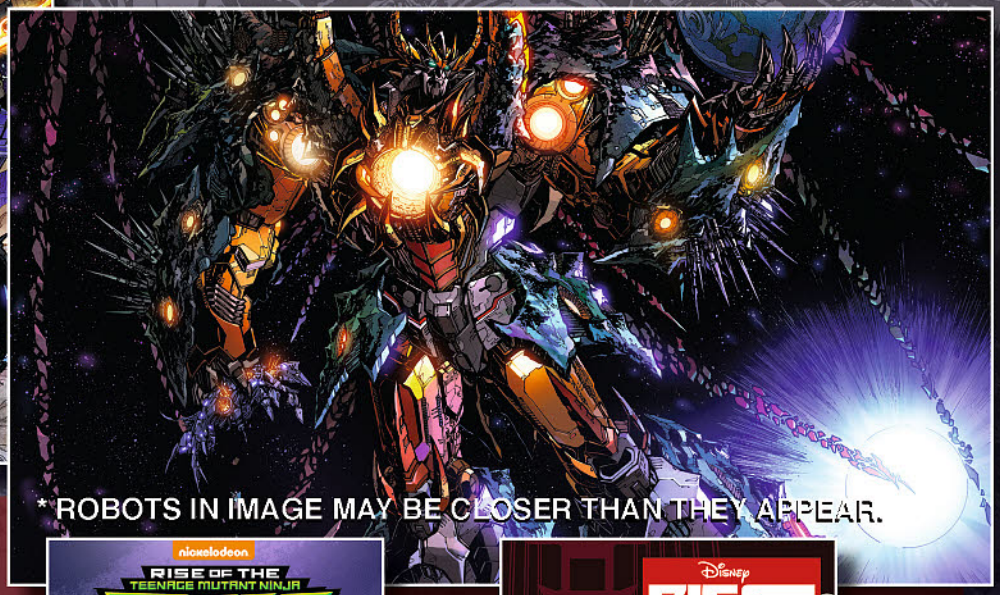
TRANSFORMERS UNICRON

IDW



Unicron* marks the end of the Transformers universe as we know it—and there might be nothing the Autobots can do to stop it!

(see page 132-133)





SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #7

Sonic must shut down the evil Badniks—but there might be more to this situation than meets the eye!

(see page 145)



NOT FINAL ART

RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #0

Everyone's favorite pizza-loving turtles are back—and they've brought new friends, new weapons, and new attitudes!

(see page 147)



NOT FINAL ART

BIG HERO SIX #1

Hiro, Baymax, and all their friends are here—and they're doing whatever it takes to protect their beloved San Fransokyo! Based on the brand new Disney XD series!

(see page 141)





TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS: UNICRON #1

writer **John Barber**

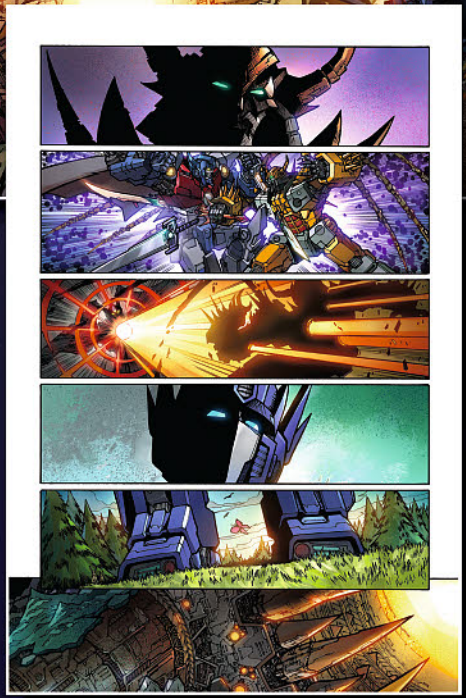
artist **Alex Milne**

cover **Alex Milne** (A)
James Raiz (B)
Andrew Griffith (RI-A)
Francesco Francavilla (RI-B)
Bill Sienkiewicz (RI-C)

The Darkest Hour has come. Optimus Prime stages a desperate gamble as the world-eater, Unicron, approaches Windblade's homeworld—but that's just the appetizer. The main course is Cybertron (with a side of Earth)... and it's starting to look like no force in the galaxy can stop the end from coming.

FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



EVERY ISSUE PACKED WITH ADDITIONAL STORY CONTENT!

THE END IS NIGH!

TRANSFORMERS: UNICRON #2

writer **John Barber**

artist **Alex Milne**

cover **Alex Milne** (A)
James Raiz (B)
Casey Coller (RI-A)
Francesco Francavilla (RI-B)

Bumblebee investigates a dark corner of Cybertron's past, searching for answers: what is Unicron, and why does it want to destroy Cybertron? Meanwhile, Windblade scrambles to figure out a plan as Chromia makes her return—with a Decepticon fleet in pursuit!

FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

DON'T MISS THE EXCLUSIVE COVER FOR ISSUE #1 BY **BILL SIENKIEWICZ**, REIMAGINING HIS CLASSIC COVER FOR THE ORIGINAL *TRANSFORMERS #1*!

CONNECTING B COVERS BY **JAMES RAIZ** FEATURING DESTRUCTION AT THE HANDS OF UNICRON!

THE END OF IDW TRANSFORMERS AS YOU KNOW IT! NOT A HOAX, NOT AN IMAGINARY STORY, JUST THE END OF THE UNIVERSE!

COVERS BY FAN-FAVORITE TRANSFORMERS ARTISTS OF THE PAST DECADE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

OPTIMUS PRIME #21

writer **John Barber**

artist **Kei Zama**

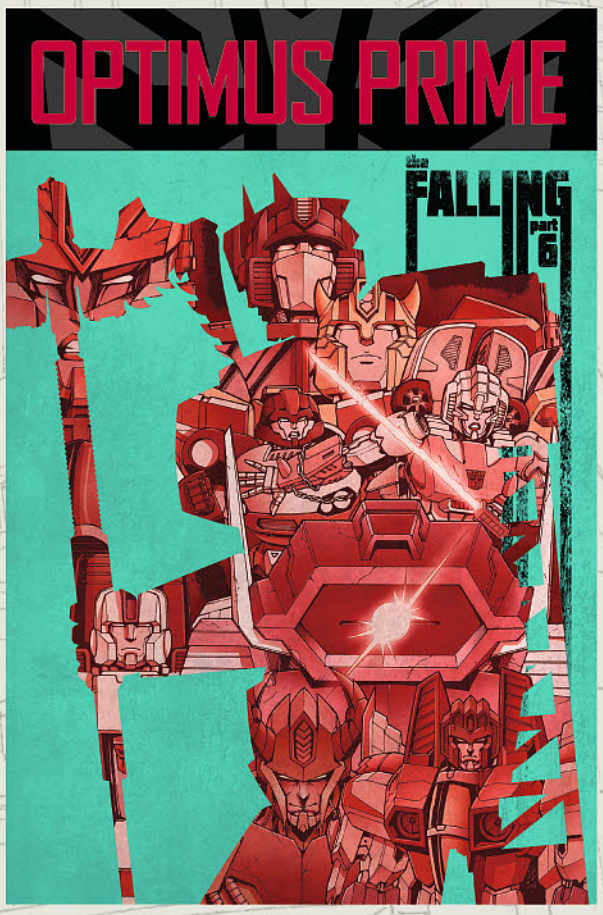
cover **Kei Zama** (A/RI)
Casey W. Coller (B)

"The Falling," Part 6. Bumblebee and Optimus Prime make a last, desperate bid to return to the real world as Shockwave teams up with the Autobots! Can Optimus stop what's coming, or has he played right into the hands of the ultimate destroyer?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

OPTIMUS PRIME AND BUMBLEBEE ARE DEAD... OR ARE THEY?
SHOCKWAVE'S ULTIMATE PLAN REVEALED!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



THE END IS NIGH!

OPTIMUS PRIME #22

writer **John Barber**

artist **Sara Pitre-Durocher**

cover **Kei Zama** (A/RI)
Sara Pitre-Durocher (B)

END OF THE ROAD! Trapped between Shockwave's attack and Unicron's onslaught, Optimus and the Autobots struggle to make sense of what's left of their world. Shockwave reveals ancient truths—as an old friend tries to reconnect with Cybertron.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT #21

writer **James Roberts**

artist **Jack Lawrence**

cover **Jack Lawrence** (A/RI)
Geoff Senior (B)

Something is coming. It cannot be stalled. It cannot be avoided. It cannot be reasoned with. As the end of everything draws near, a simple instruction rings out across the universe: prepare, confront, repel.

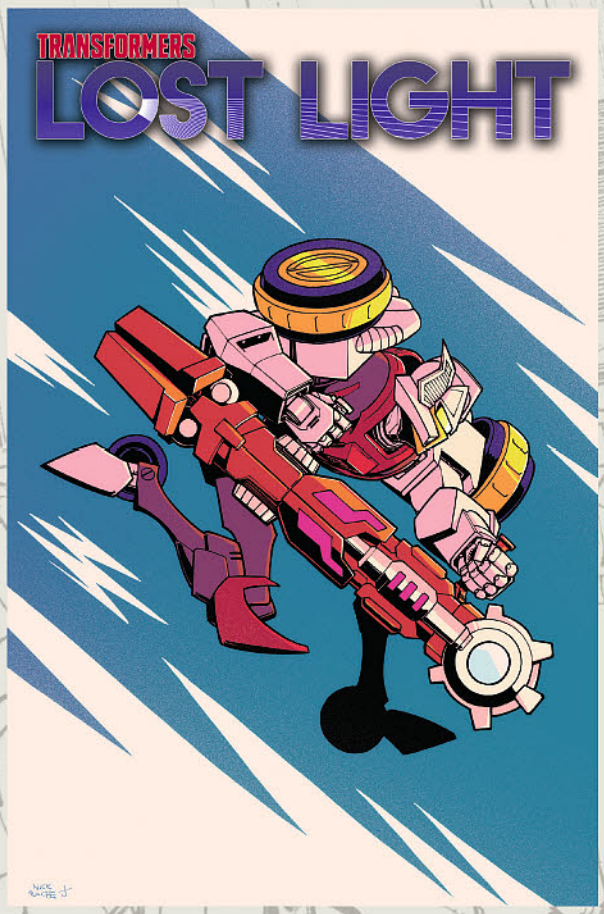
Some people are ready for the fight of their lives. Rodimus and the increasingly shambolic crew of the *Lost Light*…yeah, they're really not. Like, at all.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

LOST LIGHT'S GRAND FINALE KICKS INTO HIGH GEAR!
FEATURES THE ARRIVAL—AT LONG LAST—OF THE GRAND ARCHITECT!
DON'T MISS THE B COVER BY BELOVED *TRANSFORMERS* ARTIST **GEOFF SENIOR**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

THE END IS NIGH!



TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT #22

writer **James Roberts**

artist **Brendan Cahill**

cover **Nick Roche** (A/RI)
Geoff Senior (B)

The final battle begins—and when it's over, nothing will be the same. Everything that *Lost Light*—and *More Than Meets The Eye* before it—has thrown at you, from the biggest plot twist to the smallest incidental detail, has been leading to this: all your favorites, arm-in-arm, hand-in-hand, ready to go out in style.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

LOST LIGHT'S GRAND FINALE KICKS INTO HIGH GEAR!
FEATURES A BEGINNING, MIDDLE, AND END THAT YOU WON'T BELIEVE!
DON'T MISS THE B COVER BY BELOVED *TRANSFORMERS* ARTIST **GEOFF SENIOR**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE MOVIE PREQUEL #2

writer **John Barber**
artist **Andrew Griffith**
cover **Andrew Griffith** (A/RI)
Fico Ossio (B)

THE LIVING HEADLIGHTS! In swinging 1960s London, Bumblebee teams with a pair of bickering master spies to unravel a Decepticon conspiracy—but is one of Bee's friends a double agent?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE PREQUEL TO THE NEW *BUMBLEBEE* FILM (COMING THIS WINTER), GEARED TOWARD A YOUNGER AUDIENCE!

SOMETIMES SERIOUS, SOMETIMES CAMPY ACTION SPY ADVENTURE FOR FANS OF JAMES BOND OR *MISSION IMPOSSIBLE*!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



TRANSFORMERS VS. THE VISIONARIES

writer **Magdalene Visaggio**
artist/cover **Fico Ossio**

Cybertron has been invaded. The Transformers encounter unwelcome guests at the heart of their planet–and they may not have their hosts' best interests at heart.

Refugees from another world, the Visionaries' startling magical abilities could make them powerful allies... or dangerous enemies. It turns out there are some of each. When Virulina, leader of the Darkling Lords, discovers that the Transformers are vulnerable to magic, she uses that weakness to try and gain control of Cybertron! Leoric of the Spectral Knights teams up with Ironhide to stop her, but they quickly find themselves facing not just the Lords, but all of New Prysmos itself.

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-283-7

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!

THE FIRST COMIC BOOK SERIES TO FEATURE THE VISIONARIES SINCE 1988!



LEADS INTO THIS MONTH'S *UNICRON* EVENT!

TRANSFORMERS VISIONARIES, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

MICRONAUTS: INTO THE MICROSPACE

writer **Cullen Bunn & JimmyZ Johnston**

artist **Max Dunbar, Andrew Griffith, Ron Joseph**

cover **Marcelo Ferreira**

They may be small, but their world is huge! Follow these heroes from Microspace to Earth and discover the secrets of the mysterious Time Travelers. They came from a dying universe! Acroyear, Space Glider, Biotron, and their allies are on the run from the evil Baron Karza, blasting through a universe where magic and science vie for control. With resources dwindling, the long-lost Time Travelers may hold the key to salvation... but will it mean Armageddon for our world?

Collects IDW's *Micronauts* ongoing series issues #1–11, the *Micronauts: Revolution* one-shot, the 2017 Annual, and the *Wrath of Karza* mini-series.

TPB • FC • $29.99 • 344 pages
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-277-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!

"A CLASSIC FRANCHISE GETTING NEW LIFE FROM **CULLEN BUNN** AND A VERY TALENTED CREW OF ARTISTS IS SOMETHING WORTH CELEBRATING." –*COMICWOW!TV*









MICRONAUTS IS A TRADEMARK OF HASBRO AND IS USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO #254

writer **Larry Hama**
artist **Marcelo Ferreira**
cover **Marcelo Ferreira** (A)
John Royle (B)
Larry Hama (RI)

"Special Missions, Part 4 (of 5). G.I. Joe. Cobra. Two opposing forces. Two powerful war machines, each made more lethal by the undeniable strength of their individual parts. But who and what are those parts? Living legend **Larry Hama** shares some of their amazing stories in "**Special Missions**"—one-shot stories featuring a variety of characters and different artists to draw them! This issue, **Marcelo Ferreira** (*Back to the Future*) joins forces with Larry to present Cobra's weapons master extraordinaire: **DESTRO**!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



G.I. JOE VS. THE SIX MILLION DOLLAR MAN

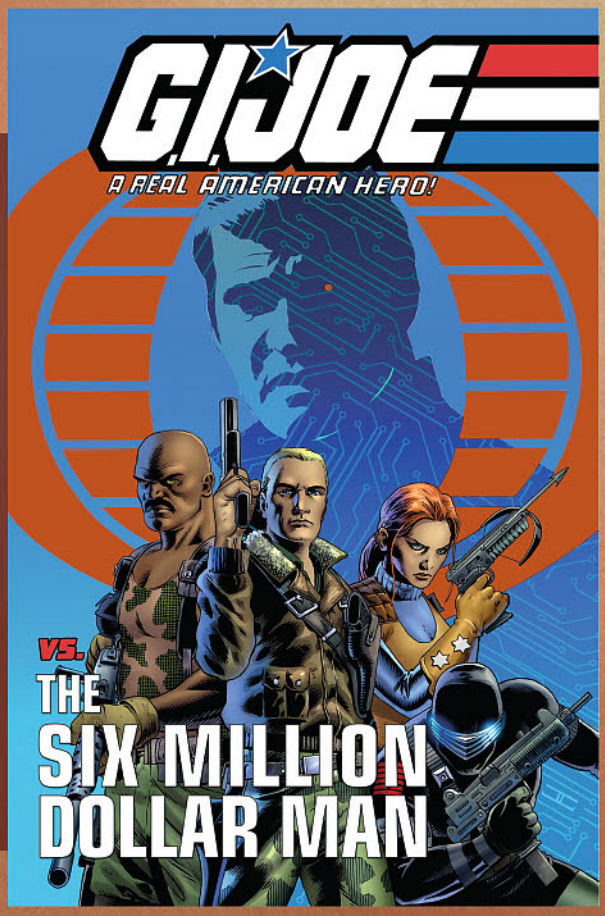
writer **Ryan Ferrier**
artist **S L Gallant**
cover **John Cassaday**

The greatest American heroes go face-to-face with the most dangerous living weapon... Steve Austin! It's a showdown between '70s icons–kung-fu grip vs. bionic eye!

Hacked by COBRA, the Six Million Dollar Man has the JOEs in his sights. World peace hangs by a thread and Cobra Commander holds the world's infrastructure in his venomous clutches! Do the JOEs stand a chance against the bionic man, or is he simply better, faster, stronger?

TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-276-9

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!
THE FIRST-EVER CROSSOVER BETWEEN TWO MAINSTAYS OF '70S AND '80S POP CULTURE!



G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: EVIL AT BALDUR'S GATE #4

writer **Jim Zub**

artist **Ramon Bachs**

cover **Max Dunbar** (A)
Ramon Bachs (B/RI-A)
Max Dunbar (RI-B)

Nerys Kathon—Beyond Death
The Baldur's Gate heroes return to the city at last, but their time adventuring in Ravenloft and the frozen northern reaches of the Realms has changed them. Each of them must face great trials ahead before they'll be ready to embrace their destiny.

The beast within Nerys Kathon has lain dormant for weeks, but now its hunger must be satiated. Can the Baldur's Gate heroes save their friend, or is death the only answer for one of Kelemovor's chosen?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

EVIL AT BALDUR'S GATE ACTS AS A PERFECT JUMPING ON POINT FOR NEW READERS AND D&D FANS. EACH STORY IS SELF-CONTAINED AND INTRODUCES READERS TO THE WORLD OF D&D.

FAN FAVORITE WRITER **JIM ZUB** (*SAMURAI JACK, AVENGERS*) CONTINUES HIS RUN ON D&D PAIRED WITH A TOP-NOTCH GROUP OF ARTISTS FOR *EVIL AT BALDUR'S GATE*!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, WIZARDS OF THE COAST, THEIR RESPECTIVE LOGOS, BALDUR'S GATE, D&D, AND RAVENLOFT ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST, LLC. IN THE U.S.A. AND OTHER COUNTRIES. © 2018 WIZARDS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



REAL SCIENCE ADVENTURES: THE NICODEMUS JOB #1

writer **Brian Clevinger**

artist **Meredith McClaren**

cover **Meredith McClaren** (A)
J.N. Wiedle (B)

On the eve of the First Crusade, the fate of the world rests in the hands of a disgraced soldier, an assassin, an orphan, a scribe, and a thief who have no idea they're pawns in a clash of civilizations. Heretical texts, ancient star maps, sacred geometries, and one impossible heist. The deepest dive into the history of Atomic Robo's world starts right here!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF THE WORLD OF ATOMIC ROBO!

A DEEP-DIVE INTO ONE OF THE MOST FUN AND EXCITING FICTIONAL HISTORIES IN COMICS!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

ATOMIC ROBO, THE ATOMIC ROBO LOGO, ALL CHARACTERS AND THEIR DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES ARE TRADEMARKS AND/OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF BRIAN CLEVINGER AND SCOTT WEGENER. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

STAR WARS ADVENTURES #12

writer **Elsa Charretier & Pierrick Colinet**

artist **Elsa Charretier**

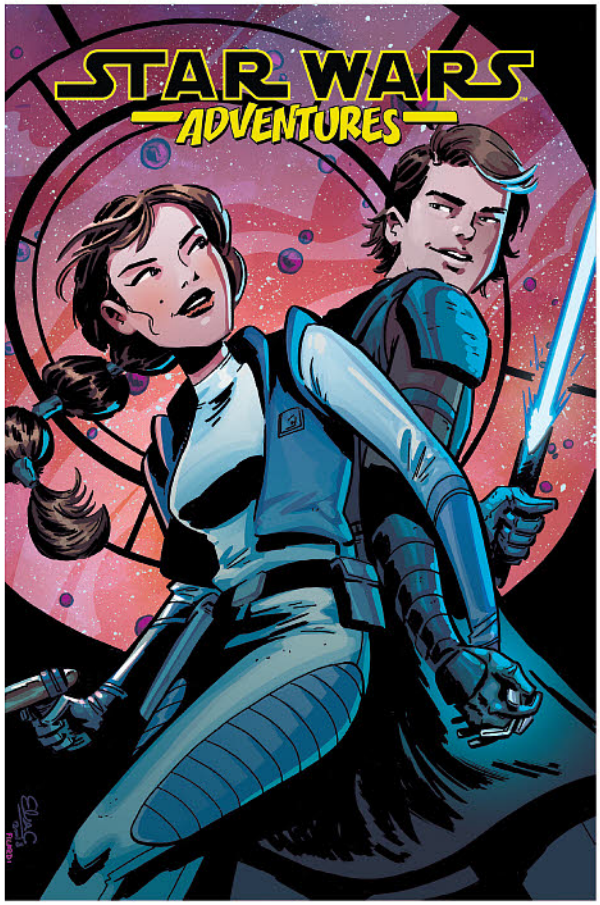
cover **Elsa Charretier** (A)
Mauricet (B)
Nicoletta Baldari (RI)

Anakin Skywalker and Padmé Amidala embark on an adventure filled with danger and romance in a story by fan-favorites **Elsa Charretier** and **Pierrick Colinet**!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FUN FOR *STAR WARS* FANS OF ALL AGES!
STAR WARS ADVENTURES: FORCES OF DESTINY CREATOR, **ELSA CHARRETIER**, RETURNS!
PLUS, AN EXCITING NEW *TALES FROM WILD SPACE!*

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



STAR WARS: THE CLASSIC NEWSPAPER COMICS, VOL. 3

writer **Archie Goodwin**

artist/cover **Al Williamson**

The concluding volume that reprints for the *first time* the classic *Star Wars* newspaper strip in its complete format. The only editiin to include each Sunday page title header and bonus panels in meticulously restored original color.

Featuring nine key stories from *Star Wars Legends* written by **Archie Goodwin** and illustrated by **Al Williamson**. Included are **"A New Beginning," "Revenge of the Jedi," "Doom Mission,"** and **"The Final Trap,"** among others in the complete newspaper strips from July 26, 1982 to March 11, 1984.

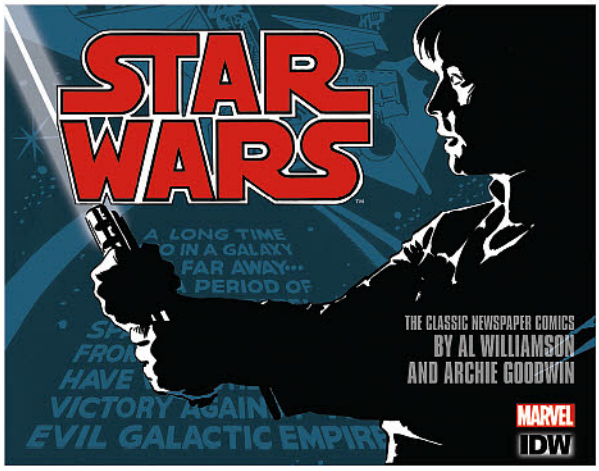
HC • PC • $49.99 • 264 pages • 11" x 8-1/2" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-329-2

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

OFFERED AGAIN!

STAR WARS: THE CLASSIC NEWSPAPER COMICS VOL. 1
• $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-872-4

STAR WARS: THE CLASSIC NEWSPAPER COMICS VOL. 2
• $49.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-053-6



THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS

2018 LUCAS LM LTD. & ® OR TM WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. STAR WARS © & TM LUCASFILM LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. USED UNDER AUTHORIZATION. TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS FOR STAR WARS ARE © 2017 LUCASFILM LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BIG HERO 6 #1

writer **Hannah Blumenreich**
artist **Nicoletta Baldari**
cover **Gurihiru** (A)
Nicoletta Baldari (B)
Sophie Campbell (RI)

Based on the brand new Disney XD series! Join Hiro, Wasabi, Fred, Go Go, Honey Lemon and Baymax for new adventures, new friends, and new adversaries as the Big Hero 6 team continues to fight to protect San Fransokyo!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

BASED ON THE NEW DISNEY CHANNEL SERIES!

WRITTEN BY ACCLAIMED NEW WRITER **HANNAH BLUMENREICH**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*







NOT FINAL ART

© DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC.

DUCKTALES #11

writer **Joey Cavalieri and Steve Behling**

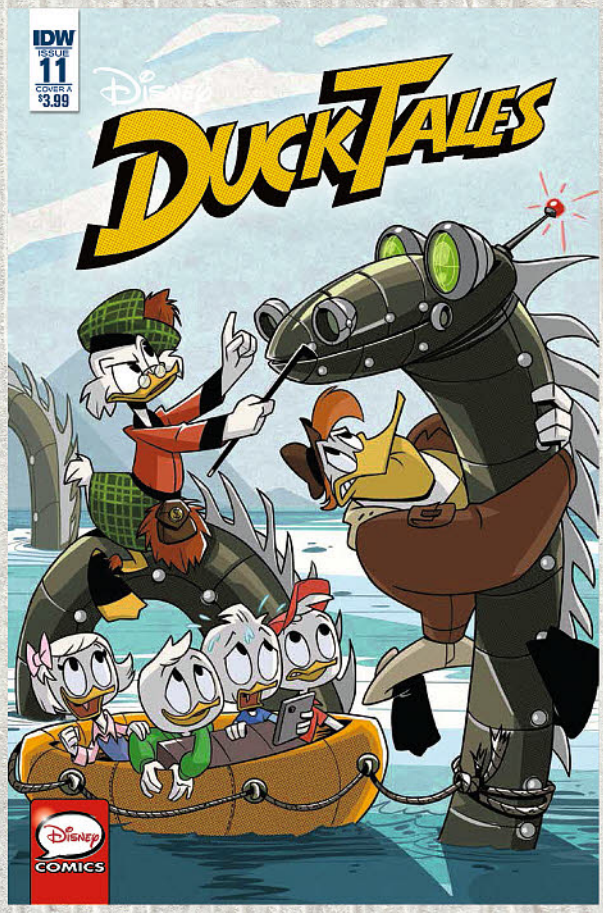
artist **Antonello Dalena, Danilo Loizedda, Cristina Stella, Luca Usai, and Lucio De Giusepp**

cover **Marco Ghiglione** (A/B)
Character Blueprint (RI)

When Scrooge goes missing, his family is on the case! But what if he doesn't want to be found? Plus, when his lineage is brought into question, Scrooge and the kids take a trip to Scotland!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



UNCLE SCROOGE #40

writer **Carlo Chendi, Joe Torcivia**

artist **Giorgio Cavazzano**

cover **Andrea Freccero** (A)
Corrado Mastantuono (B)
Marco Gervasio (RI)

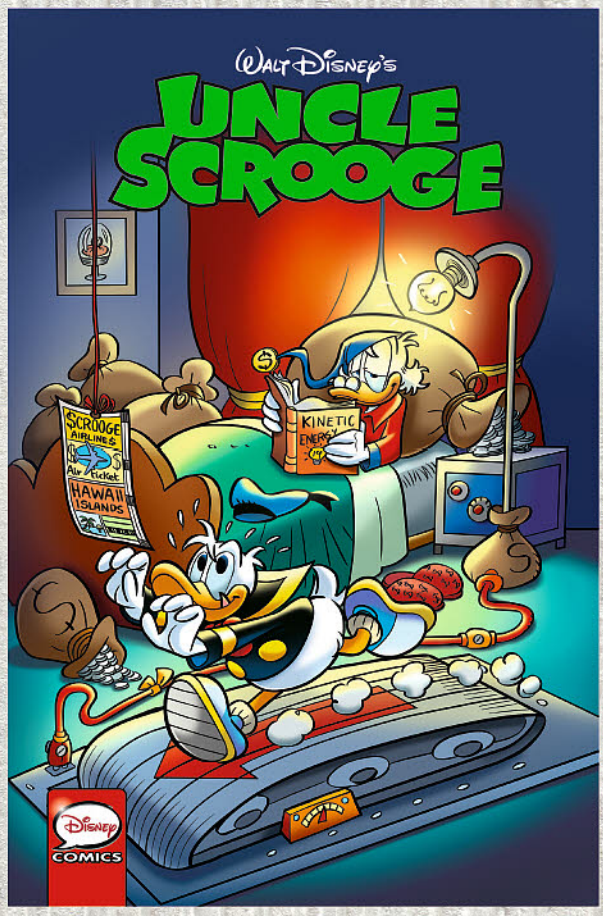
"The Case of the Saucer Impostor!" O. K. Quack's coin-shaped spaceship can shrink to the size of a real coin—and since Scrooge McDuck spent it and lost it, he's forced to help **Humphrey Gokart**, ace detective, find it!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

IT'S THE STUFF DREAMS ARE MADE OF! MEET HUMPHREY GOKART, DISNEY'S INFAMOUS DUCK DETECTIVE—BELOVED IN COMICS AROUND THE WORLD, WITH MASTER ARTIST **GIORGIO CAVAZZANO** AT HIS SERVICE!

CONTINUES THIS BELOVED SERIES' LEGACY NUMBERING AT #444!



© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



TANGLED: THE SERIES - LET DOWN YOUR HAIR

writer **Scott Peterson, Liz Marsham**

artist **Diogo Saito, Rosa La Barbera, Roberto Di Salvo**

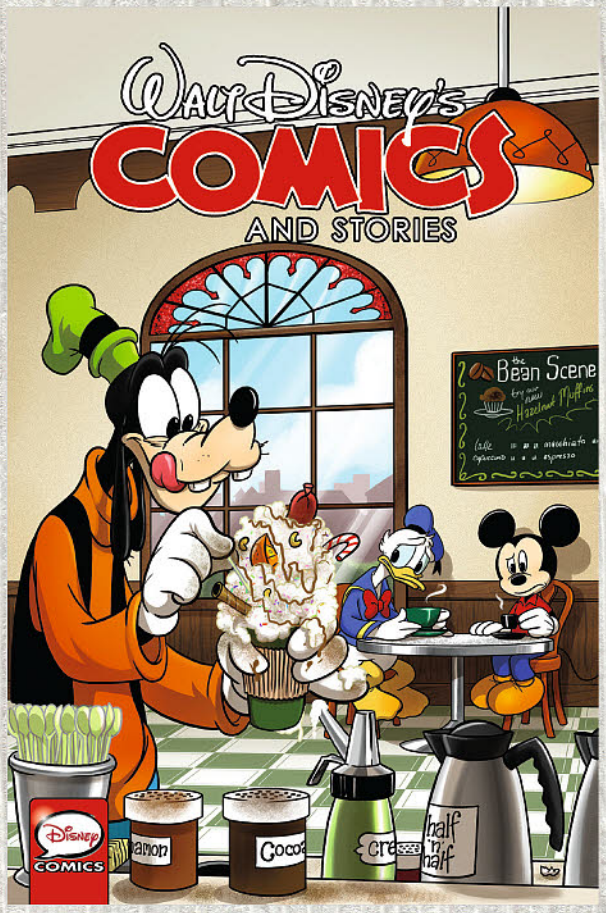
cover **Diogo Saito**

Join Rapunzel on brand-new adventures, along with Eugene, her best friend Cassandra, and trusted pet companions Pascal the Chameleon and Maximus, the stallion with the nose of a bloodhound!

Newly freed from Gothel and reunited with her birth parents, King Frederic and Queen Arianna, Rapunzel attempts to figure out her place in the world: as a daughter, a princess, and a citizen of Corona. And while she's doing all of that, she and her friends also have to uncover the mystery of her hair!

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 72 pages • 6-3/4" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-294-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!
BASED ON THE HIT DISNEY CHANNEL SERIES!



NOT FINAL ART

WALT DISNEY'S COMICS AND STORIES #743

writer **Gorm Transgaard, Byron Erickson, Lars Jensen**

artist **Freddy Milton**

cover **Andrea Freccero** (A)
Alessio Coppola (B)

Joining the "**Brotherhood of Bad Luck**," ever-jinxed Donald could win big by winning bad—so how could he possibly lose? Then "**Goofy's Monster**" storms Mouseton… but there's more than one scare out there!

FC • 48 Pages • $5.99

FAN FAVORITE WRITER/ARTIST **FREDDY MILTON** IS BACK WITH DONALD DUCK AT HIS UNLUCKIEST… OR IS THAT *LUCKIEST*?
COMICS AND STORIES BUMPS UP FROM QUARTERLY TO BIMONTHLY SCHEDULE WITH THIS ISSUE!

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC #68

writer **Jeremy Whitley**
artist **Andy Price**
cover **Andy Price** (A)
Sara Richard (B)
Mary Bellamy (RI)

"Tempest's Tale," Part 2 of 2. Tempest's journey to the Crystal Empire becomes unexpectedly personal and dangerous as she confronts her past!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

SNOWY SUSPENSE AND DANGEROUS DECISIONS!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





MY LITTLE PONY: PONYVILLE MYSTERIES #3

writer **Christina Rice**
artist **Agnes Garbowska**
cover **Agnes Garbowska** (A)
Philip Murphy (B)
Justyna Babinska (RI)

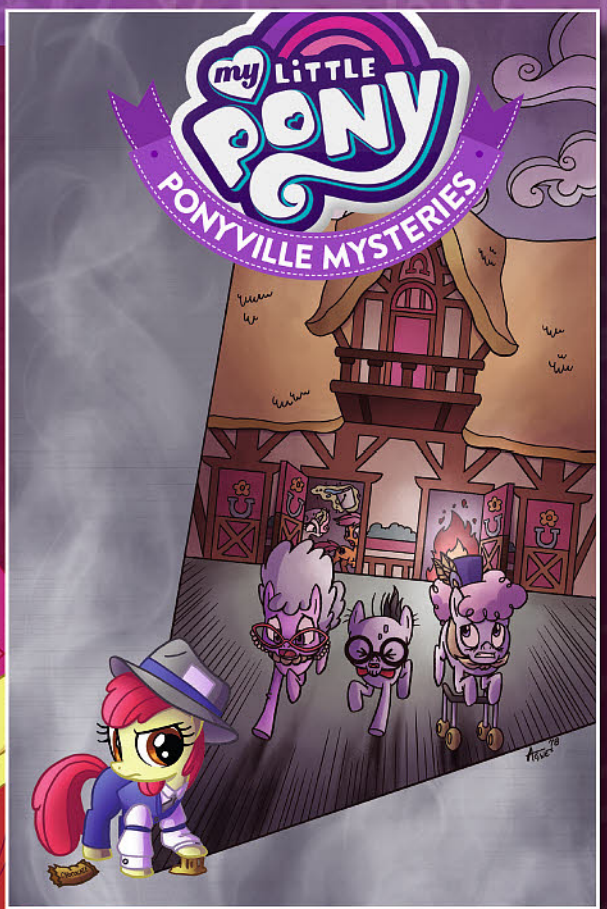
The Cutie Mark Crusaders must solve a dangerous mystery at the Ponyville Retirement Village before it's forced to close! Is one of the curmudgeonly residents to blame or could it be a villain from their past?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

USE YOUR DETECTIVE SKILLS TO SEE IF YOU CAN SOLVE THE MYSTERY BEFORE THE CRUSADERS!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #7

writer **Ian Flynn**

artist **Adam Bryce Thomas**

cover **Kieran Gates** (A)
Adam Bryce Thomas (B)
Nathalie Foudraine (RI)

Secrets revealed! After the dramatic events of the last two issues and the secret of Dr. Eggman, Sonic races off to shut down the organized Badniks at the source. Unfortunately, there's more at play than Sonic has realized-and more powerful players...

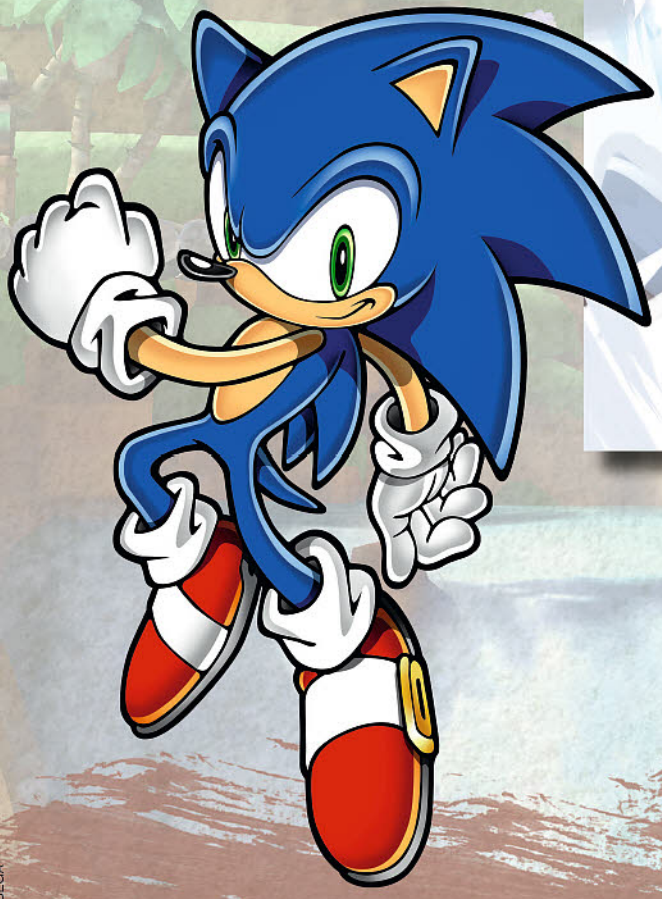
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

DON'T MISS THE NEW SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: CRASH COURSE BOARD GAME IN OUR GAMES SECTION! *(PAGE 41)*

A **SPECIAL FOIL COVER** TO CELEBRATE ENTERING THE SECOND HALF OF SONIC'S FIRST YEAR AT IDW!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





ONE OF THE FIRST MAJOR VILLAINS OF THE NEW SERIES REVEALED!

© SEGA



GOOSEBUMPS: DOWNLOAD AND DIE!

writer **Jen Vaughn**

artist/cover **Michelle Wong**

The kid-friendly horror series returns to comics with all-new stories! The terrifying world of *Goosebumps* is just a click away!

When Mitra and her two besties find a phone with the latest and greatest technology and apps, they think they are dreaming. But when push (notifications) come to shove, they might be living a nightmare! With the phone turning them against each other, can Mitra do a hard reset before it's too late?

HC • FC • $12.99 • 80 pages • 6" x 9"
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-322-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

SCHOLASTIC, GOOSEBUMPS, AND "G" DESIGN AND ASSOCIATED LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS AND/OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF SCHOLASTIC INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

NOT FINAL ART

RISE OF TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #0

writer **Matthew K. Manning**

artist **Chad Thomas**

cover **Chad Thomas** (A)
Andy Suriano (RI)

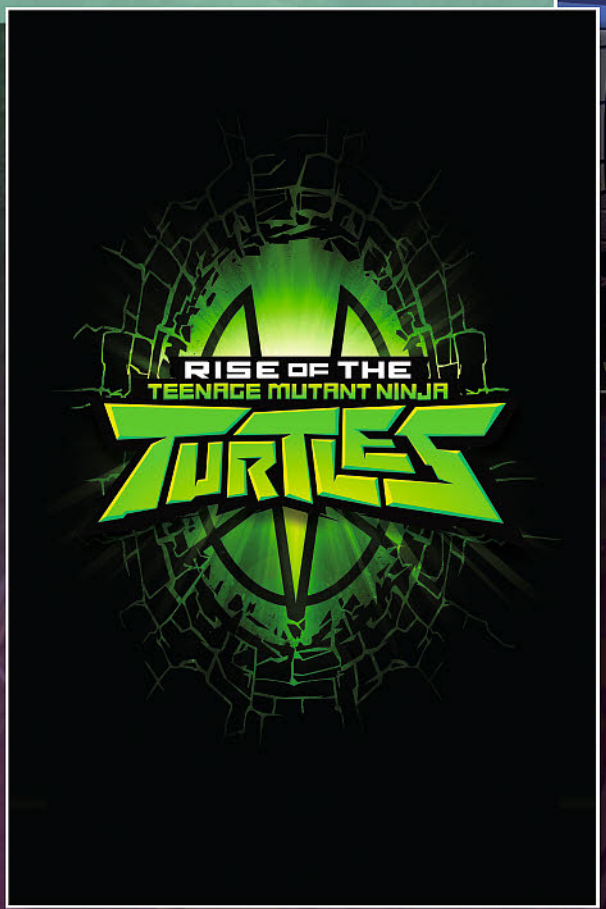
A new age of mutant madness begins with the *Rise of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*! This special zero issue is your very first look at the new adventures the guys in green will be getting into this fall! Will the TMNT be able to master their new world, or will their new world master them?!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

EXCITED FOR THE NEW UPCOMING TMNT CARTOON *RISE OF THE TMNT*? CATCH THE COMIC FIRST!
NEW CHARACTERS, NEW WEAPONS, NEW ATTITUDE!
HILARIOUS ACTION AND ADVENTURE FOR ALL AGES!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*







© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



RI COVER
by Michele Pasta

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #84

writer **Tom Waltz, Kevin Eastman**
artist **Dave Wachter**
cover **Dave Wachter** (A)
Kevin Eastman (B)
Michele Pasta (RI)

"Kingdom of Rats" Part 4. The TMNT come face to face with possibly their most powerful adversary yet—The Rat King! Will they be able to defeat him before he makes all of NYC his twisted domain?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE CONCLUSION TO AN ASTOUNDING STORYLINE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: URBAN LEGENDS #3

writer **Gary Carlson**
artist **Frank Fosco**
cover **Frank Fosco** (A)
Erik Larsen & Frank Fosco (B)
Kevin Eastman (RI)

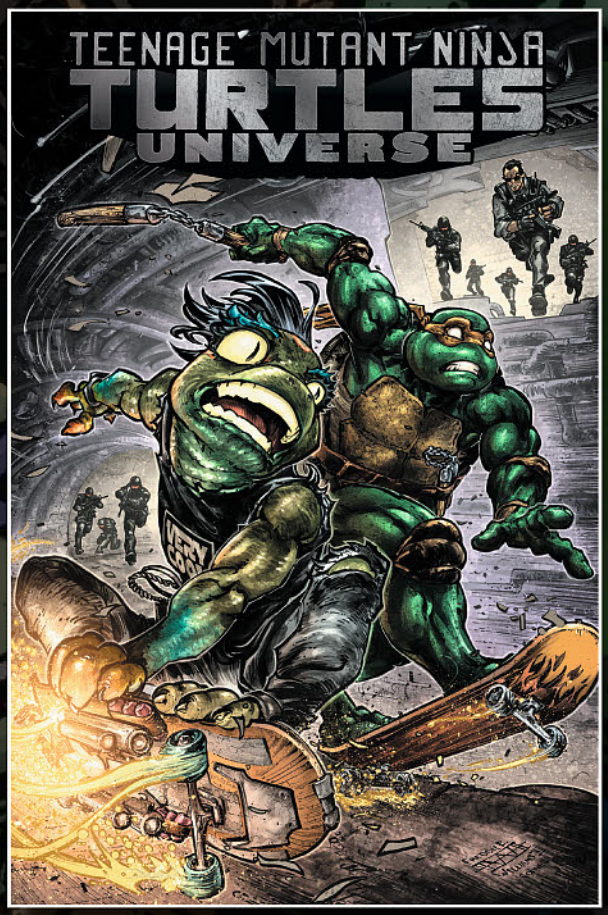
This is it! The entire ***TMNT Volume 3***, reproduced for the first time ever in full four-color glory! Join creators **Gary Carlson** and **Frank Fosco** as they take the Heroes in a Half-Shell on some of their most amazing and dangerous and bizarre adventures ever… In this issue, Leonardo desperately seeks out the lost Master Splinter and the badly wounded Donatello via the Astral Plane, while Mikey and Raph are caught in a fight for their lives against Pimiko and her attacking minions!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



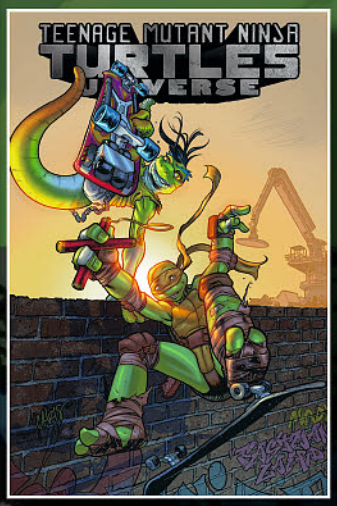
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE #24

writer **Ryan Ferrier**

artist **Pablo Tunica**

cover **Freddie Williams II** (A)
Pablo Tunica (B)
Chris Johnson (RI)

Michelangelo and Mondo must make a difficult decision to save a friend's life… and their own!



FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

TWO PARTY ANIMALS TEAM UP TO SAVE THE DAY!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 4: HOME

writer **Chris Mowry, Erika Anderson, Paul Allor, Ian Flynn**

artist **Giannis Milonogiannis, Michael Dialynas, Tyler Boss, Dave Wachter**

cover **Freddie E. Williams II**

Discover the secret origins of the Triceratons: how they began on Earth, what that means for their return, and how they successfully rebelled against their Utrom captors! Plus, the Turtles fight to save their city, but become trapped in tight quarters when NYC is evacuated. Will they find a way to freedom without driving each other crazy? Then, Raphael and Alopex go undercover at Null Industries. They find more than they bargained for, including very angry mutants! Collects issues #16–20.

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 144 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-281-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!

COMICS' BIGGEST CREATORS MAKE THEIR MARK ON THE TURTLES UNIVERSE! GO BEYOND THE MAIN SERIES IN THIS EXCITING ANTHOLOGY OF STAND-ALONE STORIES!

OFFERED AGAIN!

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 1: THE WAR TO COME
• $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-874-8

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 2: THE NEW STRANGENESS
• $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-991-2

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES UNIVERSE, VOL. 3: KARAI'S PATH
• $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-146-5

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN



STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: TERRA INCOGNITA #1

writer **Scott Tipton & David Tipton**

artist **Tony Shasteen**

cover **Tony Shasteen** (A)
Photo (B)
Elizabeth Beals (RI)
J.K. Woodward (RI)

On the heels of the blockbuster *THROUGH THE MIRROR* miniseries comes a brand-new *NEXT GENERATION* series, featuring untold tales of Captain Jean-Luc Picard and the crew of the *U.S.S. Enterprise*-D! Following their clash with their villainous doubles from the Mirror Universe, the *Enterprise* crew returns to business as usual, little realizing the serpent in their midst—one of their own has been replaced! What does Mirror Barclay want, and what's to become of his Prime-universe counterpart?!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

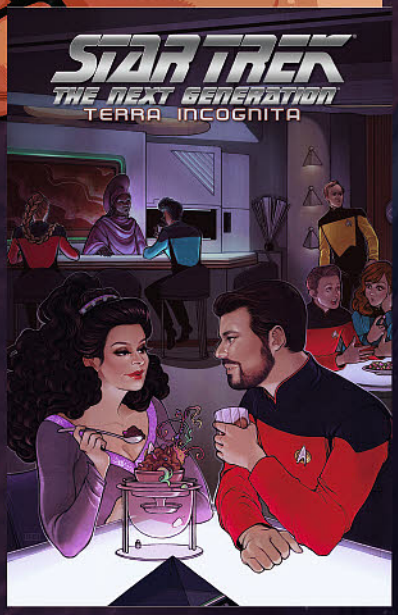
**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

FROM THE CREATIVE FORCES BEHIND *STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: MIRROR BROKEN* AND *STAR TREK DISCOVERY: THE LIGHT OF KAHLESS*!

TAKES PLACE DURING *STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION*'S CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED FOURTH SEASON!

FEATURING COVERS BY *MIRROR BROKEN* CO-CREATOR AND DESIGNER **J.K. WOODWARD**!

THE UNEXPECTED TWIST ENDING OF *THROUGH THE MIRROR* CONTINUES!





® & © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC.



STAR TREK: DISCOVERY: SUCCESSION #4

writer **Mike Johnson, Kirsten Beyer**

artist **Angel Hernandez**

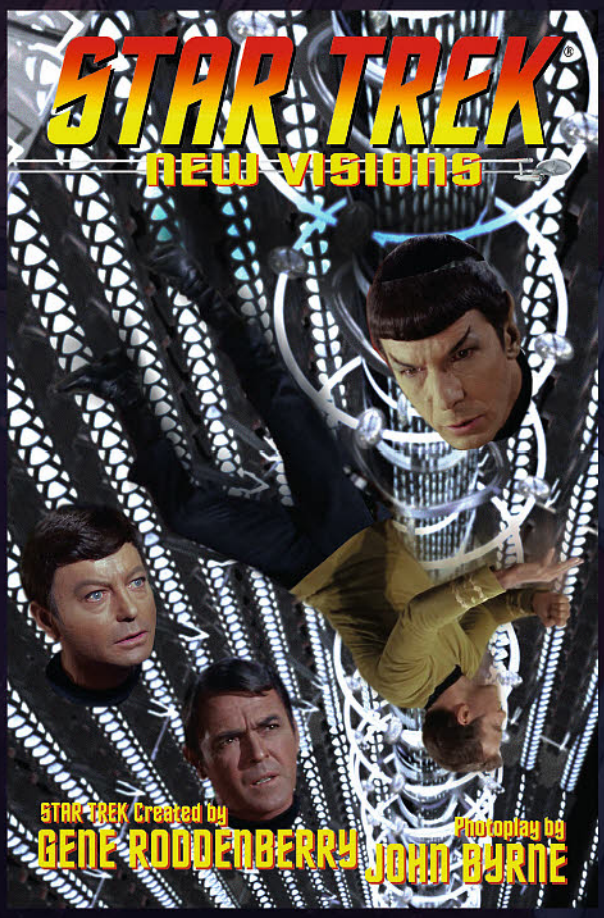
cover **Angel Hernandez** (A)
Photo (B)
Nick Roche (RI)
Declan Shalvey and **Jordie Bellaire** (RI)

In the Mirror Universe, the heroic characters you thought you knew care only for power and glory. In this, the final issue of *Succession*, see Michael Burnham in the fight of her life!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FOLLOW THE HIT CBS ALL ACCESS SHOW IN THIS MINI-SERIES!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



STAR TREK: NEW VISIONS, VOL. 7

writer & photoplay **John Byrne**

Three all-new adventures! First, pulled down to a world made entirely of water, the *Enterprise* is in danger of literally flooding. Spock and McCoy discover a sinister purpose behind this bizarre planet in "**What Pain It Is To Drown.**" Then, in "**The Hunger**," a mysterious entity has drifted above the outer rim of the Galaxy for thousands of years, draining life from all the worlds it found there. Now, it has learned of the banquet of populous planets near the heart of the Milky Way, and is heading there at terrifying speed–with only the *Enterprise* standing in its way. Next, Captain Kirk has found himself all alone on the *Enterprise* before–but what happens when each individual member of the crew finds themselves in a similar state? And who is behind this... "**Isolation**?"

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-280-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!

THE BYRNE SERIES IS AS CLOSE AS FANS WILL EVER COME TO GETTING NEW EPISODES FEATURING THE ORIGINAL CAST.

OFFERED AGAIN!

STAR TREK NEW VISIONS VOL. 1 • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-039-1
STAR TREK NEW VISIONS VOL. 2 • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-367-5
STAR TREK NEW VISIONS VOL. 3 • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-536-5
STAR TREK NEW VISIONS VOL. 4 • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-805-2
STAR TREK NEW VISIONS VOL. 5 • FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-088-8

® & © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC.

NOT FINAL ART

ORPHAN BLACK: CRAZY SCIENCE #2

writer **Heli Kennedy**

artist **Fico Ossio**

cover **Fico Ossio** (A)
Elizabeth Beals (B)
Photo (RI)

Traveling the world to cure 274 sick Leda clones, brilliant scientist/couple Cosima and Delphine visit Japan and Hong Kong. Will this bring the lovers closer together… or drive them apart?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

PICKS UP WHERE THE SMASH HIT SHOW LEAVES OFF!

DON'T MISS THE THEMED VACATION B COVERS BY **ELIZABETH BEALS** ON EACH ISSUE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© ORPHAN BLACK PRODUCTIONS LIMITED 2018.

GHOSTBUSTERS: CROSSING OVER #5

writer **Erik Burnham**

artist **Dan Schoening**

cover **Dan Schoening** (A)
Tim Lattie (B)
Emma Vieceli (RI)

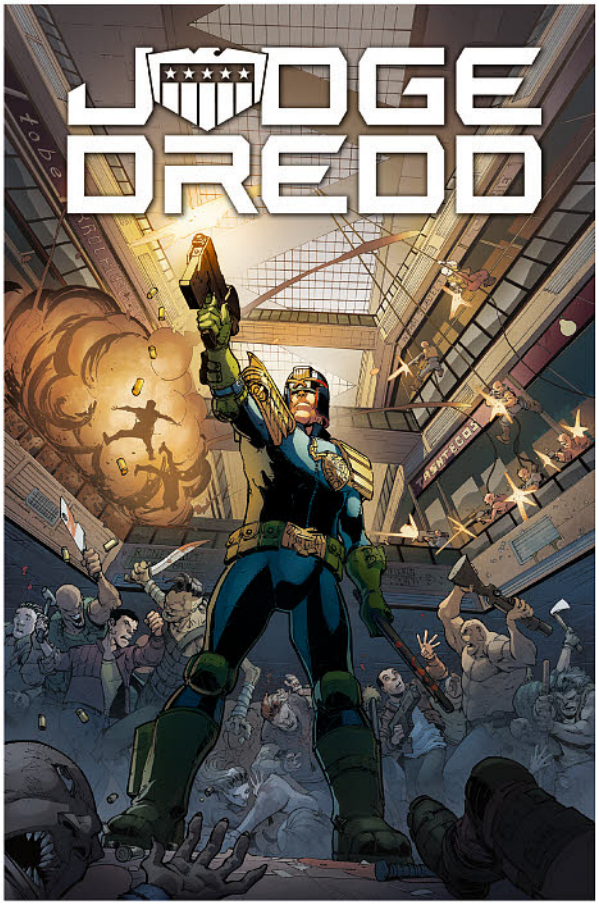
A headless horseman. A haunted brewery. The complicated nature of temporal mechanics across the dimensions. The Ghostbusters can handle all of that, no sweat. But a sinister force is on the horizon, one they barely survived before—at a great personal sacrifice. Tiamat made a deal to leave the Ghostbusters' earth… but what's the fun of being a god of chaos if you can't find a few loopholes? Mass Hysteria is in full effect as **CROSSING OVER** continues!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



GHOSTBUSTERS TM & © 2018 COLUMBIA PICTURES, INC.



JUDGE DREDD: UNDER SIEGE #3

writer **Mark Russell**

artist **Max Dunbar**

cover **Max Dunbar** (A/RI-A)
Alan Quah (B/RI-B)

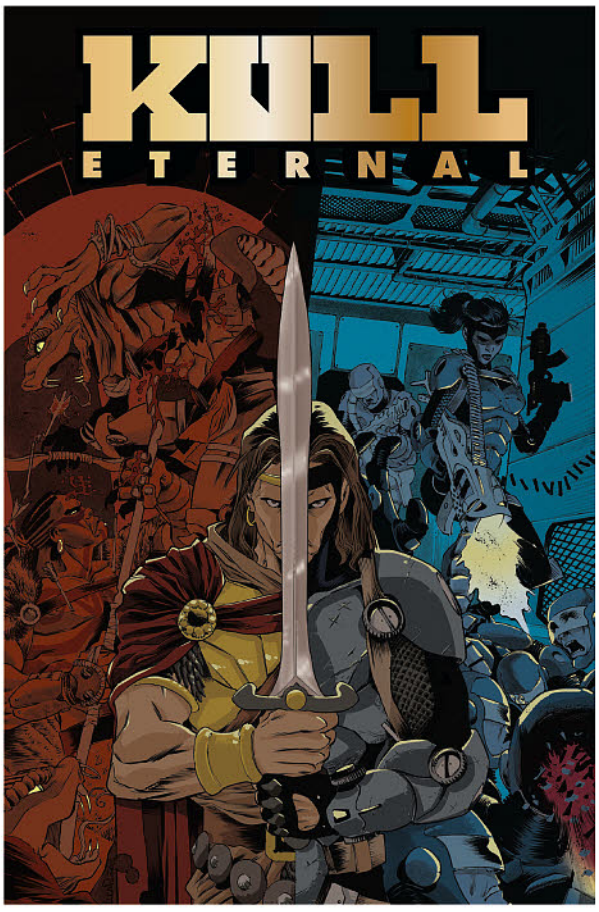
Trapped in Patrick Swayze Block with no outside contact, Dredd and Judge Beeny have been forced into an uneasy alliance with a local gang to stop a threat to Mega-City One that must be contained at all costs...

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

CUTTING-EDGE HUMOR AND TENSE, GRITTY ACTION FROM WRITER **MARK RUSSELL** (*THE FLINTSTONES, GOD IS DISAPPOINTED IN YOU*) AND ARTIST **MAX DUNBAR** (*GEARS OF WAR*)!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

JUDGE DREDD® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK, © 2018 REBELLION® A/S, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



KULL ETERNAL

writer **Tom Waltz**

artist/cover **Luca Pizzari**

Kull has been a slave and a pirate, a warrior and a king, but now the defender of Atlantis is about to face his biggest challenge ever; traveling through time to save our modern world from the evil Serpent Men! After discovering that the Serpent Men are planning to conquer modern-day America, King Kull of Atlantis is about to become a fish out of water when the Elder Race sends him through the timeline to stop them. Now, he'll fight to save the world on a journey that takes him through the Revolutionary War, the Civil War, World War II, and all the way into modern times. Collecting issues #1-3 and the *2018 Annual*!

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 144 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-140-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!

ROBERT E. HOWARD'S LEGENDARY WARRIOR KING IS BACK TO FACE A THREAT UNLIKE ANYTHING HE'S EVER ENCOUNTERED.

TRAVEL THROUGH TIME WITH KULL!

© 2018 ROBERT E HOWARD PROPERTIES, LLC ("REHP"). KULL, KULL OF ATLANTIS, KULL THE CONQUEROR, ROBERT E HOWARD AND RELATED LOGOS, CHARACTERS, NAMES, AND DISTINCTIVE LIKENESSES THEREOF ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF REHP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. USED UNDER LICENSE.

WYNONNA EARP: GREATEST HITS—#1

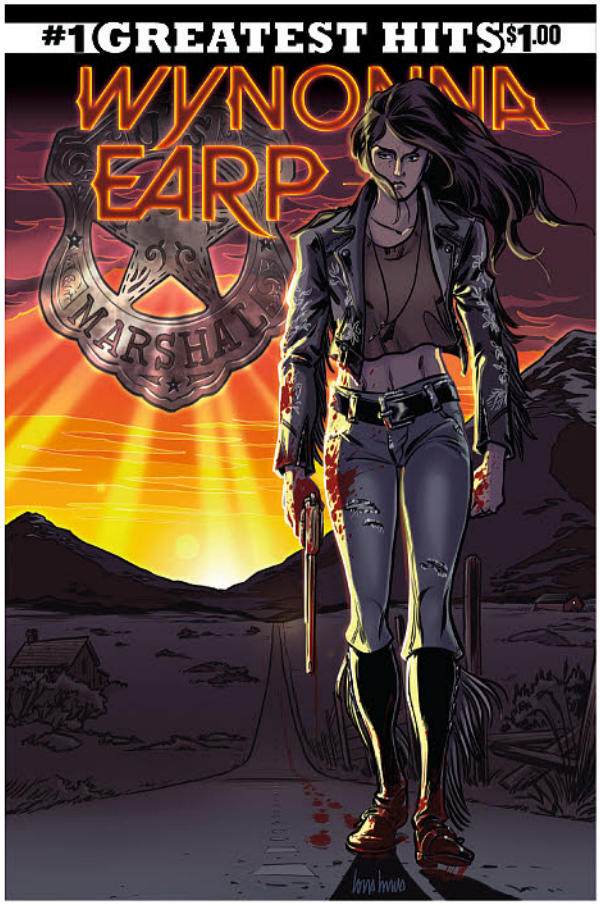
writer **Beau Smith**

artist/cover **Lora Innes**

Straight from the screen, it's Wynonna Earp! The US Marshals Black Badge division has been fighting back against supernatural threats for decades. But even the toughest werewolf, most bloodthirsty vampire, or grisliest zombie knows there's one agent to avoid at all cost: Wynonna Earp. Descended from the legendary Wyatt Earp, Wynonna is dead set on bringing the unnatural to justice! Representing the first adventure from the hit series featuring everyone's favorite TV heroine, and all for $1.00!

FC • 32 Pages • $1.00

JUST IN TIME FOR THE NEW SEASON OF *WYNONNA EARP*!
DON'T MISS THE HIT SERIES, AIRING ON SYFY!



WYNONNA EARP IS © 2018 BEAU SMITH AND WYNONNA EARP PRODUCTIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BUBBA HO-TEP AND THE COSMIC BLOOD-SUCKERS #5

writer **Joe Lansdale & Joshua Jabcuga**

artist **Tadd Galusha**

cover **Baldemar Rivas** (A)
Tadd Galusha (B)
Baldemar Rivas (RI)

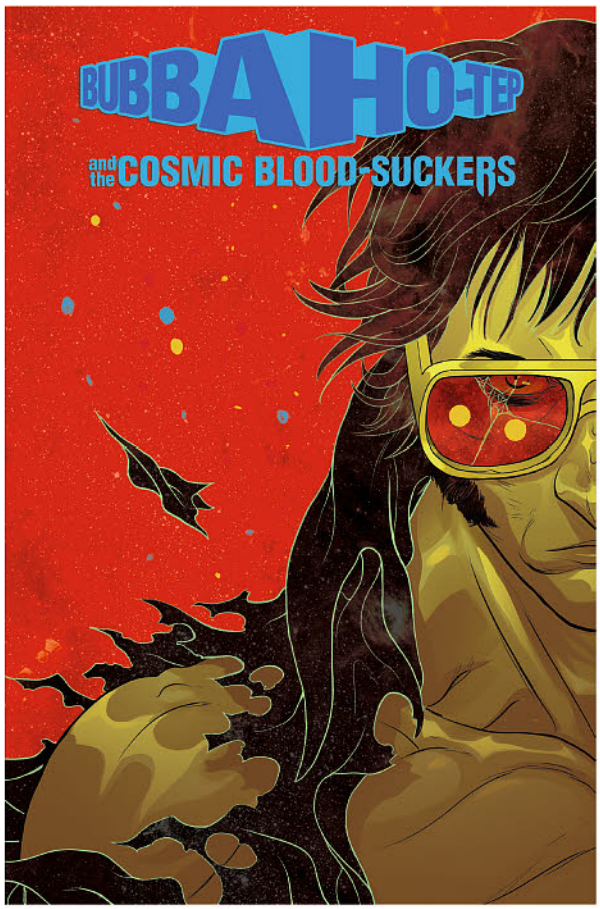
The epic conclusion! Vampires, skeletons, ghosts, and the King! Don't miss it!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



RI COVER
by Baldemaer Rivas



BUBBA HO-TEP © 2018 JOE R. LANSDALE.

THE X-FILES: CASE FILES— HOOT GOES THERE? #1

writer **Joe & Keith Lansdale**

artist **Menton3**

cover **Catherine Nodet** (A)
J.J. Lendl (B)
Charles Paul Wilson III (RI-A)

For 25 years, FBI agents Fox Mulder and Dana Scully have been shining their flashlights into the shadows, searching for the truth. To celebrate this anniversary, IDW Publishing proudly presents *The X-Files: Case Files*! Under this banner, faithful fans will see the release of numerous micro-series, featuring stories that explore X-Files of the past and present by top talent from comics and prose!

This second offering comes from legendary author **Joe R. Lansdale, Keith Lansdale,** and **artist Menton3**. In "**Hoot Goes There?**", Scully and Mulder find themselves on the road again, this time to a small East Texas town to investigate the disappearance of a woman said to have been carried away by a creature fitting the description of a harpy from Greek myth. But things only get stranger from there…

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

THE X-FILES™ & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.







PART OF A YEARLONG CELEBRATION OF THE *X-FILES*' 25TH ANNIVERSARY!

CREEPY CRYPTIDS COURTESY OF **JOE R. LANSDALE** (*BUBBA HO-TEP, HAP AND LEONARD*), WINNER OF 10 BRAM STOKER AWARDS!

STUNNING PAINTED COVERS BY **CHRISTINE NODET**!

SPECIAL VARIANT COVERS BY **J.J. LENDL** (*THE X-FILES POSTER PROJECT*) AND **CHARLES PAUL WILSON III** (*THE STUFF OF LEGEND, TALES FROM THE DARKSIDE*)!

ASSASSINISTAS TRADE PAPERBACK

writer **Tini Howard**

artist/cover **Gilbert Hernandez**

First there were three: Octavia, Charlotte, and Rosalyn, a trio of badass hit-women who picked up the slack when the going got too real for other so-called top-level assassins. But things happened. Octavia hung up her semi-automatic for a semi-lucrative kidnapping insurance scam. Charlotte chose expensive Chardonnay, love, marriage and, until recently, a baby carriage. And Rosalyn? There's a lot of conspiracies, but according to the federal government, she's simply M.I.A.

When a kidnapping hits too close to home, Octavia is forced out of retirement and back into the bounty-hunting business. Down two partners, she recruits her son Dominic and his boyfriend Taylor to aid and abet her in a semester of murder-based work study, where she'll teach them everything she knows (if she can get them to put down the video games, stop making out, and actually focus on the mission already).

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 152 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-271-4

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!

PERFECT FOR FANS OF PULP-STYLE REVENGE AND MARTIAL ARTS STORIES LIKE *KILL BILL*.

TAKE A SEMESTER OFF WITH DOMINIC PRICE, HIS MOM, HIS BOYFRIEND, AND $40,000 OF BLACK-MARKET WEAPONS. WHAT COULD POSSIBLY GO WRONG?

COLLECTS ISSUES 1 - 6 OF THE HIT MINISERIES!



ASSASSINISTAS © & ™ 2018 TINI HOWARD AND GILBERT HERNANDEZ

PUNKS NOT DEAD #6

writer **David Barnett**

artist **Martin Simmonds**

cover **Martin Simmonds** (A/RI)
Julian Dassai (B)

Everybody's out to get Fergie Ferguson. The police want to speak to him about the death of a fellow pupil after a schoolyard fight, the Department for Extra-Usual Affairs are back on his tail after Dorothy Culpepper has a startling revelation, and a mysterious stranger on the internet is showing a keen interest. But Fergie's mum Julie is realizing a few things as well… which means everybody better watch out because she's going to kick some ass. With everyone closing in, where can Fergie and his ghostly BF Sid turn next? Find out in the anarchic conclusion to the "Teenage Kicks" storyline.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

DON'T MISS THE SPECIAL ENHANCED RI VARIANT COVER FROM **MARTIN SIMMONDS**!

LETTER COLUMNS, CREATOR INTERVIEWS, PROCESS PAGES AND MORE!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



PUNKS NOT DEAD © & ™ DAVID BARNETT AND MARTIN SIMMONDS.



B COVER
by Julian Dassai

EUTHANAUTS #1

writer **Tini Howard**

artist **Nick Robles**

cover **Nick Robles** (A/RI)
Lindsey Way (B)

Death is like outer space—a seemingly unknowable, terrifying blackness that yields beautiful discoveries and truths—if only you've got the right kind of rocketship. Thalia Rosewood has had a lifelong obsession with death, keeping her from living her life to the fullest. Mercy Wolfe has a brain tumor the size of a billiard ball, and a need for a new recruit before her next journey begins. Inigo Hanover is a reluctant tether to the world beyond, seeking to continue a cycle that exploration would halt. Go toward the light. Then go beyond. EUTHANAUTS.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A NEW BLACK CROWN SERIES FROM **TINI HOWARD** (*ASSASSINISTAS, HACK/SLASH: RESURRECTION*) AND **NICK ROBLES** (*ALIEN BOUNTY HUNTER*)!

DON'T MISS A SPECIAL ENHANCED RI VARIANT COVER FROM **NICK ROBLES**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



"WE'RE TIED TOGETHER ACROSS THE LIVING AND THE DEAD, YOU AND ME."



"EUTHANAUTS is a book about death and dying as a universal concept. How do these ideas contribute to our relationship with a deathspace we haven't yet discovered, and what's behind the light at the end of the tunnel?"

— Tini Howard, co-creator / writer



blackcrown.pub

EUTHANAUTS © & ™ TINI HOWARD &NICK ROBLES.

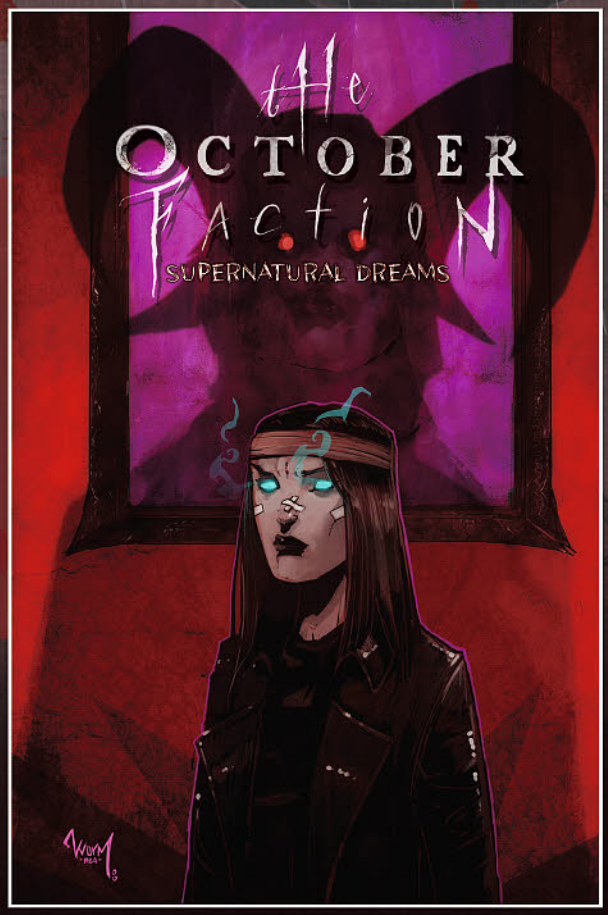
THE OCTOBER FACTION: SUPERNATURAL DREAMS #5

writer **Steve Niles**

artist/cover **Damien Worm** (A/B)

The town of Gristlewood is under attack from the most powerful being it has ever seen. The Allan family is outnumbered and on the brink. Will they rally to save the town, or will this be the end of the October Faction?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99



© 2018 STEVE NILES, DAMIEN WORM, AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DELTA 13 #3

writer **Steve Niles**

artist/cover **Nat Jones**

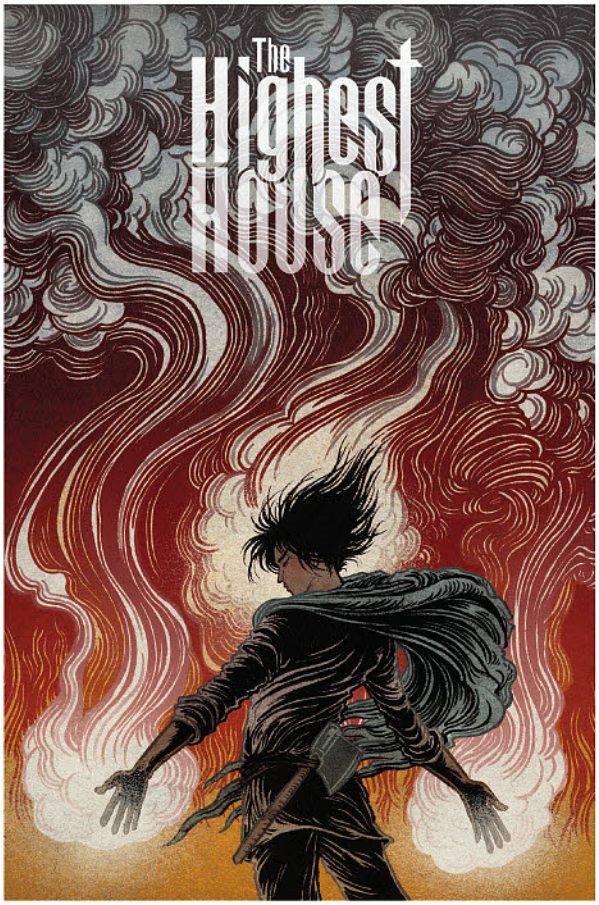
Who knows what mysteries lie deep in the asteroid belt? When a mysterious, huge, and previously undiscovered asteroid looms over their ship, a small crew of blue-collar workers discovers a terrifying threat unlike anything they've ever seen. Now, the crew must escape the asteroid, but even if they do, will they be able to escape each other and anything they bring back with them?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99



DELTA 13 © 2018 STEVE NILES, NAT JONES, AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC.





THE HIGHEST HOUSE #6

writer **Mike Carey**

artist **Peter Gross**

cover **Yuko Shimizu** (A/RI)

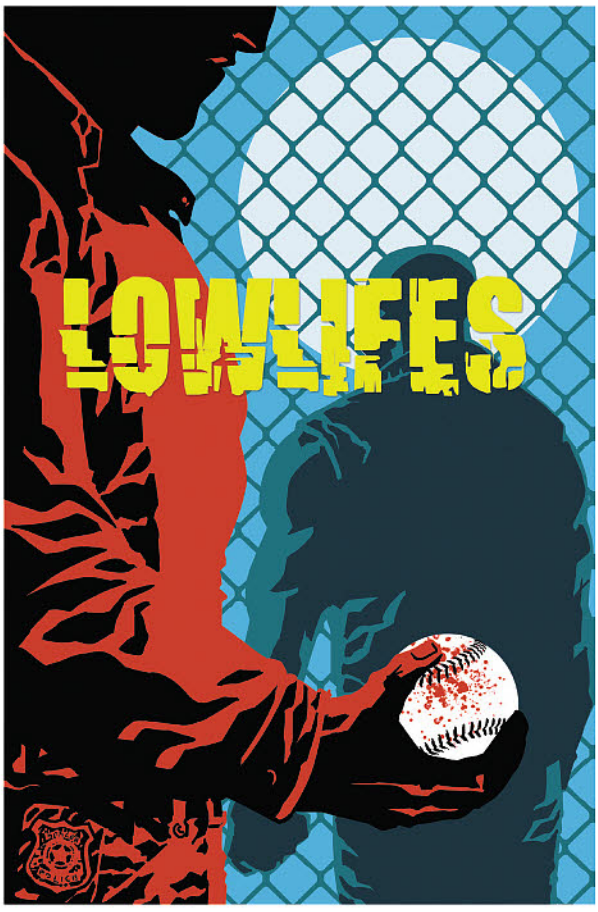
The creators behind *The Unwritten*, **Mike Carey** and **Peter Gross**, bring their latest masterpiece to a stunning conclusion! A slave boy named Moth has made a pact with a powerful entity called Obsidian that promises advancement and happiness. Clearly, Obsidian has a hidden agenda, but Moth has ambitions and plans of his own. Which one will emerge triumphant?

FC • 32 pages • 8 1/2" x 11" • $4.99

THE STUNNING CONCLUSION!
SERIES COVERS BY AWARD-WINNING ILLUSTRATOR **YUKO SHIMIZU**!
FROM THE CREATORS OF *THE UNWRITTEN*, WHICH WAS TWICE NOMINATED FOR THE HUGO AWARD!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*

© 2018 GLENAT EDITIONS. MIKE CAREY AND PETER GROSS.



LOWLIFES #2

writer/cover **Brian Buccellato**

artist **Alexis Sentenac**

In the seedy Los Angeles underworld, lives intersect like freeway overpasses. When a crime boss's poker game is robbed, three lowlifes—a bad cop, a drug addict, and a haunted criminal—attempt to stay one step ahead of the others, as redemption or destruction is their only ticket out...

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM *NEW YORK TIMES* BESTSELLING WRITER **BRIAN BUCCELLATO** (*INJUSTICE: THE GODS AMONG US, SONS OF THE DEVIL*) COMES THIS NEO-NOIR THRILLER!
WITH SUN-DRENCHED STREETS AND SHADOWY ALLEYS SKILLFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY FRENCH ARTIST **ALEXIS SENTENAC** (*SIBERIA 56*)!

© 2018 BRIAN BUCCELLATO

THE CAPE: FALLEN #2

writer **Joe Hill, Jason Ciaramella**

artist **Zach Howard with Nelson Daniel**

cover **Zach Howard with Nelson Daniel** (A)
Nelson Daniel (B)
Zach Howard (RI)

During the original tale told in *Joe Hill's The Cape*, our protagonist-turned-antisocial antagonist Eric disappeared for three days as he got comfortable with his new abilities. Where did he go? What did he do? And more importantly, *who died* during this time? The original creators return to tell a hyper-detailed and hyper-grim story of this oh-so-lost period….

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

"THIS IS THE TYPE OF STORY YOU'LL WANNA READ AGAIN AS SOON AS YOU FINISH THE COMIC!"—*COMICS BULLETIN*

THE ORIGINAL CREATORS, **JOE HILL**, **JASON CIARAMELLA**, **ZACH HOWARD**, AND **NELSON DANIEL** RETURN TO TELL THE LATEST, DARKEST TALE OF *THE CAPE*!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



© 2018 JOE HILL. ART © IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC.

RICK VEITCH'S THE ONE #6

writer/artist/cover **Rick Veitch**

As the Great Superior War escalates, cities are reduced to rubble and billions die. With the planet's tectonic plates cracking under the strain, survivors must make a final terrible choice: Join The Other and mutate into a monstrous new life form—or experience humanity's ultimate destiny by becoming The One.

FC • 40 Pages • $4.99



RICK VEITCH'S THE ONE IS TM AND © 2018 RICK VEITCH

RICH VEITCH'S BRAT PACK

writer/artist/cover **Rick Veitch**

Just as Alan Moore's *Watchmen* dissected the notion of superheroes, this underground classic deconstructs the implausible comic book mainstay that is the kid sidekick. Both darkly comic and just plain dark, **Rick Veitch's** *Brat Pack* has been considered a must-read almost since the release of its first issue in 1990. Now, 15 years after its last printing, it's back in a new hardcover edition.

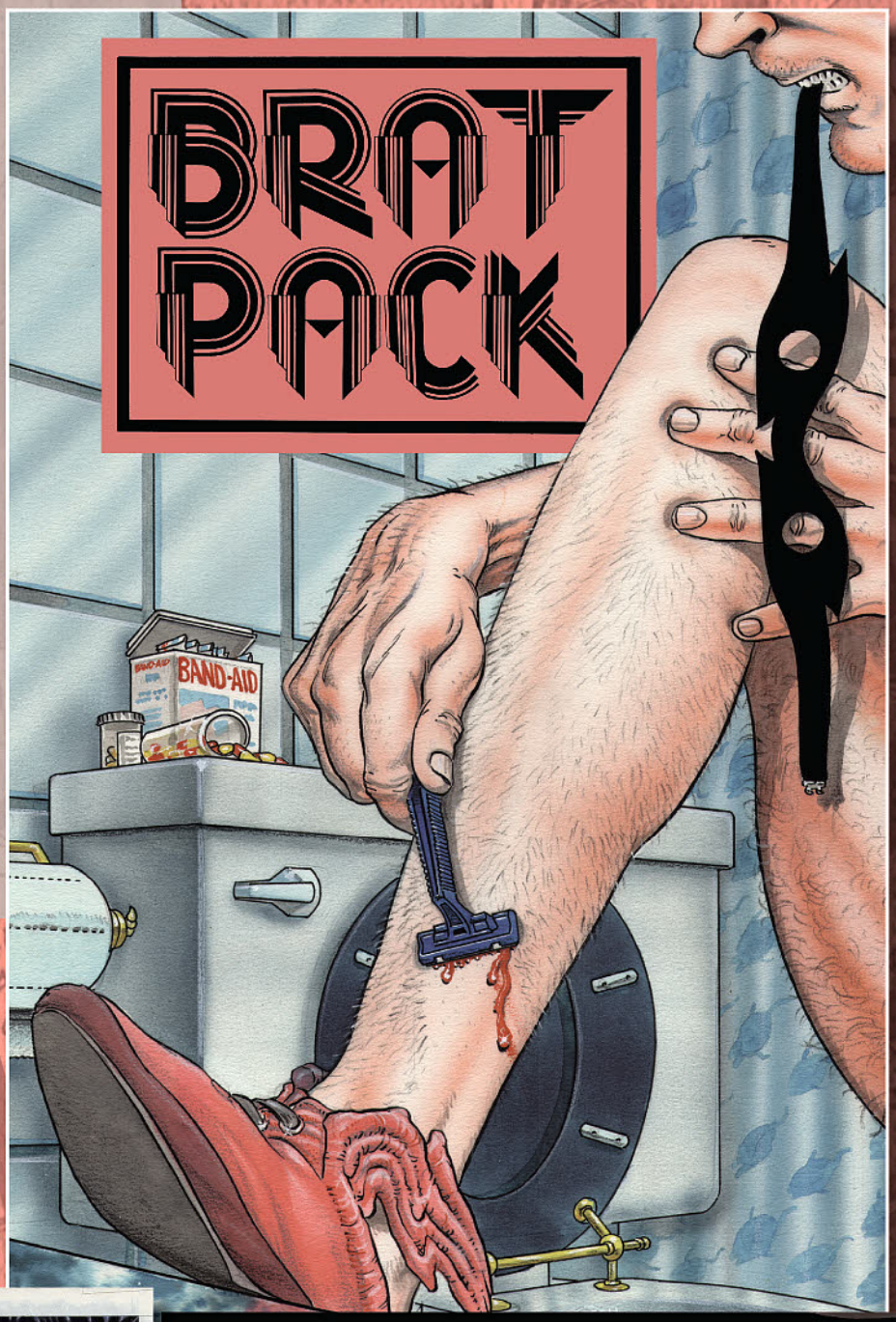
Subversively subtle yet completely over the top, *Brat Pack* is uncompromising, uncomfortable, and unforgettable. It's also an essential for every graphic novel collection. This fully painted black and white hardcover edition includes **Neil Gaiman**'s introduction, as well as a new essay by Rick, extra art, and the original 23-page series proposal.

HC • BW • $29.99 • 240 pages
7" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-326-1

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!
INTRODUCTION BY **NEIL GAIMAN**!
NOMINATED FOR BEST GRAPHIC ALBUM AT THE 1995 EISNER AWARDS.









RICK VEITCH'S THE ONE IS TM AND © 2018 RICK VEITCH

ANTAR #4

writer **Nnedi Okorafor**

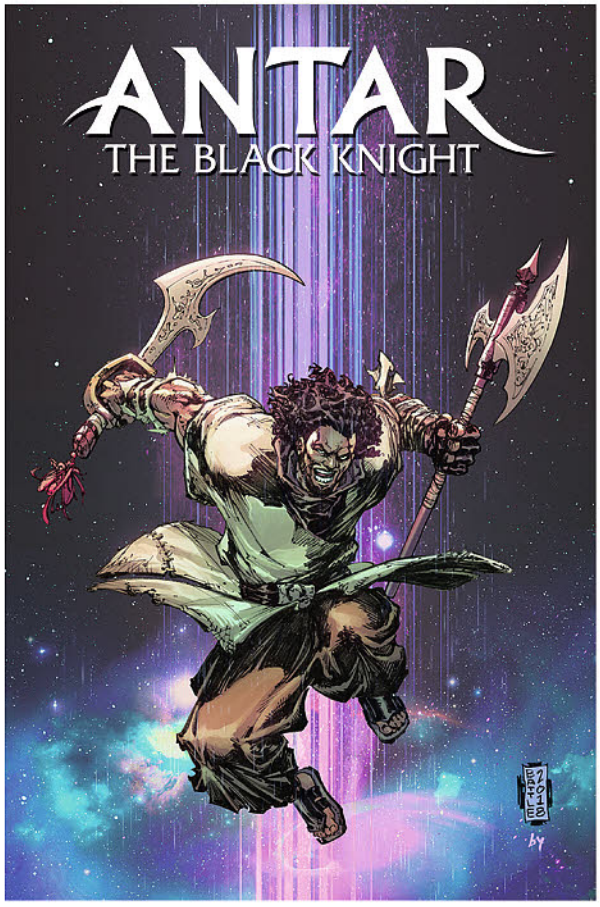
artist/cover **Eric Battle** (A/RI)

On a quest to the Lakhmids to find the legendary beast known as the "ghost camel," Antar and Abla find much more than they bargained for: an otherworldly threat capable of pulling them and their nation apart forever.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

WRITTEN BY HUGO AND NEBULA AWARD WINNING AUTHOR **NNEDI OKORAFOR**!
LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED BY **ERIC BATTLE** (*THE SCOURGE, AQUAMAN*)!
THE STORY OF THE FAMED ARAB POET-WARRIOR COMES TO LIFE IN COMICS FOR THE FIRST TIME!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



ANTAR © 2017 MIRAGE HOLDINGS LLC

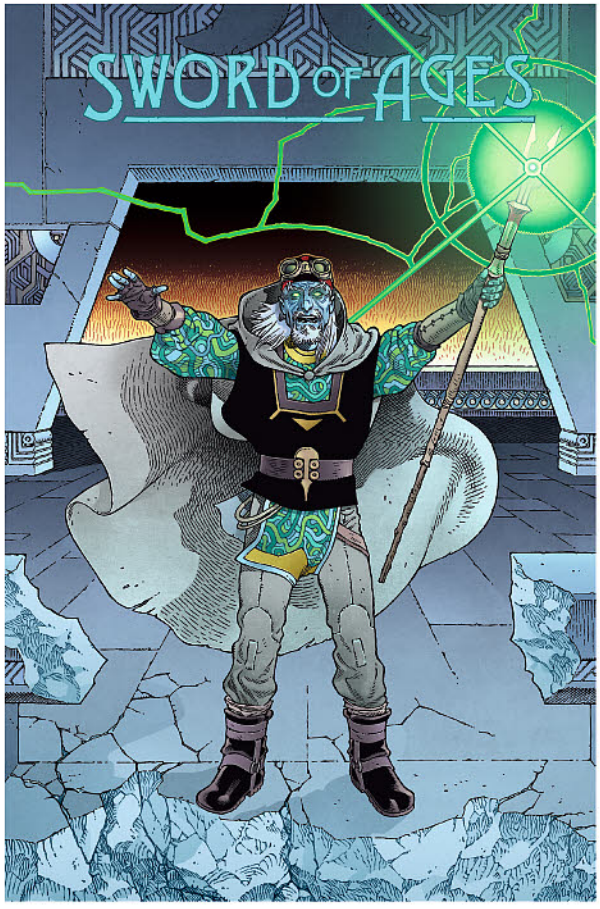
SWORD OF AGES #5

writer/artist/cover **Gabriel Rodríguez** (A/B/RI)

colorist **Lovern Kindzierski**

War! It all ends here, with the climactic conclusion to an epic two-issue battle! Will Avalon and her companions emerge victorious against the combined might of the Red Clan and the Templar Order? Do our heroes have what it takes to prevail?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99



©2018 GABRIEL RODRIGUEZ AND IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

BRAM STOKER'S DRACULA

writer **Bram Stoker, Roy Thomas**

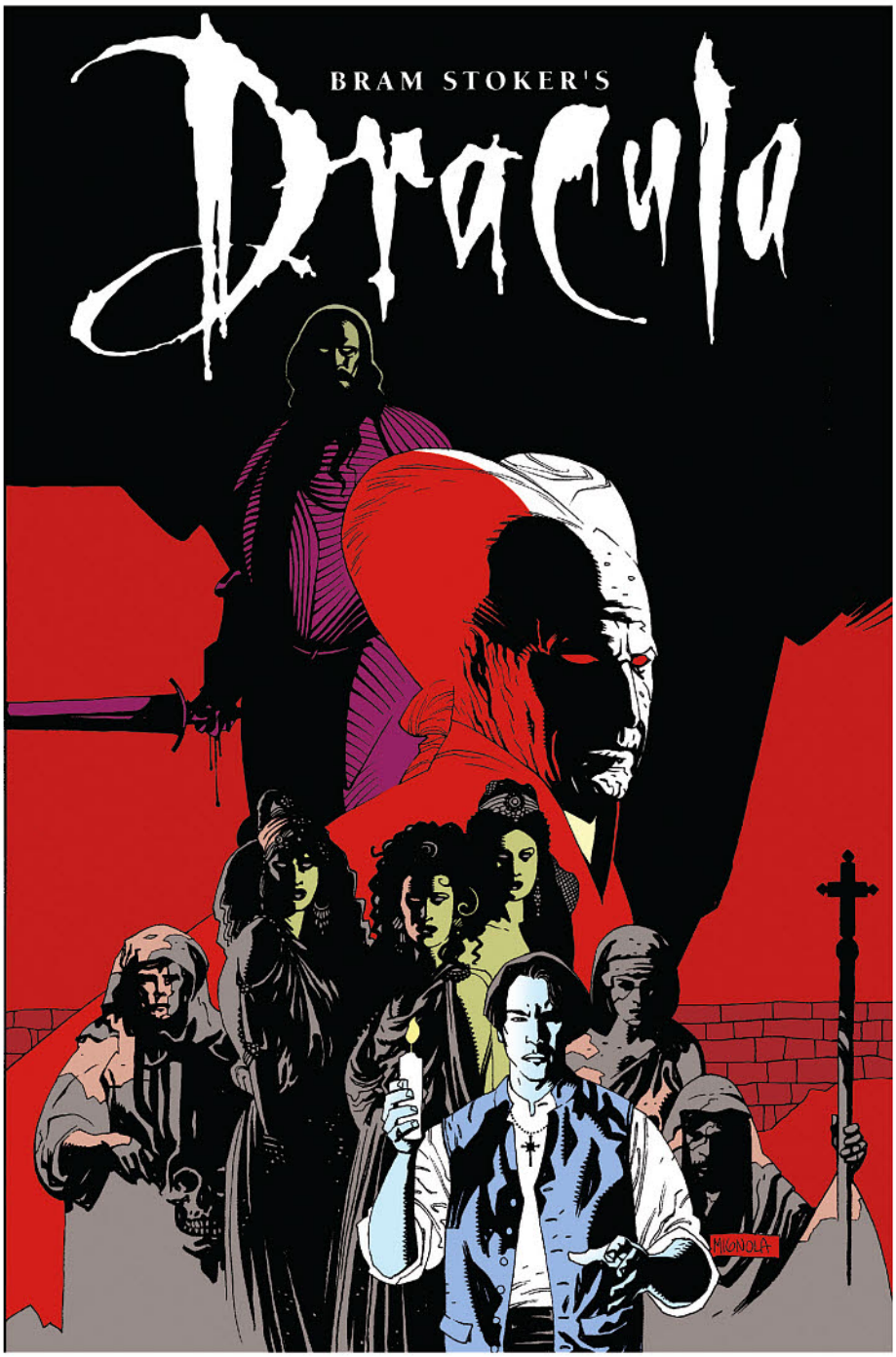
artist/cover **Mike Mignola**

Mike Mignola is one of the most popular comic book artists of the past 30 years, known for such important works as *Batman: Gotham by Gaslight*, *Cosmic Odyssey*, and, of course, *Hellboy*. Considered to be among Mignola's greatest works, *Bram Stoker's Dracula* was his last project before *Hellboy* launched and was originally released as a full-color four-issue adaptation of Francis Ford Coppola's 1992 movie released by Columbia Pictures (Sony). Unavailable for nearly 25 years, and collected here for the first time ever in gorgeous black and white, *Bram Stoker's Dracula* is a book fans have long been clamoring for... and the wait is finally over.

HC • B&W • $29.99 • 136 pages
8" x 12" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-315-5

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN NEARLY 25 YEARS.











BRAM STOKER'S DRACULA TM & © 2018 COLUMBIA PICTURES INDUSTRIES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TOP 100 MOVIES: HORROR, FANTASY, SCI-FI, COMIC BOOK BOX SET

writer **Gary Gerani**

cover **Photo**

Four hundred awesome movies across four super-popular genres, all with bonus material and ranked in a countdown to #1. How many have you seen?

Which *LOTR* film is the best? What's the best old sci-fi film? Who has the highest-ranked slasher flick, Freddy or Jason? Is *The Dark Knight* really the greatest comic book movie of all time? Find out the answers to all these questions, then decide those answers are wrong and make up your own. The friendly (and not so friendly) fan debates they spawn will last for days and make you hungry to discover your favorite movies all over again.

Screenwriter and historian Gary Gerani presents and evaluates each entry with an insider's perspective, and each of the four books in this set contains more than 600 color images of rare photos, posters, and never-before-published cultural artifacts, plus an introduction from a well-known Hollywood director associated with the genre.



TPB • FC • $100.00 • 768 pages • 8-1/2" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-108-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!

HIS DREAM OF THE SKYLAND: THE WALLED CITY TRILOGY (BOOK ONE)

writer **Anne Opotowsky**

artist/cover **Aya Morton**

In 1925, Hong Kong struggles with growing pains. Two destructive Opium Wars have transformed what once was a sleepy tropical inlet into a bustling international crossroads, full of risks and wonders, torn between Chinese and British cultures. When Song Lu starts his new job as a Dead Letter Carrier, the curious teenager is drawn to the mysterious Walled City of Kowloon, a lawless urban enclave and haven for refugees… but an alarming trend of missing children will drive him deeper and deeper into the city's secrets. Meanwhile, his best friends Yubo and Xi find their own paths to adult power and responsibility, with dark and irreversible consequences.



TPB • FC • $29.99 • 312 pages • 8" x 10" • ISBN: 978-1-60309-429-0

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!

"Astounding... with well-drawn characters, naturalistic storytelling and cultural explorations, it's a stunner." — *Miami Herald*

"A stunning piece of work… it has depth, lots of drama, bucket-loads of charm, and comedy and tragedy in equal measure. *His Dream of the Skyland* is a beautiful book that looks set to become a classic." — *Grovel*

Emmy Award-winning writer **Anne Opotowsky** and stunning artist **Aya Morton** present a massive saga of ambition, loyalty, and the walls we build inside and out, animating an irresistible historical setting with powerful modern resonance.

Top Shelf PRODUCTIONS

COPYRIGHT © 2018 GARY GERANI. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

HIS DREAM OF THE SKYLAND: THE WALLED CITY TRILOGY (BOOK ONE) © ANNE OPOTOWSKY AND AYA MORTON

FULL BLEED: THE COMICS & CULTURE QUARTERLY, VOL. TWO: DEEP CUTS

artist **Bob Fingerman, Derek Royal & Andy Kunka, Joe Lansdale, Abdulkareem Baba Aminu, Shawna Gore, Greg Goldstein & Marena Bronson, Jen Vaughn, Jon Raymond, Jarrett Melendez et al.**

artist **Walter Simonson, Gilbert & Jaime Hernandez, Gideon Kendall, Kim Dwinell, Sara Richard, Brent Schoonover, Shannon Wheeler et al.**

cover **Eric Rewitzer**

If you thought *FULL BLEED* Volume 1 was full of amazing content, wait until you see the *Deep Cuts* in Volume 2! An exclusive interview with industry legend **Walter Simonson**! An interview with **Gilbert & Jaime Hernandez** of *Love & Rockets* fame! A political rant with spot illustrations from the inimitable **Bob Fingerman**! An interview with, and feature on, the fantastical **Nnedi Okorafor**! All that, plus new comic content, new fiction, personal essays on punk rock, comic art in museums, famous war photographers, and much, much more.

Full Bleed is a brand-new quarterly, PRINT-ONLY 200-page hardcover "magazine," curated and edited by IDW Publishing's Dirk Wood and Ted Adams. By merging the best in comics, fiction, non-fiction, deep dive interviews, opinion, history, think-pieces and more, FULL BLEED will be a reading experience like no other, and a beautiful artisan addition to any bookshelf.



Also includes **"The Watering Shed,"** a brand-new short story featuring Hap & Leonard from award-winning novelist **Joe Lansdale**!

A new comic story from the creator of *Surfside Girls*, **Kim Dwinell**!

"Creating Dangerously," an essay on **Guy Coldwell** and controversial art by **Bob Leven**!

"Archival Quality: An interview with Christina "Steenz" Stewart and Ivy Weir" by **Jen Vaughn**!

"Uncharted," a short story by **Benjamin Percy** with spot illustrations by **Brent Schoonover**!

… and much, much more!



HC • FC • 200 pages • 8 & 1/2" x 11" • $25.00 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-441-1

IDW PDX

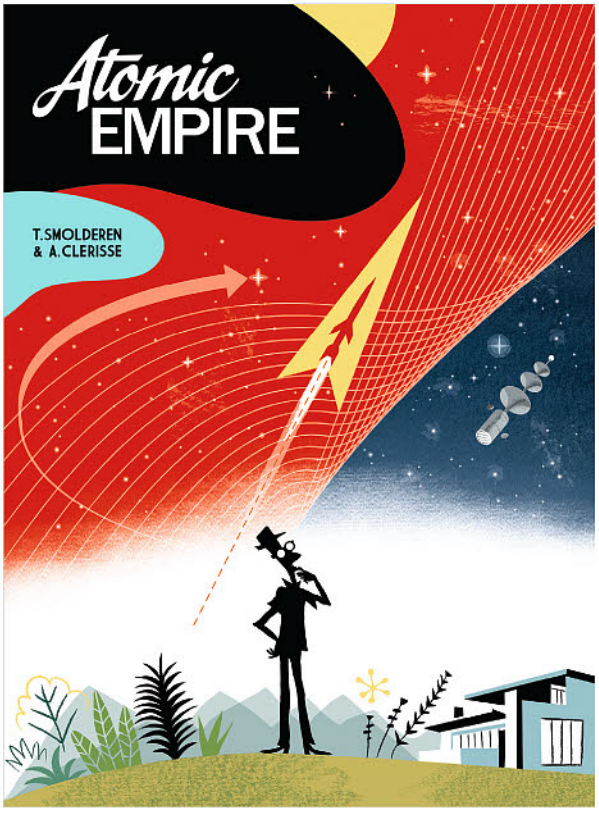
OFFERED AGAIN! *FULL BLEED: THE COMICS & CULTURE QUARTERLY, VOL. 1* HC • FC • ISBN: 978-1-68405-293-6

© 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL STORIES AND ART ARE © THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

ATOMIC EMPIRE

writer **Thierry Smolderen**

artist/cover **Alexandre Clerisse**



An astonishing and captivating original graphic novel by **Thierry Smolderen** and **Alexandre Clérisse**. Inspired by a real psychological case, *Atomic Empire* is both a psychiatric enigma and a space opera.

1953: The world has entered the age of the Atom, but one man wonders what it means for civilization. His name is Paul—a sci-fi writer who, since childhood, has been in telepathic contact with a hero from the distant future. But when a well-known Pentagon consultant begins to take an interest in him, "the man who communicates with the future" will commit an unforgivable sin and break an oath to his friend Zarth Arn, hero of the Galactic Empire.

Smolderen and Clérisse deliver a beautiful and contemporary tale, immersed in the fluid and aerodynamic imagery of 1950s sci-fi.

HC • FC • $24.99 • 144 pages • 7" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-311-7

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!
WINNER FOR THE BEST SCIENCE FICTION COMIC BOOK AT UTOPIALES DE NANTES (2013).
WINNER FOR BEST ARTIST FOR **ALEXANDRE CLÉRISSE** AT THE 2016 LUCCA FESTIVAL.

© 2018 DAGAURD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

CORTO MALTESE: TANGO

writer/artist/cover **Hugo Pratt**



In 1923 Buenos Aires, while searching for a missing friend, Corto finds himself locked in a dangerous, yet elegant, game of cat and mouse. Before long, his investigation brings him up against an organized crime syndicate known as the "Warsavia" and their underworld network.

Just as *Fable of Venice* was Pratt's homage to his hometown, *Tango* is a nod to Buenos Aires, where the cartoonist lived during his earliest creative successes in the late 1940s and 1950s. The atmosphere of the story is steeped in the sensual music of the tango, whose melodies almost seem to emerge from the artwork, with close-ups of the dance steps framed by Pratt with extraordinary effectiveness. The first English-language translation of **Hugo Pratt**'s graphic novel set in Argentina.

TPB • B&W • $19.99 • 64 pages • 9-1/4"x 11-5/8" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-273-8

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR AUGUST RELEASE!
SERIES WINNER OF THE HARVEY AWARD FOR BEST AMERICAN EDITION OF FOREIGN MATERIAL.
"CLASSIC ADVENTURE COMICS FOR ADULTS, ENJOYABLE BUT WITH DEPTH. STRONGLY RECOMMENDED."—*LIBRARY JOURNAL*
SPECIAL APPEARANCE BY BUTCH CASSIDY!

OFFERED AGAIN!

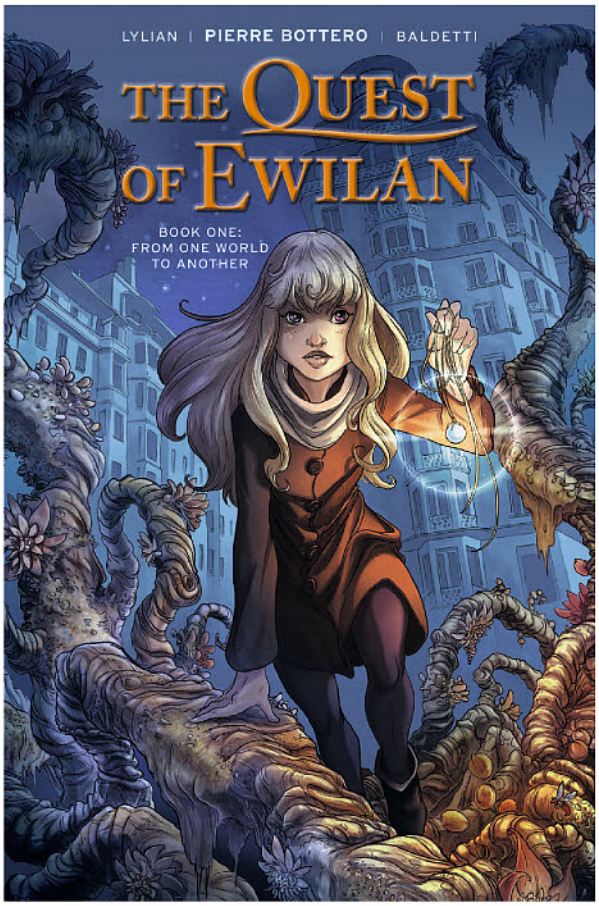
CORTO MALTESE BEYOND THE WINDY ISLES • FC • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-317-0

CORTO MALTESE IN SIBERIA • FC • $24.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-848-9

CORTO MALTESE UNDER THE SIGN OF CAPRICORN • FC • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-065-0

EURO COMICS
ENGLISH EDITION GRAPHIC NOVELS

© 1974 CONG S.A., SWITZERLAND. CORTO MALTESE ® AND HUGO PRATT™ © CONG S.A. ART © 2018 CASTERMAN, BRUXELLES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



THE QUEST OF EWILAN, VOL. 1: FROM ONE WORLD TO ANOTHER

writer **Lylian**

artist/cover **Laurence Baldetti**

13-year-old Camille's life is forever changed when, trying to avoid an oncoming truck, she falls through a portal to a parallel world called Gwendalavir. There, she's immediately threatened by creatures called Ts'liches, who claim that they've been searching for her so they can kill her! Luckily she's zapped back home, but her best friend Salim is skeptical of her story... until giant spiders attack them from the other side.

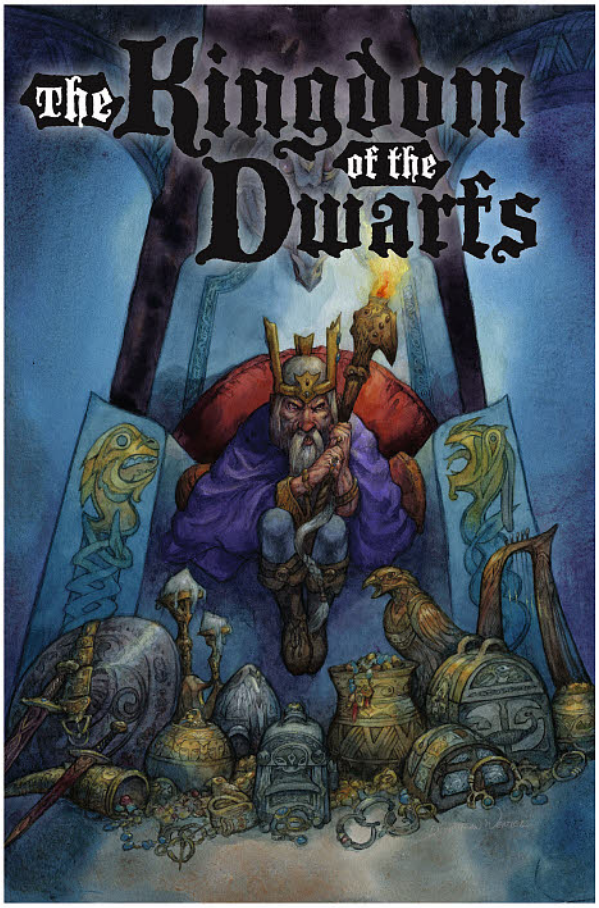
Soon she discovers the secret of her past: she was born on Gwendalavir, the daughter of two powerful magicians who sent her to our world for her protection. Camille has inherited a tremendous gift: magic drawing, the ability to manifest things by envisioning them in her mind. As the battle for two worlds intensifies, she hones the skills that might be a decisive weapon in the struggle of her people to regain power and restore freedom and dignity to Gwendalavir.

HC • FC • $14.99 • 64 pages • 8-1/2" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-325-4

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

IN THE TRADITION OF **C.S. LEWIS'** *NARNIA* AND **L'ENGLE'S** *TIME QUARTET*, A FANTASY GRAPHIC NOVEL ADAPTING THE BEST-SELLING FRENCH SERIES BY **PIERRE BOTTERO**.

THE QUEST OF EWILAN - © 2013 EDITIONS GLÉNAT



THE KINGDOM OF THE DWARFS

writer **Robb Walsh**

artist/cover **David Wenzel**

A lavishly illustrated journey into the world of legend's most elusive people in the tradition of **J.R.R. Tolkien's** *Lord of the Rings*. An extraordinary exploration of a remarkable civilization that will enchant and enthrall all who delve into its pages.

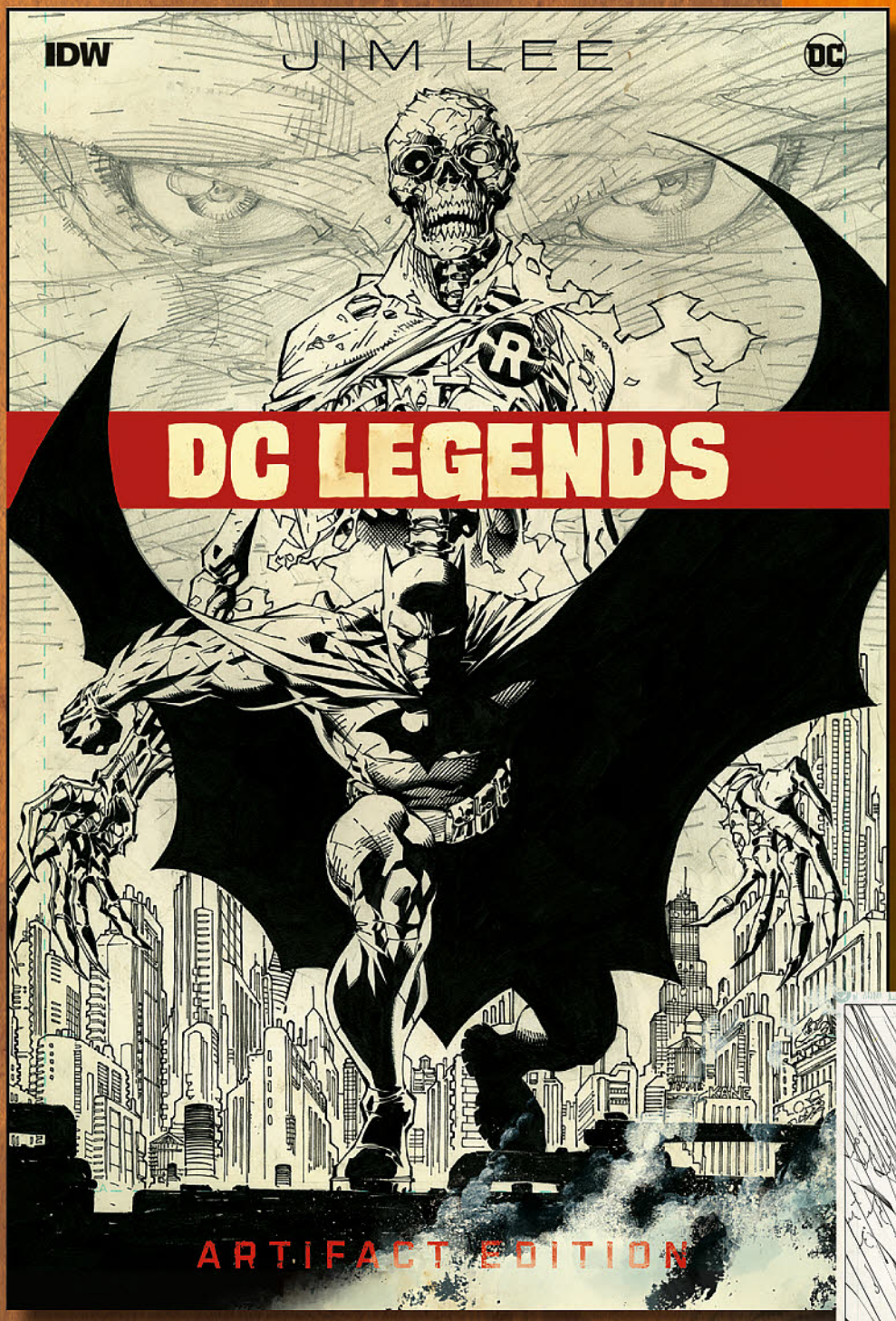
A recently discovered archaeological find provides a wealth of knowledge on the heretofore unknown life and habits of Dwarfs in all their day-to-day activities. Close examination is provided of their lives in everything from metalworking technologies to constructing underground dwellings and tunnels. Additionally, insight is offered into the general hierarchy of the population, from lowly laborers to their kings and ruling class.

HC • FC • $29.99 • 192 pages • 8-1/2" x 11" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-323-0

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

REALISTICALLY PRESENTS A FICTIONAL EXAMINATION OF MYTHICAL DWARF LIVE!

© DAVID WENZEL AND ROBB WALSH



JIM LEE DC LEGENDS ARTIFACT EDITION

artist/cover **Jim Lee**

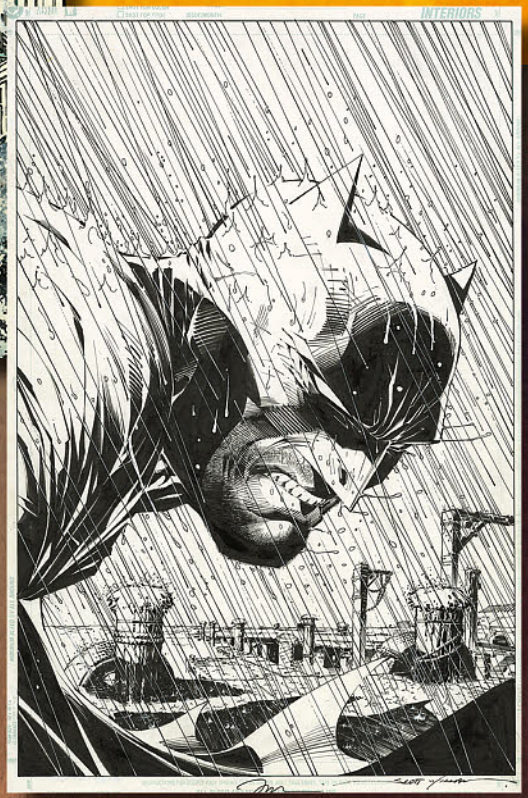
inks **Scott Williams**

Jim Lee began his career at Marvel comics in the mid-1980s. Rising in popularity at a rapid pace, he soon took over the company's flagship title and made it his own: The *X-Men*. In the '90s, Lee formed his own company, WildStorm Productions, which was later bought by DC Comics, allowing the artist the opportunity to draw the adventures of some of comics' oldest and most iconic superheroes: Batman, Superman, and Wonder Woman, to name a few.

This Artifact Edition will focus on the last 25 years of Jim Lee's storied career, showcasing his rendition of the Dark Knight Detective, as well as the last Son of Krypton, all the while placing his own unique stamp on each character. Additionally, there will be examples of *WildC.A.T.s* and other pre-DC work.

As with all Artifact Editions, each page will be scanned from the original art, offering a unique look at the creative process of one of the most popular and creative artists working in the field. The only way you could get a better look at Jim Lee's original art is if you were sitting next to him at his drawing board!

IDW Publishing pioneered Artist's Edition type books and to date they have won five prestigious Eisner Awards.



HC • BW • $125 • 144 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-442-8

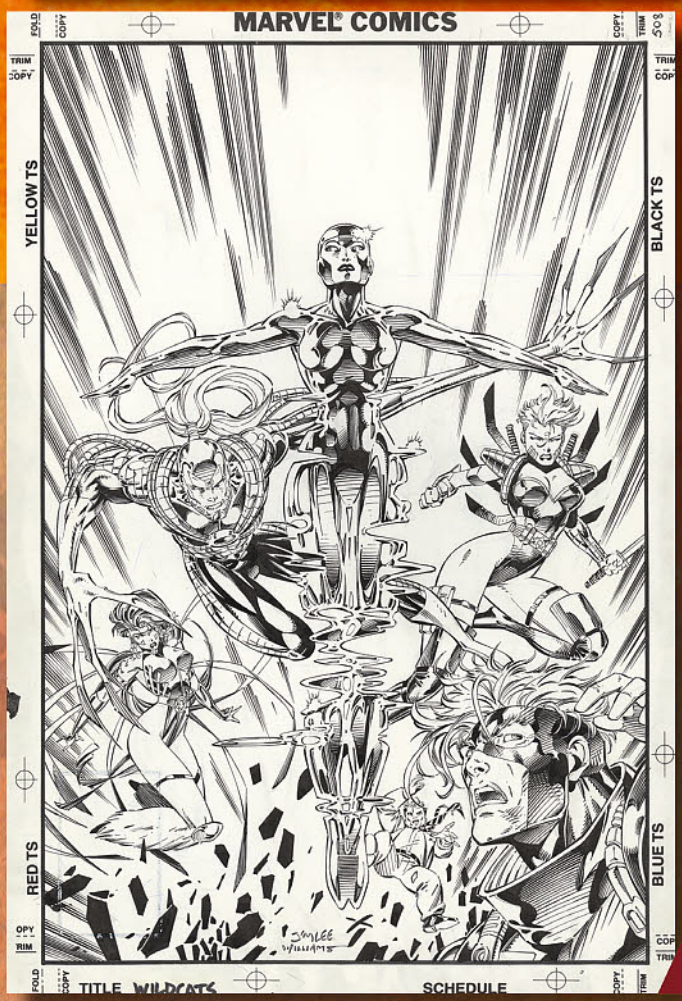
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR SEPTEMBER RELEASE!

™ & © 2018 DC COMICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


INTERIORS
WIZARD COVER

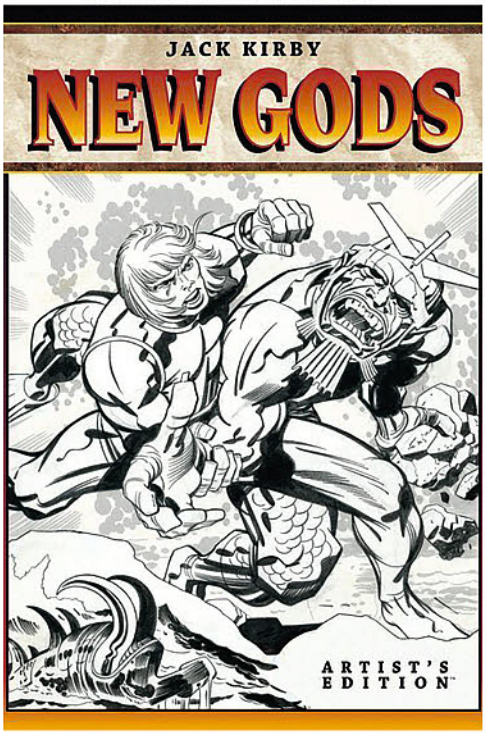





MARVEL® COMICS
YELLOW TS
BLACK TS
RED TS
BLUE TS
TITLE WILDCATS
SCHEDULE

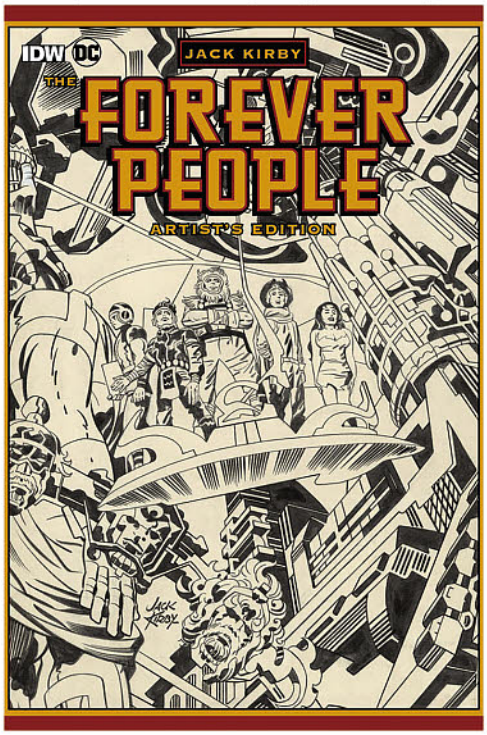
JACK KIRBY'S CLASSIC DC COMICS ARTIST'S EDITION ARE FEATURED THIS MONTH—ALL HAIL TO THE KING!

JACK KIRBY NEW GODS ARTIST'S EDITION



HC • BW • PI • 176 pages, 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-161377-945-3

JACK KIRBY FOREVER PEOPLE ARTIST'S EDITION



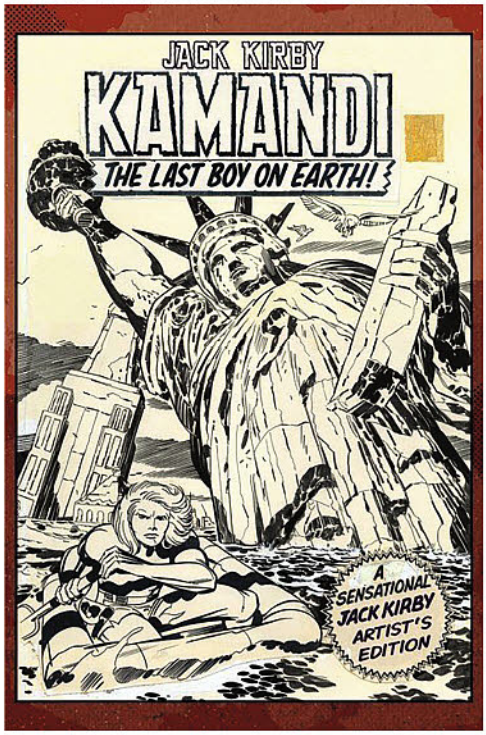
HC • BW • PI • 144 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-896-0

JACK KIRBY MISTER MIRACLE ARTIST'S EDITION



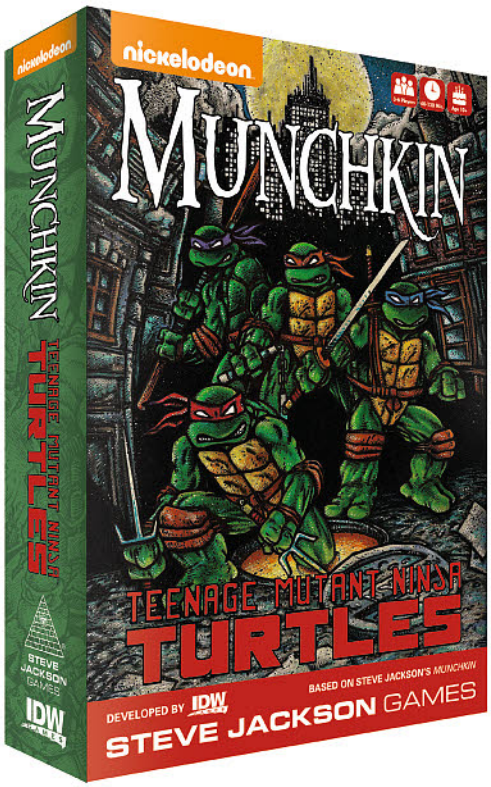
HC • BW • PI • 200 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-191-6

JACK KIRBY KAMANDI VOL. ONE ARTIST'S EDITION



HC • BW • PI • 160 pages • 12" x 17"
• ISBN: 978-1-63140-344-6

™ AND © DC ENTERTAINMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



MUNCHKIN TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

design **Steve Jackson Games and Jon Cohn**

artist **Kevin Eastman and Tadd Galusha**

Using the much beloved and extremely popular *Munchkin* game rules by Steve Jackson Games, *Munchkin Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* blends the humor and gameplay of *Munchkin* with the enemies and "team-up" themes of the iconic Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles comics. In *Munchkin TMNT*, the Turtles and their pals are in a race to the Level 10 Pizza Parlor and the first one there eats for free! It's all good dudes, except Shredder and the Foot Clan are out to spoil their pizza party!

3-6 players • Playable from ages 10+ • 60-120 minutes
• MSRP $24.95 • UPC: 8-27714-01527-0

OFFICIALLY LICENSED GAME BASED ON THE FAN-FAVORITE COMIC BOOK SERIES AND *MUNCHKIN* CARD GAME!
EASY TO PLAY. GET STARTED IN MINUTES!
OVER 160 CARDS FEATURING ALL NEW ARTWORK BY TMNT CO-CREATOR **KEVIN EASTMAN**!

OFFERED AGAIN!

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES SHOWDOWN: BEBOP & ROCKSTEADY • 2-4 PLAYERS • PLAYABLE FROM AGES 10+ • 30 MINUTES • MSRP $29.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01273-6

OUTPOST: SIBERIA • 2-6 PLAYERS • PLAYABLE FROM AGES 12+ • 30 MINUTES • MSRP $19.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01271-2

MUNCHKIN IS © 2001, 2002-2008, 2010-2012, AND 2014-2016 BY STEVE JACKSON GAMES INCORPORATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MUNCHKIN, THE MUNCHKIN CHARACTERS, AND THE ALL-SEEING PYRAMID ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF STEVE JACKSON GAMES INCORPORATED AND ARE USED UNDER LICENSE. © 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NICKELODEON, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. MUNCHKIN: TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES EDITION IS © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG: CRASH COURSE

design **Sean McDonald**

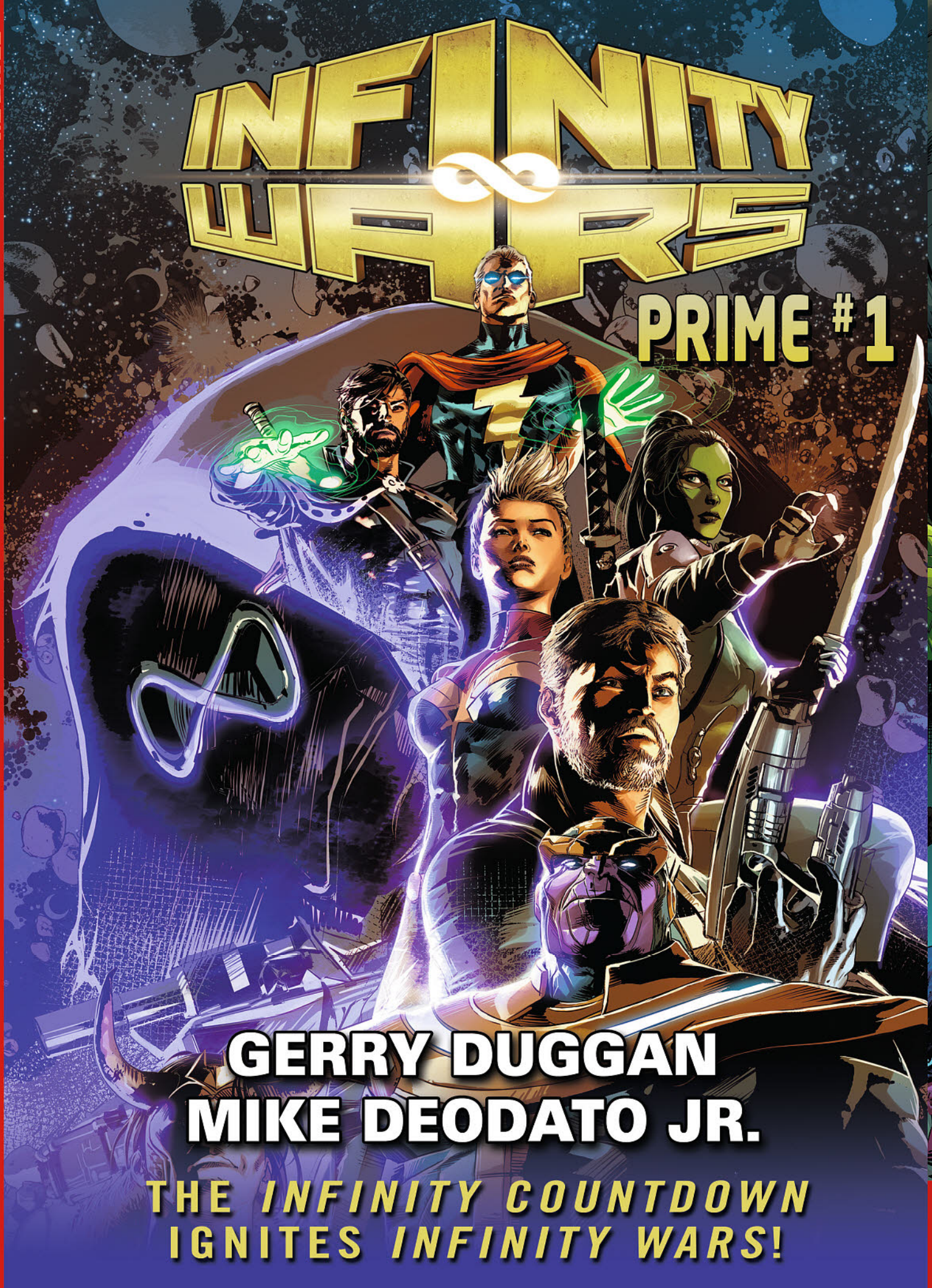
Sonic, Tails, Knuckles, and Dr. Ivo "Eggman" Robotnik are on a crash course for the Chaos Emeralds! Speeding through the classic Green Hill Zone, players in Sonic the Hedgehog Crash Course race to be the first player to collect 5 of the 7 Chaos Emeralds! If you want to take the victory, then you gotta go fast!

HOW TO PLAY
RACE forward and leave your opponents in the dust
COLLECT items then heal damage
WIN if you're the fastest to earn the most Chaos Emeralds!

2-4 players • Playable from ages 8+ • 30-45 minutes
• MSRP $29.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01484-6

QUICK TO LEARN, EASY TO PLAY, CHALLENGING TO WIN! START RACING IN MINUTES!
BUILD-AS-YOU-PLAY TRACK! NO RACE IS EVER THE SAME!
INCLUDES 4 PRE-PAINTED PLASTIC MINIATURES!
POWERFUL SPECIAL ITEMS! GO FASTER, SET TRAPS AND SLOW DOWN OPPONENTS!
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR FEBRUARY RELEASE!

© SEGA. SEGA, THE SEGA LOGO AND SONIC THE HEDGEHOG ARE EITHER REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OR TRADEMARKS OF SEGA HOLDINGS CO., LTD. OR ITS AFFILIATES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. SEGA IS REGISTERED IN THE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS, LOGOS AND COPYRIGHTS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.


INFINITY WARS
PRIME #1
GERRY DUGGAN
MIKE DEODATO JR.
THE INFINITY COUNTDOWN
IGNITES INFINITY WARS!


MARVEL
FREE PREVIEWS
Issue #10 • May for July 2018 Shipping Product
NICK SPENCER
RYAN OTTLEY
the AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
#1
R.OTTLEY
Laura
MARVEL
ALIEN INVASION!



Marvel Comic Minimates Series 76
Maximum Carnage 2-Packs Asst.
See page M024 to order!



Marvel Movie Gallery
Iron Man MK50
PVC Diorama
See page M023 to order!



Marvel Comic Gallery
Venom PVC Diorama
See page M021 to order!



Marvel Movie Milestones
Thor Ragnarok
Gladiator Hulk Resin
Statue
See page M024 to order!



Marvel Movie Gallery
Black Panther Version 2 PVC Diorama
See page M022 to order!



Marvel Comic Premier
Collection Gwenpool
Resin Statue
See page M023 to order!

DYNAMITE®
JULY 2018

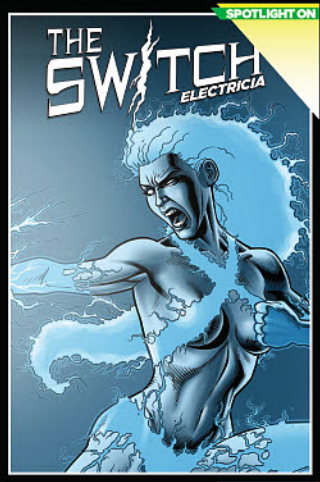
- **GEM:** PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #0
- **SPOT:** PROJECT SUPERPOWERS OMNIBUS VOL. 1: DAWN OF HEROES TPB
- **SPOT:** ELVIRA #1
- **SPOT:** SKIN&EARTH HC
- **SPOT:** SKIN&EARTH TPB
- **SPOT:** THE SWITCH: ELECTRICA HC
- CHARLIE'S ANGELS #2
- BARBARELLA #8
- **SPOT:** DEJAH THORIS #6
- GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A CLASH OF KINGS #13
- GREEN HORNET #5
- **SPOT:** GREEN HORNET OMNIBUS VOL 2 TPB
- **SPOT:** JAMES BOND: CASE FILES HC
- JAMES BOND: EIDOLON TPB
- JEEPERS CREEPERS #4
- **SPOT:** NANCY DREW #2
- PATHFINDER: SPIRAL OF BONES #5 (OF 5)
- RED SONJA #19
- RED SONJA/TARZAN #3 (OF 6)
- SHERLOCK HOLMES: THE VANISHING MAN #3 (OF 4)
- SWASHBUCKLERS: THE SAGA CONTINUES #4
- **SPOT:** XENA #6
- **SPOT:** VAMPIRELLA: ROSES FOR THE DEAD #2 (OF 4)
- BETTIE PAGE #1 SIGNED BY TERRY DODSON
- JOHN WICK #1 SIGNED BY GREG PAK
- RED SONJA #1 SIGNED BY AMY CHU
- SHEENA #1 SIGNED BY ASHLEY DU
- THE SHADOW/BATMAN #1 SIGNED BY STEVE ORLANDO
- VAMPIRELLA #1 SIGNED BY PHILIP TAN
- **SPOT:** BETTIE PAGE LIMITED EDTION STATUE
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: RED SONJA- DIAMOND EYE ARTIST PROOF STATUE
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: VAMPIRELLA BY ARTHUR ADAMS BUST - ARTIST PROOF EDITION
- RED SONJA "SIMONSON" ENAMEL PIN
- RED SONJA "ICON" ENAMEL PIN
- NEIL GAIMAN'S THE LAST TEMPTATION LITHOGRAPH SIGNED BY MICHAEL ZULLI
- **SPOT:** RED SONJA 45TH ANNIVERSARY DELUXE ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARDS

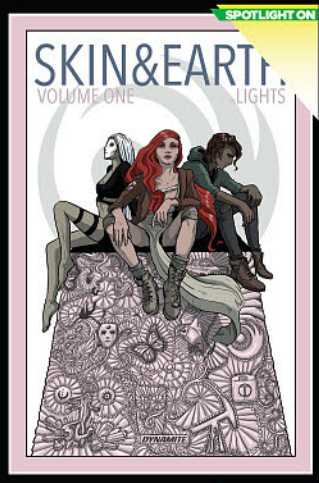
#DareToBeDynamite www.**DYNAMITE**.com
/dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

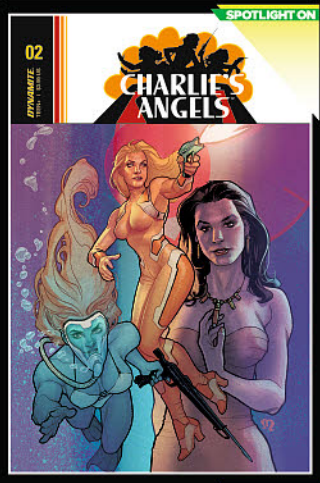












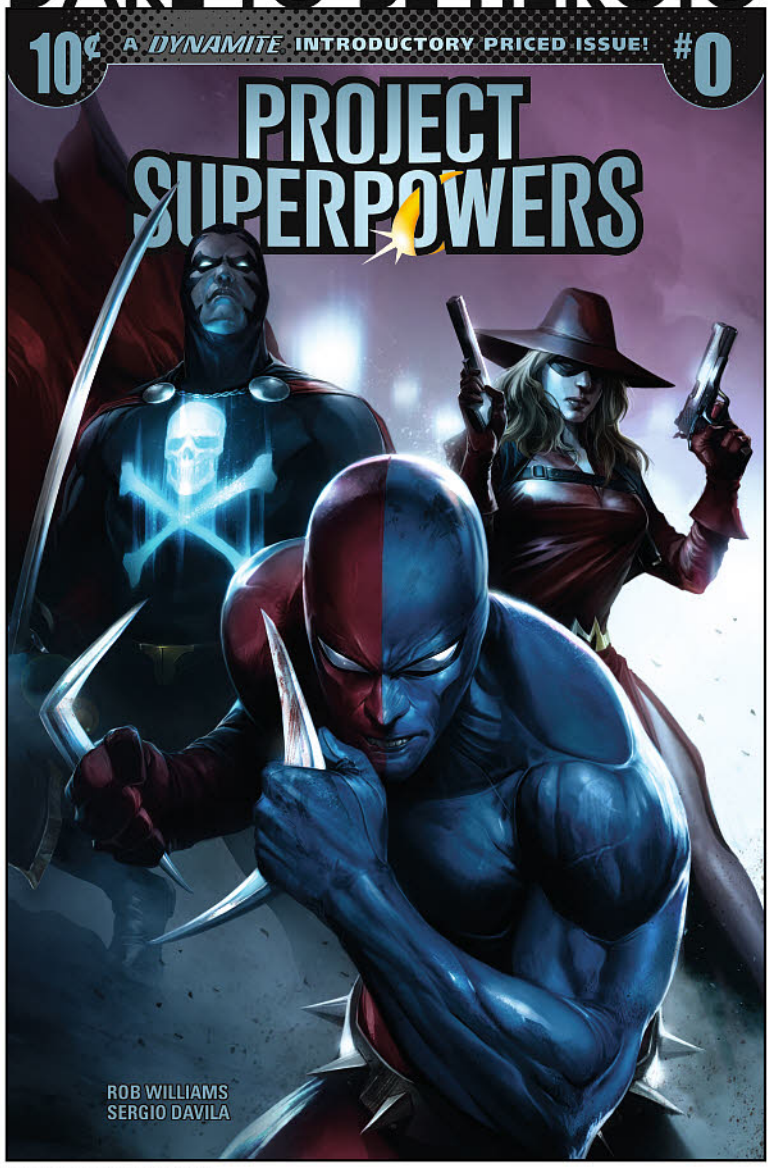




final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval.
all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DYNAMITE®
#DareToBeDynamite | www.DYNAMITE.com
IN STORES JULY 2018

DARE TO BE HEROIC



Francesco Mattina cover A

GEM of the MONTH

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #0

FC | 32 pages | $0.10 | Teen+ | 7/4

writer: Rob Williams
artist: Sergio Davila
covers: Francesco Mattina (A)
John Royle (R/I-Sneak peek)
Philip Tan (R/I-Sneak peek)
Sergio Davila (R/I-Sneak peek)
Ed Benes (R/I-Sneak peek)
J.G. Jones (R/I-Sneak peek)

Superpowers #0: Project Superpowers is Back! Written by Rob (Suicide Squad) Williams, illustrated by Sergio (Injustice, Superman) Davila, and featuring an all-star roster of cover artists, this introductory priced issue is the perfect starting point for the most ambitious superhero story of 2018.

An all-new threat faces the Earth, while the team faces turmoil from within and must overcome all obstacles to prove their worth and value in a world that desperately needs its heroes. The Death Defying Devil, Samson, Black Terror, Masquerade, Green Lama, Scarab and more are all here as the adventure begins again.

Featuring an introductory story leading right into the all-new #1 next month, Project Superpowers #0 is action-packed and introductory priced. Includes bonus materials and 16 pages of original story.

DYNAMITE'S BIGGEST LAUNCH OF THE YEAR!

CELEBRATING THE 10TH ANNIVERSARY OF PROJECT SUPERPOWERS WITH THIS 10¢, INTRODUCTORY PRICED ISSUE!

WRITTEN BY ROB WILLIAMS (SUICIDE SQUAD, HARLEY QUINN) AND ILLUSTRATED BY SERGIO DAVILA (INJUSTICE, SUPERMAN)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

SPECIAL

10¢

INTRODUCTORY PRICED ISSUE!

SEE PAGE 179 FOR THE PROJECT SUPERPOWERS OMNIBUS VOL. 1: DAWN OF HEROES TPB!

offered again:

- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: BLACK TERROR VOL. 1 TPB**
  (Ross, Krueger, Lilly)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: BLACK TERROR VOL. 2 TPB**
  (Ross, Hester, Lau, Lilly)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: BLACK TERROR VOL. 3 TPB**
  (Ross, Hester, Reis, Herbert)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: DEATH-DEFYING 'DEVIL TPB**
  (Ross, Casey, Salazar)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: MASQUERADE TPB**
  (Ross, Hester, Paul)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: MEET THE BAD GUYS TPB**
  (Ross, Casey, Various)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: THE OWL TPB**
  (Krul, Khan Michael)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: BLACKCROSS TPB**
  (Ellis, Worley)
- **PROJECT SUPERPOWERS: HERO KILLERS TPB**
  (Browne, Woods)

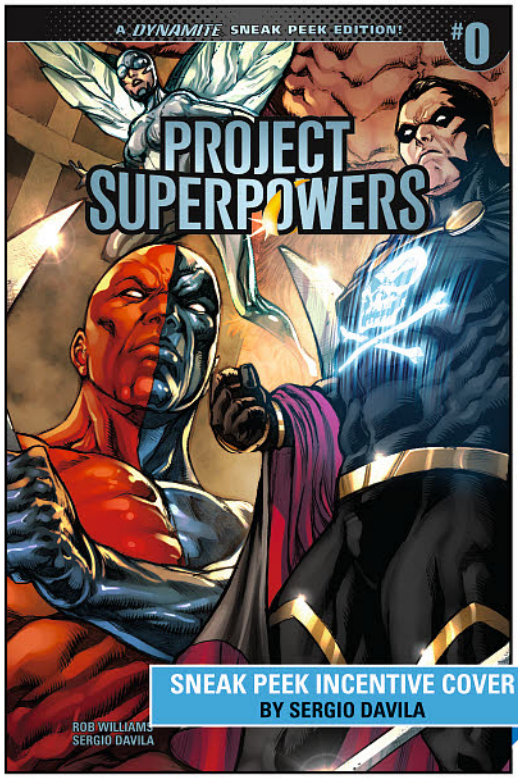
GEM of the MONTH



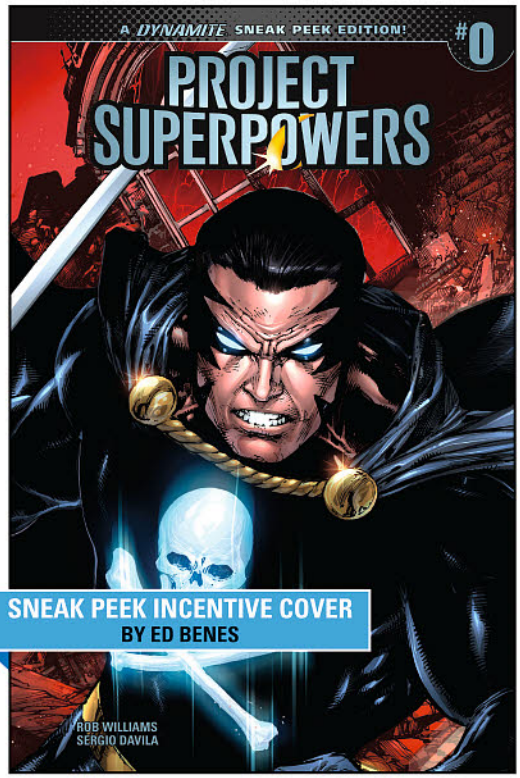
SNEAK PEEK INCENTIVE COVER BY JOHN ROYLE



SNEAK PEEK INCENTIVE COVER BY PHILIP TAN



SNEAK PEEK INCENTIVE COVER BY SERGIO DAVILA



SNEAK PEEK INCENTIVE COVER BY ED BENES

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE PROJECT SUPERPOWERS!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

GEM of the MONTH

WRITER ROB WILLIAMS TALKS *PROJECT SUPERPOWERS*

Project Superpowers is a unique property, pulling in a variety of Golden Age heroes originally published by different publishers. How familiar were you with these heroes before getting involved in the project? What made you want to do it?

To be honest, not enormously familiar, so a quick bout of research was the order of the day. I was aware of the Alex Ross - Krueger mini a few years back, and the Warren Ellis take. There's a bunch of fun to be had detailing a relatively new shared superhero universe. And I like the guys at Dynamite. So that appealed.

What can you tell us about your take on these characters and the themes of the upcoming series? Are we focused on a team of heroes or on a world full of heroes?

The cast in the Ross-Krueger series was vast, so I wanted to streamline them a bit. I've spent the last couple of years writing a team book for DC and I know how easy it is to lose the important character focus if it's an army of characters. So it was a case of choosing the team members that I thought I could have some fun with. And then it's really trying to make them feel contemporary and 2018. As you say, their origins are Golden Age. Their history is WW2 which makes them kind of Justice Society-esque in their DNA. I wanted to ask questions about the validity of superheroes in a non-binary world, where good and evil is a lot more fragmented than it was in the '40s. But most of all, it has to be exciting and a fun read.

There are a lot of characters you can use in this series, which ones did you focus on and why? And what about the threats they're facing? Are we doing to see any of the classic villains?

In our new #0 you'll see we're introducing the new world via The Devil (Death Defying) and Green Lama. We'll flash back to introduce new readers to the team's World War 2 origins and how they were brought to the present via imprisonment in pandora's box. And then it's introducing a brand new threat. One not so rooted in their history. The main players, which include The Scarab, Masquarede, Black Terror, are going to have to form a new incarnation of the team. And The Spirit Of the American Flag is hovering, watching, judging… A new host is going to be taken.

There have been a couple different approaches to this title, from the original run by Jim Krueger and Alex Ross, to Warren Elli's Black Cross run to Ryan Brown's Hero Killer. They have seemed to have different tones and style. Does your series play off any of the previous ones or are you building something new? Did the previous series influence you in anyway?

I'm going for classic superheroics with a contemporary feel. Treat it like we've just been given a Project Superpowers movie with a budget that would cripple a south american nation. This is a story with a definite start-middle-end.

Does your approach to writing change any when you're dealing with a group of heroes rather than working on a solo character? How does writing a script for Project Superheroes differ from Suicide Squad and how is it similar?

They're both team books and what isn't talked about enough is how hard team books are to write. How the bigger the cast gets, the harder it is to create emotion for the reader. Those classic runs we all love on Uncanny X-Men, Justice League International etc - that's some alchemy. I do think writing a solo character's book is easier. We know who the lead is. With a team book you have seven leads, and the moment you put the focus on one or two, you're ignoring the others.

There is a nostalgic appeal to these characters, but for many people they may have never seen them. In a sentence or two, why should someone who knows nothing about these characters want to pick up Superpowers #0?

Because if we do it right - and we're working on it - it'll remind you just how much fun superhero comics can be, and why they became so popular in the first place.



Francesco Mattina cover

also available:

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #0 ULTRA-LIMITED EDITION VIRGIN COVER

FC | 32 pages | $20.00 | Teen+ | 7/4

writer: Rob Williams
artist: Sergio Davila
cover: Francesco Mattina (A)

Celebrate the launch of the next wave of Project Superpowers and add a collectible piece of comic art to your collection with this Ultra-Limited Virgin Variant Cover from hot ticket artist Francesco Mattina!

Superpowers #0: Project Superpowers is Back! Written by Rob (Suicide Squad) Williams, illustrated by Sergio (Superman) Davila, and featuring an all-star roster of cover artists, this introductory priced issue is the perfect starting point for the most ambitious superhero story of 2018.

An all-new threat faces the Earth, while the team faces turmoil from within and must overcome all obstacles to prove their worth and value in a world that desperately needs its heroes. The Death Defying Devil, Samson, Black Terror, Masquerade, Green Lama, Scarab and more are all here as the adventure begins again.

Featuring an introductory story leading right into the all-new #1 next month, Project Superpowers #0 is action-packed and introductory priced. Includes bonus materials and 16 pages of original story.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



Alex Ross cover (final cover may vary)

SPOTLIGHT ON

PROJECT SUPERPOWERS OMNIBUS VOL. 1: DAWN OF HEROES Trade Paperback

FC | 584 pages | $39.99 | Teen+ | Advance solicit for August

COLLECTING CHAPTER 1 #0-7, #1/2, AND CHAPTER 2 #0-12 PLUS 40+ PAGES OF BONUS MATERIAL!

writers: Jim Krueger, Alex Ross
artists: Alex Ross, Stephen Sadowski, Carlos Paul, Edgar Salazar
cover: Alex Ross

From the dawn of the 20th Century came a new chapter in mankind's history, unleashed during a time of great war and destruction. It was the beginning of the Age of the Superpowers, yet with the closing of the Second World War, this new spark seemingly flickered and died. Now the story can be told of the great lost superheroes — men and women with incredible abilities who changed the course of mankind forever, and who had been thought lost...until now!

THIS BOOK INCLUDES:

- Project Superpowers Chapter 1: #0-7
- Project Superpowers #1/2 (NEVER BEFORE COLLECTED!)
- Project Superpowers Chapter 2: #0-12
- Over 500 pages of story + more than 40 pages of bonus material by Alex Ross himself!

3 GRAPHIC NOVELS PLUS 1 RARE, COLLECTIBLE ISSUE IN ONE VOLUME!

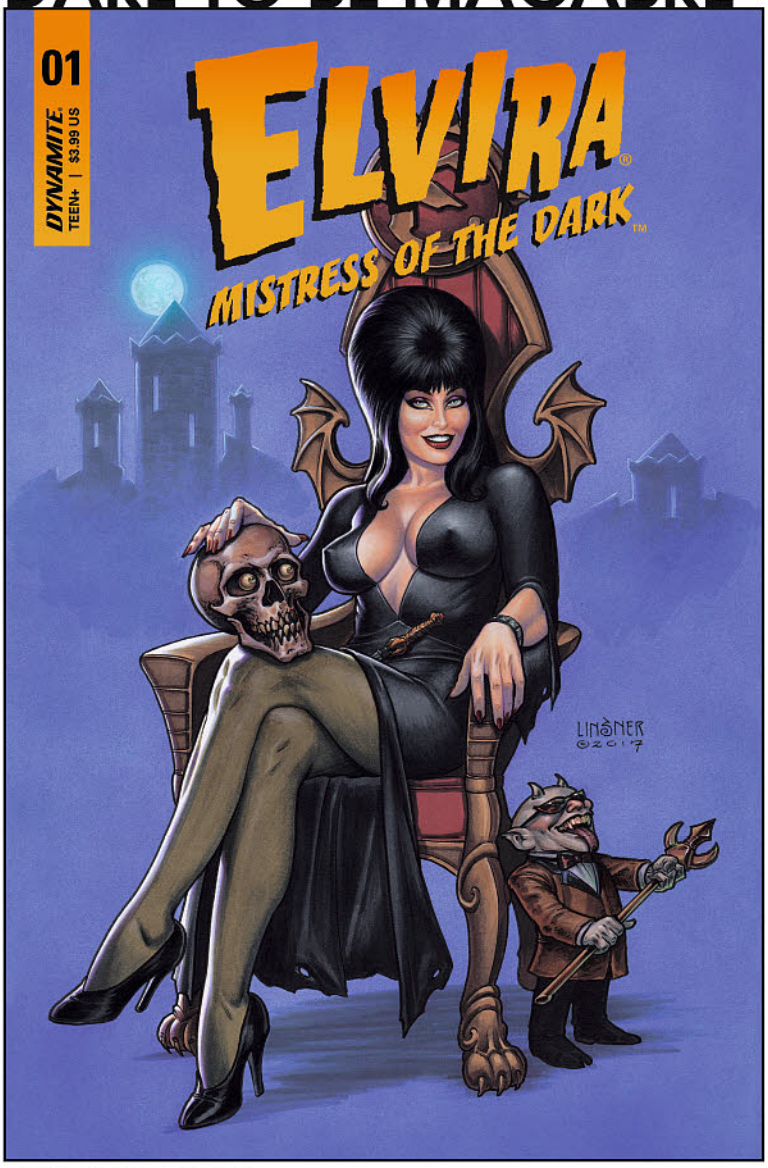
COLLECTED TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND FEATURING OVER 40 PAGES OF BONUS MATERIAL BY ALEX ROSS!

INTERIOR ART BY STEPHEN SADOWSKI



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE MACABRE



Joseph Michael Linsner cover A

SPOTLIGHT ON

ELVIRA: MISTRESS OF THE DARK #1

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/11

writer: David Avallone
artist: Dave Acosta
covers: Joseph Michael Linsner (A)
J. Bone (B)
Kyle Strahm (C)
Craig Cermak (D)
Robert Hack (art) Francesco Francavilla (colors) (E)
Photo Variant (F-Sub)
Craig Cermak (RI-B/W)
Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-Virgin)
Kyle Strahm (RI-B/W)
Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-B/W)
Linsner Cover A - Signed by Elvira herself! (RI C:0-1-2)

The Mistress of the Dark has become unstuck in time! Elvira crashes Mary Shelley's monster weekend, beginning an epic journey through horror history, stalked by the most terrifying nightmare to ever walk the Earth. (No spoilers!) Writer David Avallone (Bettie Page, Doc Savage, Twilight Zone) and Dave Acosta (Doc Savage) bring you the thrills, chills and double-entendres in the first chapter of this four-issue miniseries!

Played by actress-writer Cassandra Peterson, Elvira, Mistress of the Dark has carved out a niche in popular American culture that is sure to endure for decades to come. Elvira's reign as 'Queen of Halloween' has now spanned thirty-five years and includes two nationally syndicated television series, two feature films (Elvira, Mistress of the Dark and Elvira's Haunted Hills), an IMAX movie and two motion control rides. She has appeared in National ad campaigns for Pepsi and Coors, recorded five music CDs, written four books and licensed over Four Hundred products including pinball machines, action figures, guitars, three comic book series, a beer, wine, soda pop, perfume, slot machines and the best-selling female costume of all time.

J. Bone cover B



DAVID AVALLONE HERE TALKS *ELVIRA*

Cassandra Peterson created the character of Elvira to be a weekend horror host in Los Angeles in 1981 and she quickly became a nationwide brand, starring in her own movie in 1988. Coming from New Jersey, when did you first become aware of the character? And what was it about her that caught your attention?

I grew up in New Jersey, and so I wasn't seeing Elvira on local TV. I think I must have first discovered her in the fan magazines… Famous Monsters, Starlog, etc. I was definitely aware of Elvira (and Cassandra) by 1985, because when she appeared in PEE WEE'S BIG ADVENTURE in a cameo role, I remember getting a kick out of seeing "Elvira" playing a biker chick. By 1988, I was enough of a fan to be excited when the movie came out, and I loved it, of course.

I'll avoid the obvious answer to "what caught your attention" and say this: here was clearly a woman somewhere between Morticia Addams and Vampirella who had that same sex appeal, that same self-possession (always my favorite thing), and a great sense of humor. What's not to love?

Elvira is no stranger to the comic book industry, having been portrayed as host for stories and as part of stories. What is Elvira's role in this new series?

Elvira is the protagonist, and this series is her story. That said… I wanted to honor Elvira's role as the ultimate horror host by having her adventures take her to the origins of all our favorite horror stories.

And that leads into the big question, what can you tell us about the new series? Is it straight-forward horror or more on the campy side as the character known for? What teases can you give us for the story?

I really want to capture the essence of what Cassandra Peterson created and bring it faithfully to the comics page. So the story is a horror tale (or a quartet of connected horror tales) with a nightmarish villain and danger and action… but at its center is this wise-cracking, plucky, sexy, unflappable heroine. Elvira is incredibly charming and funny and delightful and she maintains that in the face of whatever happens.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



also available:
ELVIRA #1 SIGNED BY ELVIRA HERSELF!

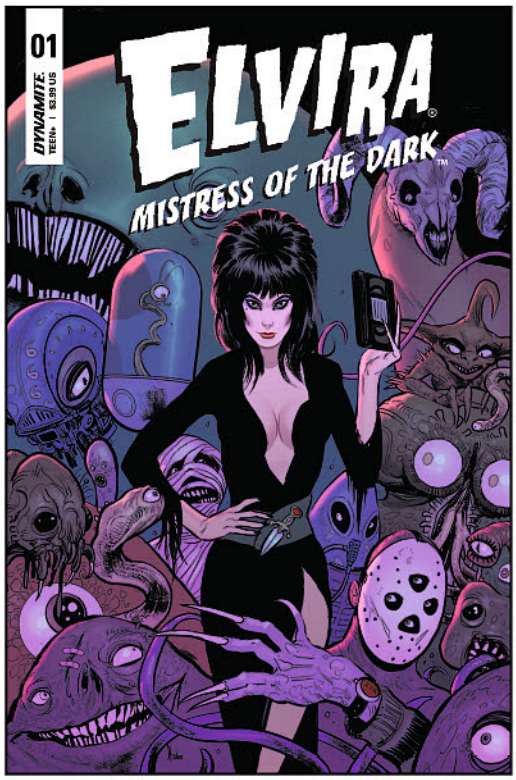
$75.00| Teen+ | 7/25 C:0-1-2

SHE'S A ONE-WOMAN SODOM AND GOMORRAH

offered again:

- **BEST OF PANTHA THE WARREN STORIES HC** (Various)
- **PANTHA VOL. 1: THE GODDESS AND THE DANGEROUS GAME TPB** (Jerwa, Rodrix)
- **CHARMED VOL. 1: A THOUSAND DEATHS TPB** (Schultz, Sanapo)
- **CHASTITY: LIFE/DEATH TPB** (Andreyko, Acosta)
- **DARK SHADOWS / VAMPIRELLA TPB** (Andreyko, Berkenkotter)
- **THE DARKNESS VS. EVA: DAUGHTER OF DRACULA TPB** (Moore, Reppion, Salazar)
- **MONSTER WAR TPB** (Golden, Sniegowski, Various)
- **THE NINJETTES TPB** (Ewing, Casallos)
- **PAT LEE'S WIDOW WARRIORS TPB** (Chao, Chi, To, Lee)
- **PURGATORI VOL 1: HELL AND BACK TPB** (Gillespie, Miranda)

SPOTLIGHT ON



Kyle Strahm cover C



Craig Cermak cover D



Robert Hack w/ Francesco Francavilla cover E

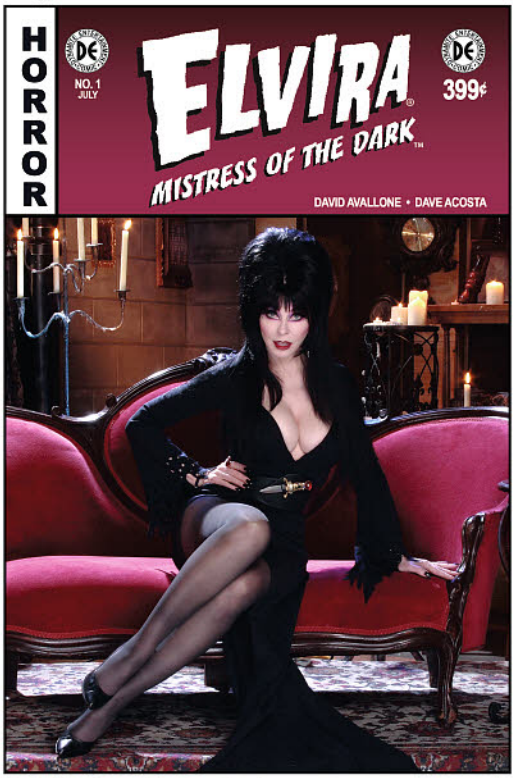
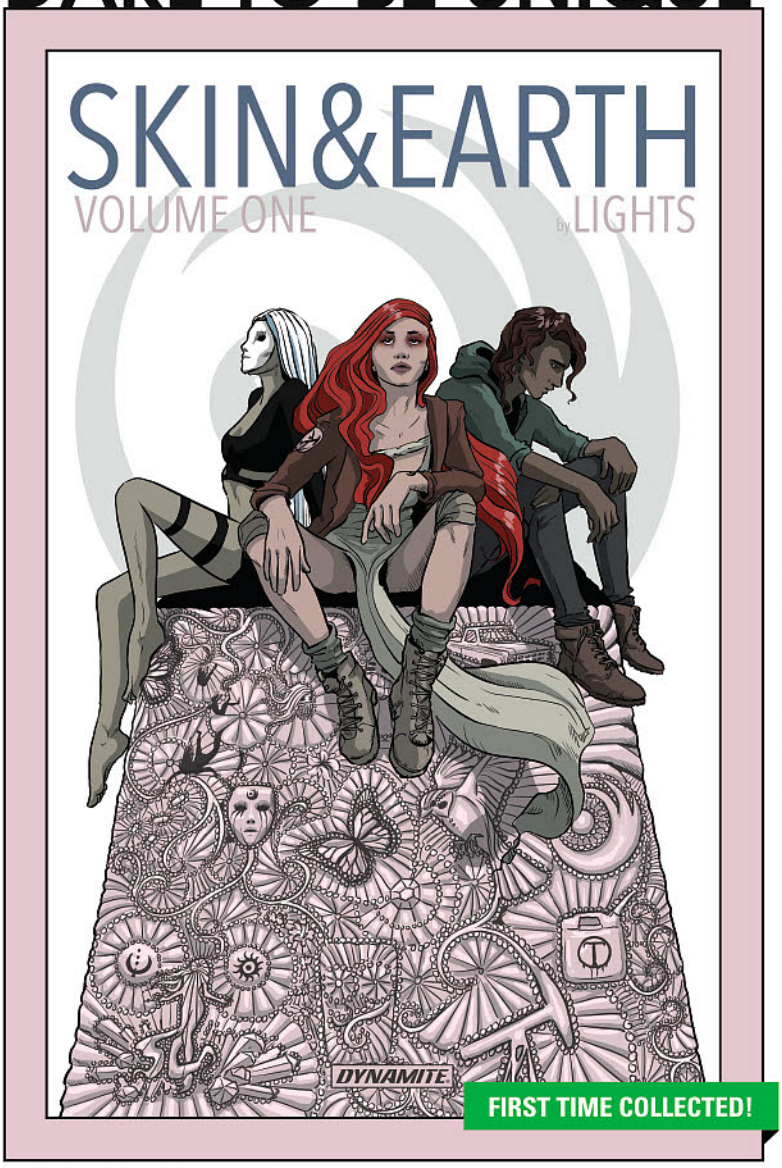


Photo Variant cover F (subscription)

ASK YOUR RETAILER HOW TO GET AN ELVIRA #1 LINSNER COVER SIGNED BY ELVIRA HERSELF!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE UNIQUE



Lights cover (final cover may vary)

SPOTLIGHT ON

SKIN&EARTH Hardcover

FC | 200 pages | $34.99 | Mature | 7/4

COLLECTING ISSUES 1-6 + BONUS

writer | artist | cover: Lights

The full collection of Lights' masterwork is here! Soundtracked by Lights' 2018 JUNO Award Winning album of the same name, Skin&Earth is a story of a girl looking for hope in a hopeless world. Caught between romance and cults, gods and mortals, and just trying to find a good borscht, Enaia Jin is led down a dark path by new lovers that reveals a twisted fantasy world and her own true nature.

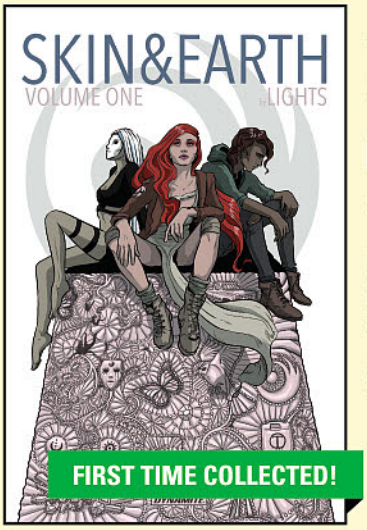
Set in a post-apocalyptic future ruled by the Tempest Corporation, the adventurous tale of loneliness, deceit and self discovery that ties in with the 14-track corresponding album is compiled for the first time with the complete comic book series and album in one epic interactive collected edition!

Written and drawn by alt-pop phenomenon Lights.

THE COLLECTED EDITION INCLUDES:

- Dust jacket and special cover
- All 6 issues of Skin&Earth comic book
- Interactive ShareCodes to access the full album, music videos and other bonus content
- Variant art from Jim Lee, Joby Harris, Derek Lewis, Gianna Rose and Matt Mitchell
- New, never-before-seen bonus content
- Personal introduction from Lights

FEATURING INTERACTIVE SHARECODES TO ACCESS THE FULL ALBUM, MUSIC VIDEOS AND OTHER BONUS CONTENT!



Lights cover

also available:

SKIN&EARTH Trade Paperback

FC | 200 pages | $24.99 | Mature | 7/4

writer | artist | cover: Lights

The full collection of Lights' masterwork is here! Soundtracked by Lights' 2018 JUNO Award Winning album of the same name, Skin&Earth is a story of a girl looking for hope in a hopeless world. Caught between romance and cults, gods and mortals, and just trying to find a good borscht, Enaia Jin is led down a dark path by new lovers that reveals a twisted fantasy world and her own true nature.

Set in a post-apocalyptic future ruled by the Tempest Corporation, the adventurous tale of loneliness, deceit and self discovery that ties in with the 14-track corresponding album is compiled for the first time with the complete comic book series and album in one epic interactive collected edition!

THE COLLECTED EDITION INCLUDES:

- All 6 issues of Skin&Earth comic book,
- Interactive ShareCodes to access the full album, music videos and other bonus content
- New, never-before-seen bonus content
- Variant art from Jim Lee, Joby Harris, Derek Lewis, Gianna Rose and Matt Mitchell
- Personal introduction from Lights

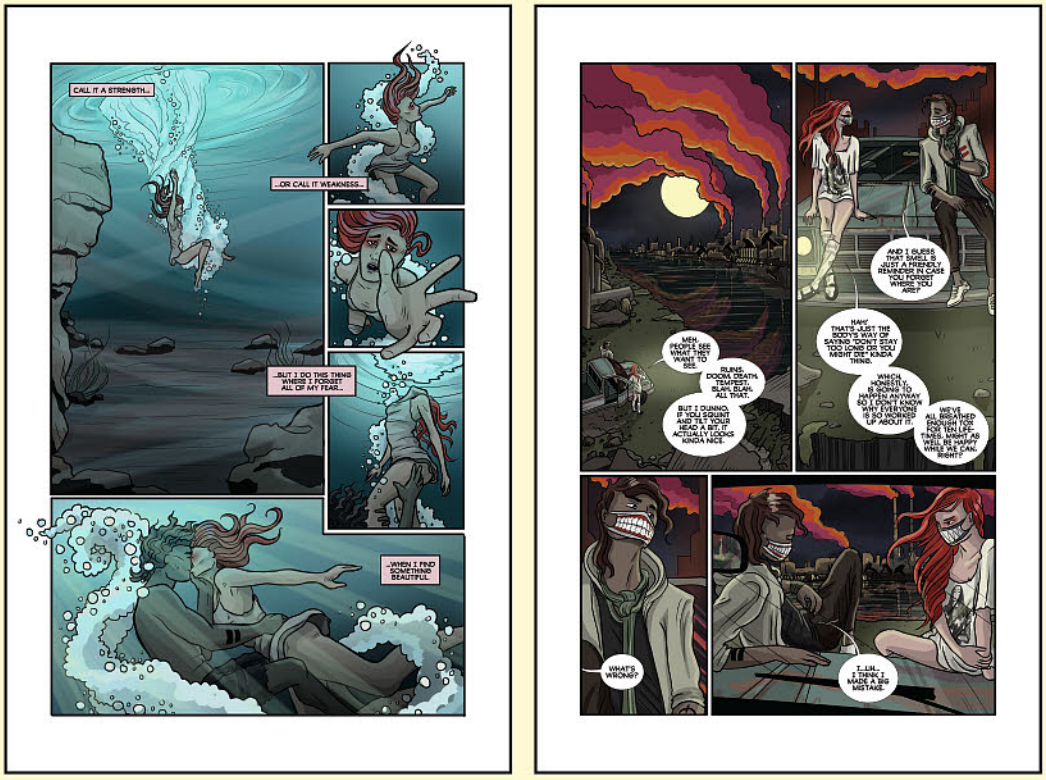
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

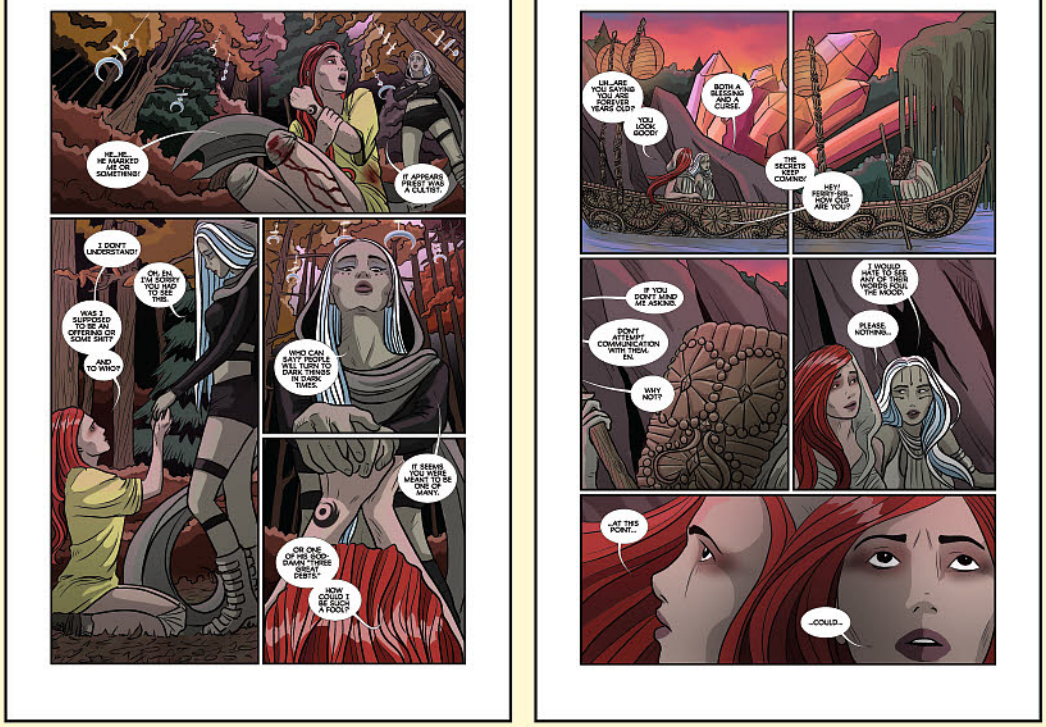
SOUNDTRACKED BY LIGHTS'

2018 JUNO AWARD- WINNING ALBUM, RELEASED ON WARNER BROS. RECORDS!

"I feel my whole life has lead up to a project like this. It's a complete convergence of everything I love - music, comics, post-apocalyptic romance, crystals, wine and powerful ladies, all perfectly entwined."
- LIGHTS

SKIN&EARTH INTERIOR ART BY LIGHTS



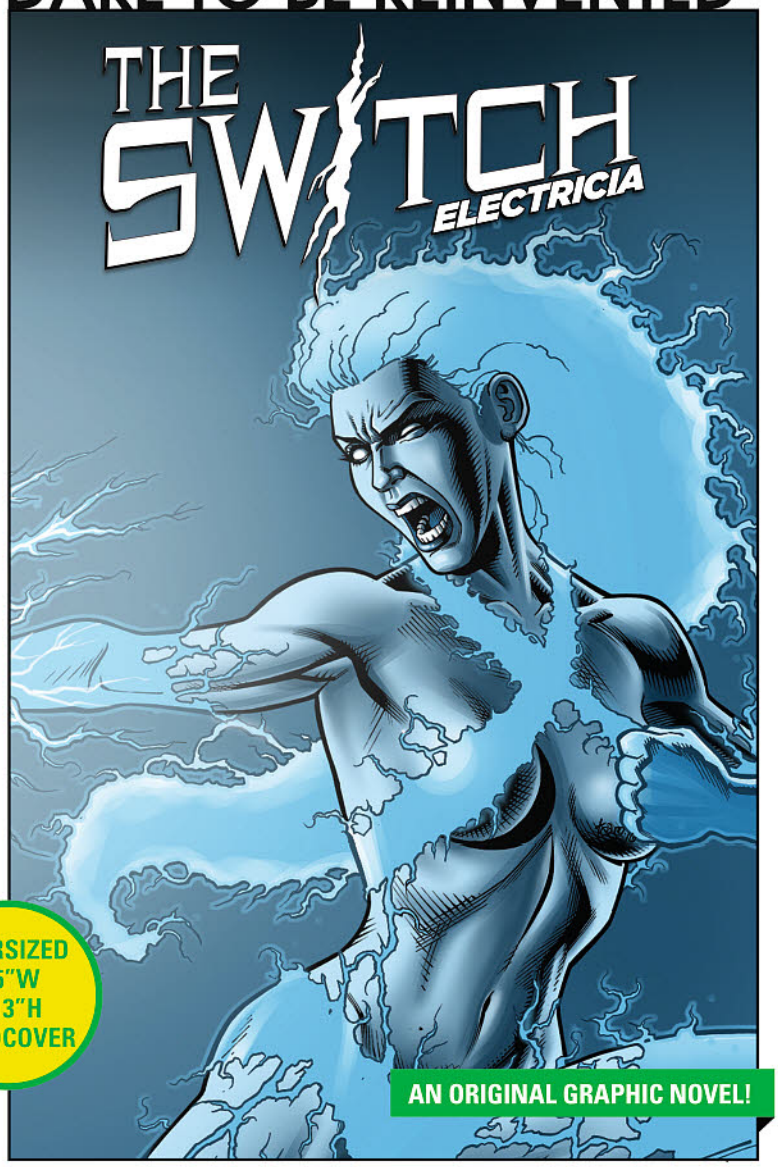


offered again:

- **ALICE COOPER VOL. 1: WELCOME TO MY NIGHTMARE HC**
  (Harris, Jerwa, Casallos, Tenorio)
- **ALICE COOPER VS. CHAOS TPB**
  (Seeley, Terry)
- **NEIL GAIMAN'S THE LAST TEMPTATION 20TH ANNIVERSARY DELUXE EDITION HARDCOVER**
  (Gaiman, Cooper, Zulli)
- **KISS: THE ELDER - VOL 01 WORLD WITHOUT SUN TPB**
  (Chu, Baal)
- **KISS: THE ELDER - VOL 02 ODYSSEY TPB**
  (Chu, Burnham, Baal, HDR)
- **KISS: THE DEMON TPB**
  (Chu, Burnham, Cassalos)
- **GWAR: ORGASMAGEDDON TPB**
  (Miner, Maguire, Sawyer)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE REINVENTED



Tom Nguyen cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE SWITCH: ELECTRICIA Hardcover

FC | 96 pages | Oversized HC: 8.5" x 13" | $19.99 | Teen+ | 7/11

AN ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL!

writer: Keith Champagne
artist | cover: Tom Nguyen

When infamous supervillain Electricia realizes she wants more out of life than evil and mayhem, she adopts a second costumed identity as The Switch and begins fighting crime instead of committing it. But when Electricia's new life as a superhero brings her full circle against her former villainous allies, the cat-and-mouse-game she's been playing quickly turns deadly. As her new enemies close in on Electricia, the question becomes not if she'll survive her career as The Switch... but for how long.

AN ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL!

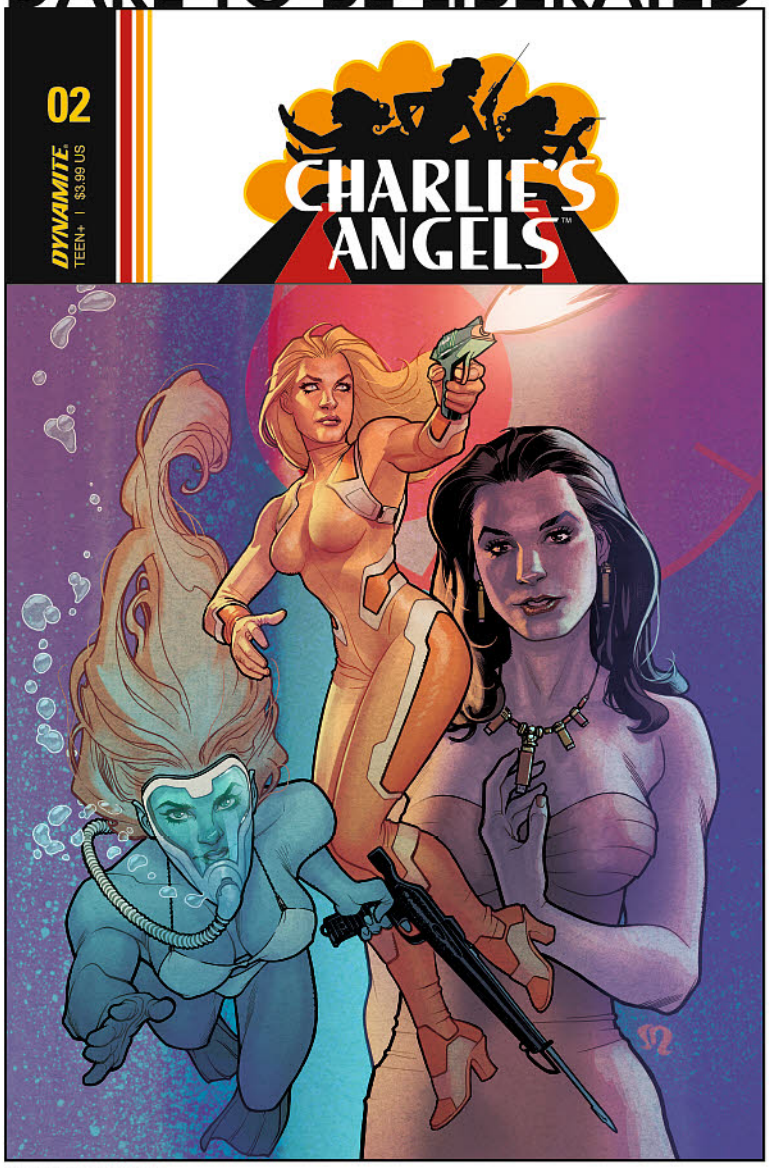
'The Switch is everything I look for in a graphic novel. Great writing, beautiful art and an edgy-yet-relatable story about becoming more than what you've always been; even if what that might be is a super-villain. Don't miss this one!"
- PETER J. TOMASI
(Superman, The Bridge, Batman and Robin)

" In a world of realistic, decompressed superhero comics,* The Switch *comes as the freshest of breaths. It is big and ballsy and lewd and weird and funny as all hell, a morality fable among costumed degenerates, with the dial cranked unrepentently to eleven all the way through.
- VAN JENSEN
(Green Lantern, James Bond: Casino Royale)

LOOK FOR MORE GREAT CREATOR-DRIVEN COLLECTIONS ON PAGE 196!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE LIBERATED



Stephane Roux cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

CHARLIE'S ANGELS #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/4

writer: John Layman
artist: Joe Eisma
covers: Stephane Roux (A)
Joe Eisma (B)
Joe Eisma (RI-B/W)
Stephane Roux (RI-Virgin)

When it comes to secrets and spies, who can you trust? No, seriously. We're asking you. The Angels need to know. They are after a KGB agent in possession of American nuclear information and things are not what they seem. It looks like they will have to use their brains and karate action to get themselves out of this one!

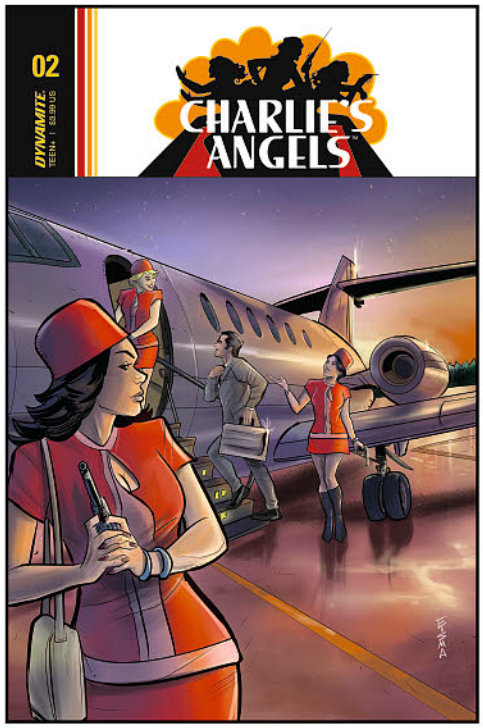
WRITTEN BY JOHN LAYMAN, THE EISNER AWARD-WINNING CO-CREATOR OF CHEW!

CHARLIE'S ANGELS INTERIOR ART BY JOE EISMA

FINAL ART WILL BE COLOR



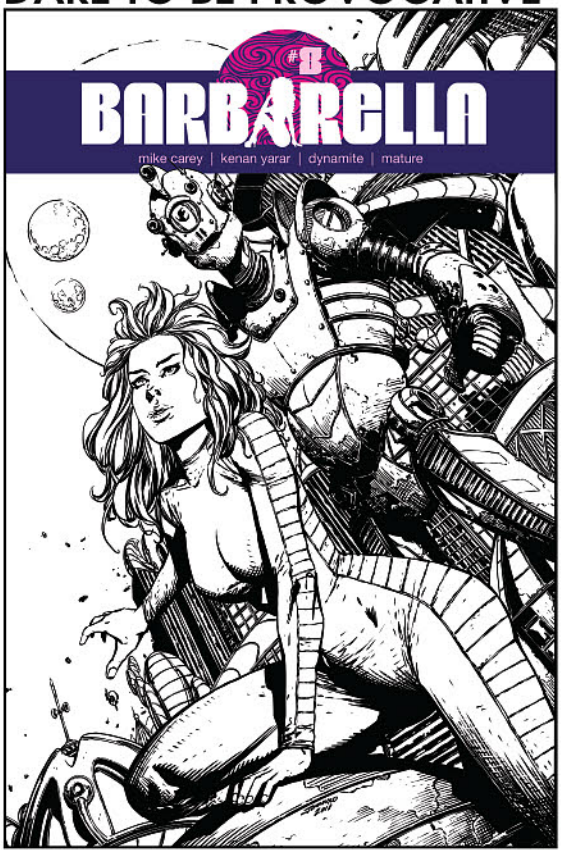




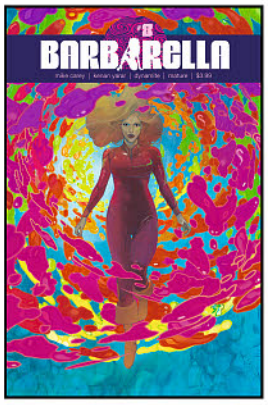
Joe Eisma cover B

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE PROVOCATIVE



Johnny Desjardins cover A (final iwll be color)



Christian Ward cover B



Butch Guice cover C



Natalie Sanders cover D



Kenan Yarar cover E (Sub)
(final will be color)

BARBARELLA #8

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Mature | 7/25

writer: Mike Carey | **artist:** Kenan Yarar
covers: Johnny Desjardins (A), Christian Ward (B)
Butch Guice (C), Natalie Sanders (D)
Kenan Yarar (E-Sub)
Johnny Desjardins (RI-B/W), Butch Guice (RI-B/W)
Christian Ward (RI-Virg)

Barbarella has a corporate target on her back, and only the arrival of an old friend can save her bacon. But the mistress of the spaceways whose heart belongs to no one is out of the frying pan and into the fire—literally! For her latest adventure has her headed for the heart of the sun!

DARE TO BE MAJESTIC



Mike McKone cover A



Diego Galindo cover B



Pasquale Qualano cover C

SPOTLIGHT ON

DEJAH THORIS #6 NEW STORY ARC!

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/11

writer: Amy Chu
artist: Pasquale Qualano
covers: Mike McKone (A)
Diego Galindo (B)
Pasquale Qualano (C)
Mike McKone (RI-B/W)
Pasquale Qualano (RI-B/W)

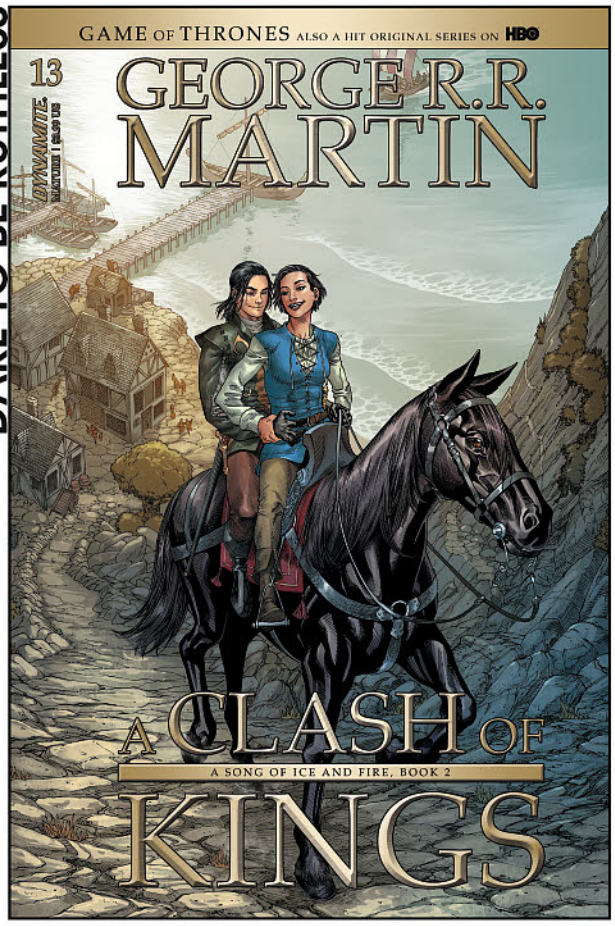
Tardos Mors, Jeddak of Helium sends Dejah Thoris on a scientific mission to chart air currents and atmospheric density tests. But Dekana Lor, Headmistress of the Royal Academy of Helium hints at a second secret mission to the princess. And who is this handsome Red Martian prince and why is he suddenly part of the team?

"As soon as I saw Amy Chu's name as the writer I knew it was going to be a solid comic."
- THE POP BREAK

"If you like science fiction & fantasy I highly recommendthat you read this series."
- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE RUTHLESS



Mike Miller cover A

GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A CLASH OF KINGS #13

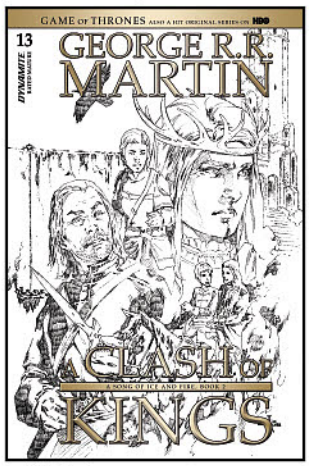
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Mature | 7/25

writers: George R.R. Martin, Landry Q. Walker | **artist:** Mel Rubi
covers: Mike Miller (A), Mel Rubi (B-Sub)
Mike Miller (RI-B/W), Mel Rubi (RI-B/W), Mike Miller (RI-Virg)

George R.R. Martin's epic A Song of Ice and Fire series continues with this latest installment of A Clash of Kings!

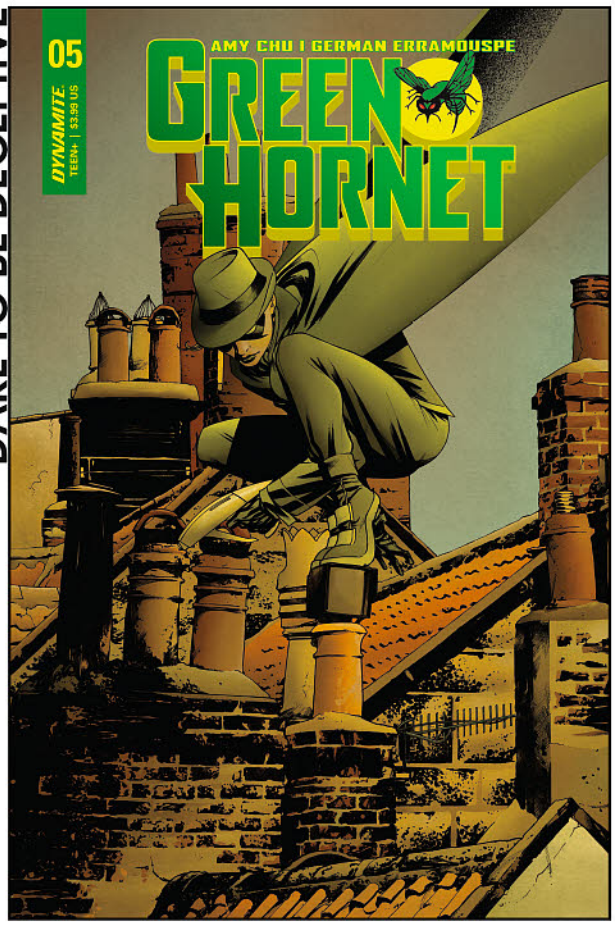
"FANS OF THE NOVEL SERIES WILL APPRECIATE THE CARE THAT HAS BEEN TAKEN WITH GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S MASTER-WORK."
- COMICBUZZ

Mel Rubi cover B (Sub)
(final will be color)



FINAL ISSUE

DARE TO BE DECEPTIVE



Mike McKone cover A

GREEN HORNET #5

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/18

writer: Amy Chu | **artist:** German Erramouspe
covers: Mike McKone (A), Diego Galindo (B)
Mike McKone (RI-B/W), Diego Galindo (RI-Virg)

The enigmatic public hero the Oko has captured Green Hornet and Kato on live TV, but what is are his true motives? It's up to a Daily Sentinel reporter to stop him before he exposes their identities to the whole world.

The debut issue of Green Hornet is everything we could've hoped for!

Amy Chu and German Erramouspe have combined their talents in a near perfect way, bringing a new and exciting miniseries to the fore that fans are sure to enjoy!
- INFINITE EARTHS

"This modern take on Green Hornet hits all the rights notes blending nostalgia with a solid story that continues and expands on all that has come before."
- THE BRAZEN BULL



Diego Galindo cover B

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE MASKED



Phil Hester cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

GREEN HORNET OMNIBUS VOL. 2

Trade Paperback

FC | 360 pages | $29.99 | Teen+ | 7/4

COLLECTING VOLUME 1 (2010) ISSUES 16-27, ANUALS 1 & 2

writers: Phile Hester, Ande Parks
artists: Igor Vitorino, Ronan Cliquet, Josef Rubinstein, Carlos Rafael
cover: Phil Hester

The mysterious and deadly Redhand makes his move against the Kato family. With Mulan ailing, and Hayashi guarding her, it falls to Green Hornet to stand alone against the deadliest foe he has ever faced. An enemy with training and knowledge surpassing even his, an enemy who can't be found... until he strikes.

Then the "Outcast" arc sees a new power rising in Century City. A bureaucrat has seized control of the entire city, and to cement his position, he enlists the help of a killer who wears the Green Hornet costume. Now, Britt Reid, Jr. must fight for his life, and for his father's legacy. The Green Hornet and Kato will have to get as down and dirty as their new foes to preserve everything their fathers left as legacy. In the end, nothing will ever be the same in Century City.

360 PAGES!

CONTINUING FROM THE PAGES OF KEVIN SMITH'S GREEN HORNET!

"If you're not reading The Green Hornet, you should be."
- GEEKS OF DOOM

"This is one sassy superhero comic."
- COMIC VINE

"This comic looks amazing. Ronan Cliquet's art is like a slap in the face (in a good way) and Ande Park's writing is fast paced and full of action. All in all, it will not disappoint."
- WORD OF THE NERD

LOOK FOR THESE OTHER GREAT GREEN HORNET PRODUCTS!

GREEN HORNET #5
SEE PAGE PG. 187

GREEN HORNET OFFERED AGAIN COLLECTIONS
SEE PAGE PG. 196

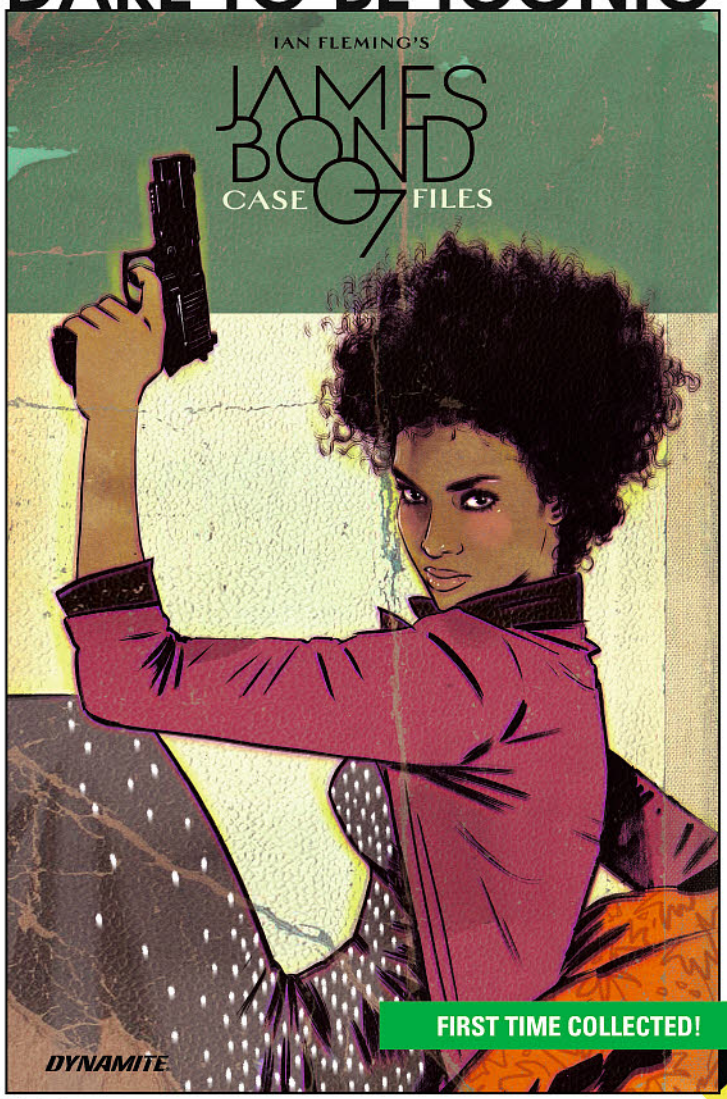
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ICONIC

"Following in the footsteps of Ellen Ripley and Wonder Woman, Moneypenny proves she's not some damsel in distress, but one serious ass-kicking agent."
- INFINITE EARTHS

"James Bond: Service, to me, is the best possible version of Moore's attempts, providing a Bond for the world we live in now, racist warts and all."
- NEWSARAMA

"Fueled by an energy and respect that only a fan could muster, Ibrahim Moustafa delivers classic Bond thrills for the more character minded audience of a new generation and provides the best of both worlds for both new and old Bond fans."
- NEWSARAMA



Tula Lotay cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

JAMES BOND: CASE FILES VOL. 1 Hardcover

FC | 168 pages | $24.99 | Teen+ | 7/11

COLLECTING JAMES BOND: SERVICE, MONEYPENNY, SOLSTICE, AND M ONE-SHOTS + BONUS

writers: Kieron Gillen, Jody Houser, Ibrahim Moustafa, Declan Shalvey
artists: Antonio Fuso, Jacob Edgar, Ibrahim Moustafa, PJ Holden
cover: Tula Lotay

Contains four exhilarating stand-alone Bond stories from superstar creators!

SERVICE: In contemporary politics, where Britain's world standing is often more zero than 007, an assassin plans to exterminate the "special relationship," and lead Britain and the United States into a very dark place...especially when he does so by aiming down the sights of an ancient Enfield rifle! It'll test Bond's deadly talents to their limits, in order to defeat the assassin and avert certain geopolitical disaster...

MONEYPENNY: Friend of JAMES BOND, former MI6 field agent and bodyguard of M! On a 'routine' protection mission, Moneypenny discovers a complicated assassination plot that bears a startling resemblance to a terrorist attack from her childhood. Can she call upon her secret agent skills to stop the plot...?

SOLSTICE: 007 accepts an unofficial mission. He travels to Paris, in pursuit of a Russian. But is Bond the hunter, or the hunted?

M: James Bond's superior, code-named M, scrambles MI6's secret agents across the globe. Sometimes, he knowingly sends them to their deaths, for the greater good. But a traumatic event from M's early days in the eld returns to haunt him, forcing M to return to the scene of a crime...HIS crime.

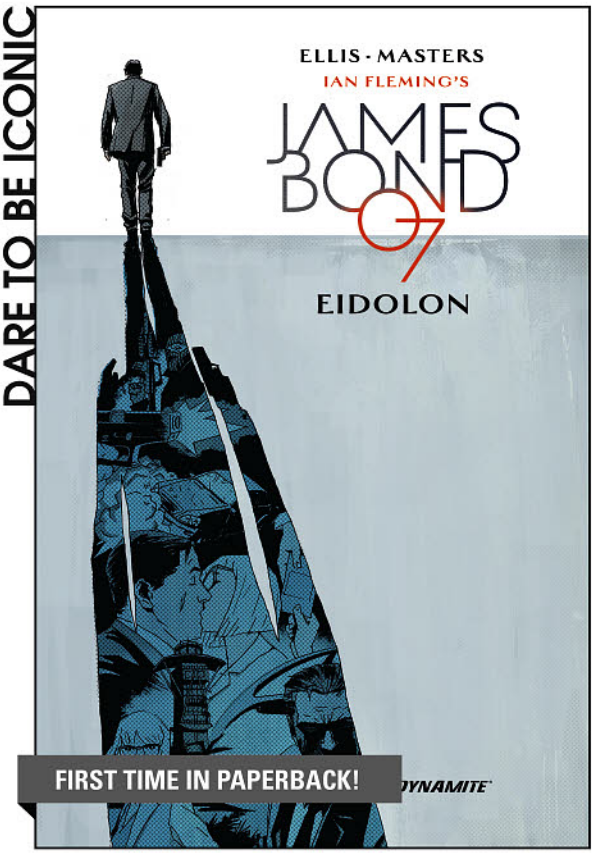
LOOK FOR THESE OTHER GREAT JAMES BOND PRODUCTS!

JAMES BOND: EIDOLON TP
SEE PAGE PG. 190

JAMES BOND OFFERED AGAIN COLLECTIONS
SEE PAGE PG. 196

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ICONIC



Dominic Reardon cover

JAMES BOND: EIDOLON TPB

FC | 152 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 7/4

COLLECTING ISSUES 7-12

writer: Warren Ellis | **artist:** Jason Masters
cover: Dominic Reardon

James Bond is trapped in Los Angeles with a MI6 agent under fire and a foreign intelligence service trying to put them both in bags... and possibly more than one foreign intelligence service. And things may not be any safer in Britain, with bodies dropping and ghosts moving in the political mist...

Collecting issues #7-12 of the ongoing James Bond comic book series written by Warren Ellis, the New York Times bestselling author of Gun Machine and critically-acclaimed comic book writer (Iron Man, Planetary, Astonishing X-Men), and featuring artwork by Jason Masters (Batman Incorporated).

AN FLEMING PUBLICATIONS LIMITED

"(Proves) that the perfect Bond experience doesn't always have to be on the silver screen or in... a vintage novel. 10 out of 10." - **NEWSARAMA**

"Gorgeous locales, vicious action, and a willingness to experiment. 5 out of 5." - **POP CULTURE UNCOVERED**

"Not only are the characters great, the story itself is engaging as hell." - **BIG COMIC PAGE**

DARE TO BE MENACED



Stuart Sayger cover A



Kewber Baal cover B



Kelley Jones cover C (final will be color)

JEEPERS CREEPERS #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/18

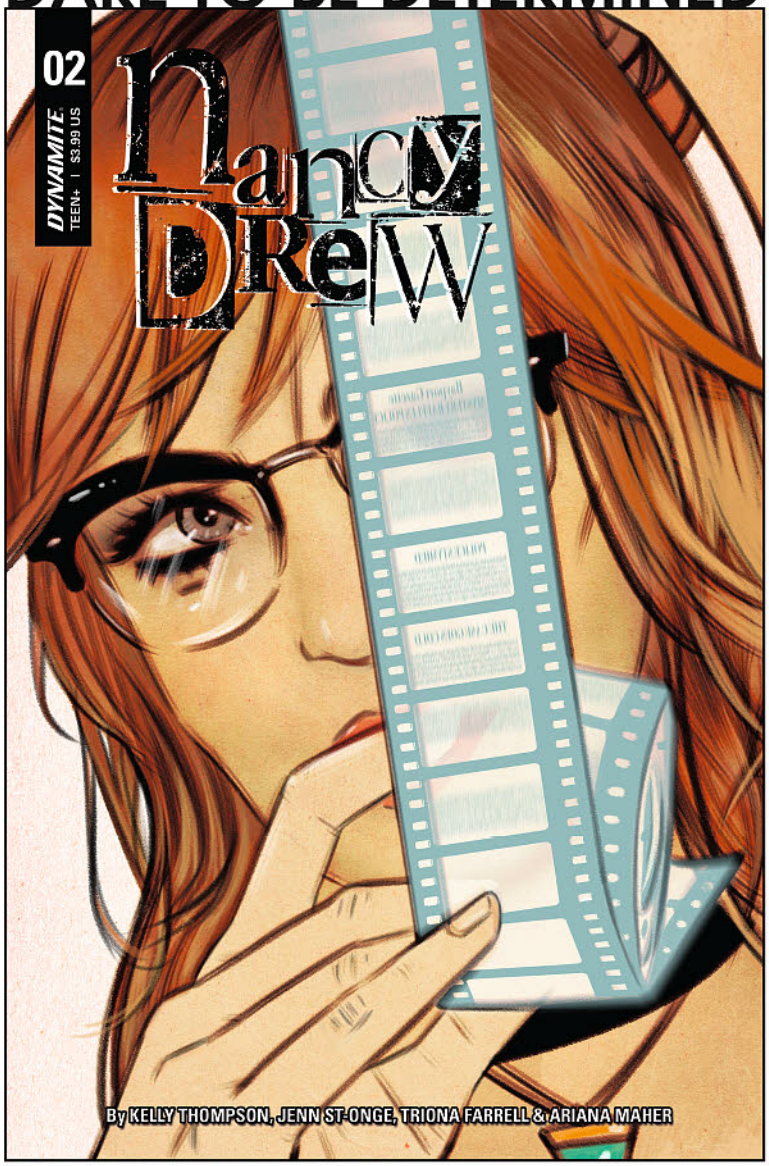
writer: Marc Andreyko | **artist:** Kewber Baal
covers: Stuart Sayger (A), Kewber Baal (B), Kelley Jones (C)
Stuart Sayger (RI-Virgin)

The Secret History of the Creeper continues! Over the centuries, the immortal monster has left a path of misery, despair, and death and as our intrepid researcher Devon uncovers more and more, the Creeper gets angrier and angrier.

BASED ON THE HIT HORROR FILM!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE DETERMINED



Tula Lotay cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

NANCY DREW #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/11

writer: Kelly Thompson
artist: Jenn St-Onge, Triona Farrell
covers: Tula Lotay (A)
Babs Tarr (B)
Jenn St-Onge (C-Sub)
Tula Lotay (RI-Virgin)

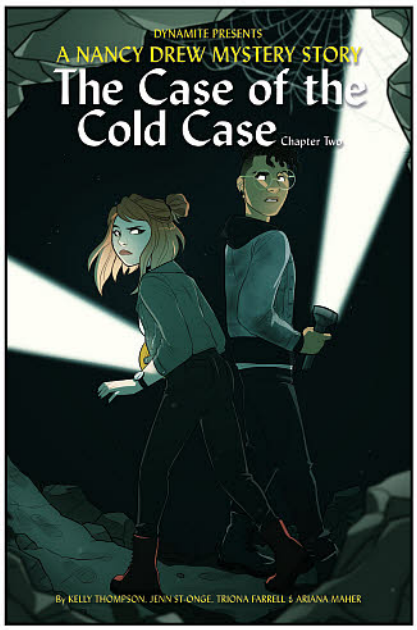
Nancy's returned to her hometown of Bayport to sniff out the sender of an ominous letter that may have to do with her mother's death seven years ago. Re-teaming with her childhood crime solving team -- Bess, George, and The Hardy Boys -- Nancy is determined to get to the bottom of things. But she hasn't even been back in town a day, and someone's already tried to kill them once. Can they follow the clues in time to stop it from happening again? This modern take on the classic mystery icon continues from KELLY THOMPSON (Hawkeye, Star Wars, Rogue & Gambit) and JENN ST-ONGE (Giant Days, The Misfits)!

A MODERN SPIN ON A CLASSIC MYSTERY ICON!

WRITTEN BY KELLY THOMPSON (HAWKEYE, ROGUE & GAMBIT)



Babs Tarr cover B



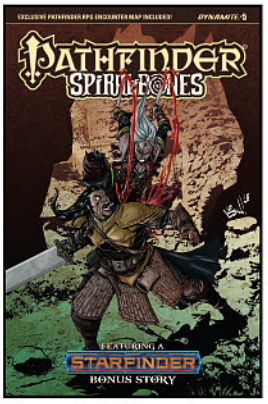
Jenn St-Onge cover C (Sub)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ADVENTUROUS



Marco Santucci cover A



Vincenzo Federici cover B



Tom Mandrake cover C

FINAL ISSUE

PATHFINDER: SPIRAL OF BONES #5 (of 5)

FC | 32 pages | $4.99 | Teen+ | 7/25

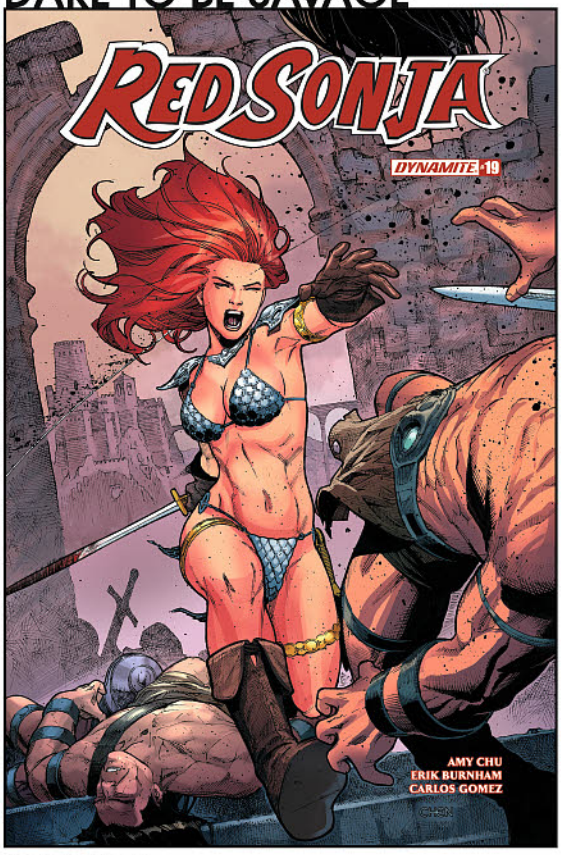
writers: Crystal Frasier (Main), Rob McCreary (backup)
artist: Tom Garcia (main), Diego Galindo (backup)
covers: Marco Santucci (A)
Vincenzo Federici (B)
Tom Mandrake (C)
Tom Mandrake (RI-B/W)
Marco Santucci (RI-B/W)

Valeros must face off against his dearest friends to protect the soul of a man he barely knows. What is the cost of victory? And how can the price of defeat be even worse? The Spire of Bones story concludes in this tale written by Pathfinder developer Crystal Frasier with art by Tom Garcia (Mercy Thompson, Pathfinder: Hollow Mountain).

Contains a STARFINDER backup story, a Pathfinder RPG rules appendix, and a bonus pull-out poster map!

LOADED WITH EXCLUSIVE BONUS MATERIAL!

DARE TO BE SAVAGE



Sean Chen cover A



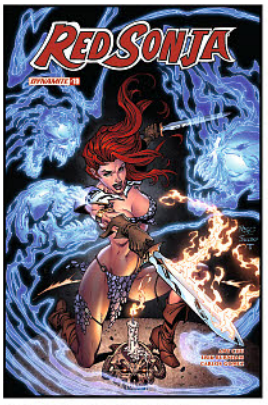
Tom Mandrake cover B



Jan Duursema cover C



Cosplay Photo Variant cover D



John Royle cover E (Sub)

RED SONJA #19

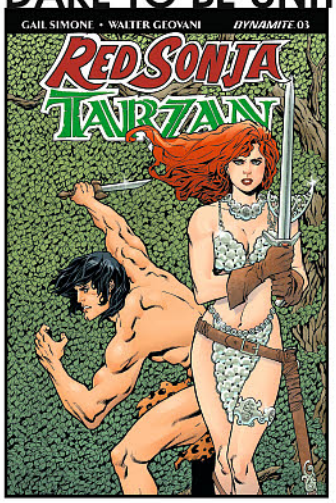
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/25

writers: Amy Chu, Erik Burnham | **artist:** Carlos Gomez
covers: Sean Chen (A), Tom Mandrake (B),
Jan Duursema (C), Cosplay Photo Variant (D),
John Royle (E-Sub)
John Royle (RI-B/W), Sean Chen (RI-B/W)
Jan Duursema (RI-B/W)

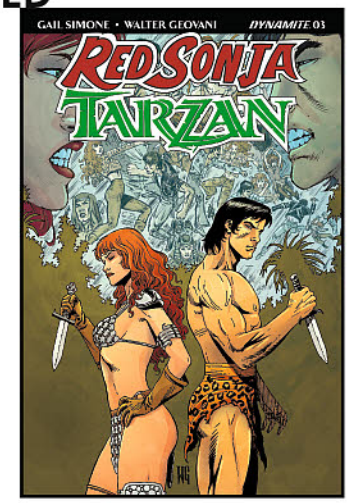
Still seeking Lord Skath, Sonja finally reaches his castle in the Cimmerian mountains -- and it's not what she expected! Castle Skath is now something of an attraction for wealthy visitors from across Hyborea; and its new owner, Rusa Sandak, has sinister plans to keep the gold flowing...

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

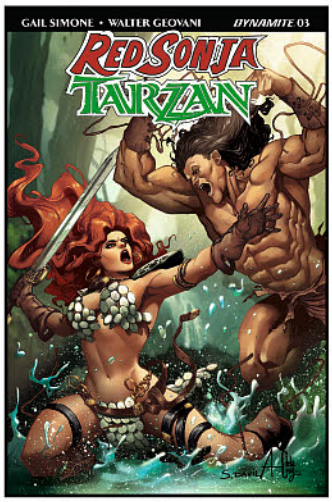
DARE TO BE UNITED



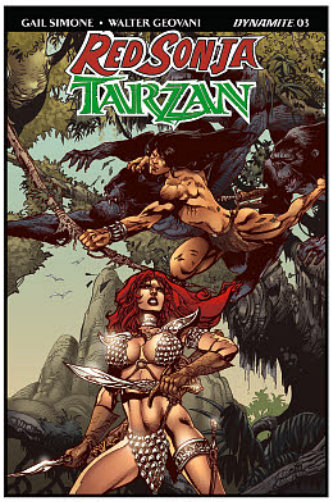
Aaron Lopresti cover A



Walter Geovani cover B



Sergio Davila cover C



Roberto Castro cover D (Sub)

RED SONJA / TARZAN #3 (of 6)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/4

writer: Gail Simone | **artist:** Walter Geovani
covers: Aaron Lopresti (A), Walter Geovani (B), Sergio Davila (C), Roberto Castro (D-Sub)
Walter Geovani (RI-B/W), Sergio Davila (RI-B/W), Aaron Lopresti (RI-B/W)

The adventure continues and the mystery deepens as Sonja and Tarzan must save the Greystoke family from extreme peril and try to rectify the disturbances in time caused by the evil Elon Duul!

LOOK FOR THESE OTHER GREAT RED SONJA PRODUCTS!

RED SONJA #19 - SEE PAGE PG. **192**

RED SONJA OFFERED AGAIN TRADES - SEE PAGE PG. **196**

WOMEN OF DYNAMITE RED SONJA ARTIST PROOF STATUE - SEE PAGE PG. **200**

RED SONJA ENAMEL PINS - SEE PAGE PG. **201**

RED SONJA TRADING CARDS - SEE PAGE PG. **202**

DARE TO BE DEDUCTIVE



John Cassaday cover

SHERLOCK HOLMES: THE VANISHING MAN #3 (of 4)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/18

writers: Leah Moore, John Reppion
artist: Julius Ohta
covers: John Cassaday
John Cassaday (RI-Virg), John Cassaday (RI-B/W)

Holmes inches closer to solving the disappearance of Michael Williams, but it also brings him closer to danger! Meanwhile, Moriarty's cunning scheme goes deeper than anyone anticipated, including the neighborhood boy caught in his clutches!

ISSUE #2 INTERIOR ART BY JULIUS OHTA





final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE STELLAR



Butch Guice cover A

SWASHBUCKLERS: THE SAGA CONTINUES #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/18

writer: Marc Guggenheim | **artist:** Andrea Mutti
covers: Butch Guice (A), Andrea Mutti (B)
Butch Guice (RI-B/W), Andrea Mutti (RI-B/W)

The Swashbucklers race against the clock to stop an invading fleet before it destroys a planet close to Raader's heart—EARTH! Will they be able to save the planet? Will they find old friends who they thought they had lost?!

Andrea Mutti cover B



WRITTEN BY
MARC GUGGENHEIM
(X-MEN GOLD, SPIDER-MAN)

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARE TO BE REDEEMED



Sergio Davila cover A

XENA #6

NEW STORY ARC!

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/11

writer: Erica Schultz | **artist:** Vicente Cifuentes
covers: Sergio Davila (A), Vicente Cifuentes (B)
Sergio Davila (RI-Virg), Vicente Cifuentes (RI-B/W),
Sergio Davila (RI-B/W)

The start of a new adventure! A young girl flees for her life—from her parents?! Xena and Gabrielle must determine if the girl is a visionary or a demon. Unfortunately for all concerned, the Oracles of Delphi have already decided!

"We can't recommend this new series enough!"
- INFINITE EARTHS

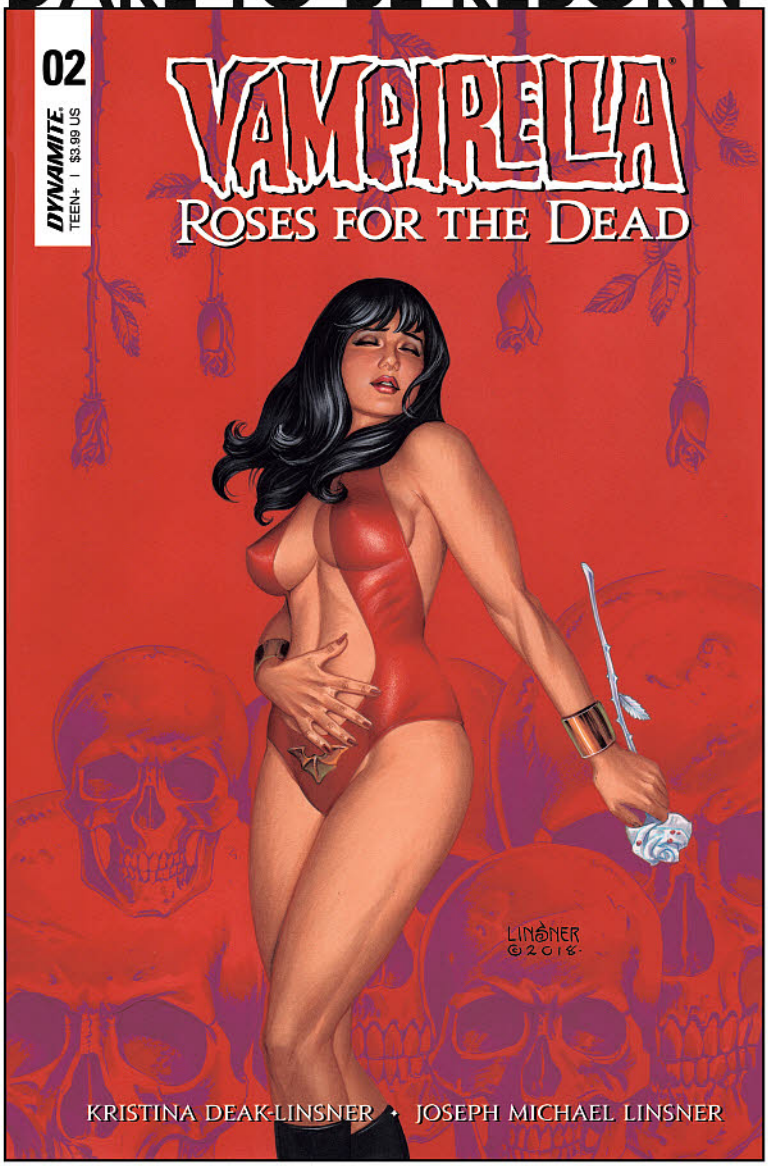
"The writing in this book is really true to the television series and characters from the hit 90's show... I look forward to what this team brings us in the third issue next month."
- SCI FI PULSE



Vicente Cifuentes cover B

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE REBORN



Joseph Michael Linsner cover

TAKING VAMPIRELLA BACK-TO-BASICS AS DYNAMITE PREPARES TO CELEBRATE HER 50TH ANNIVERSARY IN 2019!

SPOTLIGHT ON

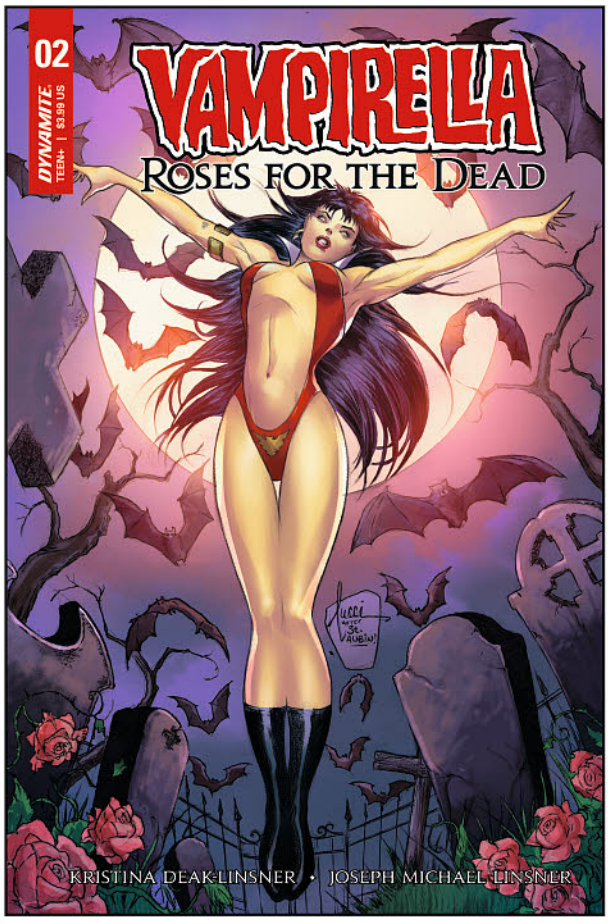
VAMPIRELLA: ROSES FOR THE DEAD #2 (of 4)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 7/11

writer: Kristina Deak-Linsner
artist: Joseph Michael Linsner
covers: Joseph Michael Linsner (A)
Billy Tucci (B)
Billy Tucci (RI-B/W)
Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-B/W)

After avoiding a lethal clash with the Witch Evily, Vampirella continues to track down a serial sexual predator. Joining forces with Evily, they both decide that there is strength in numbers. Meanwhile, dark forces conspire to unleash an ancient demonic presence to destroy our united heroines.

INTERIOR ART AND MAIN COVER BY JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER

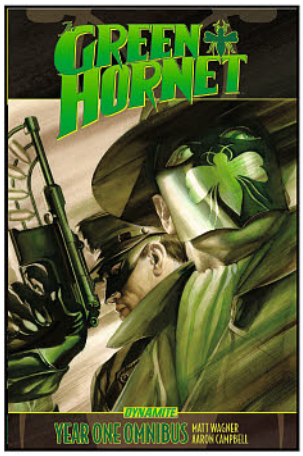


Billy Tucci cover B

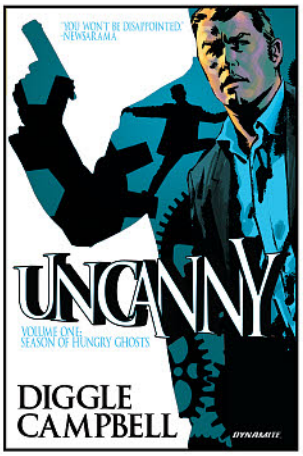
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

OFFERED AGAIN COLLECTIONS & MORE | JULY 2018 BACKLIST









THE GREEN HORNET

- **GREEN HORNET OMNIBUS VOL. 1 TPB**
  Smith, Hester, Lau | JUN171556 | $29.99
- **GREEN HORNET: BLOOD TIES TPB**
  Name, Name | FEB110972 | $16.99
- **THE GREEN HORNET: YEAR ONE OMNIBUS TPB**
  Wagner, Francavilla | AUG131190 | $29.99
- **THE GREEN HORNET REIGN OF THE DEMON TPB**
  Liss, Baal | APR171620 | $15.99
- **THE GREEN HORNET STRIKES! TPB**
  Matthews, Padilla, Borgonos | AUG131190 | $29.99
- **THE GREEN HORNET PARALLEL LIVES TPB**
  Nitz, Raynor | OCT100957 | $19.99
- **THE GREEN HORNET 66 MEETS SPIRIT TPB**
  Van Lente, Q | JAN181550 | $19.99
- **THE GREEN HORNET GOLDEN AGE REMASTERED HC**
  Various | MAR111069 | $49.99





RED SONJA

- **RED SONJA: SHE-DEVIL WITH A SWORD OMNIBUS VOL 1 TPB**
  Oeming, Carey, Rubi , Marcos, more | NOV090728 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA: SHE-DEVIL WITH A SWORD OMNIBUS VOL 2 TPB**
  Oeming , Reed, Homs, Rubi, more | JUN141130 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA: SHE-DEVIL WITH A SWORD OMNIBUS VOL 3 TPB**
  Reed, Geovani, more | APR121058 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA: SHE-DEVIL WITH A SWORD OMNIBUS VOL 4 TPB**
  Trautmann, Salonga, Geovanni, more | JUL131004 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA: SHE-DEVIL WITH A SWORD OMNIBUS VOL 5 TPB**
  Trautmann, Jerwa, Salazar, Davila, more | MAR141094 | $29.99

CREATOR-DRIVEN COLLECTIONS

- **CONTROL TPB**
  Diggle, Cruickshank, Mutti | JAN171643 | $19.99
- **THE DEVILERS TPB**
  Hale Fialkov, Triano | DEC158319 | $19.99
- **DEVOLUTION TPB**
  Remender, Wayshak | JUN161381 | $19.99
- **EX-CON VOL. 1: FADING LIGHTS TPB**
  Swierczynski, Burns | JUN151226 | $19.99
- **GRAND PASSION TPB**
  Robinson, Feister | JUN171547 | $19.99
- **THE GREAT DIVIDE TPB**
  Fisher, Markiewicz | APR171621 | $19.99
- **INTERTWINED TPB**
  Sapolsky, Chuong | MAY171462 | $19.99
- **SEDUCTION OF THE INNOCENT TPB**
  Parks, Polls | JUN161411 | $15.99
- **TERMINAL HERO: THE DEATH AND LIFE OF RORY FLETCHER TPB**
  Milligan, Kowalski | OCT151357 | $19.99
- **UNCANNY VOL. 1: SEASON OF THE HUNGRY GHOST TPB**
  Diggle, Campbell | DEC131092 | $19.99
- **UNCANNY SEASON 2 TPB**
  Diggle, Campbell | DEC151248 | $19.99

JAMES BOND

- **JAMES BOND: VARGR HC**
  Ellis, Masters | APR161508 | $19.99
- **JAMES BOND: VARGR TPB**
  Ellis, Masters | SEP171454 | $17.99
- **JAMES BOND: EIDOLON HC**
  Ellis, Masters | JAN171595 | $24.99
- **JAMES BOND: BLACK BOX HC**
  Percy, Lobosco | AUG171557 | $24.99
- **JAMES BOND: HAMMERHEAD HC**
  Diggle, Casalanguida | MAR171675 | $24.99
- **JAMES BOND: KILL CHAIN HC**
  Diggle, Casalanguida | FEB181418 | $24.99
- **JAMES BOND: FELIX LEITER HC**
  Robinson, Campbell | SEP171448 | $24.99
- **JAMES BOND: CASINO ROYALE HC**
  Jensen, Calero | JUL171682 | $24.99

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

LIMITED EDITION SIGNED COMICS



Terry Dodson cover

BETTIE PAGE #1 VIRGIN VARIANT SIGNED BY TERRY DODSON

FC | 32 pages | $75.00
Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

writer: David Avallone
artist: Colton Worley
cover: Terry Dodson

Bettie Page's classified adventures back in 1951 Hollywood have been declassified! Check out this collectors' edition of Bettie Page #1, signed by cover artist (and much-beloved depicter of beautiful babes) Terry Dodson!



Photo cover

JOHN WICK #1 PHOTO COVER SIGNED BY GREG PAK

FC | 32 pages | $49.99
Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

writer: Greg Pak
artist: Giovanni Valleta
cover: Photo

When a young John Wick emerges from prison and embarks upon his first epic vendetta, he comes up against a strange, powerful community of assassins and must learn how to master the Book of Rules that guides their lethal business. Now, get this collector's edition of John Wick #1 signed by writer Greg Pak!



J Scott Campbell cover

RED SONJA #1 (2016) VIRGIN J. SCOTT CAMPBELL VARIANT SIGNED BY AMY CHU

FC | 32 pages | $89.99
Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

writer: Amy Chu
artist: Carlos Gomez
covers: J. Scott Campbell

A new chapter for the Queen of the Hyrkanian Age. Our favorite warrior has faced the toughest of demons, foes and strange magic, but nothing has prepared this 6 ft. tall barbarian for...the modern world! Get this J. Scott Campbell Virgin variant cover, signed by phenom-writer Amy Chu!



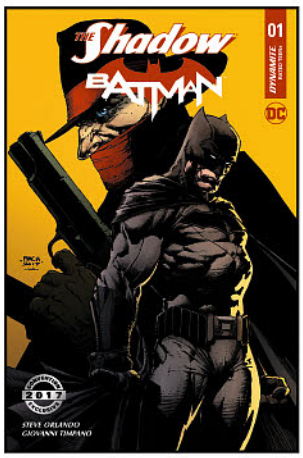
Cosplay Photo Variant cover

SHEENA #1 COSPLAY VARIANT SIGNED BY ASHLEY DU

FC | 32 pages | $75.00
Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

writers: Marguerite Bennett, Christina Trujillo
artist: Moritat, Dimi Macheras
cover: Photo

When a dangerous group of mercenaries sent by Cadwell Industries accuses her village of murdering one of their men, Sheena is forced to make a deal. Will the beautiful Queen of the Jungle prevail? Find out in Sheena #1, wrapped in an Ashley Du Cosplay Variant cover, signed and sealed with a kiss by the model herself.



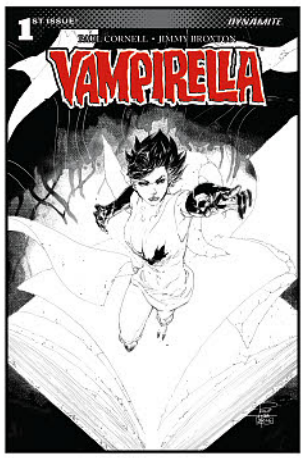
David Finch cover

THE SHADOW / BATMAN #1 DAVID FINCH CONVENTION FOIL EDITION SIGNED BY STEVE ORLANDO

FC | 32 pages | $75.00
Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

writer: Steve Orlando
artist: Giovanni Timpano
cover: David Finch

The World's Greatest Mystery. The World's Greatest Detective. They can barely stand each other, so how will they possibly deal with the World's Greatest Evil? Get Issue #1 of this legendary cross-over, featuring a Convention Foil Variant cover, signed by writer Steve Orlando!



Philip Tancover

VAMPIRELLA (2017) #1 B/W VARIANT SIGNED BY PHILIP TAN

FC | 32 pages | $69.99
Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

writer: Paul Cornell
artist: Jimmy Broxton
cover: Philip Tan

After a sleep of over a thousand years, Vampirella finds herself back among the land of the living, but in a world far different than the one she remembers. Own this special edition of Vampirella #1, featuring the Black & White Philip Tan Variant cover and signed by the artist himself!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



based on the art of **Terry Dodson**

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

A MUST-HAVE FOR BETTIE PAGE FANS!

HONORING THE ONE AND ONLY "PIN-UP QUEEN", AND ONE OF HER MOST ICONIC IMAGES FROM COMICS.

A POP CULTURE ICON FOR GENERATIONS OF FANS.

A GENUINE TRIBUTE TO BETTIE THAT EVERYONE CAN APPRECIATE, AND WE HOPE YOU AGREE...

LOOK FOR THE TERRY DODSON SIGNED EDITION OF *BETTIE PAGE* #1 ON PAGE 197

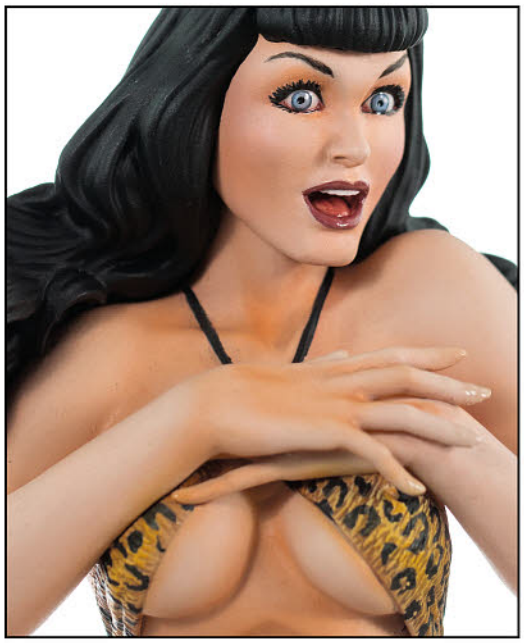
BETTIE PAGE LIMITED EDITION STATUE

FC | 5.5" x 9.5" x 4.7 | $189.99 | Teen+ | Advance solicit for August (C:0-1-2)

artist: Steve Kiwus (sculptor), Terry Dodson (art)

Bettie Page, the "Queen of Pin-ups", has always been known to turn heads and Dynamite Entertainment's playful rendering by Steve Kiwus captures all of the charm that made her a legend. Inspired by the classic artwork of Dave Stevens (creator of The Rocketeer), veteran comic artist, Terry Dodson, chose to pay homage to Stevens with his own rendition of his definitive Bettie Page pose.

Dynamite now offers Bettie Page fans this limited collectible statue, complete with bonus accessories that you can arrange and display in any way you wish.











final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



based on the art of **J. Scott Campbell**

WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: RED SONJA - DIAMOND EYE ARTIST PROOF STATUE

FC | 11.5" x 5.5" | $299.99 | Teen+ | 7/4

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), J. Scott Campbell (art)

Only 99 of these beautiful Artist Proof statues exist in the whole world! An extremely Limited Edition Red Sonja statue, based on the work of comics sensation J. Scott Campbell and sculpted by the ever-talented Jason Smith. Hand-painted on cold-cast porcelain, this Red Sonja statue stands approximately 11.5" in height with a 5.5" base. This rare variant edition of the Women of Dynamite statue comes packaged in a four-color box with a hand-numbered Certificate of Authenticity. Welcome the fantasy genre's most iconic female to your collection with this rarity in three dimensions!

NOTE: Limited to only 99 statues. Allocations may occur.



based on the art of **Arthur Adams**

WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: VAMPIRELLA BY ARTHUR ADAMS BUST - ARTIST PROOF EDITION

FC | 7.5"h | $149.99 | Teen+ | 7/4

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Arthur Adams (art)

Limited to only 99 busts in the whole world! Presenting the "Artist Proff" Vampirella bust variant, inspired by the artwork of comic book master Arthur Adams! Dynamite continues to build upon its relationship with creative partner rvckvs and skillful sculptor Jason Smith for offering in the Women of Dynamite bust series, a limited edition poly-resin bust with cast-metal details measuring 7 1/2" in height. Packaged in a four-color display box, each of these highly-detailed busts celebrates the vampiric vision one of the industry's finest artists.

NOTE: Limited to only 99 busts. Allocations may occur.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

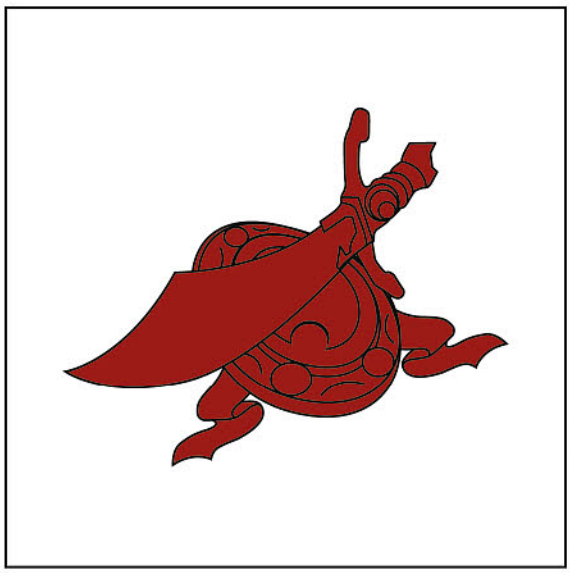


final product may vary

RED SONJA "SIMONSON" ENAMEL PIN

FC | approx. 1.5" | $9.99 | Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

Stand your ground for Red Sonja fandom with Walt Simonson's classic rendition of the "she-devil with a sword" produced as a high-quality, enamel pin.



final product may vary

RED SONJA "ICON" ENAMEL PIN

FC | approx. 1.5" | $9.99 | Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

As a warrior, Red Sonja swears by her sword and shield but, the modern weekend warrior can now wear this high-quality, enamel pin as a symbol of strength and power for any occasion.

COMPLETE YOUR SET WITH LAST MONTH'S PREVIEWS!



final product may vary

RED SONJA ENAMEL PIN (FRANK THORNE)

FC | approx. 1.5" | $9.99 | Teen+ | 6/27 (C:0-1-2)

Feel the fury of her 45th anniversary! Red Sonja can't be caged, but she will look great on your lapel or backpack. Frank Thorne's classic art of Red Sonja literally shines in enamel.



art by Michael Zulli

NEIL GAIMAN'S THE LAST TEMPTATION 11"x17" LITHOGRAPH BY MICHAEL ZULLI

FC | 11" w x 17" h | $29.99 | Teen+ | 7/4

From Neil Gaiman's collaboration with Alice Cooper comes this gorgeous piece by artist Michael Zulli, a black and white lithograph of the Showman from the Theater of the Real. This high-quality lithograph measures 11" x 17" and is composed of high-grade 100# archival stock, the perfect measure of durability to ensure its proud owner's enjoyment for years to come. Packaged individually in its own protective tube to guarantee safe shipping.

CATALOG PAGE 276 DIAMOND CODE: APR181051

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

18-CARD BASE SET!



+12 MORE!

6-CARD, AUTOGRAPHED CHASE CARDS



FEATURING AN ALL-NEW JOE JUSKO ART CARD!

9-CARD, 2-SIDED PUZZLE SET



SIGNED BY JOE JUSKO, GAIL SIMONE, AMU CHU, JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER, AND MORE!

CELEBRATE RED SONJA'S 45th ANNIVERSARY

EVERY PACK INCLUDES:

- 2 BASE CARDS
- 2 SKETCH CARDS
- 1 B/W LINE ART CARD
- 1 PUZZLE CARD
- 1 AUTOGRAPHED CARD

FEATURING:

- J. SCOTT CAMPBELL
- FRANK THORNE
- WALTER SIMONSON
- AMANDA CONNER
- JOHN BUSCEMA
- FIONA STAPLES
- JENNY FRISON
- JAY ANACLETO
- JUAN DOE
- MIKE McKONE
- AMY REEDER
- LUCIO PARRILLO
- ART BALTAZAR
- ANTHONY MARQUES
- AMANDA CONNER
- MODEL ASHLEY DU
- GIUSEPPE CAMUNCOLI
- STEPHANIE BUSCEMA
- MODEL ASHLEY DU
- AND MORE!

FULL SET INCLUDES:

- 18-CARD BASE SET
- 6-CARD, AUTOGRAPHED SUB SET
- 3-CARD, B/W SUB SET
- 9-CARD, PUZZLE SUB SET
- 2-CARD, SPECIAL BOX-TOPPER SUB SET
- HUNDREDS OF HAND-DRAWN SKETCH CARDS
- PLUS SPECIAL BONUS CHASE CARDS!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

FEATURING HUNDREDS OF RARE, ONE OF A KIND, HAND-DRAWN SKETCH CARDS!



BY JOE JUSKO, SEAN CHEN, MARK MORALES, AMANDA CONNER, DAVID FINCH MELIKE ACAR, MITCH BALLARD, ANASTASIA CATRIS, ADAM & REBEKAH CLEVELAND, SHAWN CONN, MARCIA DYE, ERICA HESSE, GABBY UNTERMAYEROVA, ROY COVER, CHARLES HALL, FREE ISABELO, STEVEN MILLER, SCOTT RORIE, BILL MAUS, TIM SHAY, SANNA UMEMOTO, HELGA WOJIK, BRIAN KONG, WILSON RAMOS, MARIANO NICIEZA & JOE DELBEATO, BOHN, AXEBONE, KARL JONES, BRENT SCOTCHMER, CHRIS CAMPANA, & MORE!

SPOTLIGHT ON

RED SONJA 45TH ANNIVERSARY DELUXE ULTRA-PREMIUM TRADING CARDS

2.5" x 3.5" | Individual, 7-card foil pack: PI | Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)
2.5" x 3.5" | Box of 12 foil packs: PI | Teen+ | 7/25 (C:0-1-2)

artists: J. Scott Campbell, Frank Thorne, Walter Simonson, Amanda Conner, John Buscema, Fiona Staples, Jenny Frison, Jay Anacleto, Juan Doe, Mike McKone, Amy Reeder, Lucio Parrillo, Art Baltazar, Anthony Marques, Guiseppe Camuncoli, Stephanie Buscema, Dick Giordano, Jonboy Meyers, Mel Rubi, Joseph Michael Linsner, more

A Deluxe-Premiere set featuring a select group of Red Sonja's most renowned artists portraying the "She-Devil with a Sword" in all of her savage, majestic beauty! This set includes an 18 card base set, PLUS Dynamite chase cards that include: 6 autographed cards, 3 B&W art cards, 9-card puzzle cards, 2-box-topper special cards, special bonus chase cards, and hand-drawn, original art, signed sketch cards!

Every autographed card featuring a color ink or ultra-rare, gold ink signature!

Every individual foil pack includes 2 Base Cards, 2 sketch cards, 1 B&W art card, 1 puzzle card, and 1 autographed card.

Every specially designed, 4-color box includes 12 foil packs.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.



HAKES

AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.









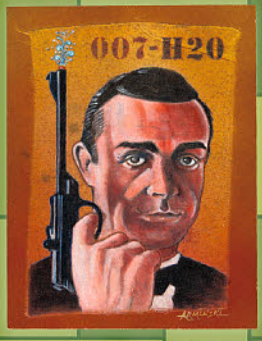




THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES









ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS











JULY 2018 RELEASES

BOOM! STUDIOS



CHILLING NECROMANTIC HORROR FROM THE MIND OF CULLEN BUNN

BONE PARISH

A NEW SIX ISSUE SERIES

DISCOVER YOURS

WWW.**BOOM-STUDIOS**.COM

JIM HENSON'S BENEATH THE DARK CRYSTAL #1 (OF 12)

GEM OF THE MONTH

Written by
Adam Smith
Illustrated by
Alexandria Huntington
Covers by
Benjamin Dewey (Main)
David Petersen (Subscription)
Ramón K. Pérez (Incentive)
Dave McKean (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 4	32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Writer **Adam Smith** *(Jim Henson's Labyrinth 2017 Special)* and artist **Alexandria Huntington** *(Avengers Origins)* present a new sequel to the hit film!

Arriving at the Crystal Castle where he was once a lowly acolyte, Kensho is asked to accept the responsibility as leader of Thra. But he will have to rectify sins of the past before he can decide if he—or anyone—is fit to rule.

Meanwhile, the realm of Mithra is being rebuilt by the newly-crowned Ember Queen Thurma, whose own quest to decide the future of her land is thrown into question when another Fireling makes a claim as the true heir to the throne.



Benjamin Dewey (Main)

Jim Henson THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



David Petersen (Subscription)



Ramón K. Pérez (Incentive)



Character Design by **Alexandria Huntington**

Jim Henson
THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

BONE PARISH #1

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Cullen Bunn
Illustrated by
Şerif & **Mustafa Karasu**
Covers by
Lee Garbett (Main)
Rod Reis (Variant)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 25	32 Pages

BOOM! GUARANTEE

"Cullen Bunn's direction and writing are **chilling**..."
—*COMICSVERSE*

Cullen Bunn *(Empty Man, The Unsound)* returns to BOOM! Studios with a chilling necromantic horror story.

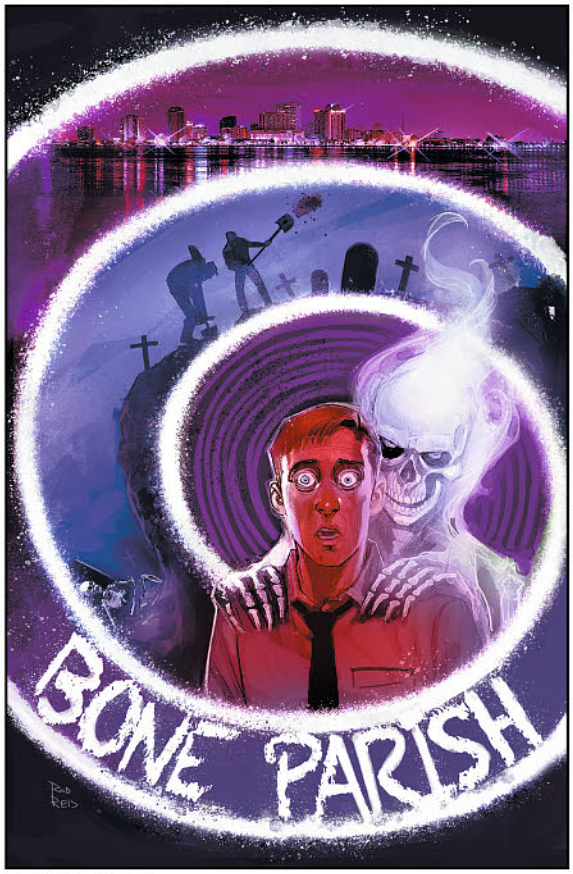
A new drug is sweeping through the streets of New Orleans—one made from the ashes of the dead. Wars are being fought over who will control the supply, while the demand only rises.

While the crime families wage war, users begin to experience terrifying visions of the dead coming back to life—through them.



Lee Garbett (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Rod Reis (Variant)



Character Designs by **Şerif** & **Mustafa Karasu**



Illustration by **Şerif** & **Mustafa Karasu**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

RUINWORLD #1 (OF 5)

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written & Illustrated by
Derek Laufman
Covers by
Derek Laufman (Main)
Sean Galloway (Variant)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 11	32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Writer/Artist **Derek Laufman** *(Adventure Time Comics)* brings his new original series to life at BOOM! Studios.

Intrepid adventurers Pogo and Rex are on a quest for fame and fortune. Their discovery of a special map leads them on an epic journey through dangers, demons and old enemies. Just one problem—they've already lost the map.

An all-ages comic about fun, friendship and screaming in the face of danger, perfect for fans of *Adventure Time* and *The Adventure Zone*.

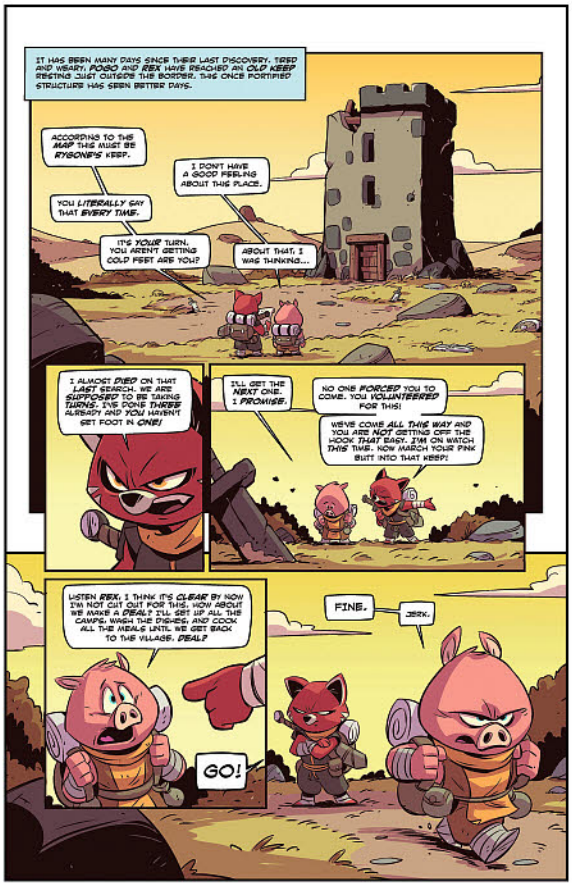


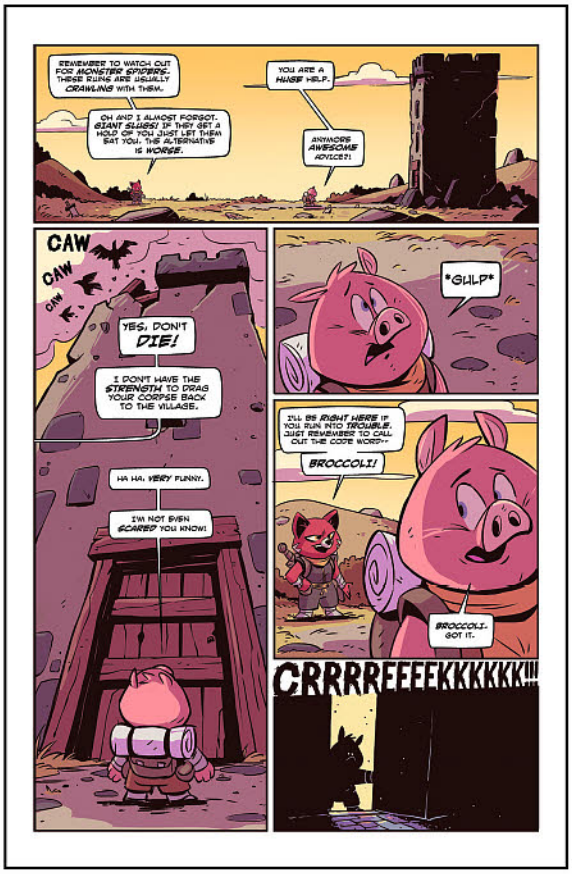
Derek Laufman (Main)

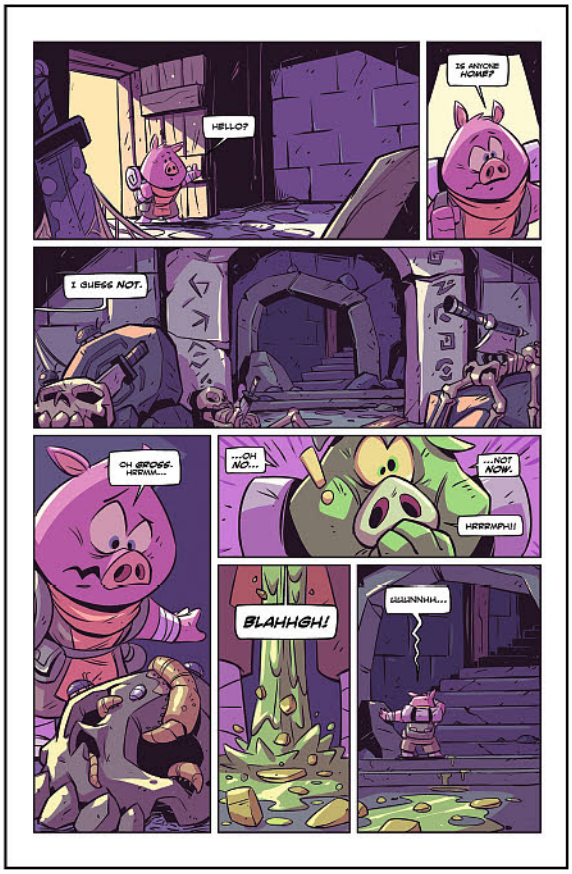
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Sean Galloway (Variant)







ALICE: FROM DREAM TO DREAM

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written & Illustrated by
Giulio Macaione
Cover by
Giulio Macaione

ON SALE	$14.99	144 Pages
SEP. 26	6" x 9"	

Writer/artist **Giulio Macaione** makes his comics debut in this breathtaking story about family and friendship.

Alice can enter and share dreams by sleeping near someone, a power utterly outside her own control. After moving back to Cincinnati, Alice is stuck sharing a bedroom with her brother and worse, sharing his dreams. The bright spot in her life is her best friend, Jamie, but there's more history between their families than Alice realized, and there are secrets buried deep.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.






KEEP OUT



PETALS

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

CERTIFIED COOL

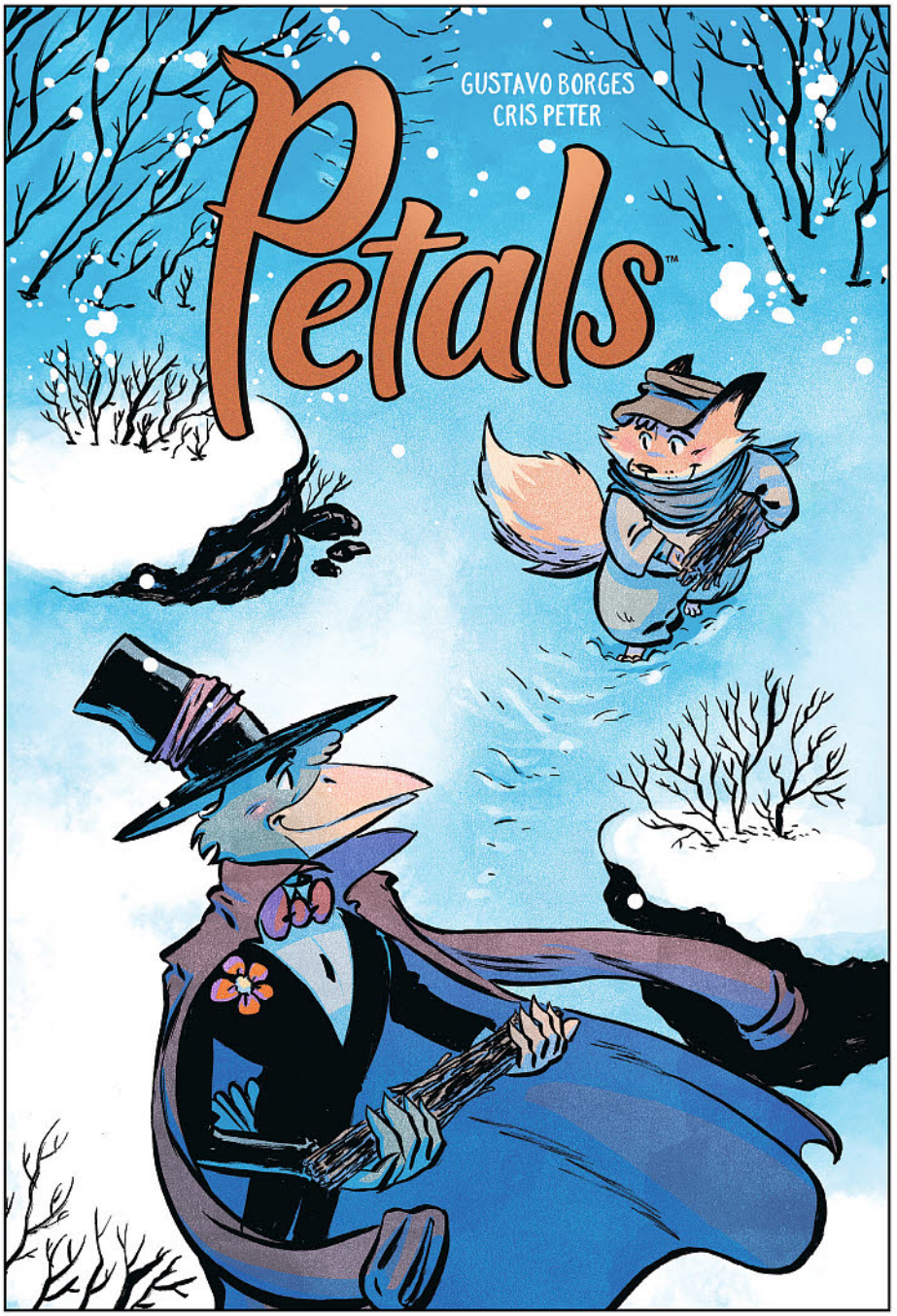
Written & Illustrated by
Gustavo Borges
Cover by
Gustavo Borges

ON SALE	$16.99	48 Pages
SEP. 19	8.4" x 11.3"	

The powerful debut graphic novel from **Gustavo Borges**, who will steal your heart with this silent comic.

During a long winter, a family of foxes struggle to survive the merciless cold. One day, the young cub leaves his house looking for much needed firewood and crosses paths with a tall and peculiar bird wearing a singular top hat.

Perfect for readers of all ages, ***Petals*** is a deeply emotional and resonant story about friendship, life and selflessness in a unique format.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.


CUFF
CUFF
CUFF


CUFF
CUFF
CUFF


TREK
TREK
BLORT!


TREK

TONY MILLIONAIRE'S SEA MONSTERS COLORING BOOK

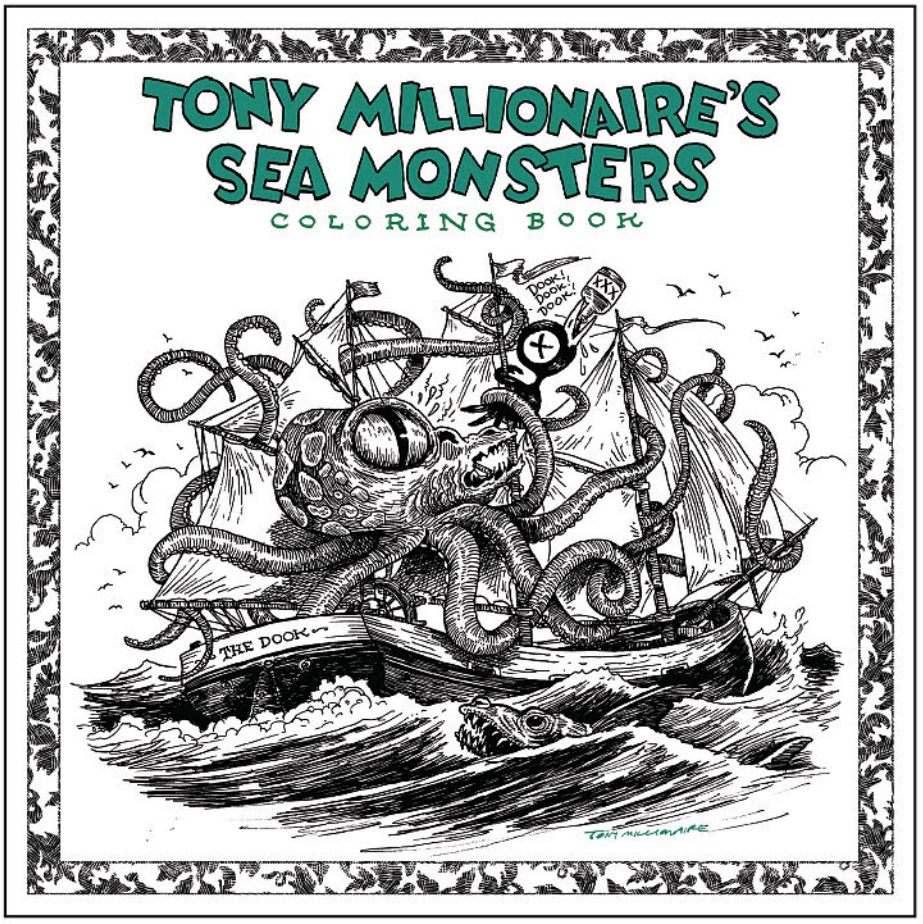
SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

CERTIFIED COOL

Illustrated by
Tony Millionaire
Cover by
Tony Millionaire

ON SALE	$16.99	Black & White
SEP. 12	96 Pages	10" x 10"



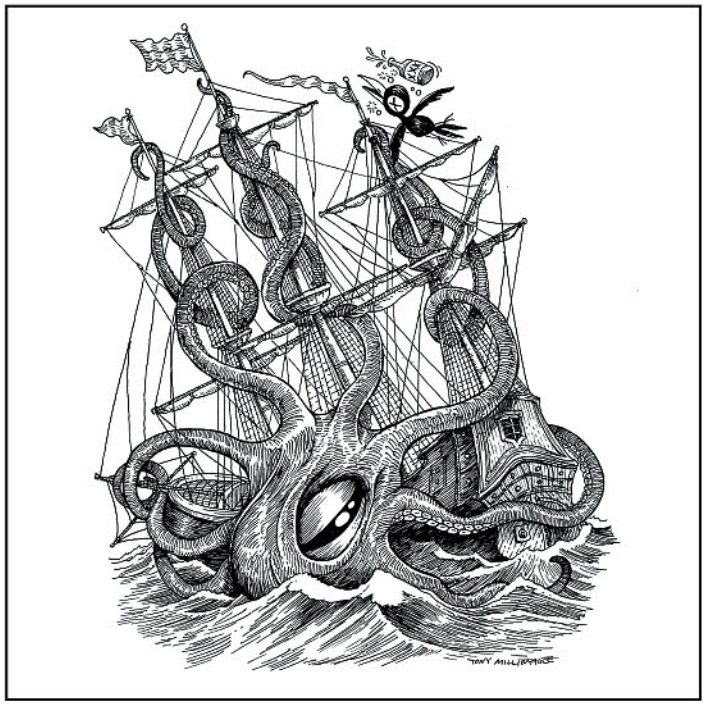
Step aboard and experience the strange and beautiful world of award-winning cartoonist **Tony Millionaire** and his most beloved characters in this intricate, irreverent, nautical coloring book.

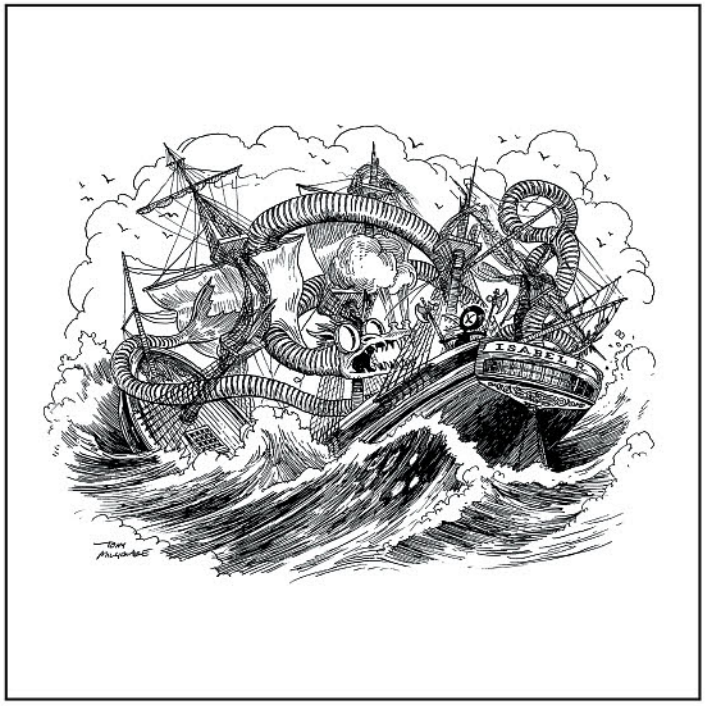
Featuring over 40 black and white illustrations with spyglass-like detail, you'll encounter everything imaginable above and below the high seas along with a couple of special guest land-lubbers.

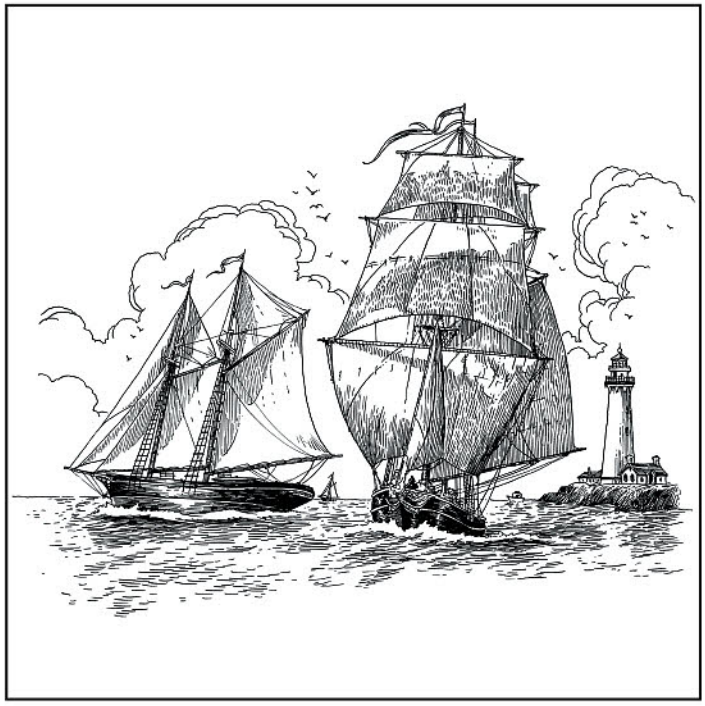
Humor fans and color enthusiasts alike can jump in feet first and bring this madcap, seafaring world to life with the most vivid and ridiculous colors of their imaginations.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.


XXX
TONY MILLIONAIRE




ISABEL



THE THRILLING ADVENTURE HOUR #1

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Ben Acker & **Ben Blacker**
Illustrated by
M.J. Erickson
Covers by
Jonathan Case (Main)
Natacha Bustos (Subscription)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 18	32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Writing team **Ben Acker** and **Ben Blacker** *(Deadpool, Death Be Damned)* return to ***The Thrilling Adventure Hour*** in this new series based on the wildly popular Hollywood stage show and podcast.

Frank and Sadie Doyle are the toast of the upper crust. Headliners on the society pages. And they see ghosts. Follow the Doyles on a night when having a drink (or ten) with friends goes horribly, and perhaps predictably, wrong at a haunted house.



Natacha Bustos (Subscription)



Jonathan Case (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

THE THRILLING ADVENTURE HOUR: A SPIRITED ROMANCE

SOFTCOVER DISCOVER NOW EDITION



SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Ben Acker & **Ben Blacker**
Illustrated by
Phil Hester
Cover by
Phil Hester

ON SALE	$14.99
JUL. 11	96 Pages

It's time to send the little ones to dreamland and set your radio's dial to "spooky." Steel yourself for mysterious suspense in. . . BEYOND BELIEF!

Trading quips and tossing back cocktails, the Doyles take what they want and hoodwink their clientele for the rest. Ghosts, vampires, werewolves, mummies, even diabolical gingerbread men are nothing but obstacles in the way of the liquor cabinet for our fast-talking, hard-drinking sleuths.

Written by the creators of the wildly popular Hollywood stage show and podcast, **Ben Acker** and **Ben Blacker** *(Deadpool, Star Wars Adventures)*, and illustrated by **Phil Hester** *(Batman Beyond)*, ***The Thrilling Adventure Hour: A Spirited Romance*** is a rip-roaring adventure that harkens back to the heyday of old-time radio entertainment.

Collects ***The Thrilling Adventure Hour Presents: Beyond Belief*** #0-4.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS #29

Written by
Kyle Higgins
Illustrated by
Daniele Di Nicuolo
Covers by
Jamal Campbell (Main)
Jordan Gibson (Subscription)
Carlos Villa (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 18	32 Pages

The Mighty Morphin Power Rangers and their allies prepare their final counterattack against Drakkon, as a new ally makes it through their world and Zordon makes a last-ditch call for help.



Jordan Gibson (Subscription)



Jamal Campbell (Main)

THE **SHATTERED GRID** EVENT CONTINUES HERE

DISCOVER YOURS
WWW.**BOOM-STUDIOS**.COM

SABAN Brands

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

SABAN'S GO GO POWER RANGERS #11



Dan Mora (Main)

Written by
Ryan Parrott
Illustrated by
Dan Mora
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Miguel Mercado (Intermix)
Audrey Mok (Subscription)
Natacha Bustos (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 4	32 Pages

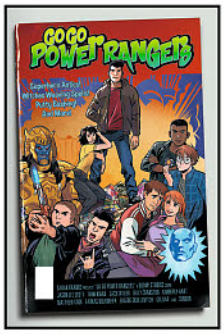
While Matt puts his life on the line to get close to the Rangers, Kimberly must face the Ranger Slayer alone.



Miguel Mercado (Intermix)



Audrey Mok (Subscription)



Natacha Bustos (Incentive)

THE **SHATTERED GRID** EVENT CONTINUES HERE

SABAN Brands

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

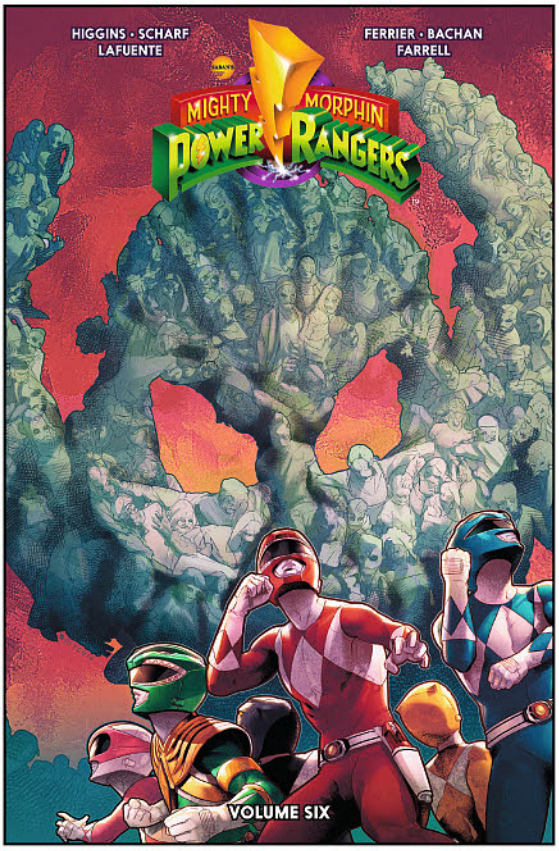
MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS VOL. 6

SOFTCOVER ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

Written by
Kyle Higgins, **Ryan Ferrier**
Illustrated by
Jonas Scharf, **Bachan**
Cover by
Jamal Campbell

ON SALE	$16.99
SEP. 12	112 Pages

SABAN Brands



The road to SHATTERED GRID begins here! Finster's monsters have appeared all over the world and no one is safe! But even with Zordon's return, nothing can prepare the Power Rangers for the secrets that will be revealed...and the dangers on the horizon! Collects issues #21-24.

MECH CADET YU #10

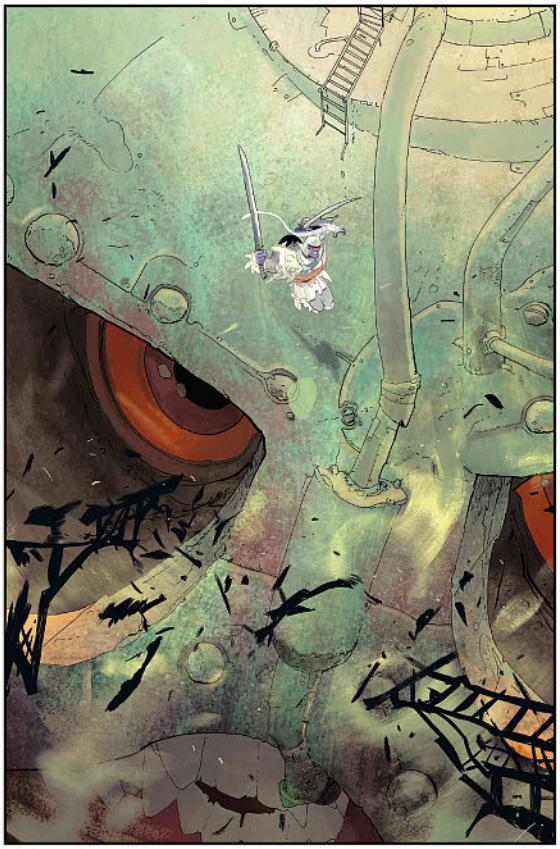
Written by
Greg Pak
Illustrated by
Takeshi Miyazawa
Cover by
Takeshi Miyazawa

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 11	32 Pages



Under the Sharg's assault, the cadets are forced to put their trust in mankind's most dangerous creation: Hero Force 2.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Matías Bergara (Main)

CODA #3 (OF 12)

Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Matías Bergara
Covers by
Matías Bergara (Main)
Julian Totino Tedesco (Intermix)
Toni Infante (Incentive)

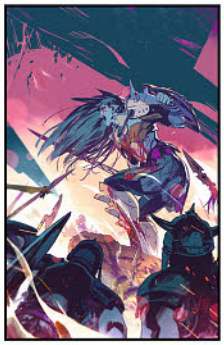
ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 11	32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Hum returns to Ridgetown, only to find the city under siege by Thundervale, a bandit city that rests on the back of the last living giant. Hum manages to get back inside, but when an outerwall is breached by the enemy, all seems lost...



Julian Totino Tedesco (Intermix)



Toni Infante (Incentive)



LUCY DREAMING #5 (OF 5)

Written by
Max Bemis
Illustrated by
Michael Dialynas
Cover by
Michael Dialynas

SERIES FINALE

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 25	32 Pages

When Lucy ripped a hole back to the waking world, she brought all of her villains with her. Even with everything she's learned across her dreams, Lucy may not be enough to stop them. Not alone.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

KLAUS: THE NEW ADVENTURES OF SANTA CLAUS

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Grant Morrison
Illustrated by
Dan Mora
Cover by
Dan Mora

ON SALE		
SEP. 26	$**24.99**	**128** Pages
	7.25" x **11.25"**	

"It's a **fun**, **clever** take on all sorts of holiday tropes...**Amazing"**
—***IGN***

Luminary author **Grant Morrison** *(All-Star Superman, Happy!)* and Eisner Award-nominated illustrator **Dan Mora** *(Go Go Power Rangers)* bring their lauded reinvention of Santa Claus fully into the 21st century with two modern tales of Klaus saving Christmas from sinister threats that span dimensions.

Collects ***Klaus and the Witch of Winter*** and ***Klaus and the Crisis in Xmasville***.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

LUCAS STAND: INNER DEMONS

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**



Written by
Kurt Sutter
& **Caitlin Kittredge**
Illustrated by
Jesús Hervás
Cover by
Adam Gorham

ON SALE	$16.99
SEP. 26	**112** Pages

> **"*Lucas Stand: Inner Demons* #1** is everything that was great about the first series (seriously, go read that already) and then some."
> —***THE OREGONIAN***

Kurt Sutter *(Sons of Anarchy)*, **Caitlin Kittredge** *(Coffin Hill)* and illustrator **Jesús Hervas** *(Penny Dreadful)* return with a follow-up to Kurt Sutter's first original comic book series ***Lucas Stand***.

Military vet Lucas Stand has been forced to hunt demons on the orders of his master Gadrel. Now he has finally managed to break free and strike out on his own.

However, his actions have garnered him a formidable reputation and it's not just the demons who are after him this time…

Collects all four issues of the limited series.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

ROBOCOP: CITIZENS ARREST #4

Written by
Brian Wood
Illustrated by
Jorge Coelho
Covers by
Nimit Malavia (Main)
David Rubín (Subscription)

ON SALE **JUL. 11**

$**3.99**

32 Pages

OCP announces their plan to reform the Ruins into a new neighborhood called the Plateau, as well as the devastating methods they plan to use.



David Rubín (Subscription)



Nimit Malavia (Main)

BIG TROUBLE IN LITTLE CHINA: OLD MAN JACK #11

Written by
John Carpenter & **Anthony Burch**
Illustrated by
Jorge Corona
Covers by
Brett Parson (Main)
Michael Adams & **Marco D'Alfonso** (Subscription)
Will Robson (Incentive)

ON SALE **JUL. 25**

$**3.99**

32 Pages

Jack must atone for his sins if he's ever going to be able to stop Lo Pan's wrath.



Will Robson (Incentive)

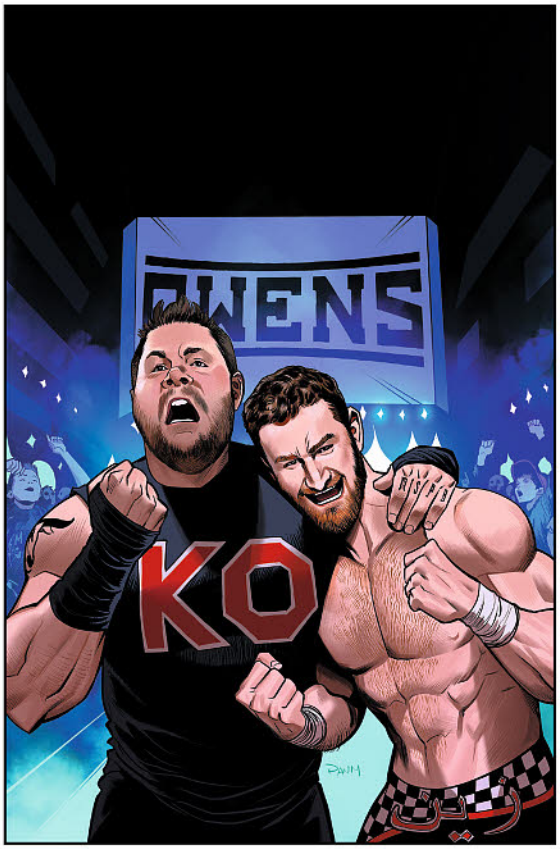


Michael Adams & Marco D'Alfonso (Subscription)



Brett Parson (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Dan Mora (Main)

WWE #19

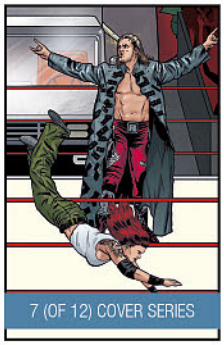
Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Serg Acuña
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Adam Riches (Variant)
Brent Schoonover (Variant)
Andy Belanger (Incentive)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 18	32 Pages

Sami Zayn has made his decision to stand with Kevin Owens. Together, they plot their course to take over Smackdown Live...and no one will stand in their way!



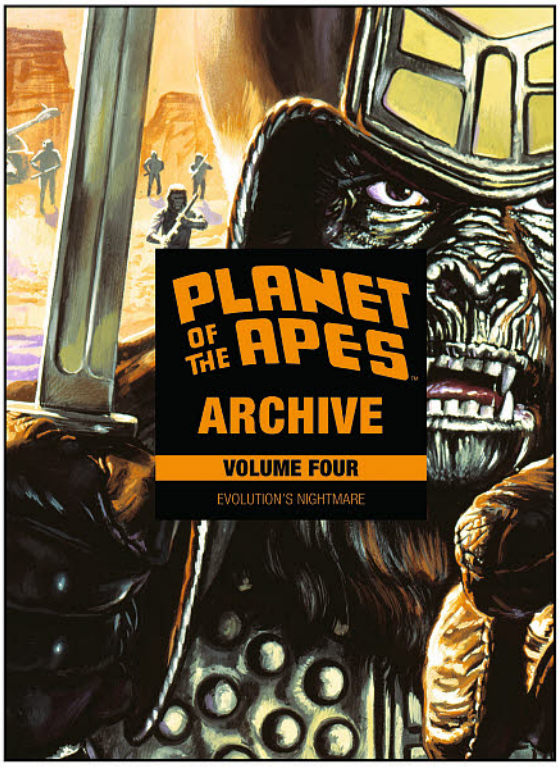
Adam Riches (Variant)



Brent Schoonover (Variant)



Andy Belanger (Incentive)



PLANET OF THE APES ARCHIVE VOL. 4

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

Written by
Doug Moench, **Paul Dehn**
Illustrated by
Vicente Alcazar, **Sonny Trinidad**, **Alfredo P. Alcala**, **Yong Montano**, **Dino Castrillo**, **Virgil Redondo**, & More
Cover by
Bob Larkin

ON SALE	$59.99	336 Pages
SEP. 5	8.125" x 10.875"	

Experience the legendary 1970s ***Planet of the Apes*** originally published by Marvel Comics, collected for the first time ever, and remastered in prestigious hardcover.

The Planet of the Apes Archive includes the screenplay adaptations from acclaimed Hollywood screenwriter for *Battle for the Planet of the Apes* by **Paul Dehn** *(Murder on the Orient Express)*. Also collects Future History Chronicles and Evolution's Nightmare.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH SHORTCUTS

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

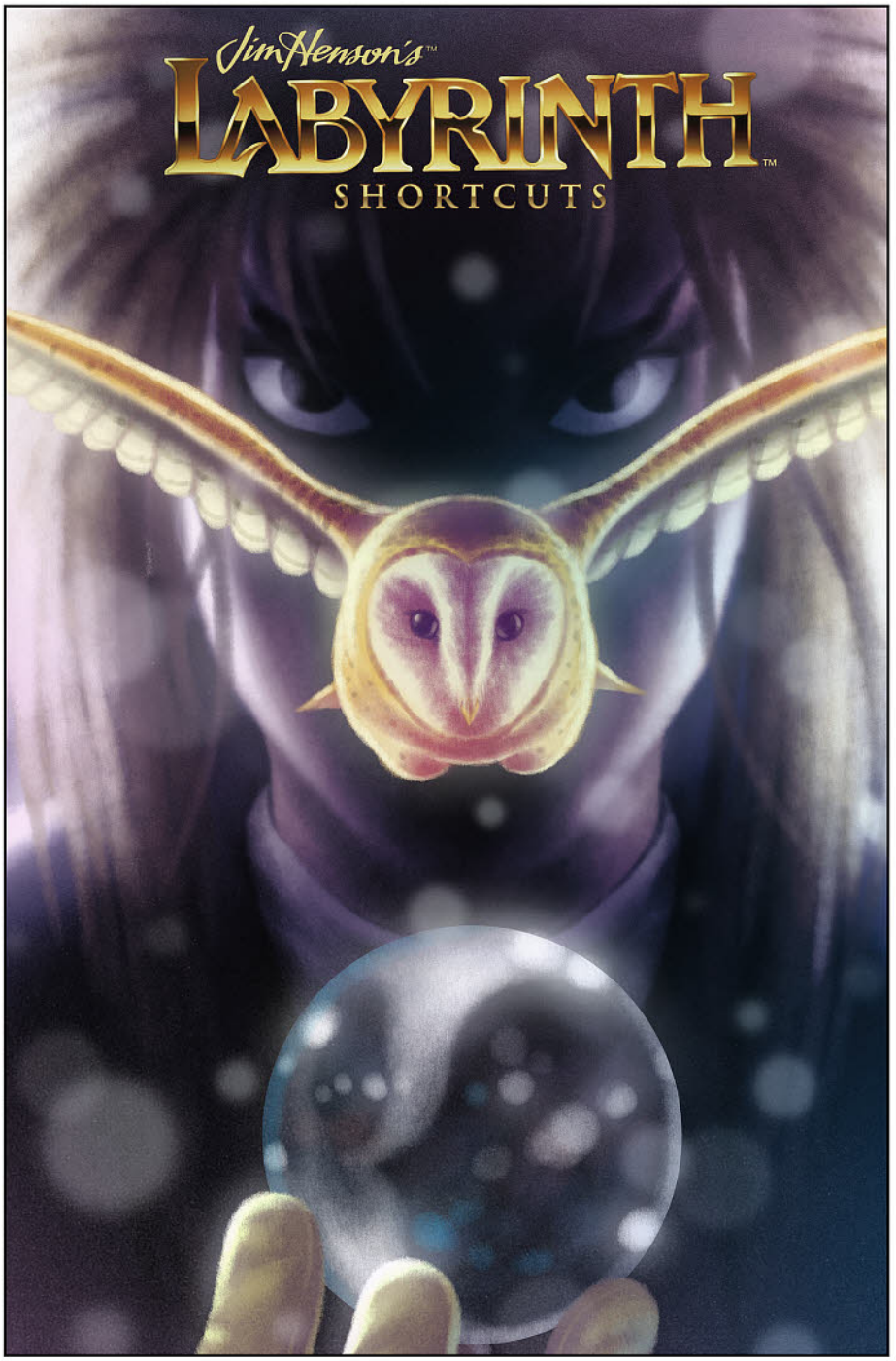
SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Jonathan Case, **Delilah S. Dawson**, **Adam Smith**
& More

Illustrated by
Katie Cook, **Cory Godbey**, **Gustavo Duarte**, **Jeff Stokely**, **Daniel Bayliss**
& More

Cover by
Derek Kirk Kim

ON SALE	$**24.99**	**112** Pages
SEP. 19	**7.25"** x **11.25"**	



Celebrate the beloved Jim Henson fantasy film with stories from inside the magical walls of the labyrinth!

Featuring fan-favorite characters like Ludo, Hoggle, Sir Didymus, and the Goblin King himself, this compilation showcases imaginative tales from critically acclaimed writers and artists alike, including **Jonathan Case** *(The New Deal)*, **Delilah S. Dawson** *(Journey to Star Wars: The Last Jedi - Captain Phasma)*, **Gustavo Duarte** *(Bizarro)*, **Roger Langridge** *(Snarked)*, **Katie Cook** *(Star Wars: ABC-3PO)*, **Jeff Stokely** *(Six-Gun Gorilla)*, and many others.

Collects ***The Labyrinth 30th Anniversary Special***, ***The Labyrinth 2017 Special*** and two never-before-seen stories!

Jim Henson THE JIM HENSON COMPANY

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Fiona Staples (Main)

JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: CORONATION #5

Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Daniel Bayliss
Covers by
Fiona Staples (Main)
Sana Takeda (Subscription)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 25	32 Pages



Sana Takeda (Subscription)

Maria travels deeper into the Labyrinth in search of her son Jareth, but a strange new influence has changed its shape, making it even more unpredictable…



Art Baltazar (Main)

FRAGGLE ROCK #3 (OF 4)

Written & Illustrated by
Art Baltazar
Covers by
Art Baltazar (Main)
Jake Myler (Subscription)

ON SALE	$3.99	32 Pages
JUL. 18	8" x 8"	



Jake Myler (Subscription)

An all new ***Fraggle Rock*** story by fan-favorite creator of all ages comics, **Art Baltazar** *(Young Justice, Adventure Time)*!

Jim Henson
THE JIM HENSON COMPANY
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

BY NIGHT #2

Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Christine Larsen
Covers by
Christine Larsen (Main)
John Allison (Subscription)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 18	32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

After meeting a friendly new face in the alternate dimension they've stumbled upon, Heather (eagerly) and Jane (reluctantly) agree to venture further in. With their trusty camcorder to record what they find and an inhuman new buddy, there's no turning back now!



John Allison (Subscription)



Christine Larsen (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



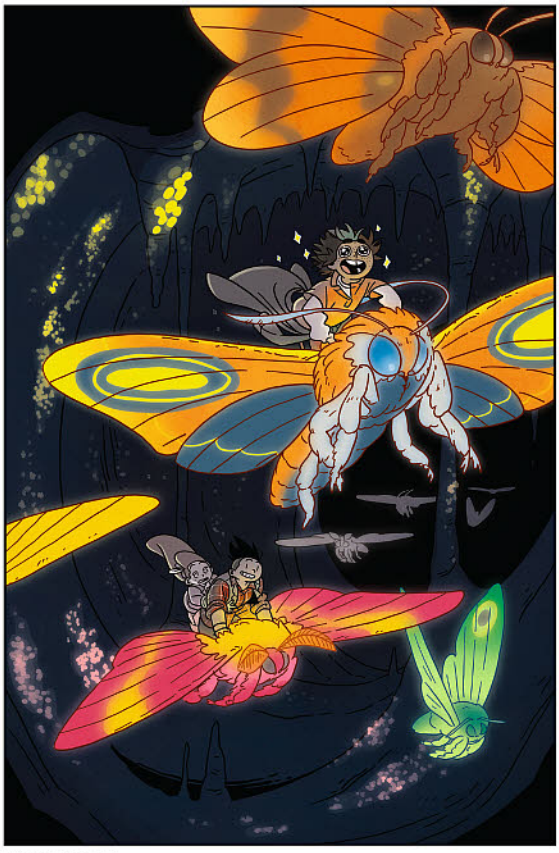
GIANT DAYS #40

Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Max Sarin
Cover by
Max Sarin

ON SALE **JUL. 4**

$3.99
32 Pages

Ed Gemmel returns to Sheffield after a summer spent healing bones and also his heart. Esther does her best to welcome him back, but neither of them have forgotten his drunken confession.



Kat Leyh (Main)

LUMBERJANES #52

Written by
Shannon Watters & **Kat Leyh**
Illustrated by
Dozerdraws
Covers by
Kat Leyh (Main)
Dozerdraws (Subscription)

ON SALE **JUL. 25**

$3.99
32 Pages

April, Mal, and Ripley break the surface and see the light of day once more—but how will they get back to the Mess Hall without breaking Jen's rule about setting foot outside? Meanwhile, in the Mess Hall itself, chaos builds across the tabletop world of Panterra, leaving Jo, Diane, and Barney grappling for power.



Dozerdraws (Subscription)

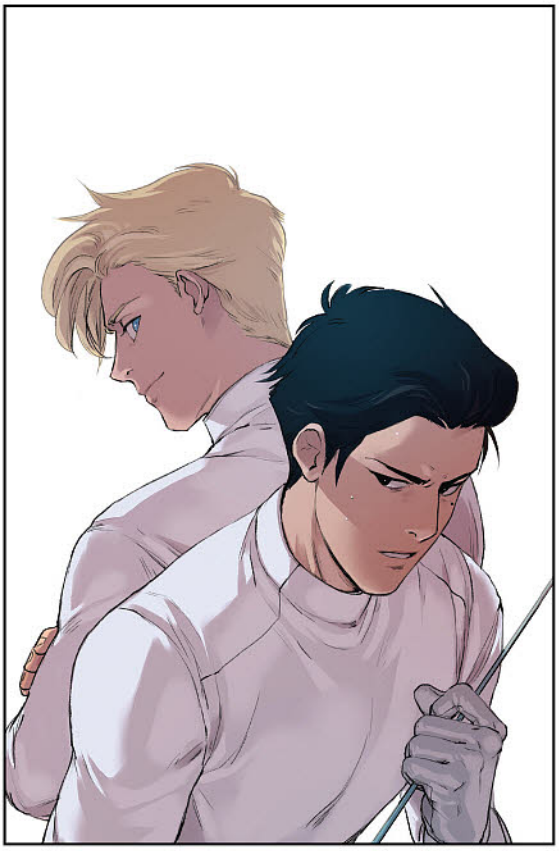
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

FENCE #8

Written by
C.S. Pacat
Illustrated by
Johanna the Mad
Cover by
HamletMachine

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 18	32 Pages

The last day of tryouts, and Seiji sees something in Nicholas that will change his opinion forever.



SLAM!: THE NEXT JAM

SOFTCOVER ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

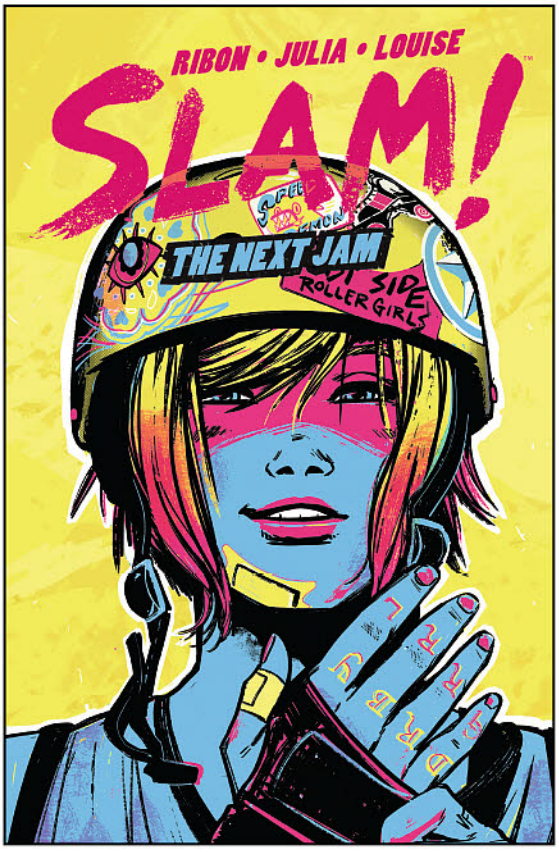
Written by
Pamela Ribon
Illustrated by
Marina Julia
Cover by
Veronica Fish

ON SALE	$14.99
SEP. 12	112 Pages

After breaking one of the biggest rules in derby (not to mention an actual collarbone) Knockout and Can-Can are back on the track! But they have a lot of rehab to do, both on their battered bodies and their reputations in the league... will their friendship survive the dreaded derby drama?

From bestselling novelist, screenwriter, and Los Angeles Derby Doll **Pamela Ribon** *(Moana, Why Girls Are Weird)* and artist **Marina Julia** *(Lumberjanes: Faire and Square)* comes the next chapter in ***SLAM!***.

Collects all four issues of the complete limited series.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Missy Peña (Main)

STEVEN UNIVERSE #18

Written by
Grace Kraft
Illustrated by
Rii Abrego
Covers by
Missy Peña (Main)
Meg Omac (Subscription)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 18	32 Pages

Amethyst is surprised and delighted when she is asked to help coach Connie and Steven in combat, but she struggles to find her own teaching style.



Meg Omac (Subscription)



STEVEN UNIVERSE VOL. 3: FIELD RESEARCHING

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

Written by
Grace Kraft
Illustrated by
Rii Abrego
Cover by
Missy Peña

ON SALE	$14.99
SEP. 26	112 Pages

Fall comes to Beach City as Steven, Connie, and the Crystal Gems find adventure around the boardwalk: from taking painting lessons, studying Beach City's wildlife, baking for the Taste of Beach City festival, to sleepovers with friends, there's always something going on to keep Beach City weird!

Collects issues #9-12.

CN CARTOON NETWORK. All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

ADVENTURE TIME COMICS #25

Written & Illustrated by
Sonny Liew,
Morgan Beem
Covers by
Liz Pulido (Main)
Pius Bak (Subscription)
Britney Liu (Incentive)

SERIES FINALE

ON SALE	$4.99
JUL. 18	32 Pages

Finn and Jake are waiting at a bus stop, but they aren't sure how they got there or who they are waiting for.



Britney Liu (Incentive)



Pius Bak (Subscription)



Liz Pulido (Main)

ADVENTURE TIME: BEGINNING OF THE END #3 (OF 3)

Written by
Ted Anderson
Illustrated by
Marina Julia
Covers by
Victoria Maderna (Main)
Diigii Daguna (Subscription)
Corey Booth (Incentive)

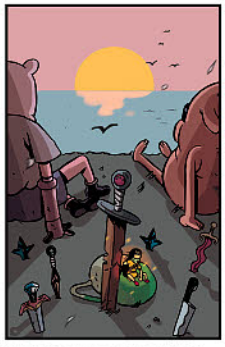
SERIES FINALE

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 25	32 Pages

As Finn gets pulled deeper towards the Vanishing Point, Jake becomes more desperate to save his best friend and brother as he launches through the fourth dimension to challenge the Lord of All Time himself.



Corey Booth (Incentive)



Diigii Daguna (Subscription)



Victoria Maderna (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

CN CARTOON NETWORK



JK Phan (Main)

REGULAR SHOW: 25 YEARS LATER #2 (OF 6)

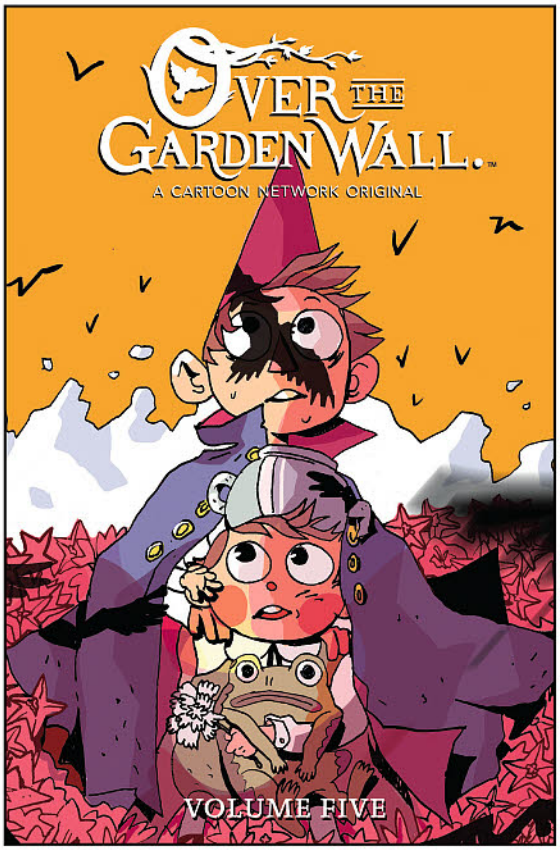
Written by
Chris Hastings
Illustrated by
Anna Johnstone
Covers by
JK Phan (Main)
Anna Johnstone (Subscription)

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 25	32 Pages

Mordecai and Rigby are young again but it came with a cost—their kids! No one else even remembers the kids ever existed, so it's up to Mordecai and Rigby to figure out what is going on so that they can get their kids back.



Anna Johnstone (Subscription)



Missy Peña (Main)

OVER THE GARDEN WALL VOL. 5

SOFTCOVER — ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

Written by
Kiernan Sjursen-Lien
Illustrated by
Kiernan Sjursen-Lien,
Cara McGee,
Jim Campbell,
Jorge Monlongo
Cover by
Diigii Daguna

ON SALE	$14.99
SEP. 19	112 Pages

Travel further into The Unknown than ever before with this collection of tales told from across the journeyed grounds of Wirt and Greg. With Fred the horse as your guide, visit familiar faces and new friends. Melodious cats, noble turkeys, fishing fish, and more! Collects issues #17-20.

CN CARTOON NETWORK. All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

ROCKO'S MODERN LIFE #6

Written by
Ryan Ferrier
Illustrated by
Ian McGinty
Covers by
Jorge Monlongo (Main)
Cole Closser (Subscription)

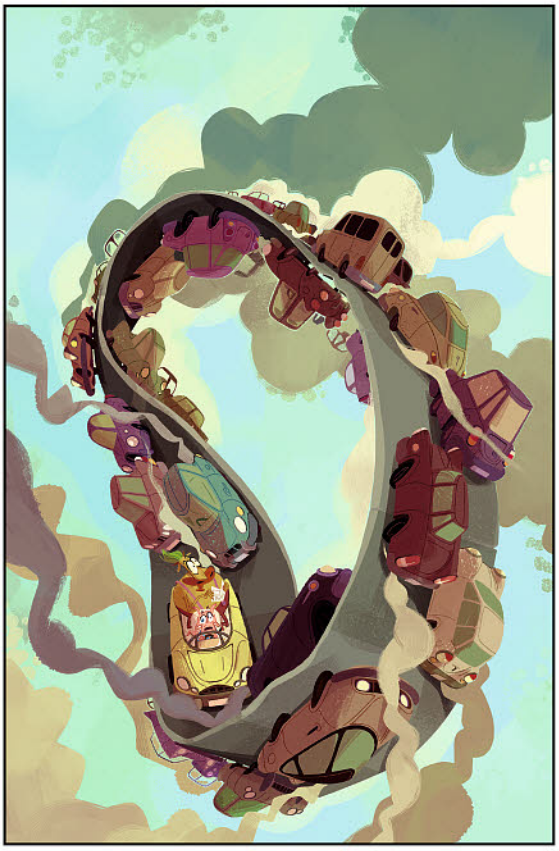
ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 4	32 Pages

nickelodeon

Rocko, with the help of Heffer and Filburt, is losing his mind. As they struggle to come up with Spunky's ransom money, Rocko comes up with a desperate plan—rob a bank.



Cole Closser (Subscription)



Jorhe Monlongo (Main)

THE AMAZING WORLD OF GUMBALL VOL. 5: TUNNEL KINGDOM

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

Written by
Kate Sherron
Illustrated by
Laura Langston
Cover by
Jenna Ayoub

ON SALE	$14.99	144 Pages
SEP. 5	6" x 9"	

CN CARTOON NETWORK.

When Gumball sleeps through the delivery of his favorite new toy, it turns up missing! Now it's up to him, Darwin, and Anais to follow the clues to a mysterious underground system beneath Elmore and uncover a truth they never thought possible.

From writer **Megan Brennan** *(Steven Universe, Pencil Pup)* and artist **Kate Sherron** *(Regular Show)* comes Elmore's greatest detective caper yet as Gumball and Darwin channel their favorite fictional heroes to unravel the mystery of the Tunnel Kingdom!



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

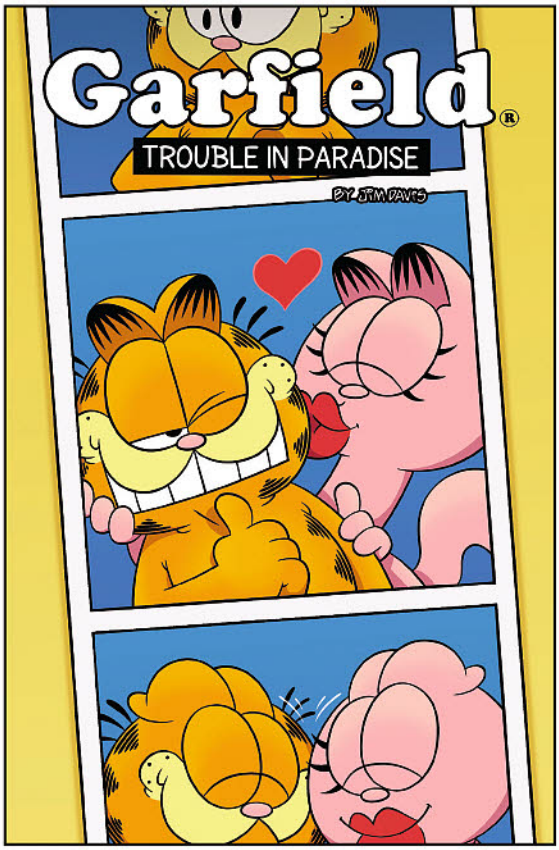


GARFIELD: HOMECOMING #2 (OF 4)

Written by
Scott Nickel
Illustrated by
Shelli Paroline
and **Braden Lamb**
Cover by
Andy Hirsch
with **Shelli Paroline** and **Braden Lamb**

ON SALE	$3.99
JUL. 11	32 Pages

On the next stop in his cross-country travels, Garfield meets a young bearded hipster who lives in a tiny house and works in an Italian restaurant. Writer **Scott Nickel** is joined by guest-artists **Shelli Paroline** and **Braden Lamb** *(Adventure Time)*.



GARFIELD: TROUBLE IN PARADISE

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **SEPTEMBER**

Written by
Scott Nickel, **Mark Evanier**
Illustrated by
Antonio Alfaro, **Dave Alvarez**, **Kyle Smart**
Cover by
Andy Hirsch

ON SALE	$9.99	96 Pages
SEP. 12	6" x 9"	

When Jon wins a free vacation, he heads to the beach with Liz, Garfield, Odie, and Nermal for two weeks of fun in the sun. But will a super storm, a scary shark sighting—and an even scarier snack shortage —ruin the trip?



2 COVERS

RELAY #1
AFTERSHOCK COMICS
Every newly discovered planet is unified culturally through a monolithic structure known as the Galactic Relay, but there are some who resent the interference!

ZORRO: SWORDS OF HELL #1
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY
Zorro returns in a supernatural western horror, as colonial Los Angeles is threatened by monsters and demons, not to mention evil land owners and outlaws!



5 COVERS



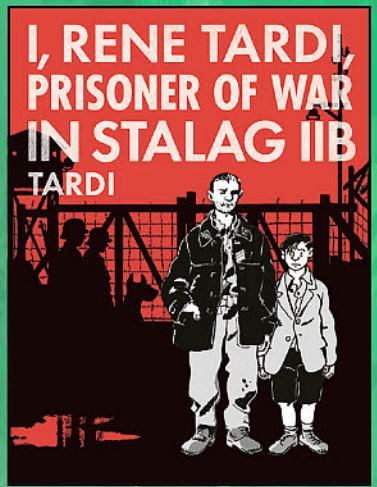
6 COVERS

ARCHIE MEETS BATMAN '66 #1
ARCHIE COMICS
A battle in Gotham City spills over into Riverdale — with Mr. Lodge becoming Enemy #1 of the Dynamic Duo in this epic crossover event!



28 COVERS

HELLINA: RAVENING #1
BOUNDLESS COMICS
After consolidating her power in Hell, Hellina now faces the growing threat from the Ravening!



ADVENTURE ZONE VOL. 1: HERE THERE BE GOBLINS
:01 FIRST SECOND BOOKS
Based on the McElroy family's smash-hit podcast, a graphic novel following the metafictional adventures of three *D&D* characters and their interfering Dungeon Master!

I, RENE TARDI, PRISONER OF WAR IN STALAG 11B HC
FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS
Jacques Tardi draws upon his father's five-year experience in a Nazi camp as a French prisoner of war in this moving World War II graphic novel.





2 COVERS

THE BEST OF OVERSTREET'S COMIC BOOK MARKETPLACE

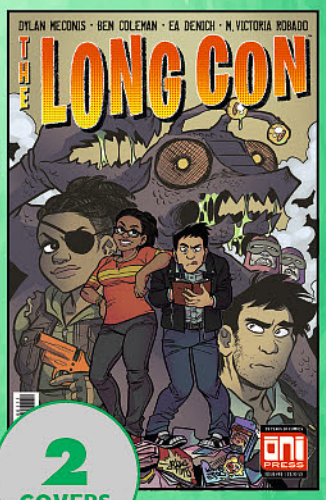
GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

Articles and interviews from past years' *Overstreet's Comic Book Marketplace* magazines are collected in this new volume!

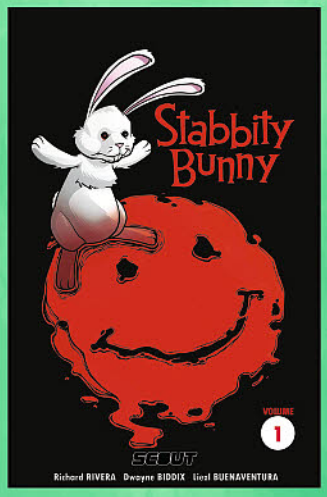
THE LONG CON #1

ONI PRESS

Five years after a disaster destroyed a city, a reporter ventures into the ruins and discovers that a comic book convention affected by The Event is still going strong!



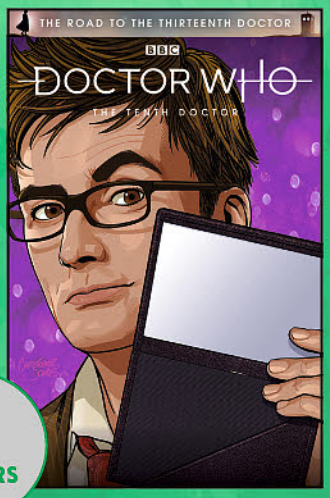
2 COVERS



STABBITY BUNNY TP

SCOUT COMICS

Horror and mystery combine in this captivating series as Grace, the target of an ancient evil, is protected by her plush rabbit, *Stabbity Bunny*!



3 COVERS

DOCTOR WHO: THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR - THE TENTH DOCTOR SPECIAL #1

TITAN COMICS

Jodie Whittaker debuts as the Doctor this fall, and Titan Comics prepares for her introduction with the first of three special issues starring her immediate predecessors!



TANK GIRL COLORING BOOK

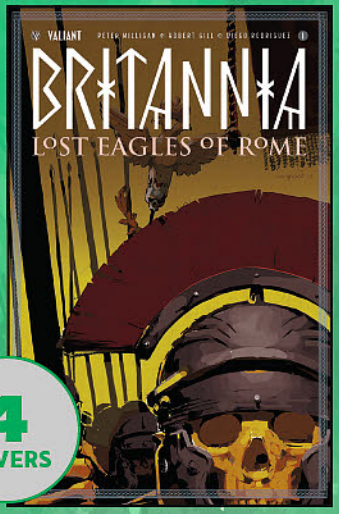
TITAN COMICS

Featuring 30 years of epic B&W artwork from Jamie Hewlett and Brett Parson, this coloring book lets you unleash your creativity on *Tank Girl*!

BRITANNIA: LOST EAGLES OF ROME #1

VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT

When a Roman legion is lost in barbarian lands, Nero dispatches Antonius Axia to uncover the truth, and what he discovers will shake the Roman Empire to its core!

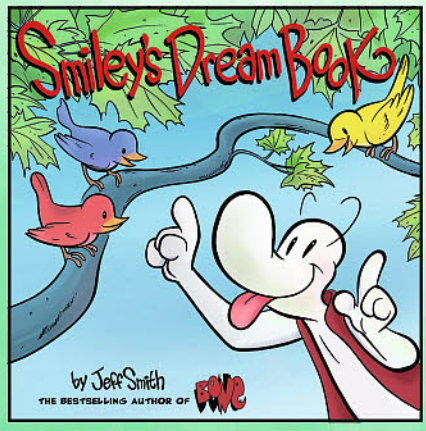


4 COVERS



SMILEY'S DREAM BOOK HC
GRAPHIX

Jeff Smith returns to the world of Bone with this new picturebook that features Smiley Bone in a solo tale of birdwatching!



DISNEY GRAVITY FALLS: LOST LEGENDS
DISNEY PRESS

A collection of four all-new strange stories from the sleepy town of *Gravity Falls* in one original graphic novel!

KIRBY & LEE: STUF' SAID SC
TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

For its 75th issue, *The Jack Kirby Collector* presents this first-of-its-kind examination of the creators of the Marvel Universe, in an oversized format edition!





MARVEL STUDIO'S ANT-MAN AND THE WASP OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL
TITAN COMICS

This summer, Ant-Man returns in Ant-Man and The Wasp, the sequel to his Marvel Studios hit debut, and this Movie Special takes you behind-the-scenes of the new film!



HORRORHOUND #72
HORRORHOUND

Celebrate 55 years of Alfred Hitchcock's *The Birds* with this "Animals Attack"-centric issue!



ILLUSTRATION MAGAZINE #61
ILLUSTRATION MAGAZINE

Earl Moran, the pin-up painter best known for his work on the young and unknown Marilyn Monroe, is profiled in this issue!


TERRY MOORE
STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV
ABSTRACT STUDIO
The Bahama Connection Revealed!
Order Issue #5 Today!

AARDVARK-VANAHEIM



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA CEREBI #1

(W) Dave Sim, Benjamin Hobbs
(A) Dave Sim, Gustave Dore
(CA) Gary Boyarski

Rembrandt! Van Gogh! Pollock! Picasso! Holding down the top four places on the Fortune 500! Multi-billionaires! Pollock declares the *TMNC* "greater than Jack Kirby"; Van Gogh disembowels himself for Cultural Misappropriation! Francis replaces him! Picasso & Pollock get broken backs! The Team Reborn as ... ????? One bipedal aardvark & three guys named Francis?? Teenage Mutant Ninja Rembrandt And Pals? Relive every moment of the Pop Culture Legend! Plus! Cerebus gets psychoanalyzed by Francis; Batvark-mite, Batvark & The Infernal Tax Service: The Stygian Depths Lads and Ladies Rock-Climbing Society; #WhitelivesDon'tMatter; Cerebus searches for his missing body; Batwinged Demons & Amazon's Drone Delivery; Batvark-mite's autograph; 3D Super-Holographic Sensurround Supercerebus; "Red-State, Blue-State, Dead-State, You-State." (STL084730)

24pgs, B&W.....$4.00

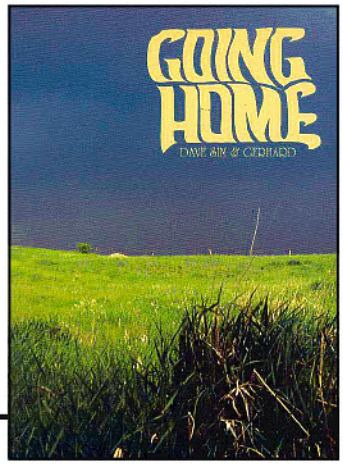
ESSENTIAL ITEM

CEREBUS VOLUME 13: GOING HOME TP

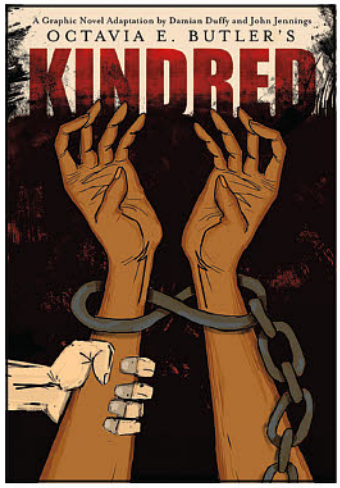
(W/A/CA) Dave Sim
by Dave Sim & Gerhard

After Jaka's return, she and Cerebus head north to Cerebus' boyhood home in Sand Hills Creek. But will they get there? Features guest appearances by Greg Hyland, Rick Veitch, Alan Moore, and others, including F. Stop Kennedy. Reprints the notes on "Fall and the River" and "Chasing Scott." SC, 7x10, 420pg, b&w (STK124700)

SC, 7x10, 420pgs, B&W..... $40.00



ABRAMS COMICARTS



OCTAVIA BUTLER'S KINDRED TP

(W) Octavia Butler, Damian Duffy
(A/CA) John Jennings

A graphic-novel adaptation of Octavia E. Butler's groundbreaking science-fiction classic offers an unflinching look at slavery, race, and the role of women in society. Butler's most celebrated, critically acclaimed work tells the story of Dana, a young black woman who is suddenly and inexplicably transported from her home in 1970s California to the pre-Civil War South. As she time-travels between worlds, one in which she is a free woman and one where she is part of her own complicated familial history on a southern plantation, she becomes frighteningly entangled in the lives of Rufus, a conflicted white slaveholder and one of Dana's own ancestors, and the many people who are enslaved by him. (STL084812) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 256pgs, FC..... $18.99

ABSTRACT STUDIOS



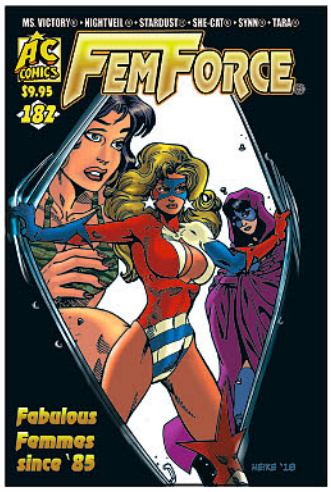
STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV #5

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore

Katchoo's search for a rogue Parker Girl leads her to a Caribbean island and a sinister newcomer to the deadly game of hide and seek. Don't miss a single issue of this exciting new series! (STL085873)

24pgs, B&W.....$3.99

AC COMICS

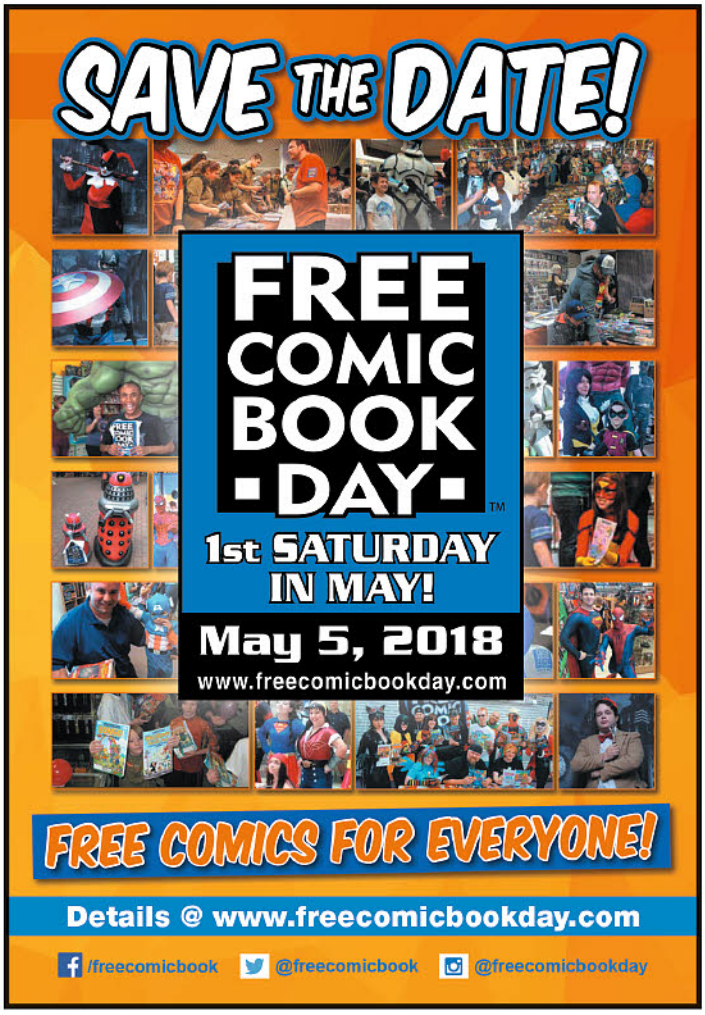


FEMFORCE #183

(W/A) Bill Black & Various
(CA) Mark G. Heike, Stephanie Heike

The Femforce triumphs over their smallest adversary in "The Taming of the Shrew" Part 2; Stardust must contain living nightmares in "A Matter Of Matter"; three Ms. Victory solo stories by three creative teams; The Black Phantom rides in "Hang 'Em High"; plus individual adventures starring Nightveil, Tara, and She-Cat! (STL084851)

80pgs, B&W.....$9.95

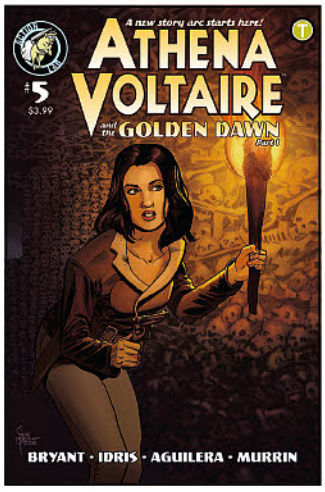


ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT

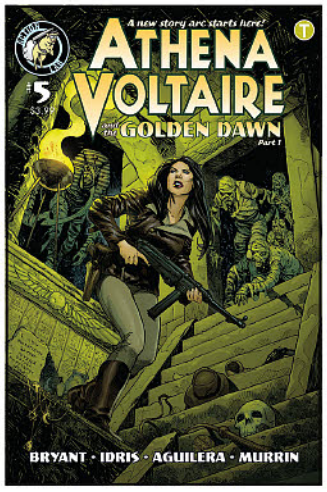


ACTIONVERSE: MIDNIGHT TIGER PART 4

(W) Ray-Anthony Heights, Vito Delsante
(A/CA) Eric Van Elslande
The Cutter Brothers take a hospital hostage in their new quest to defear Midnight Tiger. Gavin has found the edge needed to defeat them once and for all, but what will it cost him? (STL084854)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99



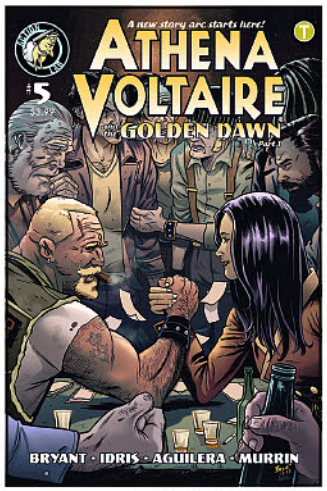
BRYANT COVER



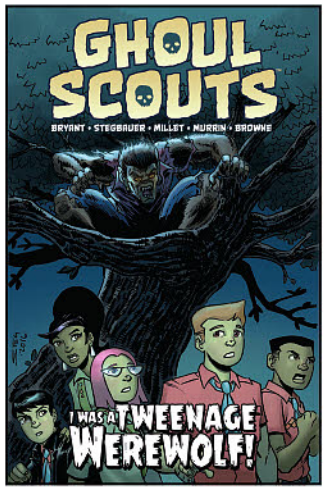
JOHNSON COVER

ATHENA VOLTAIRE #5

(W) Steve Bryant (A) Yusuf Idris
(CA) Steve Bryant
"Athena Voltaire and Golden Dawn," Part One. A new story arc begins as Athena travels to Portugal to retrieve a previously undiscovered DaVinci Codex. Of course, there are always other interested parties! (STL084911)
NOTE: Not available in Germany.
BRYANT COVER—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
JOHNSON COVER—32pgs, FC....$3.99
SHOONOVER COVER—
32pgs, FC.....$3.99



SHOONOVER COVER



GHOUL SCOUTS: I WAS A TWEENAGE WEREWOLF TP

A new menace strikes Full Moon Hollow, the Paranormal Capital of the World! Once again, it's up to the Ghoul Scouts to solve the mystery behind the werewolf sightings plaguing Camp Lake Crystal. Be prepared. Be very prepared. (STL084918)
128pgs, FC.....$14.99



HELM #4

(W) Jehanzeb Hasan
(A/CA) Mauricio Caballero
Fully provisioned and adequaely retsted, our party continues their joruney east across the Midlands. Luna has agreed to take Eldrick to his home in Plumbroke before continuing their trek to Halifax House, but is she telling him the truth? An ominous end awaits them at their final destination! (STL084861)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99



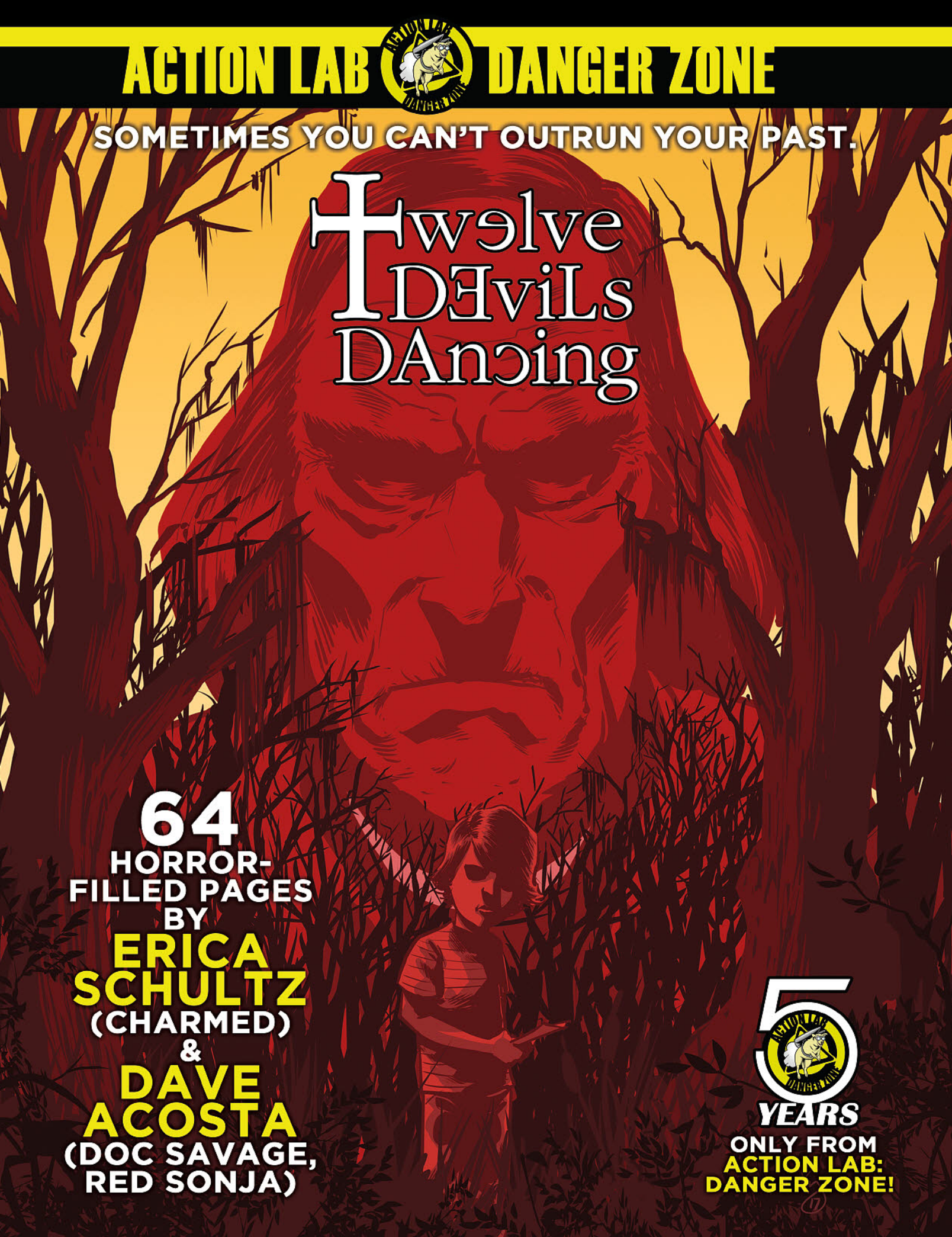
COVER A



COVER B

MIRACULOUS #26

(W/A/CA) Zag Entertainment
Nadia Chamack is akumatized into Prime Queen. Armed with her smartwatch, she wants to force Ladybug and Cat Noir to admit that they're in love on live TV to make the ratings skyrocket. Our heroes can't let her steal the show! (STL084862)
COVER A—64pgs, FC.....$4.99
COVER B—64pgs, FC.....$4.99

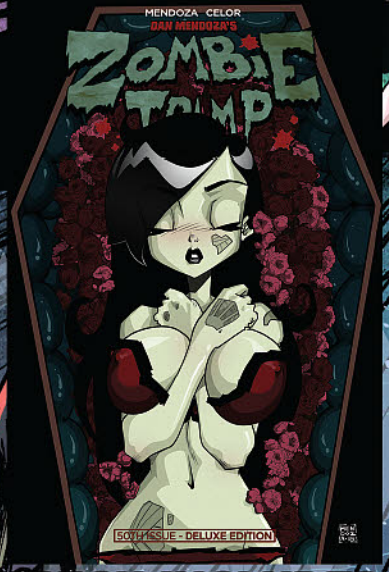

ACTION LAB DANGER ZONE
SOMETIMES YOU CAN'T OUTRUN YOUR PAST.
Twelve Devils Dancing
64 HORROR-FILLED PAGES BY ERICA SCHULTZ (CHARMED) & DAVE ACOSTA (DOC SAVAGE, RED SONJA)
5 YEARS
ONLY FROM ACTION LAB: DANGER ZONE!

ACTION LAB DANGER ZONE

50 ISSUES IN THE MAKING...

THE FOUR YEAR ZOMBIE TRAMP ANNIVERSARY ENDS IN DEATH.

GET THE ISSUE 50
DOUBLE-SIZED
DELUXE EDITION



WHICH INCLUDES
EXCLUSIVE COVERS
STORY & EXTRAS!

THE DEATH OF ZOMBIE TRAMP

5 YEARS

ONLY FROM
ACTION LAB:
DANGER ZONE!



PRINCELESS: RAVEN YEAR 2 #10

(W) Jeremy Whitley
(A) Xenia Pamfil, Christine Hipp
(CA) Sorah Suhng

It's makeover time! No, but really, if our team of hard sailing pirate ladies is going to pass themsleves off as a troop of dancers, it's going to take some work. Luckily, they just rescued a comapny of dancers with the tools for the job. Now, as our team being their infiltrations mission to the core of Magpie's palace, will they have what it takes to get Raven's brother without blowing their cover? (STL084863)

32pgs, FC.....$3.99

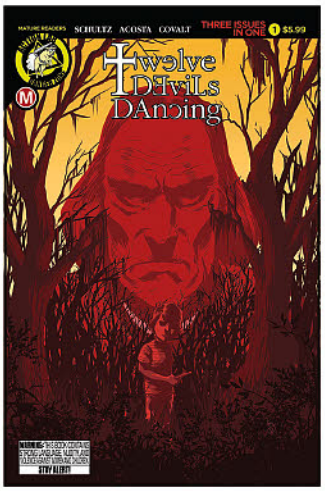


TOYETICA #10

(W/A/CA) Marty LeGrow

A conversation with Sweetina has Minky questioning the fundamental beliefs of most bittles, as well as her own. Meanwhile, a decades-old secret from Dollington's past is surfacing once more the puzzle students. Has Trixie found the key that will finally solve it? (STL084867)

32pgs, FC.....$3.99



TWELVE DEVILS DANCING #1

(W) Erica Schultz (A) Dave Acosta & Various
(CA) Kelly Williams

Three issues in one! FBI Special Agent Callum Cooper has always tried to escape his past, but some mistakes you can't outrun. Now retired from a fatal diagnosis, an old foe returns to torture Callum in his last days. Unable to go it alone, Callum teams up with college student, Aisha Miller, hitting the road to catch the killer before more women become his victims. (STL084910)

MATURE THEMES

64pgs, FC.....$5.99

Action Lab — Danger Zone

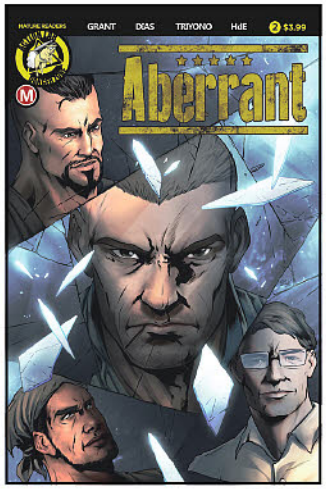
ABERRANT #2

(W) Rylend Grant (A/CA) Davi Leon Dias

After leaving the Army to join the ranks of Article 13, David is doggedly pursued by a mysterious group of mercenaries and his commanding officer/mentor makes one last deperate effort to bring him back into the Task Force Whiskey Six fold. (STL084852)

MATURE THEMES

COVER A—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
COVER B—32pgs, FC.....$3.99



COVER A



COVER B



DANTAS "TATTERED & TORN" COVER

DANTAS COVER



GRACE "TATTERED & TORN" COVER

GRACE COVER



FLEECS "TATTERED & TORN" COVER

FLEECS COVER

BLACK BETTY #6

(W) Shawn Gabborin
(A/CA) Rafael Dantas

Betty's back in town, and this time she's not leaving until she finds the truth! Can't she keep a young boy safe from a town turned against him? (STL084855)

MATURE THEMES

DANTAS COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
DANTAS "TATTERED & TORN" COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
GRACE COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
GRACE "TATTERED & TORN" COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
FLEECS COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
FLEECS "TATTERED & TORN" COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99


YOUNG RISQUE COVER

YOUNG COVER


TROM RISQUE COVER

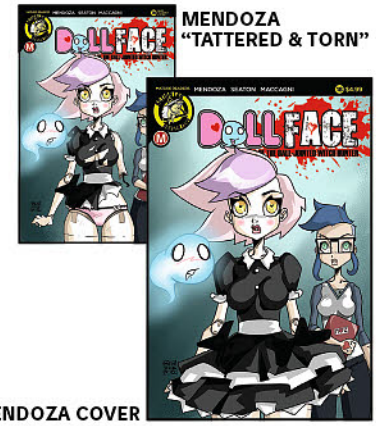
TROM COVER


MENDOZA RISQUE COVER

MENDOZA COVER

DANGER DOLL SQUAD: GALACTIC GLADIATORS #4

(W) Jason Martin & Various
(A/CA) Winston Young
It's the showdown we've beem building to — the Danger Dolls must face off with their genetically engineered offspring, Klustur Kukur, if they hope to escape the hellish alien world they've been stranded on! (STL084944)
MATURE THEMES
YOUNG COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
YOUNG RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
TROM COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
TROM RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99


MENDOZA "TATTERED & TORN"

MENDOZA COVER


STANLEY PIN-UP "TATTERED & TORN"

STANLEY PIN-UP COVER


MCKAY "REAL GIRL RISQUE"

MCKAY "REAL GIRL" COVER

DOLLFACE #18

(W) Dan Mendoza, Bryan Seaton (A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Various
Lila's hunt for Melora's witch coven continues, but whose side is the Horned Prince really on, and what is his final plan for Lila and Thorsguard clan? (STL085875)
MATURE THEMES
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
MENDOZA "TATTERED & TORN" COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
STANLEY PIN-UP COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
STANLEY PIN-UP "TATTERED & TORN" COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
MCKAY "REAL GIRL" COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
MCKAY "REAL GIRL RISQUE" COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99


KUMAR COVER


RADHAKRISHNAN COVER

RUIN OF THIEVES: BRIGANDS #3

(W) Ram V. (A/CA) Sumit Kumar
A rare moment of quite has our band of Brigands sharing secrets and stories by fire-light. Even as enemies sniff at their heels, and clouds of war gather on the horizon, the story of the Myros Pendulum is told and the final gambit is brought into play. (STL084864)
MATURE THEMES
KUMAR COVER—32pgs, FC.....$3.99
RADHAKRISHNAN COVER—32pgs, FC.....$3.99



VAMPBLADE VOLUME 7: DOWN THE VAMP HOLE TP

(W) Jason Martin
(A/CA) Marcello Costa
Other-dimensional vampire slaying comic shop owner Katie Carva literally reboots when she travels to an alternate dimension of Earth that's also back in time! Now Katie must survive the Glarkian space vampire invasion all over again, plus deal with a second version of herself who's just starting out on her path! It's double the Vampblade, double the fun! Collects Season 3 #1-4. (STL077853)
SC, 128pgs, FC.....$14.99



COSTA COVER

COSTA RISQUE



KINTZ COVER

KINTZ RISQUE



CELOR COVER

CELOR RISQUE COVER



MCKAY COVER

MCKAY RISQUE COVER



MENDOZA COVER

MENDOZA RISQUE COVER

VAMPBLADE SEASON 3 #5

(W) Jason Martin
(A/CA) Marcello Costa
While Katie's still working to find her way back to her own reality, she crosses paths with this alternate Earth's queen of the undead. Now it's Vampblade versus Zombie Tramp all over again! Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from Dan Mendoza (*Zombie Tramp*, *DollFace*)! (STL084868)
MATURE THEMES
COSTA COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
COSTA RISQUE—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
KINTZ COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
KINTZ RISQUE—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC.....$4.99



MENDOZA COVER

MENDOZA RISQUE COVER

ZOMBIE TRAMP #50

(W) Dan Mendoza
(A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Celor
It's the 4 year anniversary celebration, and the Death of Zombie Tramp event is in full swing with a battle royale featuring Black Betty, Dollface, Vampblade, and more! This epic extra-length 50th issue spectacular changes everything! Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from series creator Dan Mendoza (*DollFace*)! (STL084874)
MATURE THEMES
CELOR COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
CELOR RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC.....$4.99
MCKAY COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
MCKAY RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC.....$4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC.....$4.99



SPOTLIGHT ON



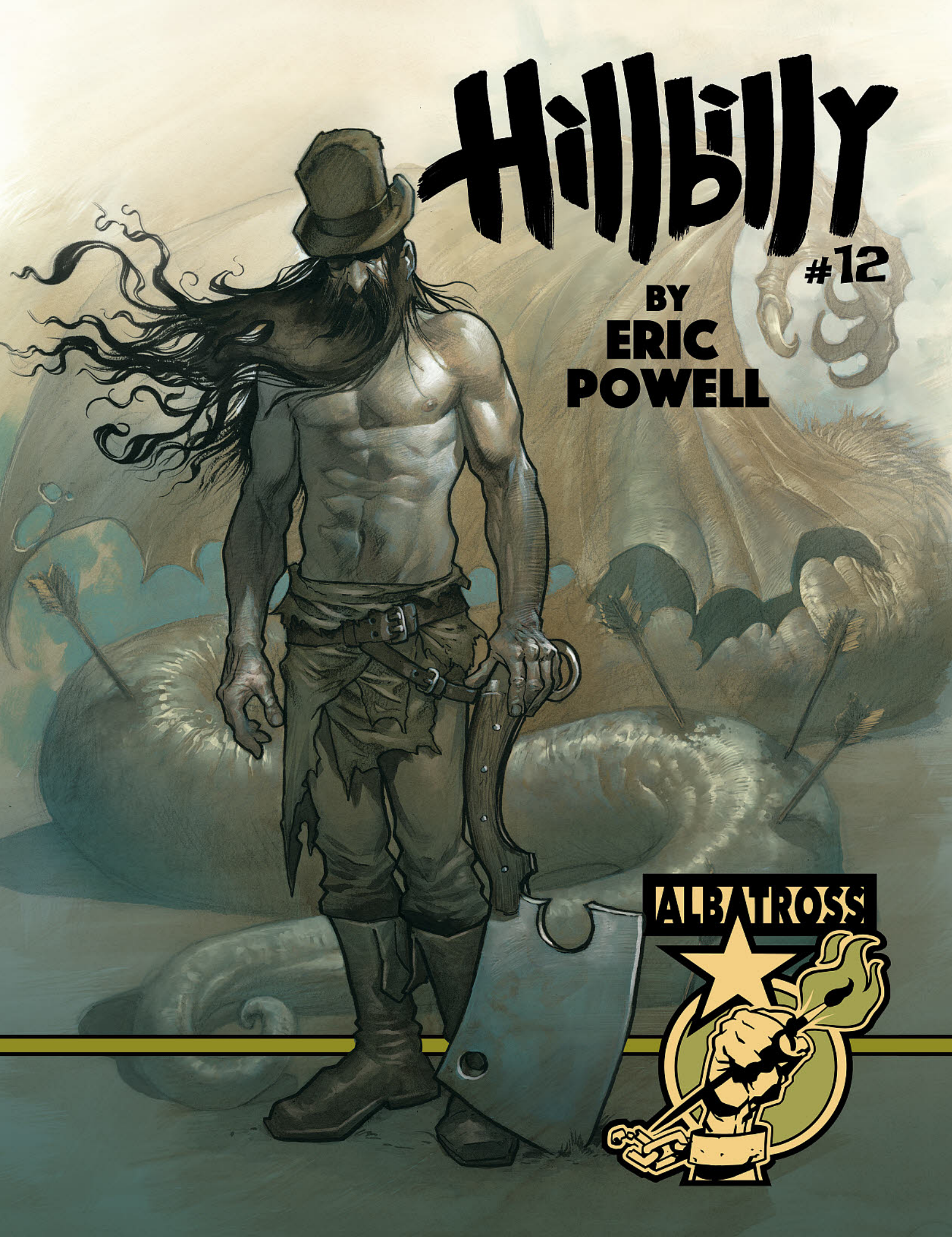
MENDOZA COVER



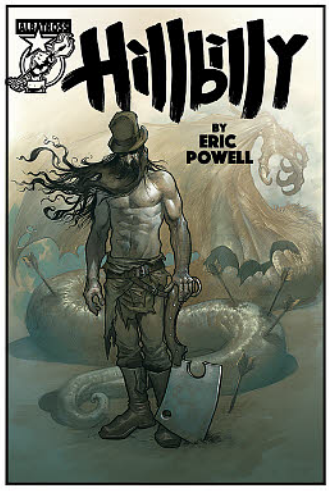
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER

ZOMBIE TRAMP #50 DELUXE EDITION

(W) Dan Mendoza (A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Dan Mendoza
This double-sized deluxe edition of the 50th issue spectacular features an exclusive cover and back-up story by *Zombie Tramp* creator Dan Mendoza! Plus enjoy a cover gallery and more exclusive extras only available in this definitive collector's edition commemorating this landmark issue! Features an exclusive regular and risqué variant cover from series creator Dan Mendoza (*DollFace*)! (STL085882)
MATURE THEMES
MENDOZA COVER—64pgs, FC.....$9.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—64pgs, FC.....$9.99


Hillbilly
#12
BY
ERIC
POWELL
ALBATROSS

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS



HILLBILLY #12
(W/A/CA) Eric Powell
Eric Powell wraps up his first run of his southern fantasy series with this climactic issue! (STL041408)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #3 (MAR171245)
24pgs, FC.....$3.99



SCRIMSHAW VOLUME 2 TP
(W) Eric Borden (A/CA) Dave Mims
Three factions go to war over a genetically enhanced (and incredibly valuable) octopus. The crew of the *Runaway Horse* are bound for Nagasaki, ultimately putting them on a collision course with the merciless cut-throat Danny Yuda and, even worse, the Tanto corporation's head of security, Mr. Song. (STL084848)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 120pgs, FC.....$9.95



TINSELTOWN #3
(W) David Lucarelli
(A/CA) Henry Ponciano
Abigail discovers an unexpected side to Tinseltown when she confronts a child abuser and catches hell for it. Quickly learning that the longer she works at Utopia Studios, the more secrets she has to keep, Abigail crosses paths with an old friend who has a few secrets of their own. (STL084846)
32pgs, FC (3 of 5).....$1.50



ALTERNA COMICS

CYKO KO! #1
(W/A/CA) Rob Feldman
SuperEarth's greatest hero is here! Cyko KO is the fourth-wall breakin', pinball-addicted, motorcycle-ridin' hero you've been waiting for! When Cuda Cano (Cyko's oldest rival) challenges Cyko to a "friendly" surf off, he just can't resist. But with a remote control giant squid at his disposal, Cuda's playing for keeps! (STL084850)
32pgs, FC (1 of 3).....$1.50

ZERO JUMPER #3
(W/A/CA) Patrick Mulholland
Juno finds herself back on Earth, but nothing's as it seems. Tormented by a world full of living nightmares, Juno must overcome her most painful memories if she hopes to escape the clutches of The Scion. (STL084847)
32pgs, FC (3 of 4).....$1.50

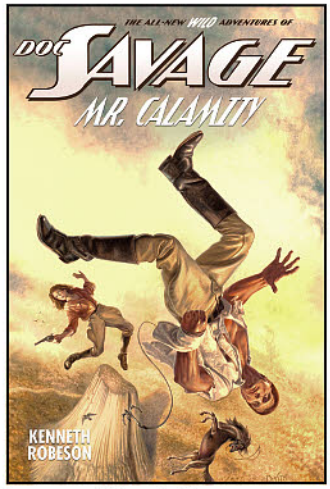


SPOTLIGHT ON

ALTUS PRESS/WILL MURRAY



EDEN #1
(W) Eric Henson
(A) Eric Henson & Various
(CA) Eric Henson
2714. The Earth has been conquered by a brutal alien race. Our only hope is a team of unlikely heroes, led by the planet's most formidable warrior, Brigadier General Neriah Willis. The utopian world of Eden offers refuge, but our heroes quickly discover something far more sinister is at play. (STL084849)
32pgs, FC (1 of 4).....$1.50



DOC SAVAGE: THE ALL-NEW WILD ADVENTURES: MR. CALAMITY SC
(W) Will Murray, Kenneth Robeson
(CA) Joe Devito
Prospecting in the Wyoming badlands, Patricia Savage spies a man swimming in circles... high in a cloudless sky! After he falls to his death, the dead swimmer is discovered soaked to the skin. Who is he? How did he manage to swim through thin air? These are the questions Pat sets out to answer when her cousin, the famous scientist-adventurer Doc Savage, diagnoses her account as a hallucination caused by altitude sickness. But when the bronze-skinned girl vanishes, the Man of Bronze is forced to take action. From the Bighorn Mountains to Devil's Tower, Doc Savage and his mighty crew race against time to avert an impending tragedy created by a nebulous devil in human form who calls himself Mr. Calamity. (STL085788) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
PROSE BOOK
SC, 6x9, 600pgs, B&W.....$29.95


RAT
TAT
TAT
Limited to 3,000 pieces!
THERE'S NOTHING LIKE THE CLASSICS!
BATMAN™
The Animated Series
PREMIER COLLECTION
HARLEY QUINN™
12" RESIN STATUE
Hand-sculpted by Clayburn Moore!
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
diamondselecttoys.com
BATMAN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: ™ & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

RELAY #1

NEW SERIES!

ZAC THOMPSON / ANDY CLARKE / DONNY CATES

FEATURED ITEM

A perfect future of intergalactic travel and community. Every newly discovered planet is unified culturally through a monolithic structure known as the Galactic Relay. Although the towering monument is meant to inspire conformity of ideas, technology, and progress, many resent the foreign structure. Jad Carter, a Relay employee, must keep the peace and act as an emissary to new civilizations. But when he finds the Relay's mythological creator, Hank Donaldson, his idea of reality and the universe shatters.

Equal parts *The Fifth Element* and Philip K Dick, and directly springboarding off the previously released Free Comic Book Day RELAY #0, this series is an exploration of monoculture, identity and the deceptive nature of legend set in a thriving future where humanity forcibly assimilates new worlds.

Written by Zac Thomspon (*Cable, The Dregs*, HER INFERNAL DESCENT), with art by Andy Clarke (REPLICA, *Batman*), and a story conceived by Zac Thompson, Eric Bromberg (PESTILENCE) and Donny Cates (BABYTEETH, *Dr. Strange, Thanos, Venom, God Country*), this is a powerhouse of a series that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 11th



cover A

cover B

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

ZAC THOMPSON writer
ERIC BROMBERG, DONNY CATES & ZAC THOMPSON story
ANDY CLARKE artist
DAN BROWN colorist CHARLES PRITCHETT letterer
ANDY CLARKE w/ DAN BROWN cover A
CHRISTIAN WARD cover B

ANIMOSITY

MARGUERITE BENNETT / RAFAEL DE LATORRE



VOL.3
TRADE PAPERBACK
"THE SWARM"

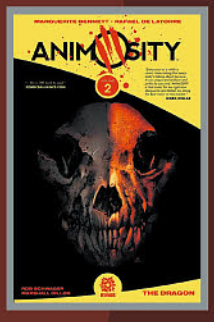
Tensions run high as betrayal stings Jesse in a way she could have never imagined. Can Kyle shed his humanity enough to aid Jesse in her quest? Can Sandor forsake his bestial nature in order to save that which he loves? The answers lie within! Meanwhile, Sandor, Jesse and the survivors hear rumors of a mysterious Walled City where safety may be waiting...but will their journey there be too high a price to pay?

Collecting ANIMOSITY #9-13—all five issues from the third story arc of this highly-acclaimed series!

$14.99 / 128 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 4th



ANIMOSITY Vol.1
Trade Paperback
Diamond Order Code:
JAN171219



ANIMOSITY Vol.2
Trade Paperback
Diamond Order Code:
AUG171130



ANIMOSITY Year One
Hardcover
Diamond Order Code:
FEB181034

MARGUERITE BENNETT writer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

COLLECTING THE COMPLETE THIRD STORY ARC!

ANIMOSITY #16

MARGUERITE BENNETT / RAFAEL DE LATORRE

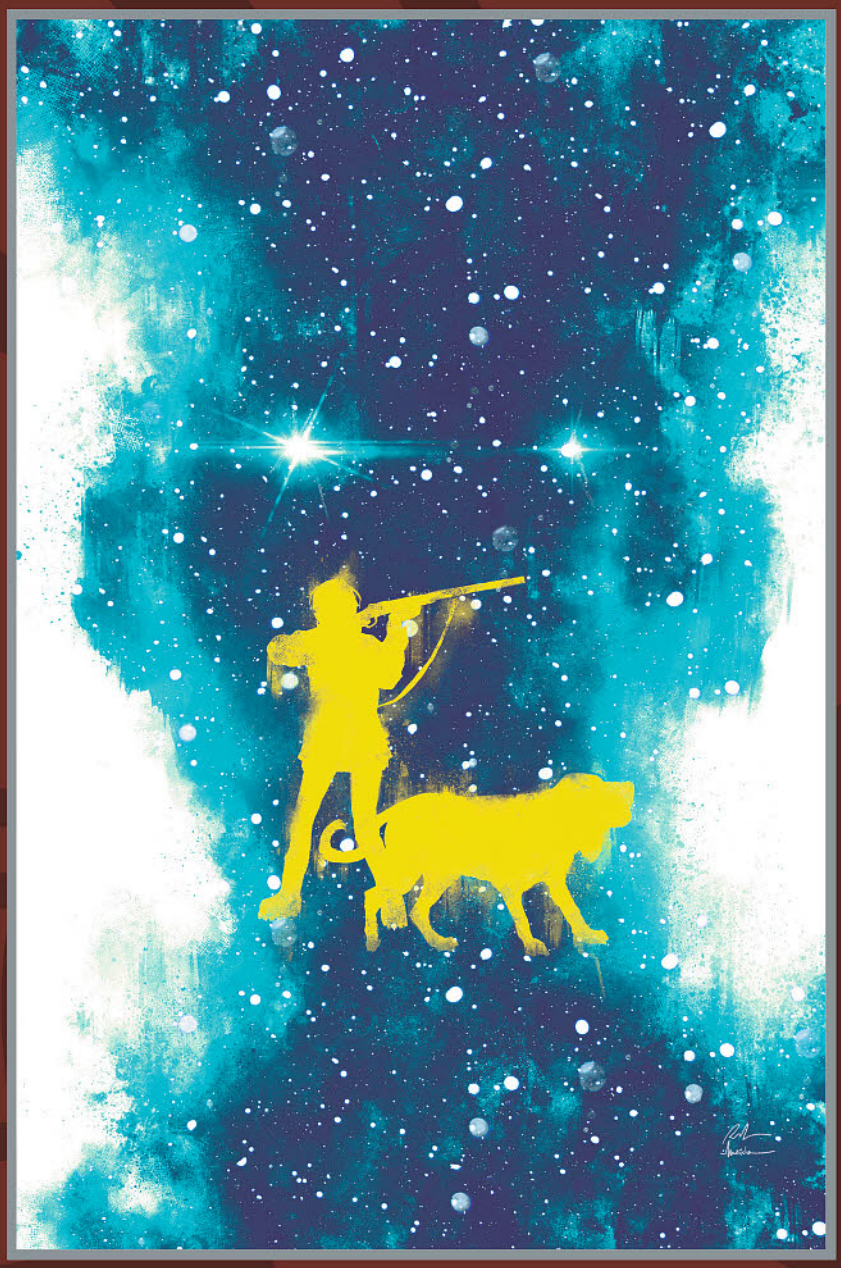
As Sandor prowls the Walled City, Jesse must struggle to free herself from the human supremacists before their hideous plan is complete...

From Marguerite Bennett (INSEXTS, *Bombshells, Batwoman*) and Rafael de Latorre (SUPERZERO) continues the hit series that HAD to be told at AFTERSHOCK!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 25th



Also from MARGUERITE BENNETT and AfterShock:
INSEXTS YEAR ONE
Diamond Order Code:
APR181228



MARGUERITE BENNETT writer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

NEW SERIES!

SEAN LEWIS / ANTONIO FUSO

CLAN KILLERS #1



cover A

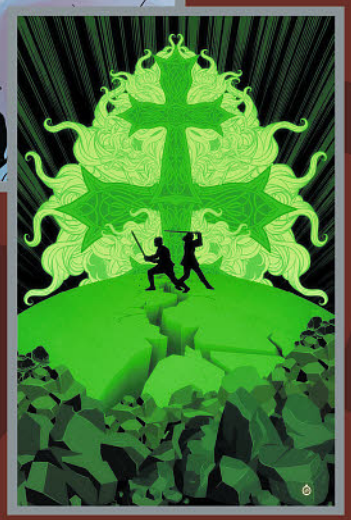
Like the demented stepchild of *Game of Thrones, Braveheart* and Mark Millar's *Kick Ass*, Sean Lewis (BETROTHED, *The Few, Coyotes*) brings readers into an ancient Ireland filled with clans, mystics, warriors and monsters of mythic proportion!

Finola has a problem—her father is losing his mind. All the old king cares about is power...and Finola thinks power is stupid. Finola thinks her vicious older sisters are stupid. Finola thinks the royal court is stupid, and above all she thinks the clans across the country are stupid. So she makes a plan with her good friend Cillian: Let's kill all the clans. And then, we go for Dad.

Filled with countless twist and turns, CLANKILLERS promises to be a wild ride!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 18th

SEAN LEWIS writer
ANTONIO FUSO artist
DAVE SHARPE letterer
ANTONIO FUSO cover A
JUAN DOE cover B



cover B

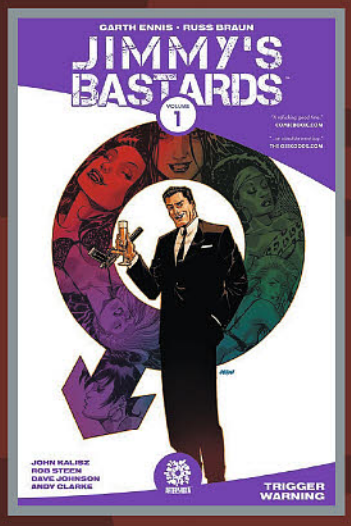
A WALK THROUGH HELL #3

GARTH ENNIS / GORAN SUDŽUKA

The grim discoveries made by Shaw and McGregor seem hauntingly familiar, and their most recent and disturbing case may hold the answers. But as horror builds upon horror, those very answers may prove too much to bear—and even lead to their own damnation.

A new kind of horror story for modern America, written by Garth Ennis (*Preacher, The Boys, Crossed*) and drawn by Goran Sudzuka (*Y: The Last Man, Hellblazer*), that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 25th



Also from GARTH ENNIS and AfterShock:
JIMMY'S BASTARDS Vol.1
Diamond Order Code:
DEC171040



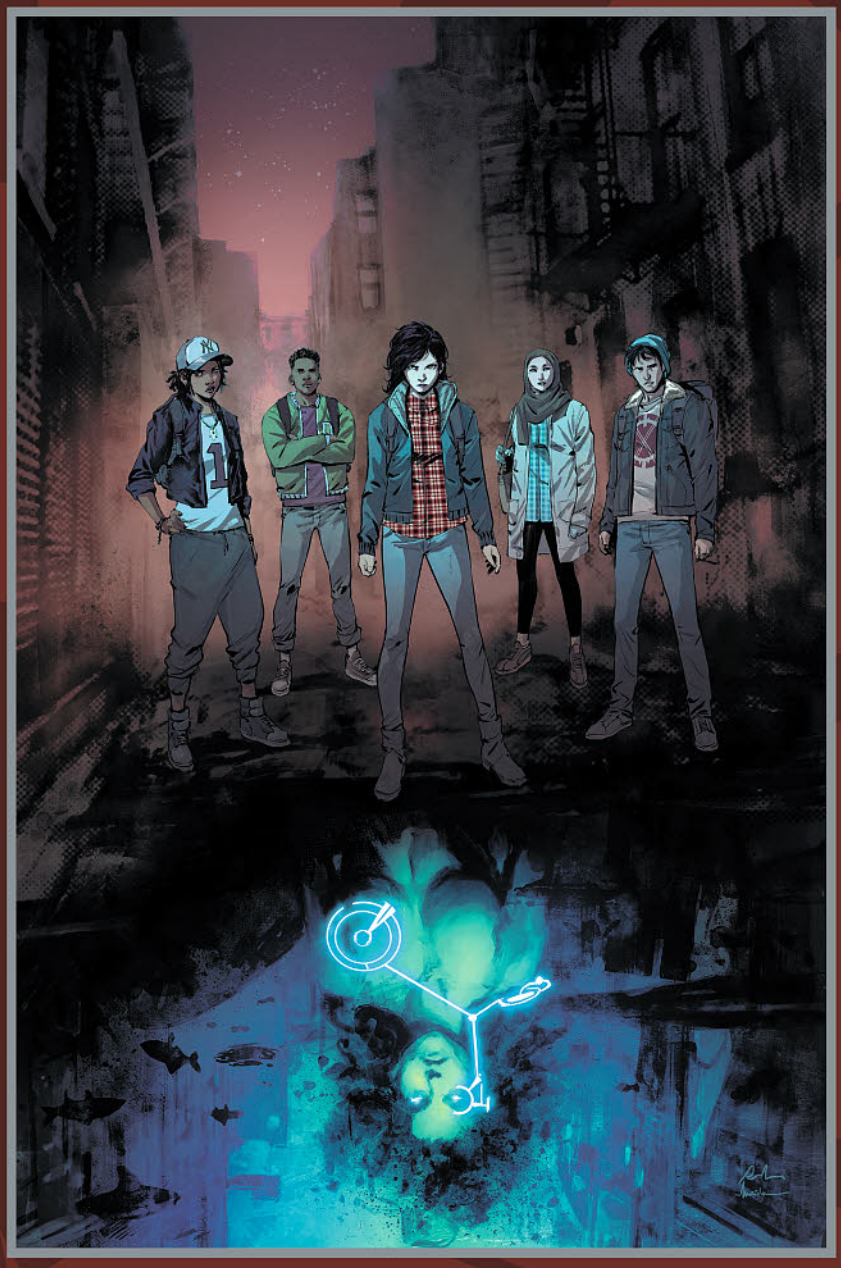
GARTH ENNIS writer
GORAN SUDŽUKA artist
IVE SVORCINA colorist
ROB STEEN letterer
ANDY CLARKE w/ JOSE VILLARRUBIA cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

SECOND ISSUE!

THE LOST CITY EXPLORERS #2

ZACK KAPLAN / ALVARO SARRASECA



When teenagers Hel and Homer Coates learn the underground world below Manhattan may hide the mythical Lost City of Atlantis, and their father may be somehow trapped there, the danger has only just begun! The two teens enlist their friends on a mission to recover the rest of their dad's research and rescue him before his shadowy employer finishes covering up the failed expedition.

Explore science fiction and archeology in this new adventure series by Zack Kaplan (*Eclipse, Port of Earth*) and Alvaro Sarraseca (*Magnus, Turok*) that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 18th

"The story follows a group of millennial teenagers who go on an underground adventure to rescue one of their fathers in a mash-up of sci-fi supernatural archeology and urban exploration with a Stranger Things vibe."
Zack Kaplan

ZACK KAPLAN writer
ALVARO SARRASECA artist
CHRIS BLYTHE colorist
A LARGER WORLDS' TROY PETERI letterer
RAFAEL LA TORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

BABYTEETH #12

DONNY CATES writer
GARRY BROWN artist
MARK ENGLERT colorist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer
GARRY BROWN cover

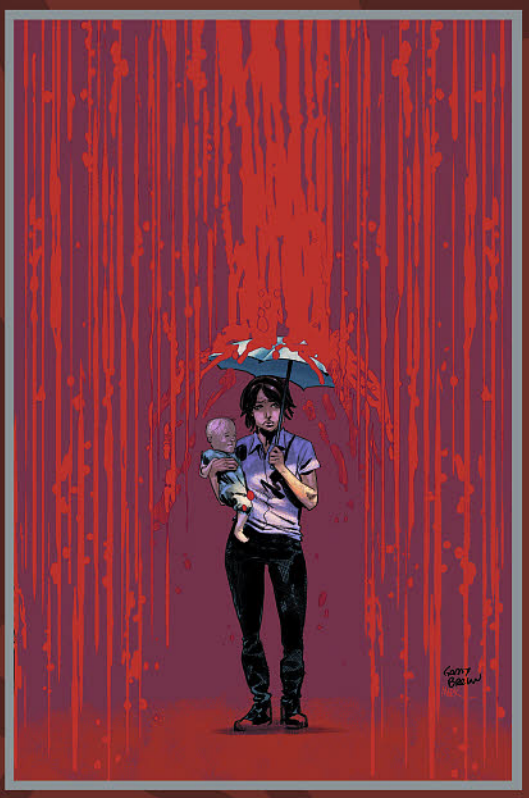
With almost every horrible truth laid bare for the Ritter family, the journey to save Clark and Heather (and Marty?!) begins. Say...that reminds me...what have Heather and Clark been up to lately, anyway? Find out in this crazy new issue of your favorite Anti-Christ baby book, BABYTEETH!

From Donny Cates (RELAY, *Thanos, Venom, Dr. Strange, God Country, Redneck*) and Garry Brown (THE REVISIONIST) comes a pulse-pounding series that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

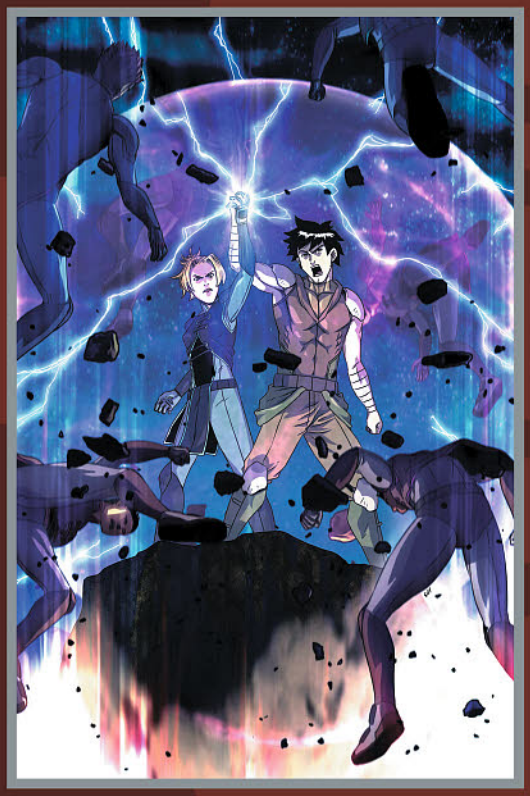
"BABYTEETH is firing on all cylinders with compelling characters and brilliant artwork. Damn, this is good."

James Ferguson of Horror Talk

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 18th



DONNY CATES / GARRY BROWN



SEAN LEWIS / STEVE UY

BETROTHED #5

SEAN LEWIS writer
STEVE UY artist
SIMON BOWLAND letterer
STEVE UY cover

With their friends gravely hurt and their loved ones murdered, Kieron and Tamara return to Earth. And not just Earth, but their high school. After all, if the traitors and warlords of their home planet Priam want to fight, it's gonna be jungle warfare—and our heroes are going to bring them to the worst place for a fight imaginable.

From writer Sean Lewis (CLANKILLERS, *The Few*) and artist Steve Uy (*Uncanny X-Men, Avengers Initiative, Grumpy Cat*) comes a sci-fi series with a fun mix of *Archie* and *Saga* that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

"[BETROTHED is] a fun concept, with interesting characters and a huge universe to grow into. 9/10"

Brett Monro of We Talk Podcasts

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 11th



CULLEN BUNN / MIRKO COLAK

Brothers Dracul #4

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

CULLEN BUNN writer
MIRKO COLAK artist
MARIA SANTAOLALLA colorist
SIMON BOWLAND letterer
MIRKO COLAK w/ MARIA SANTAOLALLA cover

The Brothers Dracul—Vlad and Radu—have grown skilled at slaying the undead. But they soon discover that there is more than one type of vampire, and some are more difficult to kill than others. Especially when the brothers themselves are on the verge of turning against one another!

From writer Cullen Bunn (DARK ARK, UNHOLY GRAIL, *X-Men Blue*, *Deadpool*, *Venom*) and artist Mirko Colak (UNHOLY GRAIL, *The Punisher*) comes a tale of brothers and blood that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 18th

DARK ARK #8

CULLEN BUNN writer
JUAN DOE artist
RYANE HILL letterer
JUAN DOE cover

The Mother of Monsters has risen...and she cries out to her children. The bonds of supernatural blood are strong. Will any of the beasts on Shrae's Ark be able to resist?

From writer Cullen Bunn (*X-Men Blue*, *Deadpool*, *Venom*) and artist Juan Doe (ANIMOSITY: THE RISE, AMERICAN MONSTER, WORLD READER) comes a sinister tale of biblical proportions that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

"Bunn, Doe and Hill are a dream team, each contributing mightily to making this a fantastic book!"

Grant Stoye of Court of Nerds

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 4th



CULLEN BUNN / JUAN DOE

Pestilence #3
A STORY OF SATAN

FRANK TIERI writer
OLEG OKUNEV artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
TIM BRADSTREET cover

Knights, zombies, demons, corruption, death, betrayal and Satan...the Seven Deadly Ingredients involved in the making of this issue of PESTILENCE! Another can't-miss issue!

Written by the master of violence, gore and mayhem, Frank Tieri (*Harley Quinn, Marvel vs Capcom, Wolverine, Deadpool*), with spectacular art from illustrator Oleg Okunev, and covers by Eisner Award-nominated artist Tim Bradstreet (*The Punisher, Hellblazer*) comes the series that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

"The truth about the Crusades is finally told, and you'd be dead wrong to miss it. Great characters and detailed art make this a must read."
Patrick Haynes of SciFi Pulse

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 25th



FRANK TIERI / OLEG OKUNEV



Her Infernal Descent #4

LONNIE NADLER & ZAC THOMPSON writers
KYLE CHARLES artist
DEE CUNNIFFE colorist
RYAN FERRIER letterer
KYLE CHARLES w/ DEE CUNNIFFE cover

Lynn is stranded on her own, left to wander a strange level of Hell being gentrified by angels! As the inferno continues to change, Lynn must face her greatest failure.

From Lonnie Nadler and Zac Thompson, the writers of the break-out hit *The Dregs* and *Cable*, and Kyle Charles, the artist of *Roche Limit*, comes a journey through Hell that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 25th

LONNIE NADLER / ZAC THOMPSON / KYLE CHARLES

BRILLIANT TRASH

TIM & STEVE SEELEY / PRISCILLA PETRAITES



TIM & STEVE SEELEY writers
PRISCILLA PETRAITES & STEVE KURTH artists
MARCO LESKO colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
MIKE NORTON w/ ADDISON DUKE cover

VOL. 1 TRADE PAPERBACK

"GOD CRASH"

Collecting all six issues from the first story arc.

In the near future, a super-powered teenage girl wipes the heavily disputed Old City of Jerusalem off the map. Now, in the politically charged world of the "Lady Lastword Incident", a click-bait headline writing "journalist" holds the key to a med-tech conspiracy that could allow people to buy superpowers for the cost of days off their lifespan.

From Tim and Steve Seeley (*Revival, Grayson*) and breakout art sensation Priscilla Petraites, comes the series that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$17.99 / 136 pages / Full Color
ON SALE JULY 11th

"Writer Tim Seeley and artist Priscilla Petraites team up to deliver one of the most dazzling stories on the comics shelf."
Zack Kaplan

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

FEATURED ITEM

© 2018 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®



ZORRO RETURNS WITH NEW, TERRIFYING, SUPERNATURAL TALES IN SWORDS OF HELL #1!

Zorro is back! Los Angeles is invaded by an army of demonic horsemen and Zorro is the only man who can save his home from becoming Hell on Earth. David Avallone (Bettie Page, Twilight Zone: The Shadow) and Roy Allan Martinez (House of M, Immortal Iron Fist) are proud to present the return of Zorro, as he faces down the Swords of Hell in this all new action-packed swashbuckling horror series. Zorro Swords of Hell #1 comes with five covers – Main by Roy Allan Martinez, Demon Fury by S.L. Gallant, Classic Nostalgia by Jon Pinto, Ltd Ed Visions of Zorro by Alex Toth, and a Blank Sketch Edition cover.

WRITER: DAVID AVALLONE
ART: ROY ALLAN MARTINEZ
AGE RATING: TEEN
COLOR, 32 PAGES

LEFT: MAIN COVER $3.99
BELOW: DEMON FURY COVER $3.99



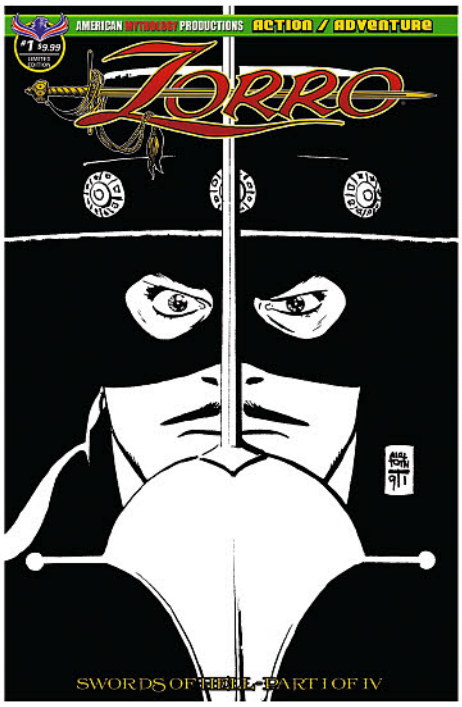


HOLA, AMIGOS!

ACE "EL AGUILA" HERE AGAIN TO INTRODUCE YOU TO THE NEWEST MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY FAMILY, THE LEGENDARY SWASHBUCKLER ***ZORRO!*** WE ARE THRILLED TO HAVE ONE OF THE GREATEST COMIC BOOK CHARACTERS OF ALL-TIME JOINING US WITH BRAND NEW SUPERNATURAL WESTERN ADVENTURES. COME WITH US BACK TO A TIME WHEN MONSTERS PREYED ON THE HELPLESS AND A CHAMPION OF THE PEOPLE WOULD RISE TO FIGHT BACK THE DARKNESS. AND CHECK OUT OUR OTHER COOL NEW TITLES INCLUDING THE SECOND CHAPTER IN OUR EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS' SHARED UNIVERSE EVENT- ***THE MOON MAID!*** OPEN THE STARGATE WITH OUR ***STARGATE ATLANTIS/STARGATE UNIVERSE ANTHOLOGY ONGOING*** SERIES DELIVERING BRAND NEW SGA AND SGU TALES. AND TICKLE YOUR FUNNY BONE WITH THE FIRST EVER ***ANT & THE AARDVARK*** COMIC AND THE NEWLY EXPANDED ***UNDERDOG & PALS*** SERIES FEATURING THE CLASSIC TOONS TENNESSEE TUXEDO, CHUMLEY, AND COMMANDER MCBRAGG!

LEFT: VISIONS OF ZORRO LIMITED EDITION-
CLASSIC COVER ART BY ALEX TOTH $9.99
MIDDLE: CLASSIC NOSTALGIA EDITION $3.99
RIGHT: BLANK SKETCH COVER EDITION $6.99

FEATURED ITEM







© 2018 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®

STARGATE ATLANTIS SGU ANTHOLOGY ONGOING

NOW AN ALL-NEW, ONGOING SERIES!

Stargate fans rejoice! It's a brand new ongoing series featuring the very best of both SGA and SGU! With a little assistance of Vasi's people who now understand Destiny's technology a little better, Eli has created and printed several very passable, complete decks of playing cards in "Eli's Game." Now he's assembled a "high stakes" game among Destiny's regulars, but the real action is in the player's memories, rather than the cards. Then, Teyla must rely upon her innate abilities to survive in a nightmarish Wraith hive in "Wraith Sense." Stargate Atlantis Universe Anthology comes with three covers – SGU Photo Cover, SGA Photo Cover, and a special Premium Limited Edition Flashback Photo Cover, one of the rarest editions of SG comics ever, limited to only 350 copies!

WRITERS:
MARK L. HAYNES,
J.C. VAUGHN
ART: ELISEU GOUVEIA
AGE RATING: TEEN
COLOR, 32 PAGES







STARGATE ATLANTIS COVER $3.99 *STARGATE UNIVERSE COVER $3.99* *LIMITED EDITION COVER $9.99*

ALL COVERS PENDING LICENSOR APPROVAL.

STARGATE ATLANTIS is a trademark of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. ©2004-2018 MGM Global Holdings Inc. All Rights Reserved. STARGATE UNIVERSE © 2009 MGM Global Holdings Inc. © 2018 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. STARGATE UNIVERSE and SGU are trademarks of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

© [2018] Classic Media, LLC. UNDERDOG, its logos, names and related indicia are trademarks of and copyrighted by Classic Media, LLC. All rights reserved.

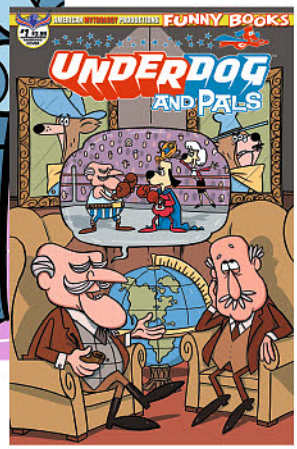
ALL-NEW UNDERDOG AND PALS #1!

There's no need to fear, Underdog is here- And so are his pals! This all-new series begins with "King Sinister," the first of a three-issue epic that pits Underdog against his entire rogues gallery of villains! There's even more fun in store, including the first-ever Tennessee Tuxedo & Chumley solo adventure! Enjoy Saturday morning cartoons like you remember with brand new Underdog & Pals fun, guaranteed to bring a smile to your face! Underdog & Pals #1 comes with four covers – Main "Selfie" Cover by Bill Galvan, Commander McBragg by S.L. Gallant, Blank Sketch Cover Edition, and a Limited Edition Flashback Animation Cover, limited to just 350 copies. You'll be hopping over the zoo wall with Tennessee and Chumley to get it graded!

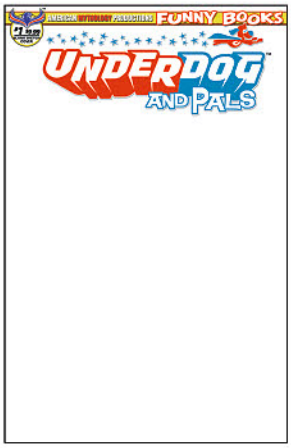
WRITERS: PAT SHAND, JAMES KUHORIC
ART: BILL GALVAN, ADRIAN ROPP
AGE RATING: ALL AGES / COLOR, 32 PAGES



MAIN COVER $3.99



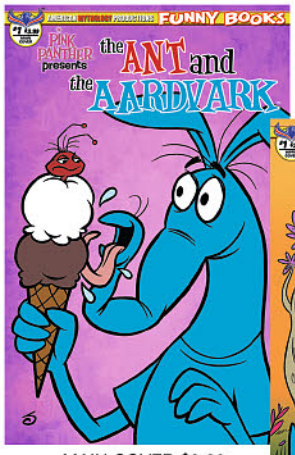
McBRAGG COVER $3.99



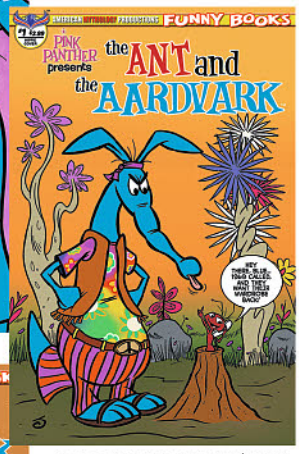
BLANK SKETCH COVER $6.99



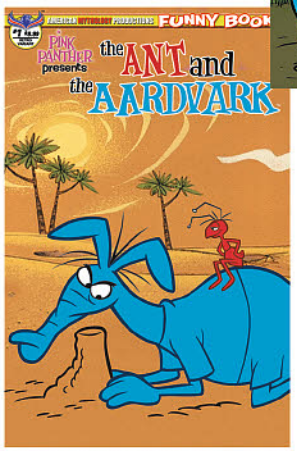
LTD. FLASHBACK COVER $9.99



MAIN COVER $3.99



BLUE HIPPY COVER $3.99



LTD. FLASHBACK COVER $9.99

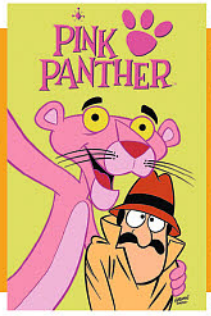
THE ANT AND THE AARDVARK #1!

Our favorite cartoon odd couple steps into the spotlight in their first comic series! First, the Aardvark has the Ant trapped in the basement of a spooky, old house, but the tables will be turned on him when he finds that he's actually stumbled upon the laboratory of a mad scientist in "The Mad Lab!" And in "Over and Under," the Ant has found the perfect refuge from the hungry Aardvark- a military base surrounded by an electric fence. But modern technology won't stop a hungry Aardvark, who devises one scheme after another to get over and under that fence! Pink Panther Presents: The Ant & The Aardvark #1 comes with three covers – Main Ant Flavored & Blue Hippy Covers by Jeff Scherer, and a Flashback Animation Limited Edition Cover!

WRITER: MIKE WOLFER / ART: JEFF SCHERER
AGE RATING: ALL AGES / COLOR, 32 PAGES

THE PINK PANTHER™ & © 1964-2018 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

AVAILABLE NOW!



SEP161241 TPB
VOL 01 $19.99



DEC171062 $3.99



DEC171063 $3.99



DEC171064 $3.99

ROCKET INTO THE EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS SHARED UNIVERSE IN THE MOON MAID #1!

CHAPTER 2 IN THE "FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS" CROSSOVER EVENT!

Deep beneath the crust of the Earth's moon lies a fantastic world of lush, purple vegetation, hideous monsters, the half-human/half-horse Va-gas, and the most incredible, alluring creature in the universe... Nah-ee-lah, the "Moon Maid!" American Mythology is proud to present Edgar Rice Burroughs' immortal, sci-fi action adventure in comic book form, in all-new adventures that finds Nah-ee-lah a prisoner of the cannibalistic Va-gas, but salvation arrives in the form of two time and space-travelling adventurers from the prehistoric continent of Caspak, "The Land That Time Forgot!" This thrilling first issue also serves as the second chapter in the "Fear on Four Worlds" saga, which ties Burroughs' greatest fantasy worlds together into one shared universe, including Va-nah (The Moon Maid), Amtor (Carson of Venus), Pellucidar, and Caspak (The Land That Time Forgot). The Moon Maid comes with four covers – Main Cover by Mike Wolfer, Visions of the Moon Edition, Blank Sketch Edition & B&W Limited Edition Cover limited to 350 copies!

WRITER: CHRISTOPHER MILLS
ART: GABRIEL REARTE
AGE RATING: TEEN
COLOR / 32 PAGES

EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS® THE MOON MAID™ Trademarks owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. Used by Permission. ©2017 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. All Rights Reserved.









ABOVE: MAIN COVER $3.99 / TOP RIGHT: VISIONS EDITION $3.99
MIDDLE: B&W LTD. EDITION $9.99
BOTTOM: BLANK SKETCH ED. $6.99

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT: SEE-TA #1
DEC171084 MAIN CVR $3.99 *DEC171085 LTD CVR $7.99*





VOLCANOSAURUS #1
JUN171181 MAIN CVR $3.99 *JUN171182 FEROCIOUS CVR $3.99*





MORE ERB AND SCI-FI THRILLS AVAILABLE NOW!



SGA: HEARTS & MINDS READER SET
$9.99 / 3-comic bagged set

Top-notch sci-fi in this reader set of all three hard-to-find issues of the "Hearts & Minds" arc.

STARGATE ANTHOLOGY 2018
OCT171139 SGA PHOTO $3.99 *OCT171140 SGU PHOTO $3.99* *OCT171141 PREMIUM $9.99*







STARGATE ATLANTIS: SINGULARITY #1
NOV171189 MAIN $3.99 *NOV171190 PHOTO $3.99* *NOV171191 PREMIUM $9.99*







AMAZE INK/SLAVE LABOR GRAPHICS

LET GO GN
(W) Ted Kupper, Jon Perry
(A/CA) Cecilia Latella
Dan Terrell loses his job to a computer in a near-future world where unemployment is skyrocketing. Ever-present surveillance throws his daughter Olivia into a spiraling addiction to attention. As new technologies relentlessly arrive, the whole family struggles to adapt. Written by Ted Kupper and Joe Perry, co-hosts of the *Review The Future* podcast, *Let Go* features a view of the world which is neither utopian nor dystopian, but a fully-realized world of emerging technologies and the struggle to adapt and cope. (STL085019)
SC, 7x10, 118pgs, B&W $12.95



NANCY IN HELL #2
(W) El Torres (A/CA) Abel Cicero
While still being chased by infernal agents, Nancy finds companions on the long road. The "Lucifer's Lions" biker gang and their base of operations, the bar run by The Widow. But what catches her attention is a dark and rickety structure, almost forgotten. The Church that lasts in Hell and the secret that hides. (STL084835)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (2 of 4)..... $2.99



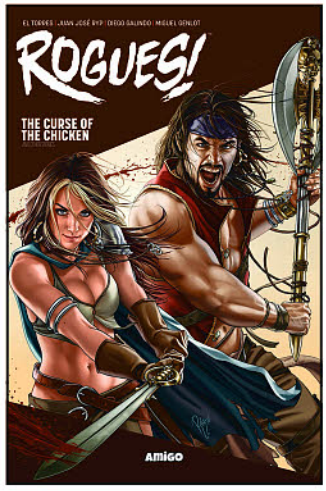
AMIGO COMICS



APOCALYPSE GIRL #3
(W) El Torres (A/CA) Ramiro Borrallo
Young Frankie has been kidnapped by the Demon Dukes. Metis, along with the survivor Ollie and Sil the Angel, are on their way to his rescue, running through a country teeming with monsters. Maybe, that isn't a good time to be fooling around with kisses, Metis. And besides, who's really Mom? (STL062755)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #9 (SEP171141)
32pgs, FC..... $3.99

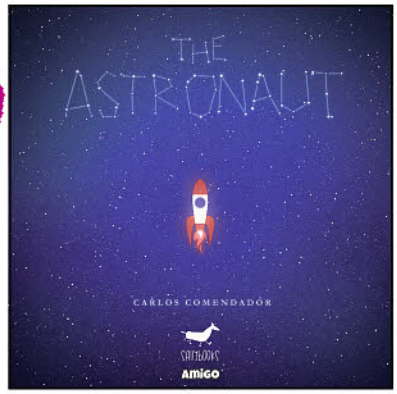


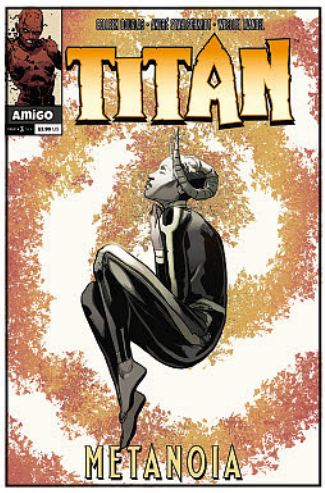
ROGUES!: THE SHADOW OVER GERADA #1
(W) El Torres (A) Jordi Armengol
(CA) Stefano Martino
El Torres writes Rogues once more! Bram and Weasel are back... and they screwed it up again! After a long journey, our rogues are bringing a strange souvenir: The Eye of Byatis, which they are trying to sell before it rots. Or before it brings a certain doom upon the city of Gerada... The Great Old Ones! (STL084839)
32pgs, FC..... $3.99



ROGUES! VOLUME 1: THE CURSE OF THE CHICKEN TP
(W) El Torres
(A) Juan Jose Ryp & Various
(CA) Ruiz Burgos
From the poultry-ish and terrible consequences derived from the kidnapping of a wizard's daughter, to the incursions into forgotten cemeteries to summon a lich, as well as being chased by bounty hunters, or being thrown into a prison and even guiding some assassins through underground tunnels in a shady mission, being a rogue isn't an easy job! This volume contains issues #1-6 of *Rogues!* created by El Torres and Juan José Ryp! (STK676385)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC..... $19.99

THE ASTRONAUT ONE-SHOT
(W) Carlos X Diaz
(A) Guillermo Monie
He had a fascination with stars since he had use of reason. His passion will make him start an incredible voyage full of surprises and discoveries, even about himself. This work is focused on children with special educational needs, mainly those with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD), although it can also be used with children with similar problems in communication and/or development. (STL084845)
50pgs, FC $9.99





TITAN #3
(W) Colleen Douglas
(A) André Stahlschmidt, Wesllei Manoel
(CA) Wesllei Manoel, André Stahlschmidt
Metanoia: Senator Levy, Titan's uncle wants control of her cosmic power. To get it he's willing to coerce obedience; blow up her home, murder her mother and lobotomise her father; his own broth-er. But Titan is the Mother of Monsters; a Cosmic God, her nature wrathful, and she bows to no one. (STL084837)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (3 of 4) $3.99

STAFF PICK

I, RENE TARDI, PRISONER OF WAR IN STALAG IIB

Recommended by Steven Leaf



Fantagraphics has a long and interesting history, beginning with its earliest foundation with a young Gary Groth and his Marvel fanzine and before long came *Comic Journal* and *Amazing Heroes*. *Love and Rockets* might have been their first venture into publishing comics and from there the doors were open for the best in experimental comics and graphic novels as well as the introduction of European masters in comic storytelling.

Jacque Tardi became one of the linchpins of European graphic novels from Fantagraphics and now they have released the first of two volumes dealing with World War II and the atrocities of German concentration camps. In *I, Rene Tardi, Prisoner of War in Stalag IIB* we are provided a personal and detailed study of surviving under brutal and dehumanizing conditions as a POW in World War II as only a survivor could describe.

Tardi uses strong graphics and detailed dialogue in allowing his father's experience to be available to a new generation. This is a fitting companion to *Maus* and maybe more compelling due to the visuals. Much like how the Vietnam vets were treated upon their return those surviving these POW camps were also seen as "losers" in a war where France's war history seems to be either a heroic resistance fighter or Vichy bastard.

Tardi should be proud of this project born of curiosity of a time in his family's history. In a time where survivors of POW camps as well as of the Holocaust are passing away books like this are a needed reminder of the horrors of war and show you the power of the comic book format at its best.

Fantagraphics Books | $29.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 316, to preorder*

AMRYL ENTERTAINMENT



MASSEY COVER A



VALENTINA COVER G

CAVEWOMAN: MARSHVILLES BEAUTIES #1

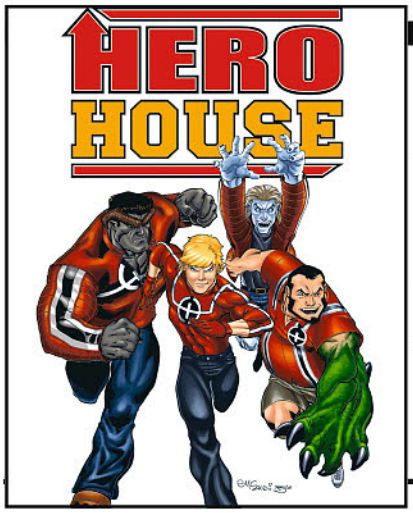
(A/CA) Devon Massey

Due to popular demand Devon presents his first pinup book in well over a decade! Each luscious full page pinup features Meriem, Carrie, Mona the Jungle Girl and more of the fantastic females appearing in his Cavewoman universe. Of course, mature content in this book! (STL085091)

MATURE THEMES

MASSEY COVER A—24pgs, B&W (1 of 1) $3.99
MASSEY NUDE COVER B—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
MASSEY NUDE COVER C—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
ROOT NUDE COVER D—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
ROOT NUDE COVER E—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
TAYLOR NUDE COVER F—24pgs, B&W ..... PI
VALENTINA COVER G—24pgs, B&W ..... PI

ARCANA STUDIO



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A HERO HOUSE GN

(W) Justin Aclin
(A) Mike Dimayuga
(CA) Ed McGuinness

Where can super-powered college students go to learn the skills they'll need to be the heroes of tomorrow? The super-powered fraternity, Epsilon Epsilon Psi, better known as "Hero House." But what if one of their new recruits was an unwitting spy, sent by forces who may not want a group of superheroes, even inexperienced ones, operating on campus? (STK403876)

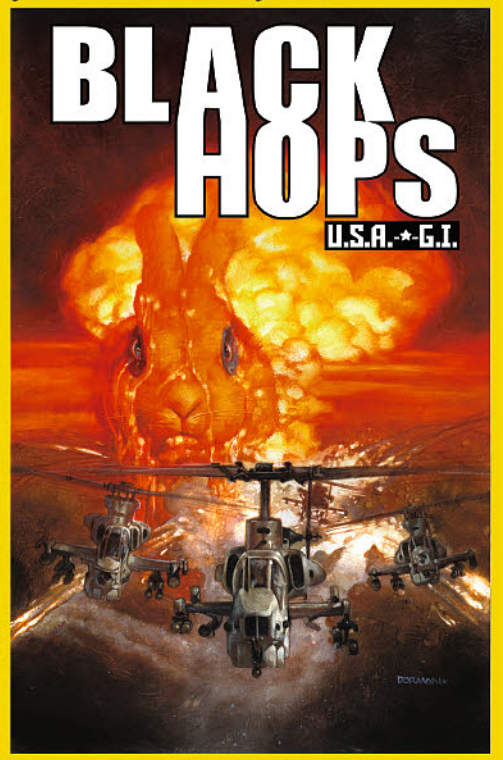
MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 108pgs, FC $14.95





Black Hops: U.S.A.-*-G.I. #2 (of 2)
(Miniseries, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Cover: Dave Dorman Story: Mark Pellegrini Art: Timothy Lim
"Buns of the Patriots, Part 2" Alone in the depths of North Korea, it's up to U.S.A.-*-G.I., America's black ops commando leporid, to infiltrate a fiercely guarded ICBM facility. His mission: thwart its launch. Getting in will be next to impossible, and getting out will be even harder, as enemies both unexpected and unbelievable await him... some with guns loaded and some with fangs bared.



COVER ART BY DAVE DORMAN



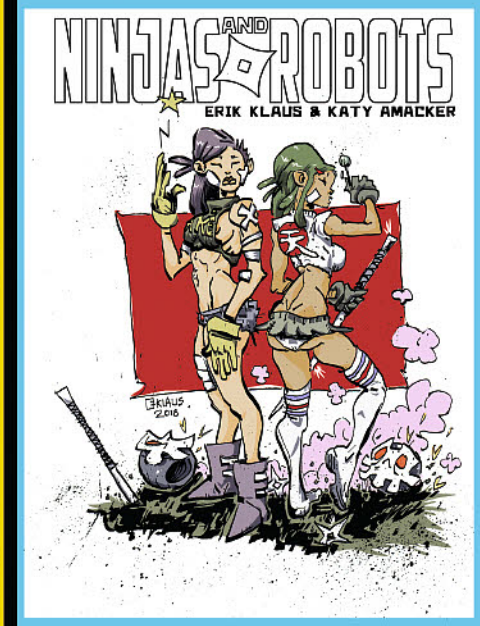
The Trials and Tribulations of Miss Tilney #1
(Miniseries, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story: David Doub
Art: Sarah Elkins, Danielle Alexis St. Pierre
London Post columnist Henrietta Tilney finally gets her chance to be a real reporter. Her first assignment: interview Lord Beowulf Harwood, mass murderer. But the the genial (if rather incorrigible) Lord Harwood and his brilliant but near-amoral associate, Dr. Charles Plum, proclaim his innocence. Something tells Miss Tilney that he is right, but finding out the dark secrets behind his framing may be the death of them all!



Gold Digger Summer Fun Special #1
(One-Shot, Full Color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
The weather's heating up, the sun and surf are a'calling, and we figure everyone deserves a break. In fact, we're giving our hardest-working creator the month off! While Fred gets a few days' rest, enjoy this bonus round of beach bashes and summer celebrations with the Gold Digger crew, brought to you by fans like you!

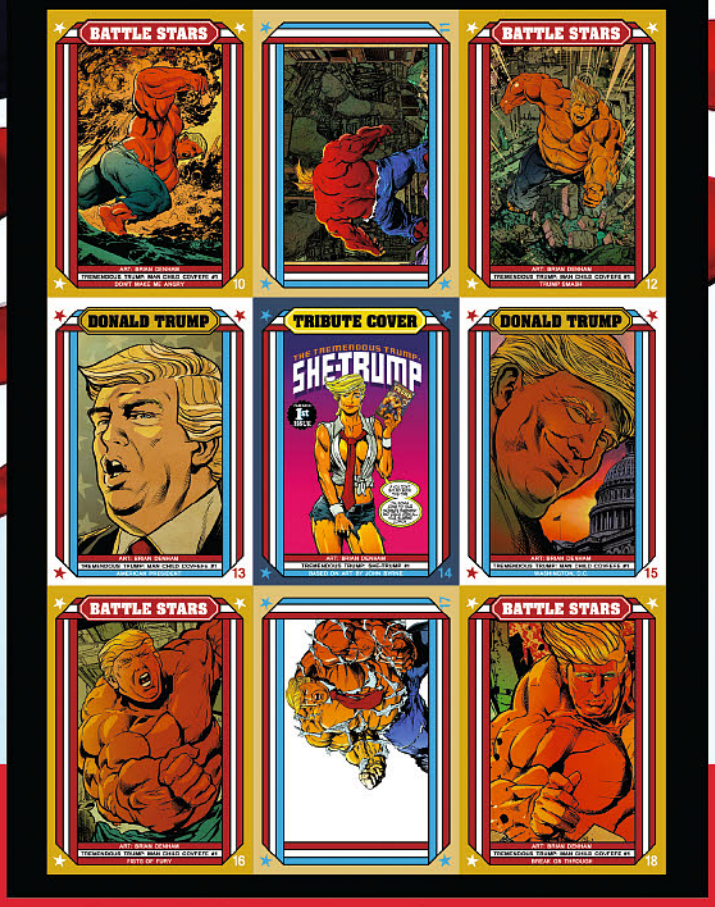
FRED PERRY IS TAKING A WEEK OFF. GOLD DIGGER RETURNS IN 30 DAYS!

OVERSIZED COLOR TRADE PAPERBACK
NINJA CHIX KICK ROBOT ASSIMILATION



Ninjas vs. Robots Vol. 1
(Softcover TPB, 8.5 x 11, full color, 118 pgs., $14.99 U.S.)
Story & Art: Erik Klaus
When ninja Princess Yuki Tachibana awakens on Robot Island, she has all of her ninja skills and none of her past memories. Now, she must battle every evil foe and some of her ninja friends too (oops!), as they fight their way to the other end of the Isle of Bots to unlock her hidden memories and halt the Dark Robot Regime!

TRUMP TRADING CARDS



Trump Trading Cards: Uncut Promo Sheet 2
(8.5 x 11, full color, $9.99 U.S.)
Art: Brian Denham

UNCUT SHEET

There are so many cards out there, some of them very fine cards, we're sure. However, some companies are definitely not sending their best cards. We are going to give you a big, beautiful sheet of trading cards, and it's going to be solid, 3 x 3, which is very nice. We're thinking about some see-through capability, maybe with perforations, but you can be sure these cards will have some solid borders.

SPOTLIGHT ON MANGAZINE



Mangazine Vol. 4 #1
Story/Art: Ben Dunn and Various
(Quarterly, full color, 56 pages, $4.99 U.S.)

Raise the sails and the sales, 'cause an A.P. flagship is back! Mangazine has returned! Captained by the able Ben Dunn, Godfather of American Manga, this ship's loaded with fresh talent and fine art! From a demoness wreaking harsh justice to a guitarist rocking his mad ax in a world out of Mad Max, from palace intrigue on a distant world to a duel of baked goods versus baked bads here on ours! All hands on deck, and prepare to enjoy!

S M L XL (color, $21.99 U.S.)
XXL (color, $23.99 U.S.)
XXXL (color, $24.99 U.S.)



Echo Base Search & Rescue T-shirt

Echo Base Rescue: We go where we're needed. We check the perimeters, scout any meteorite impacts (if they ARE meteorites...), and whomp on any Wampas if we have to. We wear the badge proudly. When you have to go out and save a friend, even if you have to track them to a remote ice cave and then spend the night in the worst winter weather you can imagine, you should dress for the occasion. And you thought...you felt warm...on the outside. We do the tough jobs in the worst conditions, but it's all for a good cause. When we have to saddle up because the weather's too harsh for speeders, we get our mounts out past the first marker and bring our friends back alive. Echo Base Rescue: When the odds of survival are 775:1, we fire up our light sabers and tell the odds where to stick them. We survive and come back with enough strength to pull the ears of a Gundark. It's a harsh world out there, and it's all too easy to get lost or even attacked in the wilderness. We figure out where to probe to find those who need us. We know all the ropes (and tow cables) of our business.
Echo Base: We're where it's AT-AT.


HOW DARK IS YOUR GALLERY?
DESIGNED BY CAESAR
SCULPTED BY ALTERTON
VENOM
PVC Diorama
MARVEL
Gallery
Peter Parker-hating Eddie Brock reunites with his partner in hate, the alien symbiote, to become Venom once more to become the Marvel Gallery PVC line's first villain! Measuring approximately 9 inches tall, this sculpture depicts Venom mid-merge, with Brock visible under the symbiote, and is made of a high-grade plastic with detailed sculpting and paint applications.
MARVEL
© 2018 MARVEL
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

HOLY COMIC CROSSOVER EVENT!

Archie COMIC PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Archie MEETS BATMAN '66 #1

CVR A - Michael & Laura Allred

ARCHIE MEETS BATMAN '66 #1

FI

Script: Jeff Parker & Michael Moreci
Art: Dan Parent, J. Bone
Cover: Mike Allred

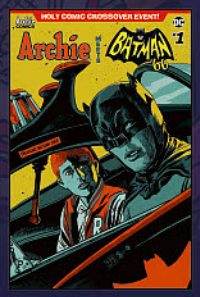
NEW CROSSOVER MINI-SERIES!

Two iconic comic book characters meet up for the FIRST TIME in this historic crossover mini-series! A battle in Gotham City extends its reach into Riverdale—with Mr. Lodge becoming enemy #1 of the dynamic duo! Now it's up to Veronica to recruit some help and place a call... to the Batcave!

On Sale: 7/18 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.



CVR B - Derek Charm



CVR C - Francesco Francavilla



CVR D - Sandy Jarrell with Kelly Fitzpatrick



CVR E - Dan Parent with J. Bone & Rosario "Tito" Peña



CVR F - Ty Templeton

WRITTEN BY JEFF PARKER *(BATMAN '66)* **AND MICHAEL MORECI** *(SUPERMAN)*
WITH ART BY DAN PARENT AND J. BONE

© 2018 Archie Comic Publications, Inc. and DC Comics

Archie COMICS **ISSUE #1 ON SALE JULY 18TH** DC

ArchieComics.com ArchieComicsOfficial @ArchieComics ComicShopLocator.com

Archie
COMIC PUBLICATIONS, INC.

ARCHIE HORROR



VAMPIRONICA #4

Script: Greg & Meg Smallwood
Art & Cover: Greg Smallwood

NEW ONGOING SERIES!
The vampire siege on Riverdale begins! Will Veronica lead the town towards salvation... or doom?

On Sale: 7/18 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

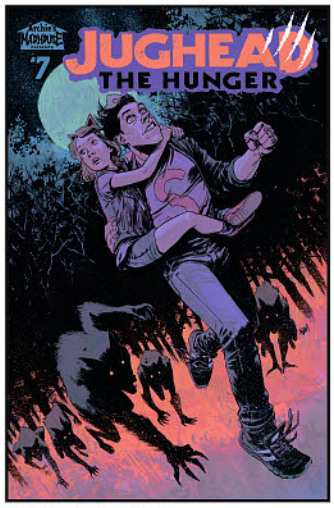


CVR B - Francesco Francavilla



CVR C - Fiona Staples

ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE PRESENTS



CVR A - Adam Gorham



CVR B - Tyler Boss



CVR C - Michael Walsh with Josh Hixson

JUGHEAD: THE HUNGER #7

Script: Frank Tieri • Art: Pat and Tim Kennedy, Joe Eisma
Cover: Adam Gorham

While Jughead confronts Reggie and his pack, the Coopers are done fooling around and send in the big guns for Jug. Will he—and his sister Jellybean—survive the chaos? Plus, a member of the Riverdale gang makes a startling decision that will change EVERYTHING!

On Sale: 7/11 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.



JUGHEAD: THE HUNGER VOL. 1 (TR)

Script: Frank Tieri • Art: Pat and Tim Kennedy, Joe Eisma • Cover: Michael Walsh

Jughead Jones has always had an insatiable appetite... but what if his hunger came from a sinister place? When a murderous menace is on the prowl, Jughead and his family's dark legacy comes to light in this horrifying collection for TEEN+ readers.

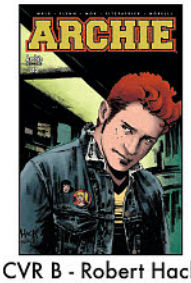
On Sale: 7/18 • 144-page • Full Color • $17.99 U.S.

Archie
COMIC PUBLICATIONS, INC.

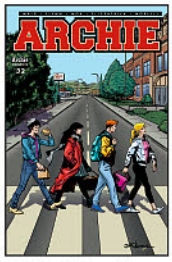
ARCHIE #32



CVR A - Audrey Mok



CVR B - Robert Hack with Kelly Fitzpatrick



CVR C - Peter Krause with Rosario "Tito" Peña

Script: Mark Waid, Ian Flynn • Art & Cover: Audrey Mok

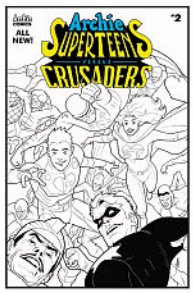
It all comes down to this! The Riverdale gang—held hostage by Cheryl Blossom's father! Reggie—at last paying for his crimes! And when all is said and done, Riverdale is turned upside down once more!

On Sale: 7/4 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

ARCHIE SUPERTEENS VERSUS CRUSADERS #2



CVR A - David Williams with Gary Martin and Kelsey Shannon



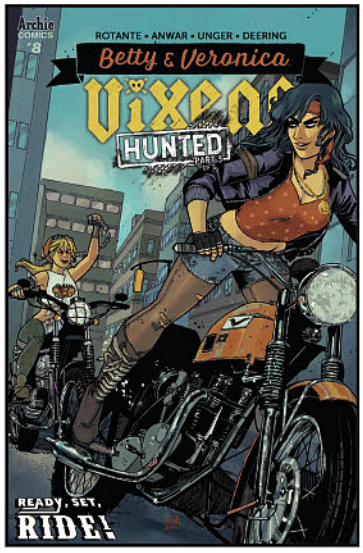
CVR B - David Williams with Gary Martin

Script: Ian Flynn, David Williams, Gary Martin • Art & Cover: Kelsey Shannon, David Williams & Gary Martin

Archie Comics' two superhero teams THE SUPERTEENS and THE MIGHTY CRUSADERS face off against the evil Dr. Zardox in the conclusion to this epic two-issue crossover event!

On Sale: 7/25 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

BETTY & VERONICA: VIXENS #8



CVR A - Sanya Anwar



CVR B - Veronica Fish



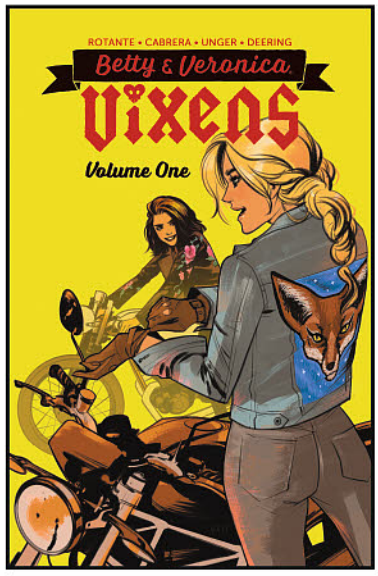
CVR C - Sandra Lanz

Script: Jamie Lee Rotante • Art & Cover: Sanya Anwar

INTRODUCING NEW INTERIOR ARTIST SANYA ANWAR! "Hunted," Pt 3: As more women go missing in Riverdale, the Vixens worry that they may have been used as a pawn in someone's evil scheme. They need to come up with a plan to save the missing ladies—but is it too late?

On Sale: 7/18 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

BETTY & VERONICA: VIXENS (TR)

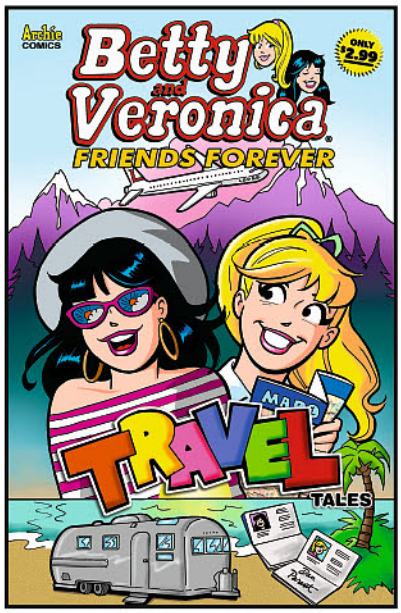


Script: Jamie Lee Rotante • Art: Eva Cabrera
Cover: Fiona Staples

Betty and Veronica assemble the Vixens: a squad brought together to take out the dangerous Southside Serpents gang. These aren't "Archie's Girls"—they're starting a revolution in Riverdale!

On Sale: 7/4 • 136-page • Full Color • $14.99 U.S.

NEW BETTY & VERONICA STORIES IN THE CLASSIC STYLE!

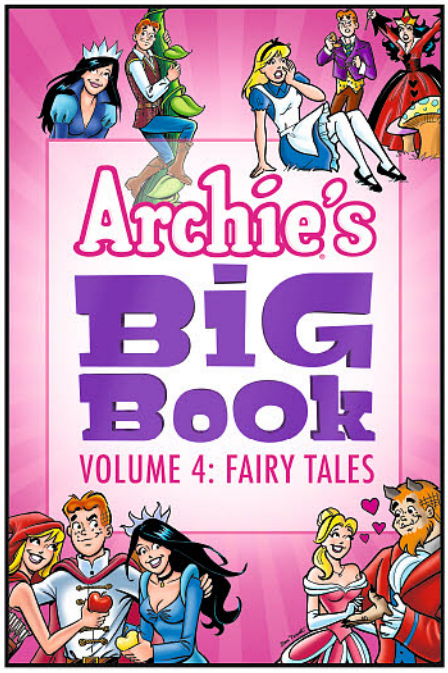


BETTY & VERONICA FRIENDS FOREVER: TRAVEL TALES #1

Script: Bill Golliher • Art & Cover: Dan Parent

NEW SERIES! Classic Betty and Veronica-style stories are back with this collection of fun tales that see the two iconic BFFs travel the world and get into all kinds of international adventures!

On Sale: 7/11 • 24-page Full Color • $2.99 U.S.



ARCHIE'S BIG BOOK VOL. 4: FAIRY TALES (TR)

Script & Art: Various • Cover: Dan Parent

Take a magical trip down Storybook Lane with this collection of the best fairy tale stories ever told in Riverdale! From glass slippers to giant beanstalks and yellow brick roads to tales from under the sea, this classic collection will have you entertained for hours!

On Sale: 7/25 • 224-page • Full Color • $19.99 U.S.

ARCHIE DIGESTS



ARCHIE
JUMBO COMICS DIGEST
#290

On Sale: 7/4 • 192-page Full Color • $6.99 U.S.



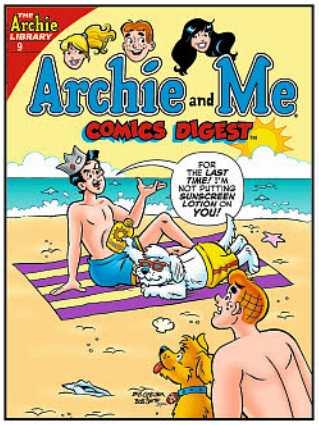
WORLD OF ARCHIE
JUMBO COMICS DIGEST
#80

On Sale: 7/11 • 192-page Full Color • $6.99 U.S.



B&V FRIENDS
JUMBO COMICS DIGEST
#263

On Sale: 7/18 • 192-page Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

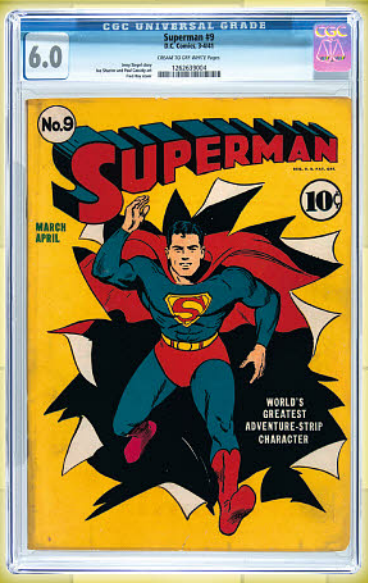


ARCHIE & ME
COMICS DIGEST
#9

On Sale: 7/25 • 128-page Full Color • $6.99 U.S.



AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES
HAKES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



HAKES.COM









THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES











ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS











SOULFIRE PRIMER

One-Shot | FC | 24 pages | $0.25

Story: **Michael Turner, J.T. Krul** **Rated T | TEEN**
Artwork: **Michael Turner, Joe Benitez and More!**

Celebrate Aspen's 15 Year Anniversary with 25-cent Primer issues!

New readers and fans alike can find everything they need to know about Aspen's flagship title in this new Michael Turner's Soulfire 15 Year Anniversary Primer issue! Join in on the battle between Magic and Technology, and one young orphan's quest as the "Bearer of the Light" to usher in a new era of magic! Check out never-before-seen commentary, art and creator secrets in anticipation of Volume 7 and more…All for only a quarter! These Aspen Anniversary edition primer issues are the perfect compliment to discover more about Aspen's upcoming slate of new and returning titles!

The SOULFIRE PRIMER 2018 is in stores July 18th, 2018!

__ **SOULFIRE PRIMER 2018** Direct CVR: Michael Turner

ONLY 25¢ CENTS

THE SIXTH VOLUME AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME...

SOULFIRE FUTURE SHOCK vol.6 TPB

Softcover Edition | FC | 216 pages | $19.99 **Rated T | TEEN**

Return to the world of magic with MICHAEL TURNER'S SOULFIRE in this great jumping-on point for new readers!

Following the events of ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, the world of SOULFIRE has a new status quo, as magic and technology have intertwined as never before! Meanwhile, Soulfire's Grace, Malikai and friends now must also discover that things are not as they seem in the year 2211—including new—and old—dangers that seek to eliminate them!

Please join longtime Soulfire writer J.T. Krul, artist Giuseppe Cafaro and colorist Wes Hartman, as they bring readers back to the wonder and everything you loved about SOULFIRE! Collecting together the entire sixth volume and including a complete cover gallery, this newest SOULFIRE Vol 6 TPB is not to be missed!

SOULFIRE VOL 6 TPB: FUTURE SHOCK is in stores JULY 18th, 2018!

Story: **J.T. Krul**
Artwork: **Giuseppe Cafaro**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Zen**

Aspen's Critically Acclaimed and Best-Selling Series by **J.T. KRUL** (Jirni, Teen Titans, Green Arrow)

__ **ALL NEW SOULFIRE Vol.6 TPB** CVR: Giuseppe Cafaro



SOULFIRE: SHADOW MAGIC TPB

Softcover Edition | FC | 152 pages | $14.99 **Rated T | TEEN**

Discover the early years of Soulfire's heroine Grace in this acclaimed mini-series!

The seeds of conflict have grown into a deadly battle for territory as the winged races of Rahtumi and Sethoru enter into an all-out war. Amidst the chaos, two Rahtumi lovers, Grace and Kelsyn, share their own pending engagement, that of marriage. But the reaches of war soon envelops them both, and their life together will be forever compromised! While high in the snowy mountain passes of the Sethoren realm of Ontiria, the dark wizard Azar, using his own horrid creation of a powerful new form of magic, plans to overshadow both kingdoms of Rahtumi and Sethoru in death and despair.

Written by Vince Hernandez (Charismagic, Fathom: Kiani) with stunning art by Sana Takeda (Monstress), this brand new SOULFIRE trade paperback collects together the entire sold out SHADOW MAGIC mini-series and includes a complete cover gallery!

SOULFIRE: SHADOW MAGIC TPB is in stores July 11th, 2018!

Story: **Vince Hernandez**
Artwork: **Sana Takeda**
Letters: **Josh Reed**

From Critically Acclaimed and Eisner Nominated Best-Selling Artist **SANA TAKEDA** (Monstress, X-23, Ms. Marvel)

__ **SOULFIRE: SHADOW MAGIC TPB** CVR: Sana Takeda



SOULFIRE vol.1 The Definitive Edition
SOULFIRE vols. 2, 3, 4 & 5 TPB REOFFERS

Story: **Michael Turner, J.T. Krul, Jeph Loeb** **Rated T | TEEN**
Artwork: **Michael Turner, Marcus To, Jason Fabok, Mike Debalfo, V Ken Marion**

__ **SOULFIRE Vol.1 The Definitive Edition TPB ITEM CODE: SEP100802** CVR: Michael Turner
__ **SOULFIRE Vol.2** "DRAGON FALL" **TPB ITEM CODE: MAY141047** CVR: Marcus To
__ **SOULFIRE Vol.3** "SEEDS OF CHAOS" **TPB ITEM CODE: MAY161164** CVR: Jason Fabok
__ **All New SOULFIRE Vol.4** "DARK GRACE" **TPB ITEM CODE: AUG161253** CVR: Mike DeBalfo
__ **All New SOULFIRE Vol.5** "PANDEMONIUM" **TPB ITEM CODE: JAN171354** CVR: V Ken Marion



The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Michael Turner's Soulfire™ and the Michael Turner's Soulfire logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

SOULFIRE Vol.7 #1 FIRST ISSUE!

Eight Issue Limited Series | 1 of 8! | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Rated T | TEEN

Story: **J.T. Krul**
Pencils & Inks: **Chahine Ladjouze**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Zen**

Celebrating the 15th anniversary of its creation, Michael Turner's incredible vision of magic and wonder returns for an all-new volume!

As the new age of magic continues in the shadows of this future landscape, Malikai and his friends try to enjoy a little down time, but such plans never seem to last. Grace continues to serve as a protector for all things magic, more specifically the dragons, but she is growing tired of having to keep the true power of the world a secret. And, there is a new danger on the horizon, a new figure in the Soulfire universe who may be the greatest threat to the fragile balance between magic and technology yet!

Michael Turner and Aspen Comics' flagship title commemorates its landmark fifteenth year and the creative team of long time Soulfire writer J.T. Krul (Teen Titans, Jirni), newcomer Chahine Ladjouze, and colorist Wes Hartman have joined forces to bring new readers as well as loyal fans alike a Soulfire story for the next generation!

SOULFIRE vol 7 #1 is in stores July 18th, 2018!

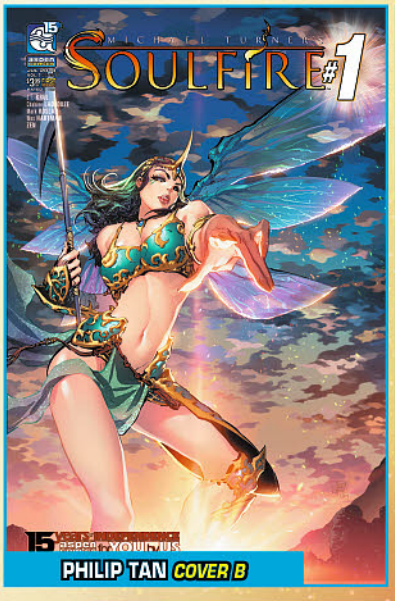
CELEBRATING 15 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S SOULFIRE!

15th

- ___ **SOULFIRE v7 #1** Direct CVR A: Chahine Ladjouze
- ___ **SOULFIRE v7 #1** Direct CVR B: Philip Tan
- ___ **SOULFIRE v7 #1** Direct CVR C: Michael Turner
- ___ **SOULFIRE v7 #1** Incentive CVR D: Chahine Ladjouze
- ___ **SOULFIRE v7 #1** Expanded Incentive CVR E: Arthur Adams



CHAHINE LADJOUZE *COVER A*

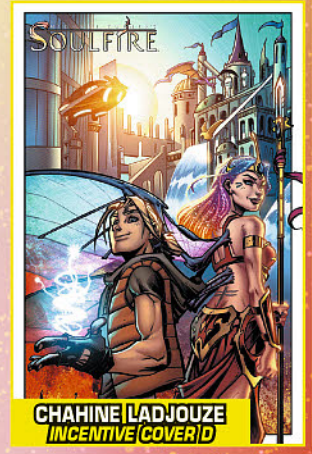


PHILIP TAN *COVER B*

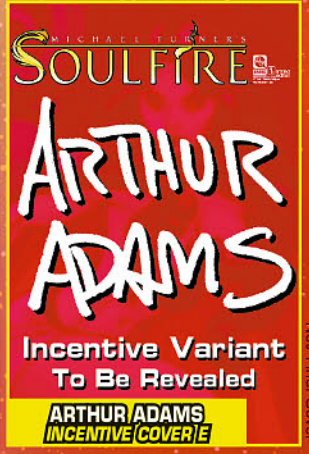


MICHAEL TURNER *COVER C*

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
JIRNI, TEEN TITANS, GREEN ARROW
AND **CHAHINE LADJOUZE**
WITH **WES HARTMAN**



CHAHINE LADJOUZE *INCENTIVE COVER D*



ARTHUR ADAMS *INCENTIVE COVER E*

*Not Final Cover

Even Magic can use an upgrade!

READ THE SOULFIRE PRIMER AND THE PREVIOUS TPBs THEN ADD VOL.7 ISSUE #1 TO YOUR COLLECTION!

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #1 FIRST ISSUE!

Six Issue Limited Series (1 of 6) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Story: **Jordan Gunderson & Christopher Fielder**
Pencils: **Jordan Gunderson**
Colors: **Luis Guerrero**
Letters: **Taylor Esposito**

From artist and creator Jordan Gunderson comes Aspen's most thrilling new series of the summer, DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL!

In the not so distant future…The U.S. has spent several years embroiled in a conflict with the invading forces of China. In the war zone of the American Southwest, small bands of freedom fighters have formed to help guide refugees away from the destruction. Isabel Vasquez, known to her squad as "Delphi", has been leading rescue missions inside the combat zone for years. Escorting those displaced from the war has fueled her faith that she is making a difference. But now that faith is increasingly tested by reoccurring nightmares of a coming apocalypse. She fears the war is only the beginning of a great threat…one that promises to bring humanity to the brink of extinction!

Unbeknownst to Delphi, a band of renegade angels has fled Heaven seeking a new refuge. The Earth has become their new home, where they view humanity as a plague that must be purged. As their path forges ahead toward global genocide, it is yet to be decided if Delphi and her growing visions of a global Armageddon can help stop them in time.

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #1 is in stores July 25th, 2018!

__ **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #1** Direct CVR A: Jordan Gunderson
__ **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #1** Direct CVR B: Francis Manapul
__ **DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #1** Incentive CVR C: Elias Chatzoudis



FRANCIS MANAPUL *COVER B*



ELIAS CHATZOUDIS *INCENTIVE COVER C*



JORDAN GUNDERSON *COVER A*

War Descends from the SKY!

THE FIRST ISSUE!

FROM **ACCLAIMED ARTIST/CREATOR JORDAN GUNDERSON**
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS
AND **CHRISTOPHER FIELDER**
WITH **LUIS GUERRERO**

READ THE DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL ISSUE #0 STORY IN OUR FREE COMIC BOOK DAY OFFERING:
WORLDS OF ASPEN 2018
THEN ADD ISSUE #1 TO YOUR COLLECTION!

The Aspen Icon, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dissension: War Eternal™ and the Dissension: War Eternal logo are the trademarks of Jordan Gunderson. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

NU WAY #1 FIRST ISSUE!

Six Issue Limited Series | 1 of 6 | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Story: **J.T. Krul, Dinna Wu, Yuyan Song**
Pencils: **Alex Konat**
Colors: **John Starr**
Letters: **Sal Cipriano**

纵漫线 ZMX COMICS

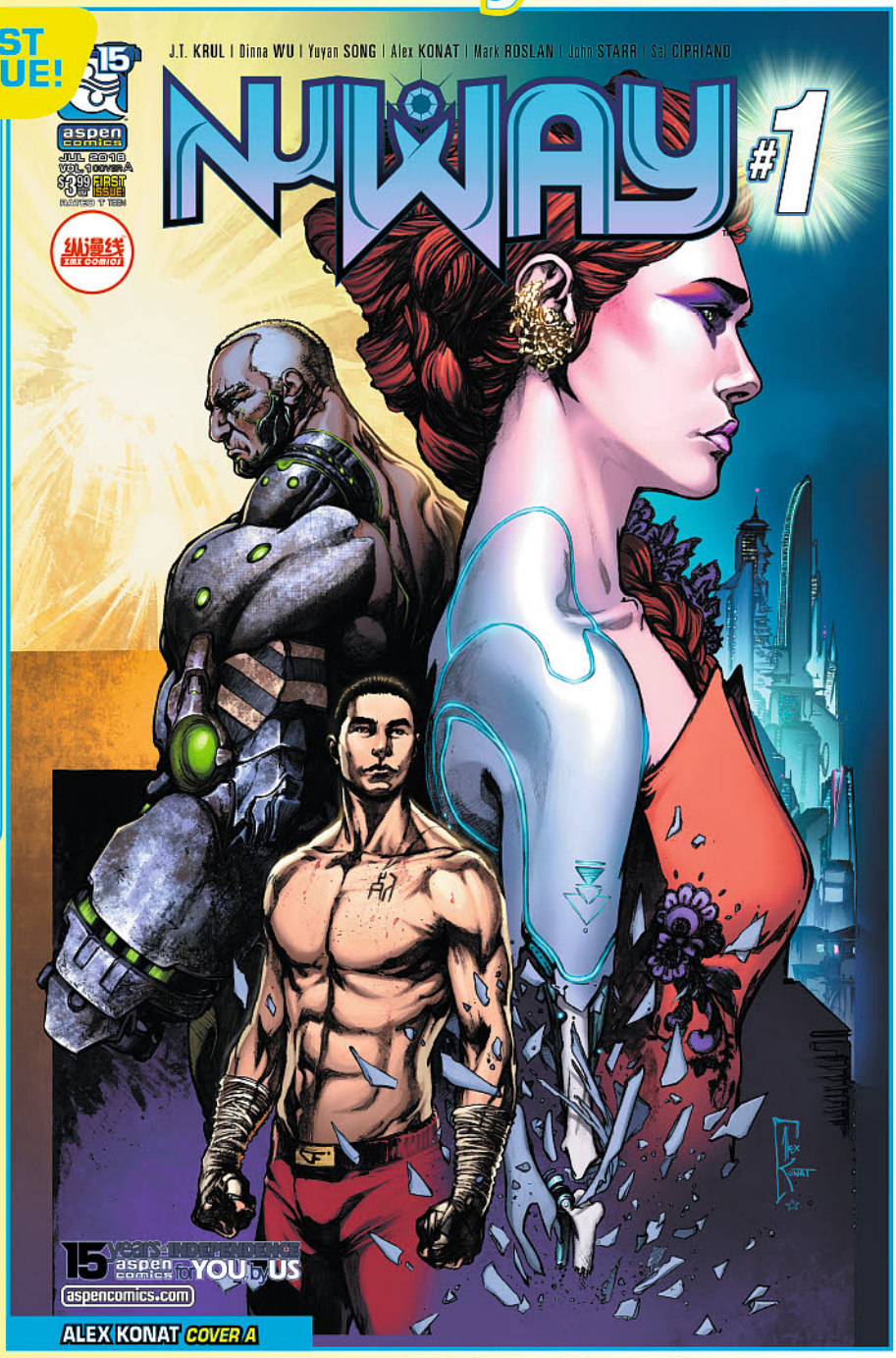
A new world of flight prepares to take the Aspen Universe by storm!

In the future, technology continues to dominate every aspect of civilization, and nowhere is it more on display than the city of New Sheng, a vast metropolis where those with means live high amongst the lights and those without wallow in the shadows below. In his desperate struggle to reach a better life, a young fighter named Zihao has sacrificed his body in the ring and now prepares to pay an even bigger price in order to battle in the main arena with the elite cybernetically-enhanced warriors. But will seeing another lost soul from his past make his climb easier or harder?

Don't miss the first chapter of an electrifying story in a bold new world. Aspen is proud to partner with ZMX Entertainment on their landmark project created by J.T. Krul, Yuyan Song, and Dinna Wu, and featuring the stellar creative team of Alex Konat, Mark Roslan, John Starr, and Sal Cipriano.

NU WAY #1
is in stores July 11th, 2018!

__ **NU WAY #1** Direct CVR A: Alex Konat
__ **NU WAY #1** Direct CVR B: Ryan Odagawa
__ **NU WAY #1** Incentive CVR C: Ryan Sook



ALEX KONAT COVER A



RYAN ODAGAWA COVER B



RYAN SOOK INCENTIVE COVER C

*Not Final Cover

IT WILL TAKE EVERY BIT OF YOUR HEART AND SOUL!

THE FIRST ISSUE

FROM ACCLAIMED WRITER
J.T. KRUL
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, JIRNI
AND **DINNA WU** AND **YUYAN SONG**
WITH **ALEX KONAT & JOHN STARR**
FATHOM, MINDFIELD

READ THE NU WAY ISSUE #0 STORY IN OUR FREE COMIC BOOK DAY OFFERING:
WORLDS OF ASPEN 2018
THEN ADD ISSUE #1 TO YOUR COLLECTION!

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Nu Way™ and the Nu Way logo are the trademarks of ZMX Entertainment. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

ASPEN SPLASH 2018 SWIMSUIT SPECTACULAR

One-Shot | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Artwork: **Siya Oum, Alex Konat, Jordan Gunderson, Marco Renna; Various** — **Rated T | TEEN**

Aspen's popular swimsuit issue has returned for a 15-Year Anniversary Special!

Join Aspen Comics' top talent as they have fun in the sun and offer a playful look at our most popular characters! Industry talents and Aspen veterans such as Siya Oum, Jordan Gunderson, Alex Konat, Talent Caldwell, Marco Renna and more grace the pages of this gorgeous pinup book! Don't miss the return of the HOTTEST book of the summer!

ASPEN SPLASH 2018 SWIMSUIT SPECTACULAR is in stores July 18th, 2018!

__ **ASPEN SPLASH 2018 SWIMSUIT SPECTACULAR #1** Direct CVR: Michael Turner



MICHAEL TURNER COVER

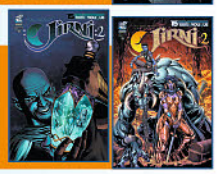
FEATURING ARTWORK FROM:
JORDAN GUNDERSON, GIUSEPPE CAFARO, MARTIN ABEL, SIYA OUM + MORE!

THIS SUMMER DIVE INTO A POOL OF GREAT ART!

★**OFFERED AGAIN:**
__ PORTAL BOUND #1
#1 Direct Cover A: Alex Arizmendi FEB181132
#1 Direct Cover B: Adam Archer FEB181133



★**OFFERED AGAIN:**
__ JIRNI vol.3 #2
#2 Direct Cover A: Michael Sta. Maria FEB181137
#2 Direct Cover B: V Ken Marion FEB181138



Aspen Swimsuit Splash™ and the Aspen Swimsuit Splash logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

FATHOM Vol.7 #2

Eight Issue Limited Series (2 of 8) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Story: **Ron Marz** — **Rated T | TEEN**
Pencils & Inks: **Siya Oum**
Colors: **Peter Steigerwald**

1998's Best-Selling Title of the Year Celebrates 20 Years in 2018!

This all-new adventure for Aspen's preeminent hero sees her attempt to navigate an ever-changing world where The Blue are not only present above the surface—but exploited in new and dangerous ways. With her brother Finn suddenly missing, Aspen Matthews takes a deep dive to look for help, arriving in a majestic undersea city. Will she find the allies she so desperately needs, or enemies looking for vengeance? Meanwhile, the mysterious agents who have kidnapped Finn begin a series of unholy experiments to unlock the secrets of his powers!

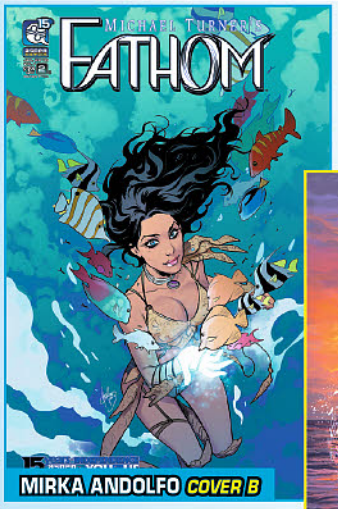
FATHOM vol 7 #2 is in stores July 18th, 2018!

__ **FATHOM v7 #2** Direct CVR A: Siya Oum
__ **FATHOM v7 #2** Direct CVR B: Mirka Andolfo
__ **FATHOM v7 #2** Incentive CVR C: Siya Oum



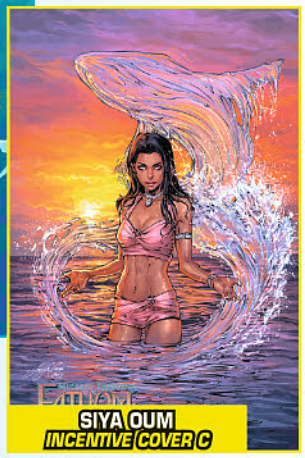
SIYA OUM COVER A

FROM **RON MARZ**
GREEN LANTERN, WITCHBLADE
AND **SIYA OUM**
WITH **PETER STEIGERWALD**



MIRKA ANDOLFO COVER B

CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S FATHOM!
20th



SIYA OUM INCENTIVE COVER C

Michael Turner's Fathom™ and the Michael Turner's Fathom logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS Vol.5 #3

Five Issue Limited Series (3 of 5) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Story: **Blake Northcott** — **Rated T | TEEN**
Pencils: **Donny Tran**
Colors: **Omi Remalante Jr.**

BLOCKADE ENTERTAINMENT

Celebrating its 10-Year Anniversary with a brand new pulse-pounding volume!

Iris' journey to Rome ends in murder and mayhem, and a game-changing discovery that reveals Magni Global Security's true intentions. When Iris confronts Alexander with her findings, she's given an ultimatum…and an assignment that she never saw coming! Brought to you by acclaimed author Blake Northcott (Michael Turner's Fathom) with art by newcomer Donny Tran, this newest pulse-pounding 10 year anniversary chapter of Executive Assistant: Iris is sure to be the greatest volume yet!

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS vol.5 #3 is in stores July 25th, 2018!

__ **EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS v5 #3** Direct CVR A: Donny Tran
__ **EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS v5 #3** Direct CVR B: Keu Cha



DONNY TRAN COVER A

FROM **BLAKE NORTHCOTT**
ALL NEW FATHOM
AND **DONNY TRAN**
WITH **OMI REMALANTE JR.**



KEU CHA COVER B

CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS!
10th

MURDER AND MAYHEM!

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Executive Assistant: Iris™ and the Executive Assistant: Iris logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. and Blockade Entertainment. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

PORTAL BOUND #4

Five Issue Limited Series (4 of 5) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Their Future Depends on Each Other as Aspen's newest hit series continues!

Rated T | TEEN

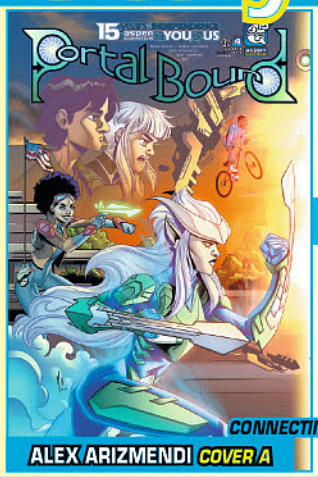
Sybil has abandoned her friends! As she makes her way to face her father alone, an unexpected but familiar face lies in wait, but are they friend, or foe? Meanwhile Emperor Atilus has all but completed his plan to return Havos to the war-world it was in the glory days, and the Portal Bound crew faces it's biggest challenge yet… Brett? Aspen's brand new action-adventure saga continues from writers Mark Roslan (BubbleGun, Broken Pieces) and newcomer Gabe Carrasco, with artist Alex Arizmendi (Edge of Venomverse: War Stories, Secret Empire: Brave New World) as they bring us a tale of two earths in need of two heroes!

PORTAL BOUND #4 is in stores July 4th, 2018!

__ **PORTAL BOUND #4** Direct CVR A: Alex Arizmendi
__ **PORTAL BOUND #4** Direct CVR B: Adam Archer

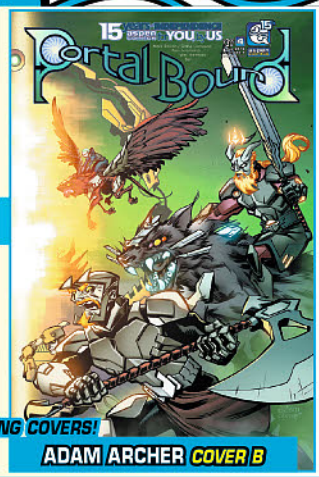
Story: **Mark Roslan & Gabe Carrasco**
Pencils & Inks: **Alex Arizmendi**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Zen**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Portal Bound™ and the Portal Bound logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.



ALEX ARIZMENDI COVER A

CONNECTING COVERS!



ADAM ARCHER COVER B

JIRNI Vol.3 #5

FINAL ISSUE!

Five Issue Limited Series (5 of 5) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Aspen's popular fantasy adventure series, JIRNI, reaches the final issue of its epic third volume!

Rated T | TEEN

Ara has once again come face-to-face with the evil sorcerer Torinthal as she tries to free her mother. But, she never imagined where her search would lead her and what life-changing results might befall her. If she's survives. Don't miss the climatic finale to the biggest Jirni story yet. The Fall of the D'jinn!

Created by New York Times Best-Selling author J.T. Krul (Michael Turner's Soulfire, Green Arrow) with art by newcomer Michael Santamaria, this next exciting chapter of Jirni will once again return readers to a land of untapped wonder!

JIRNI vol.3 #5 is in stores July 11th, 2018!

__ **JIRNI v3 #5** Direct CVR A: Michael Sta. Maria
__ **JIRNI v3 #5** Direct CVR B: V Ken Marion

Story: **J.T. Krul**
Pencils: **Michael Sta. Maria**
Colors: **John Starr**
Letters: **Micah Myers**

Jirni™ and the Jirni logo are the trademarks of J.T. Krul and Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.



MICHAEL STA. MARIA COVER A



V KEN MARION COVER B

CHARISMAGIC Vol.3 #6

FINAL ISSUE!

Six Issue Limited Series (6 of 6) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

The forces of magic have returned— and this time no magical being is safe!

Rated T | TEEN

All bets are off as the Magic Harvester's plan to eliminate all magical beings-- and humans in the process—and start over with a new civilization is set into motion. Only Hank, Sudana and their allies hold a fighting chance to save the world of magic from imminent doom in this epic finale to Charismagic volume three!

CHARISMAGIC vol.3 #6 is in stores July 11th, 2018!

__ **CHARISMAGIC v3 #6** Direct CVR A: Joey Vazquez
__ **CHARISMAGIC v3 #6** Direct CVR B: Khary Randolph

Story: **Vince Hernandez**
Pencils: **Joey Vazquez**
Colors: **Erick Arciniega**
Letters: **Zen**

Charismagic™ and the Charismagic logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.



JOEY VAZQUEZ COVER A



KHARY RANDOLPH COVER B

SHRUGGED Vol.3 #6

FINAL ISSUE!

Six Issue Limited Series (6 of 6) | FC | 32 pages | $3.99

Volume three of Aspen's hit series' Shrugged reaches its FINAL issue!

Rated E | EVERYONE

A storyline over 12 years in the making, the finale of Shrugged Volume 3 will set the stage for the future of the series, in ways you'd never expect! As Theo, Kiori, Ange, Dev and one unexpected ally make one last attempt to save both Earth and Perspecta, relations between the humans, Elysians and Nefarians will never be the same again!

SHRUGGED vol.3 #6 is in stores July 25th, 2018!

__ **SHRUGGED v3 #6** Direct CVR A: André Risso
__ **SHRUGGED v3 #6** Direct CVR B: Micah Gunnell

Story: **Frank Mastromauro**
Pencils: **André Risso**
Colors: **Valentina Taddeo**
Letters: **Talyor Esposito**

Shrugged™ and the Shrugged logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.



ANDRÉ RISSO COVER A



MICAH GUNNELL COVER B



AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES

HAKES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



HAKES.COM











THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES









ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

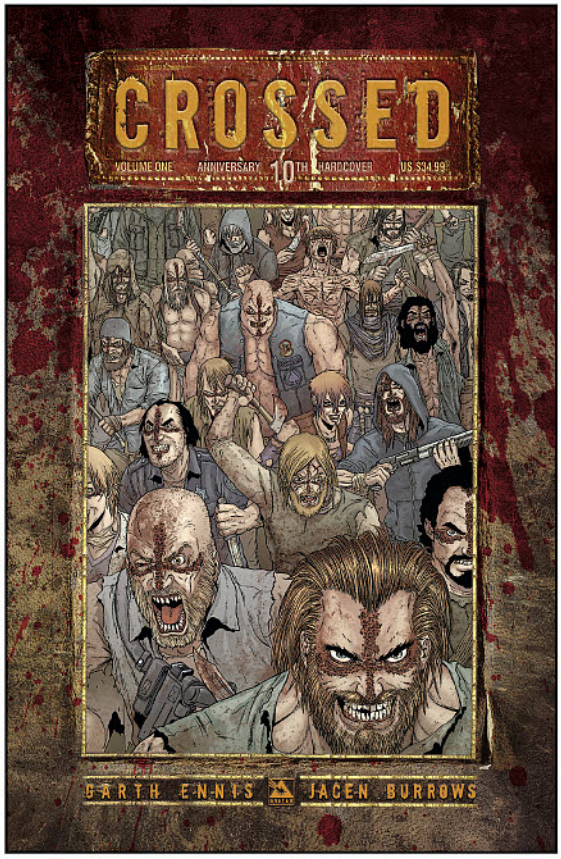












Crossed Vol 1
10th Anniversay Hardcover

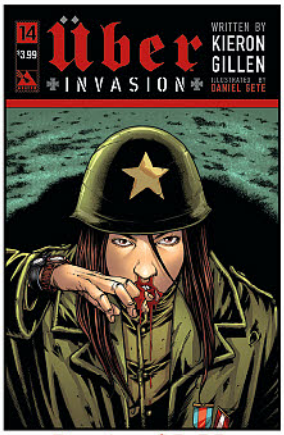
Writer: Garth Ennis Art: Jacen Burrows
MR, color, 240 pages, hardcover

About: Celebrating a decade of insanity and the launch of several new Crossed projects, we unleash a special 10th Anniversary Edition of Vol 1 Hardcover, in a very limited, one printing, edition! Crossed is Ennis' horrifically visceral exploration of the pure evil that humans are truly capable of indulging and it all begins in this Volume 1. There is no help. There is no hope. There is no escape. There are only the Crossed. And only 1000 copies available!

Crossed +100: Mimic and Cinema Purgatorio will return next month!

UBER: INVASION #14

Covers & Art: Daniel Gete
Writer: Kieron Gillen
MR, Color, 32pp, bi-monthly
- About: The stunning might of Sieglinde and Battleship Zero is put to the test versus an enemy they will never see coming – the US Zephyr forces! Available with Regular, Wraparound, War Crimes, Propaganda, and Blitzkrieg by series artist Daniel Gete, and a limited VIP Premium cover by Gabriel Andrade.



Regular: **$3.99**



Wraparound: **$3.99**



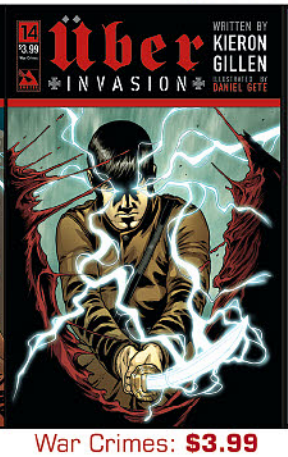
Propaganda: **$3.99**



Blitzkrieg: **$3.99**



VIP Premium: **$9.99**



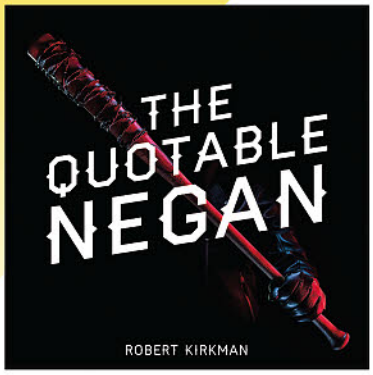
War Crimes: **$3.99**

O/A: UBER VOL 06 $19.99



ATRIA/SKYBOUND BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE QUOTABLE NEGAN HC

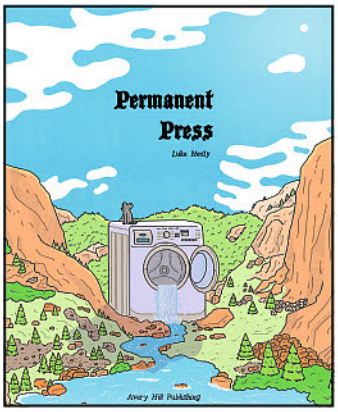
(W) Robert Kirkman

The Walking Dead is a cultural phenomenon that has infected the minds of zombie-loving fans worldwide. Whether you're familiar with the hit television show, the comic book series, or both, one of the most memorable characters is Negan, the barbed-wire baseball-bat-wielding leader of the Saviors. Now, in *The Quotable Negan*, you can discover fun and fascinating trivia, his most bad-ass quotable moments, and much more. This collection of quotes, trivia, and exclusive behind-the-scenes material, focused on everyone's favorite bad guy is an essential guide for all fans of both the AMC television show *The Walking Dead* and the original comic book series. (STL084756) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x6, 128pgs, FC $17.00

AVERY HILL PUBLISHING



PERMANENT PRESS GN

(W/A/CA) Luke Healy

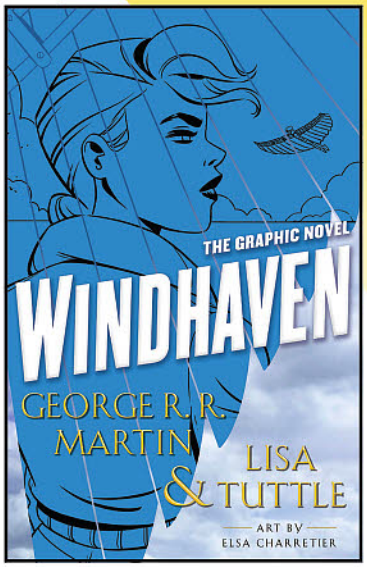
Luke is depressed, afflicted by a severe case of metaphoritis and deadlines that don't really exist. Afraid of being forgotten by the comics community and unable to find motivation in anything besides jealousy, he sets out to create an award-winning comic that will remedy all of his problems. Exploring themes of art and existence through worlds of words and numbers both real and imagined, Luke Healy's new graphic novel includes the Ignatz Award and Slate Cartoonist Studio Prize nominated story "The Unofficial Cuckoo's Nest Study Companion." (STL084961) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x8, 136pgs, B&W..... $14.99



BANTAM / SPECTRA

SPOTLIGHT ON



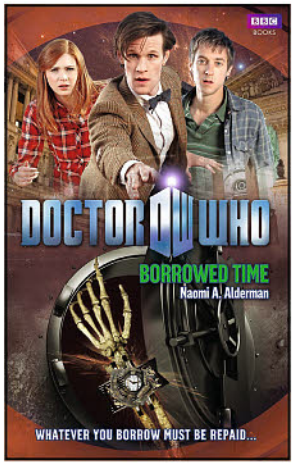
WINDHAVEN GN

(W) George R. R. Martin, Lisa Tuttle (A/CA) Elsa Charretier

A full-color graphic novel adaptation of the first fantasy novel from the bestselling author of *A Game of Thrones*, co-written with Lisa Tuttle. Among the scattered islands that make up the water world of Windhaven, no one holds more prestige than the silver-winged flyers. Maris of Amberly, a fisherman's daughter, wants nothing more than to soar on the currents high above Windhaven. So she challenges tradition, demanding that flyers be chosen by merit rather than inheritance. But even after winning that bitter battle, Maris finds that her troubles are only beginning. Now a revolution threatens to destroy the world she fought so hard to join — and force her to make the ultimate sacrifice. (STL085425) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC..... $27.00

BBC BOOKS





NOT FINAL COVER

DOCTOR WHO: BORROWED TIME MMPB

(W) Naomi Aldermam

A classic *Doctor Who* adventure by Naomi A Alderman, Baileys Women's Prize fiction winning author of *The Power*, now in paperback. Are you sure time is on your side? Andrew Brown never has enough time. No time to call his sister, or to prepare for that important presentation at the bank where he works. The train's late, the lift jams. If only he had just a little more time. And time is the business of Mr. Symington and Mr. Blenkinsop. They'll lend him some — at a very reasonable rate of interest. Sensing something sinister, the Doctor, Amy, and Rory go undercover at the bank. But they have to move fast to stop Symington and Blenkinsop before they cash in their investments. (STL086125) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC $9.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE TRIPLE KNIFE MMPB

(W) Jenny T. Colgan

Short stories that are bigger on the inside. *The Triple Knife* is the first *Doctor Who* story collection by bestselling author Jenny T. Colgan. Ashildr, a young Viking girl, died bravely helping the Doctor save the village she loved, so the Doctor used alien technology to bring her back to life and made her immoral. "The Triple Knife" is a glimpse into the life of a woman who lived longer than anyone ever should – and lost more than she can even remember. "Picnic at Asgard" drops in on another woman of the Whoniverse who never fails to find herself too far from danger and excitement. "Into the Nowhere" follows the Doctor and Clara as they land on an unknown alien planet. What could be so terrible here that has been erased? This collection also includes "A Long Way Down," a short-short story never published in volume form before. (STL086126) (C: 0-1-0)

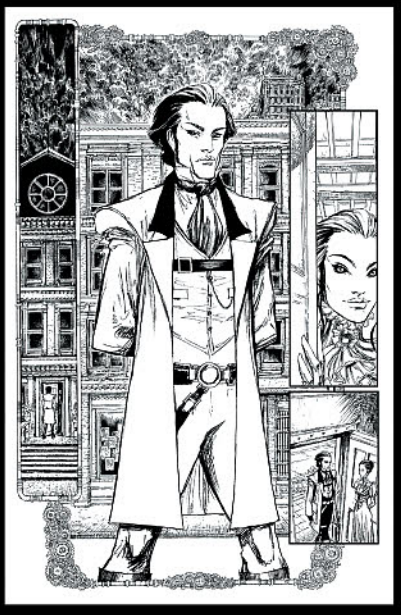
PROSE BOOK

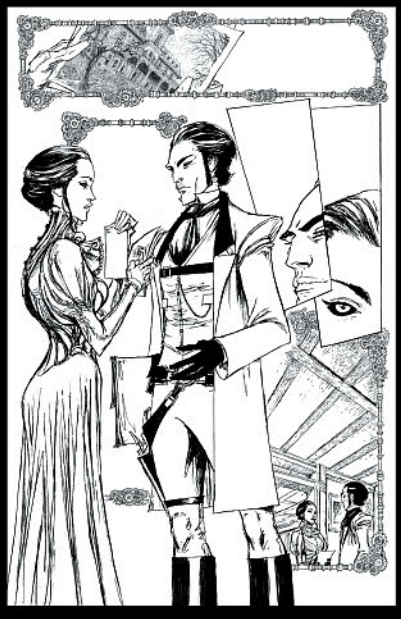
SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC $9.99



Lady Mechanika is ™ and © Joe Benitez. All Rights Reserved. For more info, please visit: www.JoeBenitez.com







LADY MECHANIKA: LA BELLE DAME SANS MERCI #1

Lady Mechanika has finally found what appears to be a solid clue to her lost past, but the investigation becomes sidetracked by her growing concern for Mr. Lewis, whose downward spiral takes an alarming turn after he meets a beautiful but enigmatic young widow. The beginning of a brand new 3-issue mini-series!

BENITEZ PRODUCTIONS

BENITEZ PRODUCTIONS

SPOTLIGHT ON



LADY MECHANIKA: LA BELLE DAME SANS MERCI #1
(W) Joe Benitez, M. M. Chen
(A) Joe Benitez, Martin Montiel
(CA) Joe Benitez
Lady Mechanika finally has a solid clue to her forgotten past, but the investigation becomes overshadowed by her concern for Mr. Lewis when his behavior suddenly turns erratic and potentially dangerous upon meeting a beautiful and enigmatic young widow. A brand new three-issue mini-series! (STL084816)
32pgs, FC (1 of 3) $3.99



BIG CITY COMICS

ROULETTE
(W) Jeffrey Kaufman
(CA) Franchesco
Who says horror can't be fun? As the wheel spins, you may get chosen to die. If you're lucky enough to not be chosen, then you have to choose how your friends die or you take their place. Welcome to our nonsense! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL084834) (C: 1-0-0)
MATURE THEMES
SOFTCOVER—HC, 84pgs, FC..... $9.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 84pgs, FC .. $29.99

BIG FINISH AUDIO

ALL ART NOT FINAL



DOCTOR WHO: THE SECOND DOCTOR COMPANION CHRONICLES VOLUME 2 BOX SET AUDIO CD
(W) John Priitchard & Various
(CA) Simon Holub
Starring Anneke Wills as Polly, Frazer Hines as the second Doctor, and Louise Jameson as Leela. Zoltan Clarkson had a dream of a domestic dinosaur in every home. Now Clarkson lies insensate in the infirmary, his twin brother Andrew struggles to hold things together, and dinosaurs walk the Earth. With the Doctor and Ben chasing monsters at sea, Polly has only a socially awkward scientist and the world's friendliest dog to help her prevent the rise of the ultimate predators. Then, the Doctor and Victoria attend a garden party. But their genial hostess, Mrs. De Winter, is convinced that the garden conceals a secret. The hidden truth can be glimpsed by people less accustomed to the mask of politeness and cake. People like Jamie. And people like Leela, the mysterious "warrior of the Seventeen." (STL084887) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5 ..... $41.50



DOCTOR WHO: THE SIXTH DOCTOR: IRON BRIGHT AUDIO CD
(W) Chris Chapman
Starring Colin Baker as the sixth Doctor. (STL084886) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5 ..... $24.99

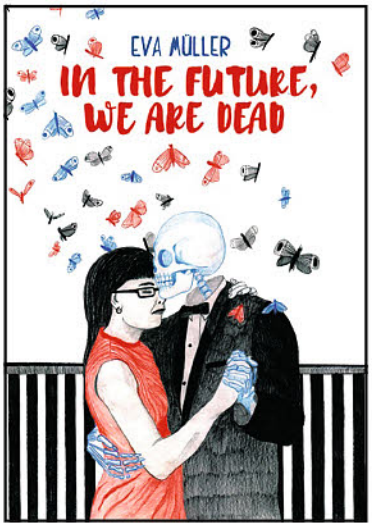
DOCTOR WHO: UNIT VOLUME 6: CYBER REALITY AUDIO CD SET
(W) Matt Fitton, Guy Adams
(CA) Tom Webster
Starring Jemma Redgrave as Kate Stewart, Ingrid Oliver as Osgood, and Sir Derek Jacobi as the War Master. Kate Stewart and her UNIT team investigate and confront alien attacks on the planet Earth in this new five disc boxset. (STL084889) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5 ..... $49.99





TORCHWOOD: WE ALWAYS GET OUT ALIVE AUDIO CD
(W) Guy Adams (CA) Lee Binding
Starring Eve Myles as Gwen Cooper and Kai Owen as Rhys. Gwen Cooper and Rhys Williams are on the run from a cataclysm. They're the only survivors... but there's something in the car with them. (STL084891) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5 ..... $16.99

BIRDCAGE BOTTOM BOOKS



IN THE FUTURE, WE ARE DEAD SC
(W/A/CA) Eva Muller
In the Future, We Are Dead by Eva Müller is a collection of nine short comics thematically linked in their exploration of mortality. Some stories focus on a young Müller coming to terms with her growing terror of death, others show a grown Müller still grappling with her fears. (STL084951)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 156pgs, FC $15.00

RETAILERS
See the Big City section in the retailer order form for our special incentives.

BIG CITY
comics studio



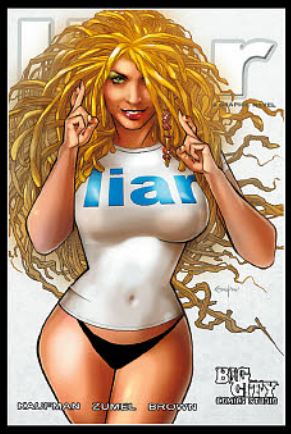
ROULETTE: A GRAPHIC NOVEL

A horror story for today's social media obsessed world. Human nature is tested when eight college friends travel to Las Vegas for a party weekend. Surrounded by glamour and glitz, they play a game where they must each make a choice... which they won't live long enough to regret. A mysterious, sadistic killer stalks the group, forcing them to decide each other's fate. Who lives? Who dies? Who is the brutal murderer known only as... Roulette?

The newest twisted tale from Jeff Kaufman, creator of TERMINAL ALICE, WH*RE, KILLING MARS and SCARY FAILS.
80 PAGES. FULL COLOR.



COMING SOON:
SCARY FAILS VOL.TWO



ALSO AVAILABLE:
LIAR: A GRAPHIC NOVEL

More graphic novels from

BIG CITY
comics studio

Visit us at:
bigcitycomics.com
Facebook.com/BigCityComics



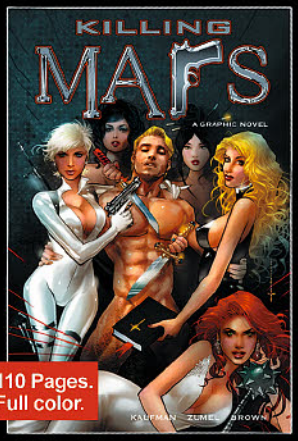
110 Pages. Full color.

Tesla and Hyde hunt evil, immortal fairy tale beings, the "Scary Fails."



66 pages. Full color.

A hero. A villain. Both lost loved ones when the towers fell. Now they are on a collision course.



110 Pages. Full color.

Jacob Mars has angered the wrong people. Marked for death, he must pay five female contract killers to protect him.

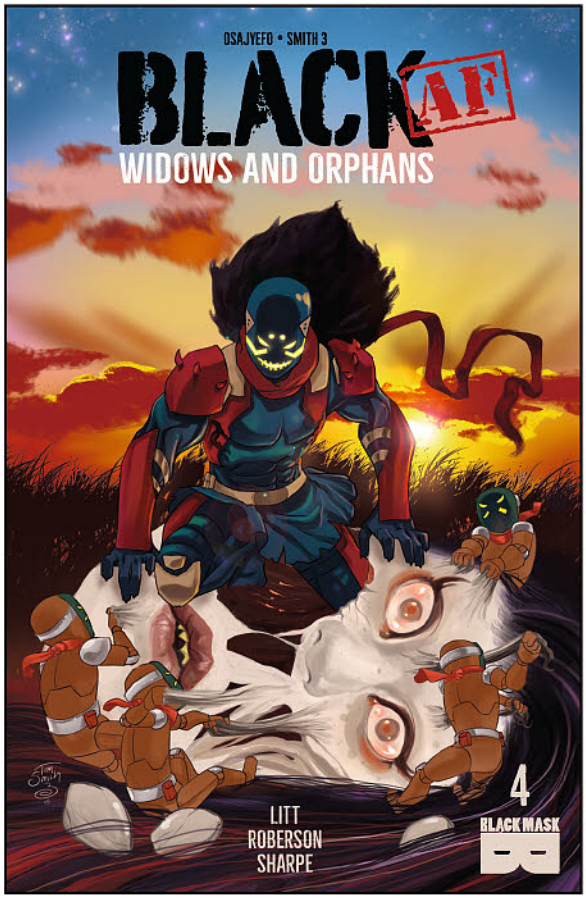
DISMANTLERS #3

written by ARIA BACI | illustrated by ASHLEY A WOODS

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

Crew chief Flor has evaded the pirates who attacked her, but that's only the beginning of her return journey to her ship. Unbeknownst to her, one member of her crew has been killed and another has defected to the pirate crew!





BLACK [AF]: WIDOWS AND ORPHANS #4

written by KWANZA OSAJYEFO | illustrated by TIM SMITH 3

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

Broken and betrayed, Anansi must pull himself together to confront the true source of the system that trafficked him and other empowered black children into a life of slavery as human weapons. To do so, he'll have to face a past he's worked hard to bury and an enemy he may not be able to fight with a sword alone. Get ready for the finale of Widows and Orphans!



SURVIVAL FETISH #4

written by PATRICK KINDLON | illustrated by ANTONIO FUSO

$3.99 | 32 pages | black & white | Mature

It's almost time for the last run of Saheer's career. But buying safe passage is a negotiation, and on the other side of the table are three of the most dangerous lunatics on the island.

BLACK MASK
BLACK MASK STUDIOS | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com

OH S#!T IT'S KIM & KIM #2

written by MAGDALENE VISAGGIO

illustrated by EVA CABRERA | colored by CLAUDIA AGUIRRE

lettered by ZAKK SAAM | cover by PHILLIP SEVY

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

After striking an uneasy alliance with the deadly Xue Peng, The Fighting Kims head to Furious Quatro's Giant Orbital Death Platform for some Ocean's 11 style hijinks! The fun doesn't last though as Kim Q.'s secret puts them all in peril.

Will Kim D. ever trust Kim Q. again?





WE ARE THE DANGER #3

written & illustrated by FABIAN LELAY

colored by CLAUDIA AGUIRRE | lettered by TAYLOR ESPOSITO

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Teen

As the band climbs in the Battle City rankings, new opportunities arise. Determined to make sure the band doesn't succeed, Logan has some dirty tricks up her sleeve to use against the gang.

Follow the musical misfits of We Are The Danger as they continue their journey to win a sweet record deal and put Logan in her place.

From the team of Fabian Lelay (Jade Street Protection Services), Claudia Aguirre (Kim & Kim, Quantum Teens Are Go), Taylor Esposito, and Stephanie Cooke.

BLACK MASK STUDIOS | *On Your Side*
www.blackmaskstudios.com
BLACK MASK

BLISS ON TAP

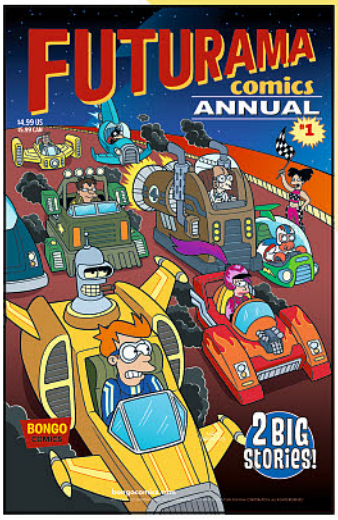
TRAIN 8: THE ZOMBIE EXPRESS #2

(W) Brian Phillipson & Various
(A/CA) Alex Cormack
Train 8 speeds through the wilds of northern Idaho, barreling through its scheduled stops. Confused and panicked, a group of surviving passengers have barricaded themselves into the last Observation Car. Unable to contact the Engine cab, the Train Conductor plans to lead a volunteer group to the front of the Train. If they can stop the Train, they will survive this nightmare ...or so they think. (STL084832)
32pgs, FC (2 of 3) $4.99



BONGO COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON



FUTURAMA ANNUAL #1

(W) Ian Boothby
(A) James Lloyd, Mike Rote
(CA) James Ho, Nathan Kane
Futurama is back! And with a double issue/double feature! First, the Planet Express crew heads to a desert planet world to take part in a decadent partying event called Burning Mom, where a giant wicker statue of Mom will be burned in effigy. But the event sponsor, Mom herself, has plans to use the proceedings to even the score and rid the world of the revolting revelers. Then, while helping Leela with some volunteer work at the Orphanarium, Fry tells the children the bedtime tale of Bendocchio, the little robot who wishes to be a real meatbag. And with a little help from the Bluetooth Fairy and the keeper of his conscience, Jiminy Circuits, he may very well get his wish! (STL084819)
48pgs, FC $4.99

United Plankton Pictures

SPONGEBOB COMICS #82

(W) David Lewman, Derek Drymon
(A) Jacob Chabot, Vincent DePorter
(CA) Jacob Chabot
SpongeBob is having fun with his new hobby-tinkering with robots that do simple tasks like... flipping patties! Mr. Krabs seizes on the opportunity to robotize the entire Krusty Krab! But when the mechanical replacements turn on Krabs, SpongeBob must don the tight-fitting tunic of Spongebob: Robot-fighterpants! Then in "Secret Identities," SpongeBob finds out that Mermaid Man and Barnacle Boy don't have secret identities! SpongeBob and Patrick help the aged heroes rectify this blatant disregard for superhero tropes by becoming, themselves, the secret identities of their favorite heroes! Plus: "Sponge-Funnies" by James Kochalka and ocean facts from Maris Wicks! (STL084897)
32pgs, FC $3.99



STAFF PICK

THE ADVENTURE ZONE: HERE THERE BE GERBLINS

Recommended by Luke Martin

For anyone who is not familiar, *The Adventure Zone* is a *Dungeon & Dragons* actual-play podcast hosted by the McElroy family. It is run by Griffin for his older brothers Justin and Travis, as well as their father Clint McElroy. Think of it like *Critical Roll* with less attention to hard rules and more heart (and more references to Tom Bodett). To say that it's been an unexpected success would be an egregious understatement. Between constantly cresting the top 20 comedy podcasts on iTunes, having year long waitlists for ad-space, and selling out live shows in minutes, it's safe to say that the series has enjoyed quite a bit of popularity over the first story's three-year run.

As a longtime fan myself I can say that I've been anticipating the release of the first comic adaptation since they made the announcement, even before the legitimately tear-jerking conclusion of the podcast's main story. I'm happy to say that it was worth the wait. There is more on display in this graphic novel than I expected. All the familiar and popular story beats and bits of off-the-cuff dialogue are preset, but with a degree of polish and structure that isn't inherently possible in the improvised format of its source material. Of course, this can occasionally take the steam away from jokes that rely heavily on the unexpected timing of their delivery and on-the-spot nature of how ridiculous they can be. But the new additions by Clint McElroy and Carey Pietsch more than make up for it and help provide a rewarding feeling of novelty for fans and new readers alike.

And I need to commend Carey Pietsch on the amount of work she put into this first volume. The style perfectly captures the emotional range that the series is known for, going from the goofy lighthearted bickering between characters to the dour wordless impact of a town in ruin. The colors are simple and cohesive, and the line is sometimes sketchy but always readable. The big MVP of the comic however, is the lettering. It may seem like a small detail, but Pietsch frequently uses sound effects and important dialogue to frame and highlight the actions they represent, which is a great way to keep the layout interesting and bolster the visual effects of spells and abilities that would normally be described in the podcast. It also has the added benefit of making the quieter scenes more impactful.

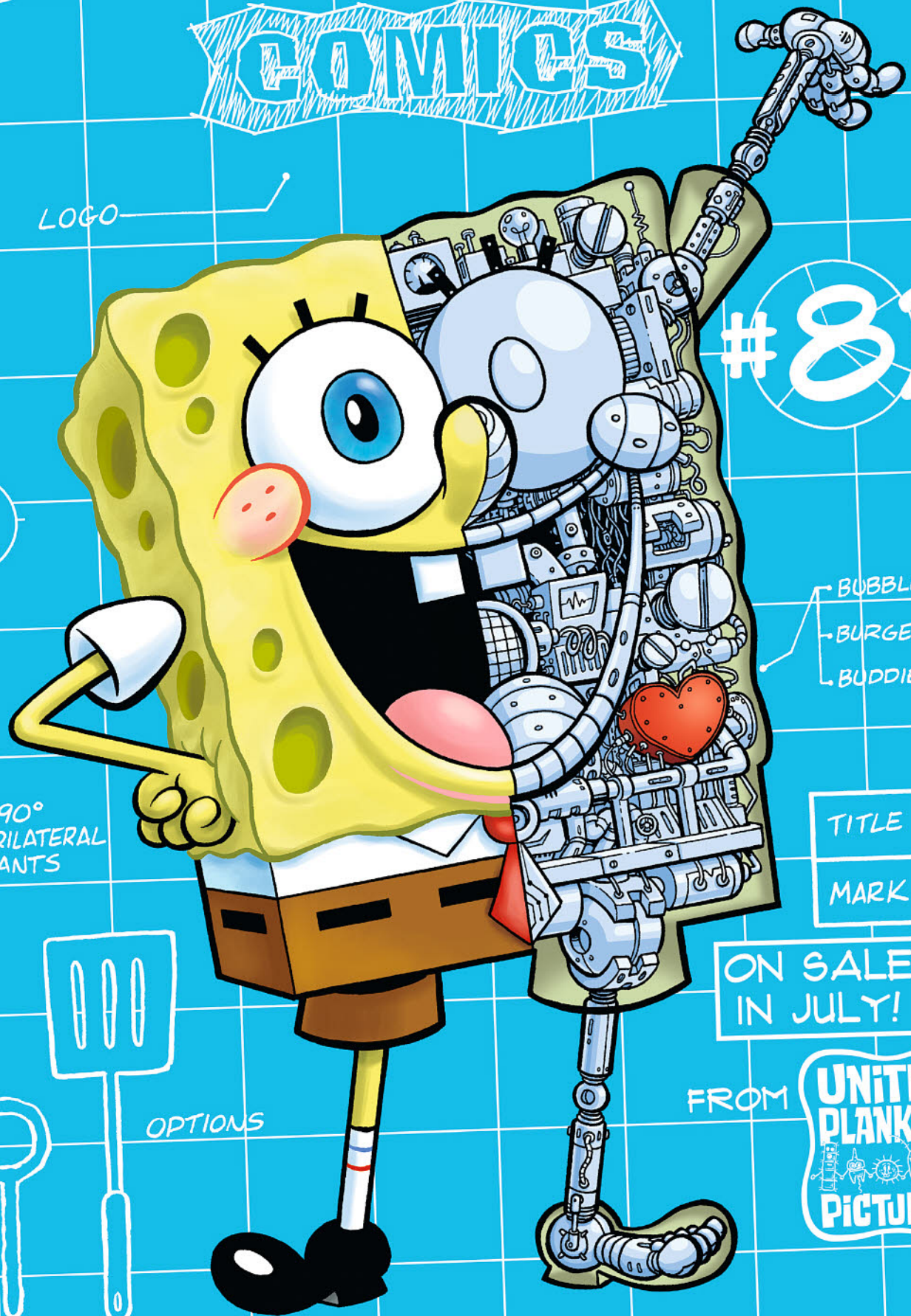
Ultimately I'm impressed with The *Adventure Zone*'s first outing into the comic format and really look forward to future volumes. I think it's a great read if you're familiar with or a fan of the podcast. It's hard for me to comment with certainty how it reads for people unaware of its roots, but its story is goofy fun and should be fairly easy to follow for newcomers. This is a story that only gets better as time goes on and I personally can't wait to see handle it when things get *really* emotional.

Magic, Mischief, and McElroys Run Rampant in this First Volume of . . .The Adventure Zone!

First Second | $19.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 320, to preorder*

SPONGEBOB™ COMICS



TITLE SPONGE

MARK 82

ON SALE IN JULY!

FROM UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES™

© 2018 UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES, INC. SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS TM & © VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



Reguar: $5.99



Wraparound: $5.99

JUNGLE FANTASY: SECRETS #1

Artists: Ron Adrian, Christian Zanier
MR, Color, 48pp, bi-monthly

About: Jungle Fantasy returns with an all-new series unveiling the girls lurid, secret histories before they crashed onto this Jungle planet! Featuring the Vixens, Fauna, Sasha, Lorelei, Ivory, Flora and more! Available with these sexy covers: Regular (& Nude, Transparent Nude) + Lorelei (& Nude, Adult) + Fauna (& Adult) all by Christian Zanier - Wraparound (& Nude) + Queen Sasha (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres - Sultry (& Nude) + Luscious (& Nude) by Renato Camilo – Ivory (& Nude, Adult) + Rocket Fauna (& Nude, Adult) by Matt Martin – Vixens (& Nude) by Ron Adrian – Century (limited to just 100) by Juan Jose Ryp – lastly, a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!



Ivory: $5.99



Lorelei: $5.99



Luscious: $5.99



Queen Sasha: $5.99

BOUNDLESS



Sultry: $5.99



Rocket Fauna: $5.99



Vixens: $5.99



Fauna $5.99

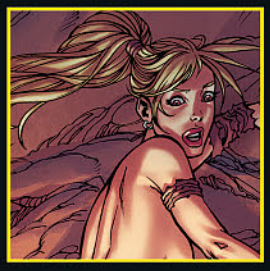


Fifty Shades Nude $89.99 Ltd to 50!

To see the full uncensored adult covers, please visit: www.boundlesscomics.com



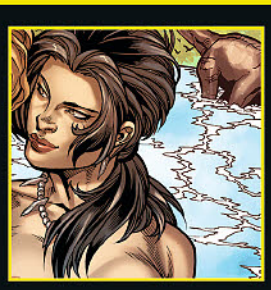
Wraparound Nude: $7.99



Vixens Nude: $7.99



Rocket Fauna Nude: $7.99



Luscious Nude: $7.99



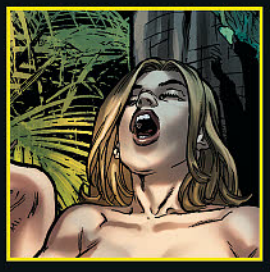
Century: $39.99 Ltd to 100!



Sultry Nude: $7.99



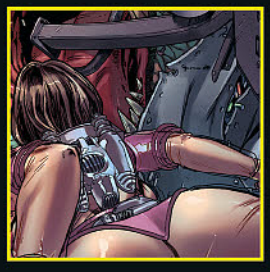
Lorelei Nude: $7.99



Fauna Adult: $7.99



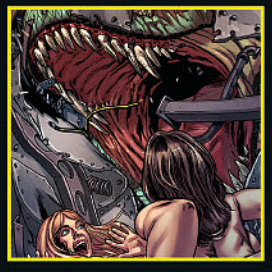
Queen Sasha Nude: $7.99



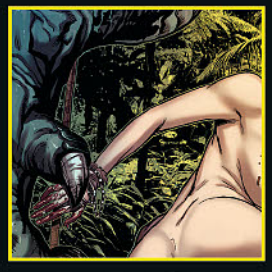
Transparent Nude: $7.99



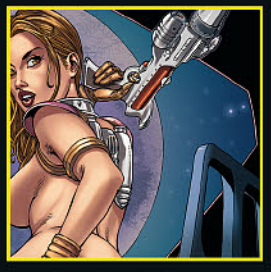
Ivory Adult: $7.99



Nude: $7.99



Lorelei Adult: $7.99



Rocket Fauna Adult: $7.99



Ivory Nude: $7.99

HELLINA: RAVENING #1



Regular: $5.99

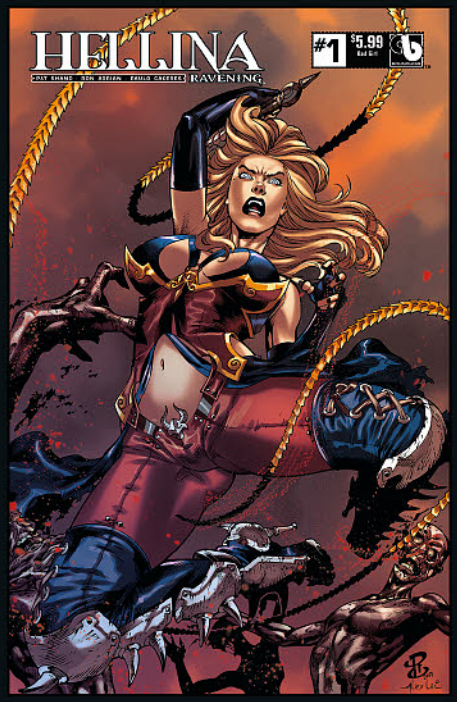
Artists: Ron Adrian, Raulo Caceres
Writer: Pat Shand
MR, Color, 48pp, monthly

About: Hellina is back in action! After consolidating her power following the epic UnHoly series, now she must face a war brewing with the Ravening! Available with these powerful covers: Regular (& Nude) + Enforcer (& Nude) + Mistress (& Nude) all by Ron Adrian – Deadly Beauty (& Nude) + Century Adult (lmt to 100) painted by Jonatas - Succubi (& Nude) + Bad Girl (& Nude) + Stunning (& Nude) by Renato Camilo – Luscious (& Nude, Adult, Adult Extreme) by Matt Martin – Sacrilege (& Nude) + Temptation (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres – Adult (& Shocking Adult) + Brutal Adult (& Adult Extreme) by Christian Zanier – lastly, a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!

FI



Succubi: $5.99

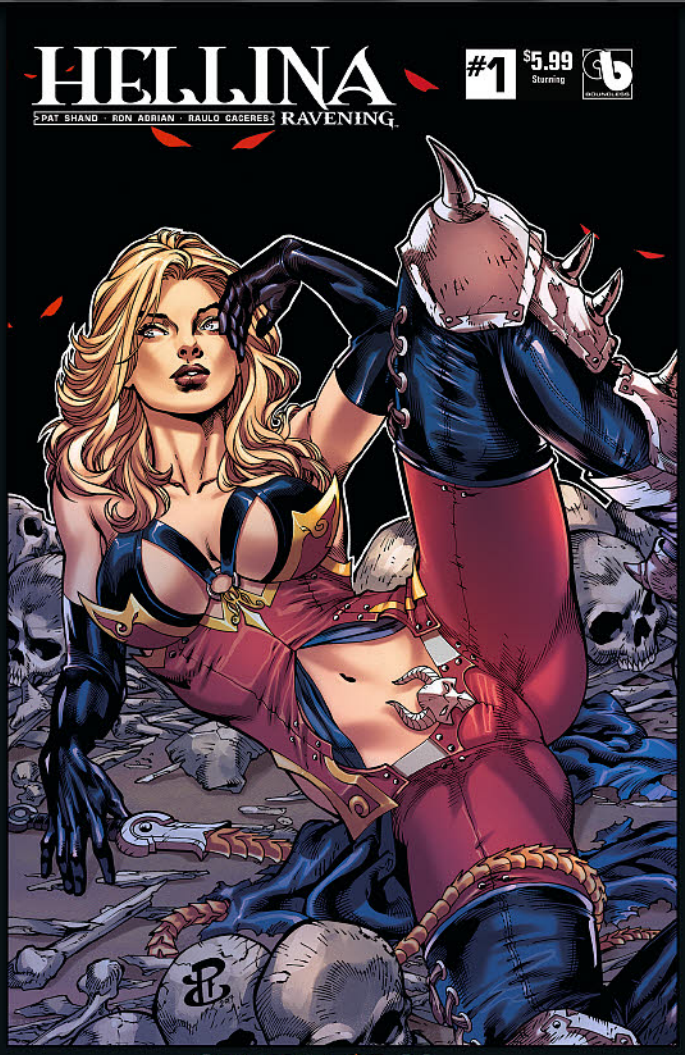


Bad Girl: $5.99



Deadly Beauty: $5.99

BOUNDLESS



Stunning: $5.99



Mistress: $5.99



Fifty Shades Nude

$89.99

Limited to 50 copies!

Loads more Hellina: Ravening #1 on the next page!

To see the full uncensored adult covers, please visit: www.boundlesscomics.com



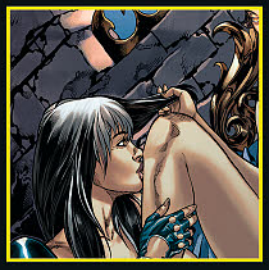
Adult: $7.99



Luscious Nude: $7.99



Temptation Nude: $7.99



Succubi Nude: $7.99



Bad Girl Nude: $7.99



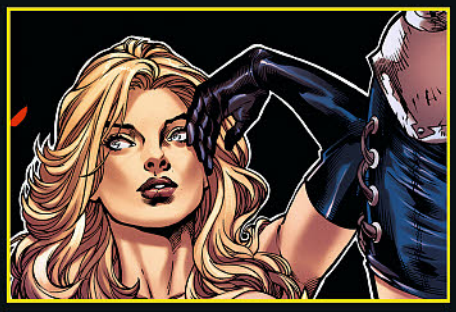
Sacrilege: $5.99



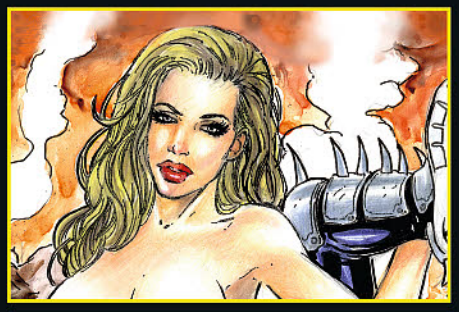
Temptation: $5.99



Enforcer: $5.99



Stunning Nude:
$7.99



Century Adult: $39.99
Lmt to 100



Luscious: $5.99



Brutal Adult:
$7.99



Deadly Beauty
Nude: $7.99



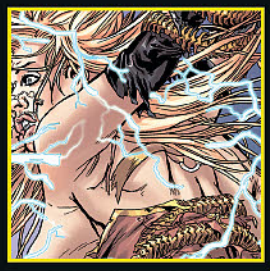
Nude: $7.99



Sacrilege Nude:
$7.99



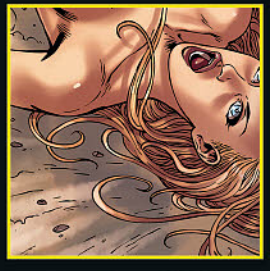
Luscious Adult
Extreme: $7.99



Shocking Adult:
$7.99



Enforcer Nude:
$7.99



Luscious Adult:
$7.99



Mistress Nude:
$7.99



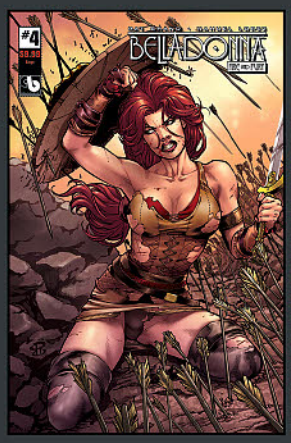
Brutal Adult
Extreme: $7.99

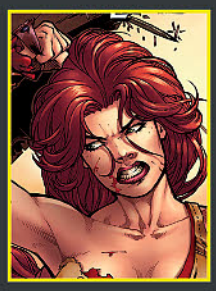
BOUNDLESS

Hellina: Scythe #1 Golden Fire Leather: $29.99



Belladonna: Fire & Fury #4 Siege: $9.99





Belladonna: Fire & Fury #4 Siege Nude: $9.99



BELLADONNA: FIRE & FURY ACT 1 BAG SET (of 5 books)
Grab the first five issues of the Belladonna Fire & Fury story. This bag set has copies of Annual 2017 and #1,2,3,4. One copy each of those five issues, one random cover for each (example covers pictured), all at a special price!!
$23.99



JF Vixens #2 Costume Change A: $8.99



#2 Costume Change B: $8.99



#2 Costume Change C: $8.99



#2 Costume Change D: $8.99

JUNGLE FANTASY: VIXENS #2 COSTUME CHANGE COVERS
For the first time ever, we offer Costume Change sets as single covers! Each will ship in a bag and board, and in all cases less than 100 copies remain. All drawn by Christian Zanier!



#2 Costume Change Topless: $9.99



#2 Costume Change Nude $16.99

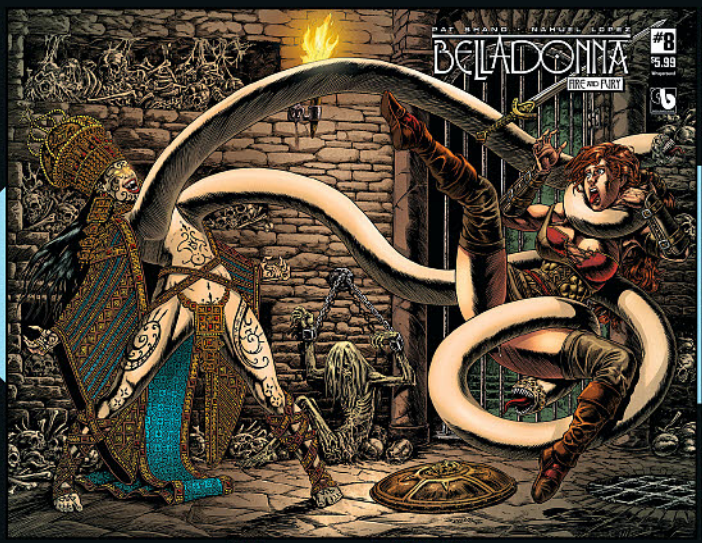


BELLADONNA: FIRE & FURY #8

Regular Retail Price: $5.99
Cover & Art: Nahuel Lopez
Writer: Pat Shand
MR, Color, 48pp, ongoing

About: A play of desperation means Bella must sacrifice one of her Shield Maidens to turn the tides of battle. But it requires a horrific deception of a friend. Available with these sexy covers: Regular (& Nude) + Viking Vixen (& Nude) by Nahuel Lopez - Shield Maiden (& Nude, Adult, Adult Extreme) by Matt Martin - Bondage (& Nude) painted by Jonatas - Killer Body (& Nude) by Renato Camilo - Wraparound (& Nude) by Raulo Caceres – Deposed (& Nude, Adult) + Usurp Adult (& Adult Orgy, Adult Extreme) + Adult by Christian Zanier – lastly, a Fifty Shades Nude by Camilo that is limited to just 50 copies!

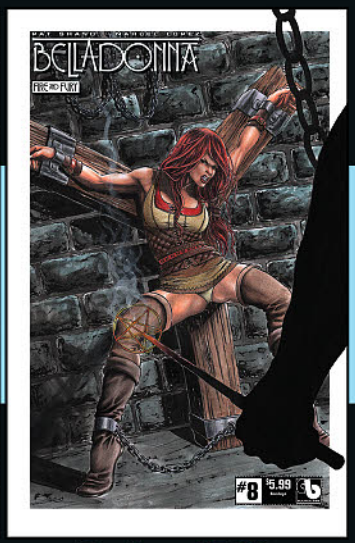
To see the full uncensored adult covers, please visit:
www.boundlesscomics.com



Wraparound: $5.99

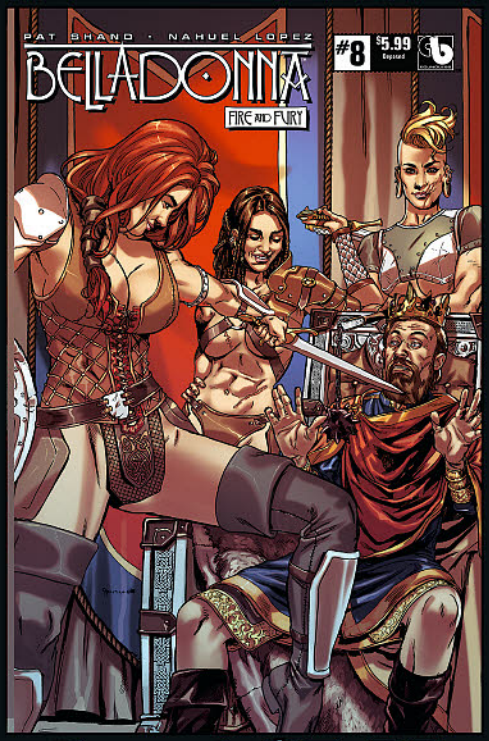


Viking Vixen: $5.99

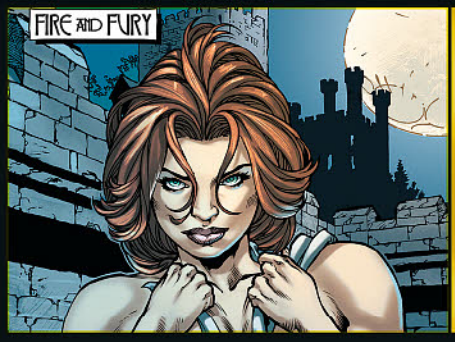


Bondage: $5.99

BOUNDLESS



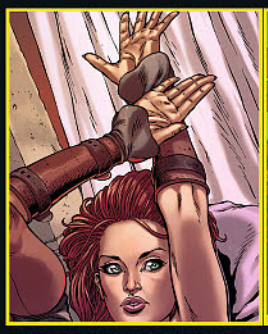
Deposed: $5.99



Killer Body Nude: $7.99



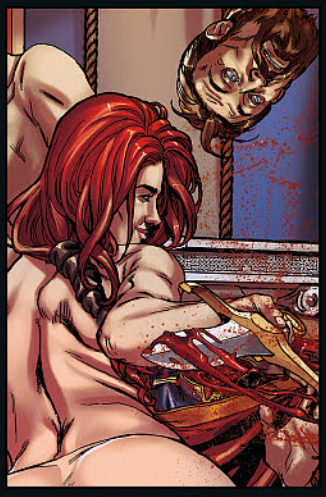
Usurp Adult: $7.99



Shield Maiden Nude: $7.99



Nude: $7.99

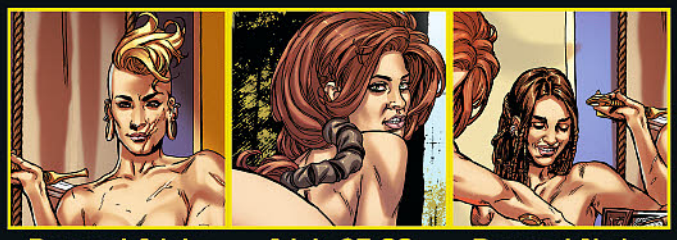


Usurp Adult Extreme: $7.99

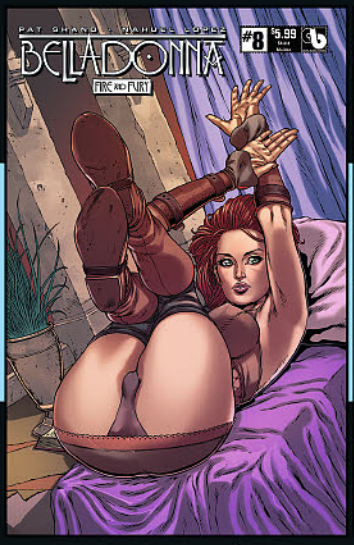
To see the full uncensored adult covers, please visit:
www.boundlesscomics.com



Fifty Shades Nude
$89.99
Limited to 50 copies!



Deposed Adult: $7.99 | Adult $7.99 | Deposed Nude: $7.99



Shield Maiden: $5.99



Killer Body: $5.99



Viking Vixen Nude: $7.99 | Shield Maiden Adult Ext: $7.99 | Bondage Nude: $7.99



Wraparound Adult: $7.99 | Usurp Adult Orgy: $7.99 | Shield Maiden Adult: $7.99

BROADSWORD COMICS



TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #111

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent
Happy Endings? The Skeleton Man faces a life or death situation as he battles internal demons from his past. Meanwhile Boo Cat tries to relieve the stress Tarot is feeling by giving her a massage but accidentally uses Enchanted Cat-Nip Massage Oil. (STL085915)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC.....$2.95



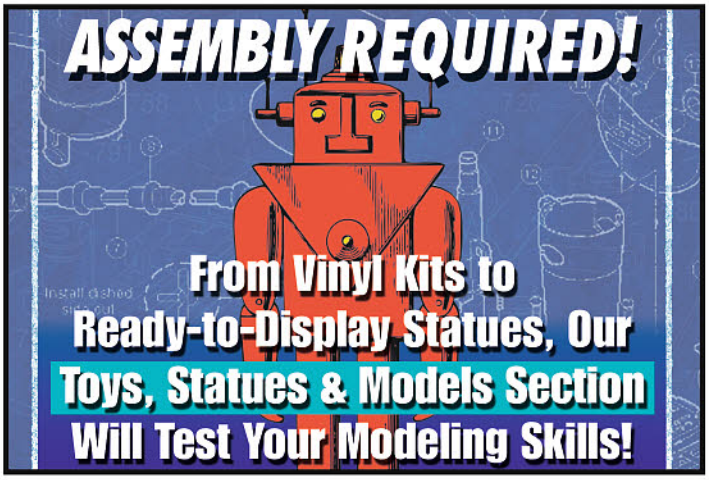
TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #111 DELUXE LITHO EDITION

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent
The deluxe litho plate edition comes bagged and boarded and includes a copy of *Tarot* #111 (either an unsigned edition with Cover A or Cover B) and a black & white 6 1/2" x 10 " litho of Tarot, "Tears of a Witch." This limited collector's litho penciled by the artist himself, Jim Balent! Comes signed by artist. Limited to a printing of 500. (STL085917) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (plus litho), ... $19.99



TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #111 BLAST FROM THE PAST PHOTO COVER

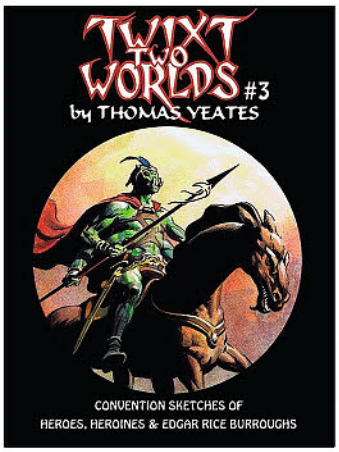
(W/A) Jim Balent (CA) Photo
"Leaves of Autumn," a photo cover featuring Holly Golightly from an early photoshoot by Jim Balent. Signed by artist/creator Jim Balent and model Holly Golightly. Comes bagged and boarded. (STL085918) (C: 0-1-1)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC..... $19.99



BUD'S ART BOOKS

TWIXT TWO WORLDS CONVENTION: SKETCHES OF TOM YEATES SC

(W/A/CA) Tom Yeates
Thomas Yeates' third sketchbook has pen & ink and pencil drawings of Tarzan, John Carter, Dejah Thoris, and other Edgar Rice Burroughs characters; plus Sheena, Zorro and more. These are spontaneous creations of characters and scenes, selected by the customer and drawn by hand in pencil and finished by hand in wet india ink. Thomas Yeates is the current artist on the *Prince Valiant* Sunday strip. He began illustrating with *Swamp Thing* for DC Comics in the 1980s. (STL086082)
ART BOOK
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, B&W $20.00



BUYMETOYS.COM

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A THE OZ/ WONDERLAND CHRONICLES VOLUME 1 TP

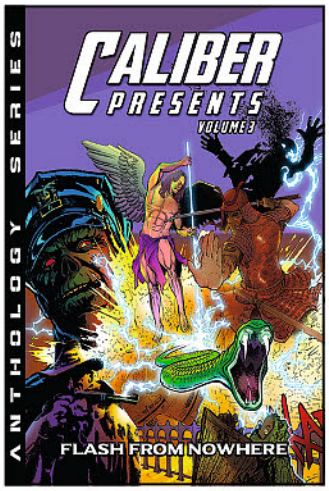
(W) Ben Avery (A) Casey Heying
(CA) Glen Orbik, Alex Ross
Alice and Dorothy must leave their modern Chicago lives to return to their childhood fantasy lands, as the Jabberwocky from Wonderland threatens to destroy everything. But upon returning to Oz, Dorothy and Alice only find death and destruction, compliments of the (new?) Wicked Witch! (STK428476)
SC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $19.99



O/A THE OZ/ WONDERLAND CHRONICLES VOLUME 2 TP

(W) Casey Heying, Ben Avery
(A) Casey Heying & Various
(CA) Terry Moore
When Mae Mannering meets Jack Pumpkinhead of Oz and the Cheshire Cat of Wonderland, they set out on a journey to explore what makes life on Earth so special, only to become targets of a group that is hunting visitors to our world. Can even the Wonderful Wizard of Oz save them? Collects *The Oz/Wonderland Chronicles: Jack & Cat Special*, and *Jack & Cat Tales* #1-3. (STK462817)
SC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC $19.99

CALIBER ENTERTAINMENT



CALIBER PRESENTS VOLUME 3: FLASH FROM NOWHERE GN

(W) Marcello Bondi (A) Various
(CA) Mariusz Zabdyr
The popular graphic novel anthology series returns. Contained within Volume 3 are 23 short stories from 17 different artists. From crime stories to westerns to science fiction to tales of the completely unknown *Caliber Presents* will take you there and hopefully return you safely back. (STL084908)
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, B&W $9.99

LEGENDS OF AUKERA: THE ASCENDANTS VOLUME 1 GN

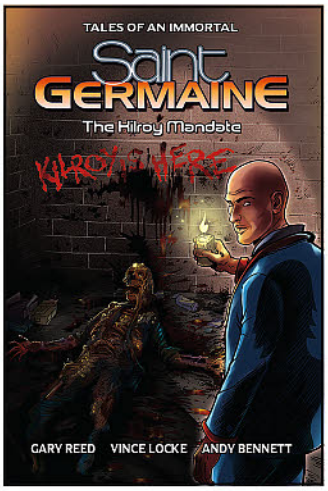
(W) Amanda Webb, Rory Webb
(A/CA) Amanda Webb
In the port city of Dagruum, pirates disrupt the peace of the city. Amidst the chaos, a new threat emerges, and the Dagruum Thieves Guild is quick to investigate. Meanwhile an elven mage named Felosial finds herself caught up in an adventure she hadn't intended on having. With the help of her dwarven friend Bakar and the flamboyant thief Dilavo, she discovers secrets about the city and its inhabitants that may change the course of her life forever. For those that enjoy the adventures of *Lord of the Rings*, *The Hobbit*, and *Dungeons and Dragons*. (STL084909)
SC, 7x10, 114pgs, FC $18.99





RAVEN CHRONICLES VOLUME 3: FLESH AND GHOSTS TP

(W) Gary Reed & Various
(A) Christopher Jones & Various
(CA) Galen Showman
Described as *The X-Files* meets *Mission Impossible*, a unique team of operatives, led by the mysterious Edgar Allan Raven, under the auspices of the organization called Raven, Inc., are brought together to investigate any and all cases of paranormal activity. Formed of both skeptics and believers alike, the team is often called in by local or government authorities when cases prove to be too bizarre, too unusual, or just plain unsolvable. Covering the entire spectrum of the unknown, from the supernatural to the dark side of man, Raven, Inc., searches for answers in areas that most people refuse to acknowledge even exists. Volume 3 collects issues #9-12. (STL084905)
SC, 7x10, 136pgs, B&W $14.99



SAINT GERMAINE: THE KILROY MANDATE SC

(W) Gary Reed
(A) Vince Locke & Various
(CA) Mariusz Zabdyr
Saint Germaine has seen a lot in his long life but is even he prepared to see the wrath of an avenger unleashed? As the mysterious figure known as Kilroy plunges into the darkness of retribution, Saint Germaine must make a decision that could violate his own principles. Kilroy attempts to understand the evil which he is trying to rid the world of, as he and Germaine travel to an unknown place to see the rise of Joseph Stalin, Shaka-Zulu, and take a glimpse at the predicted third Anti-Christ. But the secret of Kilroy goes much further than that. Collects issues #5-8 plus the story "Ghost Dance." (STL084902)
SC, 7x10, 116pgs, B&W $14.99

CANDLEWICK PRESS



HARRY POTTER: DIAGON ALLEY: A MOVIE SCRAPBOOK HC

(W) Jody Revenson
Packed with bonus inserts, *Diagon Alley: A Movie Scrapbook* is a one-of-a-kind tour through the Diagon Alley, the secret, cobblestoned shopping area for wizards and witches. On this bustling street, seen throughout the Harry Potter films, the latest brooms are for sale, wizard authors give book signings, and young Hogwarts students acquire their school supplies — cauldrons, quills, robes, wands, and brooms. This magical scrapbook takes readers on an interactive tour of Diagon Alley, from Gringotts Wizarding Bank to Ollivanders wand shop, Weasleys' Wizard Wheezes, and beyond. (STL085293) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PROSE BOOK
HC, 8x8, 208pgs, FC $19.99

SNOW WHITE GN

(W/A/CA) Matt Phelan
Award-winning graphic novelist Matt Phelan delivers a darkly stylized noir Snow White set against the backdrop of Depression-era Manhattan. Enter a cast of familiar characters: a young girl, Samantha White, returning after being sent away by her cruel stepmother, the Queen of the Follies, years earlier; her father, the King of Wall Street, who survives the stock market crash only to suffer a strange and sudden death; seven street urchins, brave protectors for a girl as pure as snow; and a mysterious stock ticker that holds the stepmother in its thrall. In a moody, cinematic new telling of a beloved fairy tale, Phelan captures the essence of classic film noir on the page — and draws a striking distinction between good and evil. (STL085294) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 216pgs, FC $14.99



CAPSTONE PRESS



BE A STAR, WONDER WOMAN! BOARD BOOK

(W) Michael Dahl
(A/CA) Omar Lozano

In this board book, young girl braves a challenge-filled day, just like her hero, Wonder Woman! As a new day dawns, a young girl faces the ultimate challenge: school! Follow along as she thwarts potential foes (playground bullies), communicates with animals (class pets), and overcomes her greatest fear (show-and-tell). With courage, kindness, and other heroic traits of DC Comics' Wonder Woman, she'll turn a difficult school day into an amazing adventure! Along with bright, bold illustrations, bestselling author Michael Dahl delivers an imaginative read-aloud for your littlest super heroes. (STL085037) (C: 0-1-0)

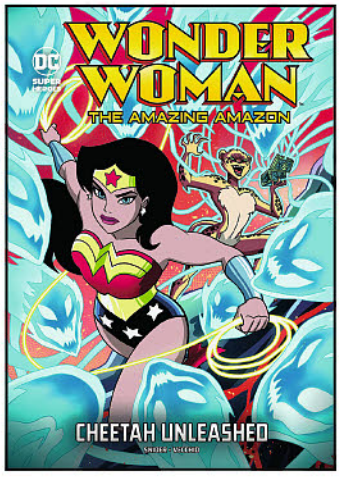
PROSE BOOK
HC, 6x7, 30pgs, FC.....$7.99

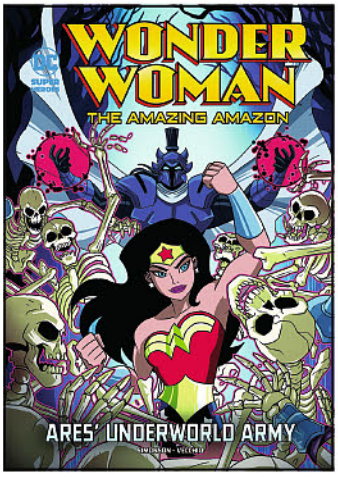
DC SUPER HEROES: WONDER WOMAN: CHEETAH UNLEASHED TP

(W) Brandon T. Snider
(A/CA) Luciano Vecchio

Cheetah's on the loose! After a desperate escape from prison, the feline felon uses a stolen map to track down Pandora's Box. While the villain thinks it has the power to make her human again, the Amazing Amazon knows better. Can Wonder Woman stop Cheetah before she opens the legendary artifact? Or will the world be cast into complete chaos? (STL085014) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 88pgs, FC.....$6.95



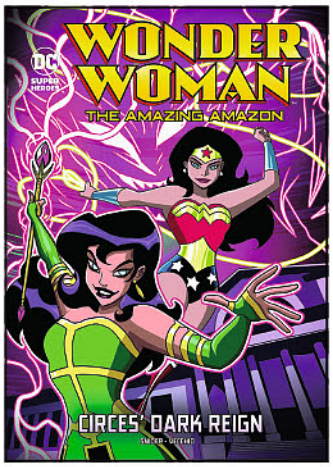


DC SUPER HEROES: WONDER WOMAN: ARES' UNDERWORLD ARMY TP

(W) Louise Simonson
(A/CA) Luciano Vecchio

With the help of Hades, Ares unleashes a skeleton army on Gateway City! Wonder Woman quickly jumps into action, but as the conflict grows so does the God of War's power. Can the Amazing Amazon send the villain and his minions back to the underworld? Or will Ares and Hades prevail with their perilous partnership? (STL085017)

PROSE BOOK
SC, 88pgs, FC.....$6.95

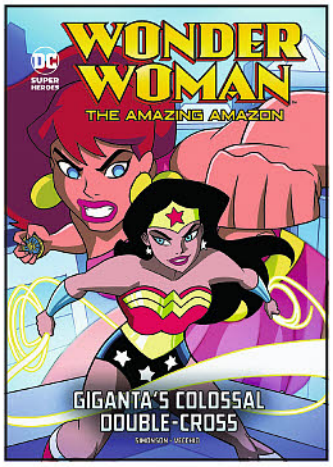


DC SUPER HEROES: WONDER WOMAN: CIRCE'S DARK REIGN TP

(W) Brandon T. Snider
(A/CA) Luciano Vecchio

During a battle with the Servants of Evil, Wonder Woman recovers a piece of an ancient wand. When she discovers the artifact is infused with dark magic, she sets out to find the remaining pieces before they fall into the wrong hands. But little does she know, Circe also has her eyes on the powerful prize. Can Wonder Woman secure the wand before it's too late? Or will Circe's sorcery reign supreme? (STL085015) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
SC, 88pgs, FC.....$6.95



DC SUPER HEROES: WONDER WOMAN: GIGANTA'S COLOSSAL DOUBLE-CROSS TP

(W) Louise Simonson
(A/CA) Luciano Vecchio

When a legendary Amazonian shield is stolen, Wonder Woman finds herself hot on the heels of Giganta and Gorilla Grodd. But soon she discovers the villains aren't in cahoots, and Giganta might be the Amazing Amazon's best hope for foiling Grodd plans. Can Wonder Woman tame the titan long enough pry the shield from the gorilla's grasp? Or will Giganta wind up wielding the weapon with a dastardly double-cross? (STL085018)

PROSE BOOK
SC, 88pgs, FC.....$6.95



JUSTICE LEAGUE: YOU CHOOSE: COSMIC CONQUEST TP

(W) Laurie S. Sutton
(A/CA) Erik Doescher

Circe has transformed Justice League champions into Beastiamorph servants, and now she's ready to rule the galaxy! It'll be up to Wonder Woman, Supergirl, Zatanna, and other remaining heroes to save the day. Do they try to undo Circe's spell, or go after the sorceress herself? Will they protect nearby planets from a takeover, or is the magical mayhem too much to overcome? In this interactive adventure, *you* choose the path the Justice League members take. With your help, can the heroes restore their teammates and prevent Circe's Cosmic Conquest? (STL085028) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 112pgs, FC.....$6.95

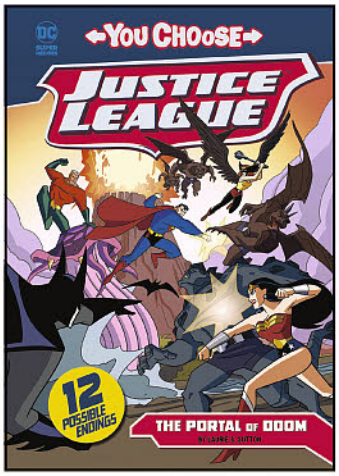


JUSTICE LEAGUE: YOU CHOOSE: THE LEAGUE OF LAUGHS TP

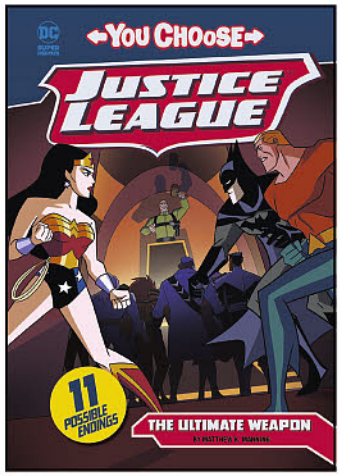
(W) Matthew K. Manning
(A/CA) Erik Doescher

The Joker has assembled the zaniest villains around, and he's claiming the Justice League Watchtower as the evil team's new base! When the comical crooks knock out Batman and Superman, it'll be up to super hero Cyborg to take back the headquarters. Does he launch a solo attack, or free his captured teammates? Will he seek out the villains, or teleport to Earth for backup? In this interactive adventure, *you* choose the path the Justice League member takes. With your help, can Cyborg and his teammates defeat the League of Laughs? (STL085020) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 112pgs, FC.....$6.95



JUSTICE LEAGUE: YOU CHOOSE: THE PORTAL OF DOOM TP
(W) Laurie S. Sutton
(A/CA) Erik Doescher
Black Manta has unleashed a horde of inter-dimensional monsters! Now the Justice League is splitting up to stop the ghoulish threat in the sky, land, and sea. Will the teams utilize Green Lantern's power ring, or Martian Manhunter's optic blasts? Does Hawkgirl fight with Superman, or investigate the secret to closing the creature portal? In this interactive adventure, *you* choose the path the super heroes take. With your help, can Aquaman, Batman, Wonder Woman, and their teammates contain the monster invasion and seal the Portal of Doom? (STL085024) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 112pgs, FC.....$6.95



JUSTICE LEAGUE: YOU CHOOSE: THE ULTIMATE WEAPON TP
(W) Matthew K. Manning
(A/CA) Erik Doescher
Lex Luthor is holding an illegal auction for the cruelest criminals around. And when Batman, Wonder Woman, and Aquaman investigate, they discover their teammate Metamorpho is up for bid! Do the heroes stay undercover, or battle a dozen super-villains at once? Will they join forces with unlikely allies, or be overpowered? In this interactive adventure, *you* choose the path the Justice League members take. With your help, can the super heroes rescue their captured teammate and bust up Luthor's evil scheme? (STL085021) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 112pgs, FC.....$6.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

WONDER WOMAN: TALES OF PARADISE ISLAND: THE LEGENDARY LASSO TP
(W) Michael Dahl
(A/CA) Omar Lozano
Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace. Each one tells a story of adventure, danger, and bravery. This is the tale of the Lasso of Truth that saved Wonder Woman from Circe! (STL085030) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 40pgs, FC.....$4.95



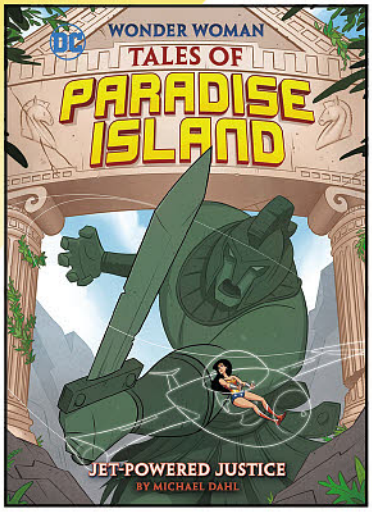
SPOTLIGHT ON



WONDER WOMAN: TALES OF PARADISE ISLAND: THE TIARA AND THE TITAN TP
(W) Michael Dahl
(A/CA) Omar Lozano
Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace. Each one tells a story of adventure, danger, and bravery. This is the tale of the golden tiara that saved Wonder Woman from Giganta! (STL085032) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 40pgs, FC.....$4.95

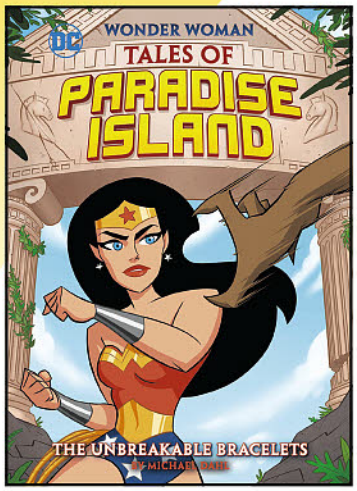
SPOTLIGHT ON

WONDER WOMAN: TALES OF PARADISE ISLAND: JET-POWERED JUSTICE TP
(W) Michael Dahl
(A/CA) Omar Lozano
Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace. Each one tells a story of adventure, danger, and bravery. This is the tale of the Invisible Jet that saved Wonder Woman from Ares! (STL085035) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 40pgs, FC.....$4.95



SPOTLIGHT ON

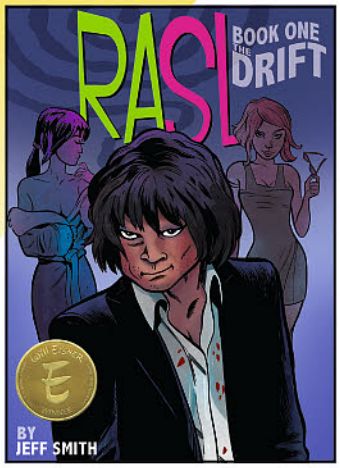
WONDER WOMAN: TALES OF PARADISE ISLAND: THE UNBREAKABLE BRACELETS TP
(W) Michael Dahl
(A/CA) Omar Lozano
Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of weapons and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace. Each one tells a story of adventure, danger, and bravery. This is the tale of the silver bracelets that saved Wonder Woman from Cheetah! (STL085033) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 5x7, 40pgs, FC.....$4.95



CARTOON BOOKS

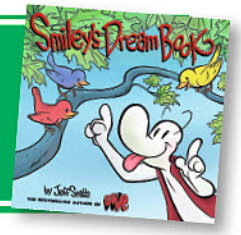
SPOTLIGHT ON

RASL BOOK 1: THE DRIFT TP (COLOR EDITION)

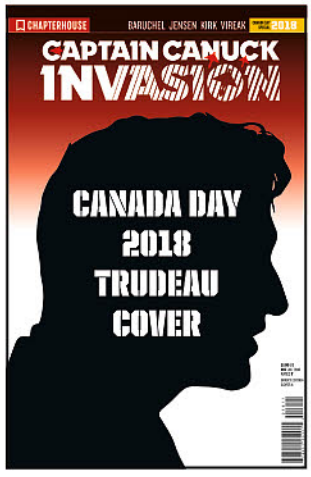


(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith
For the first time in full color, the winner of the Eisner Award for Best Graphic Album is available in three trade paperback volumes complete and unabridged! A *New York Times*-bestseller, *RASL* is Jeff Smith's follow up to his epic fantasy BONE. A tightly wound mixture of science fiction, noir and conspiracy theories, *RASL* is a gritty, hard-boiled tale of an inter-dimensional art thief caught between dark government forces and the mysterious powers of the universe itself. When Rasl, a thief and ex-military engineer, discovers the lost journals of Nikola Tesla, he bridges the gap between modern physics and history's most notorious scientist. But his breakthrough comes at a great personal price. In this twisting tale of intrigue and betrayal, Rasl finds himself in possession of humankind's deepest, most dangerous secret. Originally serialized in black & white comic books and graphic novels, the Eisner award-winning completed novel is embellished with muted, smoky color by Steve Hamaker and Jeff Smith. (STL084683)
(C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC (1 of 3) $9.99

Look under GRAPHIX in this issue for Jeff Smith's *Smiley* Picturebook!



CHAPTERHOUSE PUBLISHING, INC



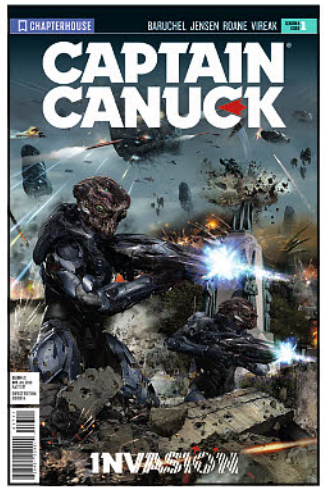
TRUDEAU COVER



TRUMP COVER

INVASION #0 CANADA DAY CHARACTER FILES

(W) Jay Baruchel, Van Jensen (A) Leonard Kirk
The biggest event in the history of Chapterhouse Comics is here with *Invasion*, an epic battle between Earth's heroes and the otherworldly threat of the Borealis. The Borealis has the power to destroy whole planets. But the Borealis did not account for Captain Canuck, who stands to the last to defend his home, no matter the odds. Canuck and his fellow heroes Kebec, Northguard, Freelance, Fantomah, Pharos, Human-Lizard, and the Agents of P.A.C.T are proof that all is never lost, and that the world, for all its flaws, is still worth saving. The *Invasion* prologue features the debut of the *Captain Canuck* Season Four writing team of Jay Baruchel and Van Jensen, with art by superstar artist Leonard Kirk, and available now with two special covers just for Canada Day. (STL084924)
TRUDEAU COVER—36pgs, FC $1.99
TRUMP COVER—36pgs, FC $1.99



CAPTAIN CANUCK SEASON 4 #1

(W) Jay Baruchel, Van Jensen
(A) Zachariah Roane
(CA) John Gallagher
The biggest event to hit the Chapterverse has arrived! After a global invasion by the extra-terrestrial Borealis, Tom Evans aka Captain Canuck leads a team of Canada's greatest superheroes to save the world. But what's a bigger threat to their success: the aliens, or the schemes of Tom's reckless brother, Michael? Canada's premiere superhero returns in a new series written by Van Jensen (*The Flash*, *Fallen Suns*) with art by Zachariah EM Roane (*Tales of the Black Devil*)! (STL085335)
36pgs, FC $1.99



THE PITIFUL HUMAN-LIZARD SEASON 4 #3

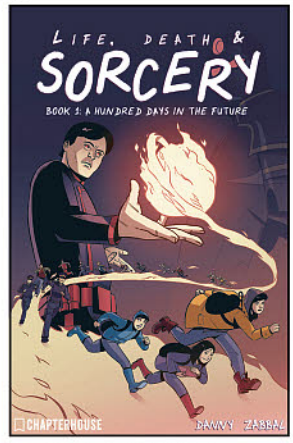
(W) Fred Kennedy (A/CA) Jason Loo
After losing his day job as an office clerk, Lucas Barrett decides to become a full-time superhero in hopes of making a career out of it. Maybe if the Human-Lizard is able to shut down the source behind Toronto's monster activity, an organization like Equilibrium or PACT might take notice of his heroic efforts. Note: This story takes place before *Invasion*. (STL084979)
36pgs, FC $1.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A THE CRYSTAL KEY: THE WELLSPRING TRILOGY BOOK 1 MMPB

(W) Robert William Gronewold
(CA) Cindy Leong
Sixteen-year-old Felicity lives in a world where the Dark rules. Humanity stays to the Wellsprings, illuminated swathes of land where the light of eternal fountains keeps the skies bright all day long. But beyond that, the world is wrapped in eternal shadows, filled with monstrous Horrors who prey on the unsuspecting. When Felicity discovers that she is a Turnkey, a guardian selected to protect the Wellsprings, her fate soon takes her deep into the Dark where, with the help of a mysterious boy named Tobin, she must survive astonishing odds. (STL045277)
SC, 6x9, 350pgs, B&W $13.99



O/A LIFE, DEATH & SORCERY VOLUME 1: A HUNDRED DAYS IN THE FUTURE TP

(W/A/CA) Danny Zabbal
Follow the story of Amelia, Coco and Winnie, three sisters that run away from home and embark on an amazing adventure. A book filled with nuanced character moments and magic! It could be easily described as *Buffy* meets *Love and Rockets*. Drama, humor, and magic await in what *Bleeding Cool* calls "legitimately one of the best books of the year!" (STL045267)
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC $16.99



For the first time in paperback!

RASL by Jeff Smith *in Full Color!*

- The entire epic thriller, complete & unabridged in three volumes!
- Winner of the Eisner Award for Best Graphic Album
- The RASL hardcover debuted on the New York Times bestsellers list
- For fans of the X-Files, Tesla and Stranger Things
- 160 page count
- Cover Price $9.99
- ISBN: 9781888963663
- Shipping July 2018
- Promotion: Social Media, Industry Ads, Store signings, Convention Appearances and Interviews

From the creator of the International hit series BONE

"*RASL* is like nothing you've ever read – it's electric, eerie and riveting; and as close as you get to a masterpiece. Smith is simply peerless."
-Junot Díaz, The Brief Wondrous Life of Oscar Wao

"*RASL* is gorgeous, creepy, grim, and crammed with action, history, sex, booze, science, and psuedo-science...a hell of a ride."
-Portland Mercury



TO BE CONTINUED IN
RASL BOOK TWO
ROMANCE AT THE SPEED
OF LIGHT
Shipping September 2018
160 pages
ISBN: 9781888963670



TO BE CONCLUDED IN
RASL BOOK THREE
THE FIRE OF ST. GEORGE

Shipping November 2018
176 pages
ISBN: 9781888963687

CHRONICLE BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

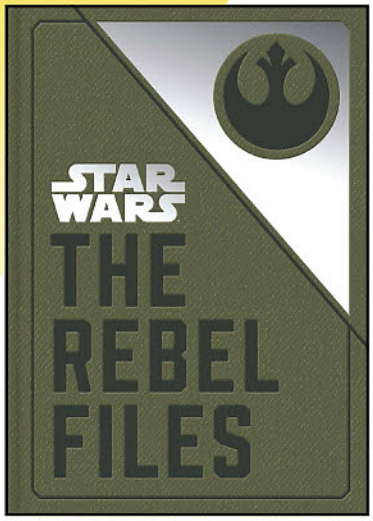
STAR WARS: THE REBEL FILES HC

(W) Daniel Wallace

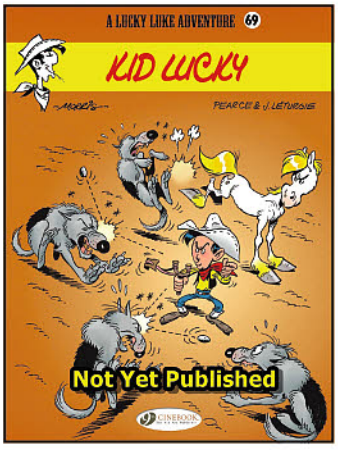
This top-secret cache reproduces highly sensitive intelligence that traces the Rebel Alliance from its formation through its tireless fight against the Empire and the First Order. From its earliest beginnings in covert opposition to Imperial operations, the Alliance could not leave its most sensitive information open to the risk of digital interception. Instead, it was kept in a secure case, traveling with key senior rebel personnel. Richly illustrated and full of strategic detail and history, the files also feature additional annotation by Resistance members such as General Leia Organa, Mon Mothma, Poe Dameron, and Admiral Ackbar. (STL084689) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC $21.95



CINEBOOK



LUCKY LUKE VOLUME 69: KID LUCKY TP

(W) Jean Leturgie, Pearce
(A) Morris, Pearce (CA) Morris

Lucky Luke's childhood, and his first meeting with Jolly Jumper! We all know Lucky Luke, the man who shoots faster than his own shadow. But even he was once a child, and back then he was already having grand adventures in the Old West! The young boy is traveling with an old, grumpy, alcoholic prospector in search of gold, when a conflict with the local Indian tribe leads to kidnapping — and he now finds himself the adopted son of a nagging native mother! (STL085470) (C: 0-1-1)

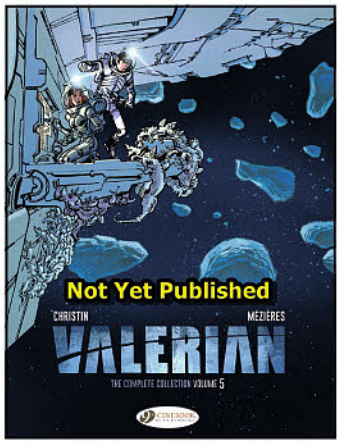
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $11.95

VALERIAN: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOLUME 5 HC

(W) Pierre Christin
(A/CA) Jean-Claude Mezieres

In this volume of the *Collection* you will find books 13 to 15, and our heroes' life has been irretrievably changed with the disappearance of future Earth and Galaxity. Lacking work, they become freelance spies in the 80s in *On the Frontiers*. Lacking money, they're reluctant arms dealers in *The Living Weapons*. Lacking options, they turn investigators slash bait on corrupt Rubanis in *The Circles of Power*. The apparent descent into hell of the two former agents is the chance for the authors to study the ambiguities of our world, either directly or through the lens of alien civilzsations; along with the ambiguity of the titular character, saved from a fall from grace by his ever irreproachable partner. (STL085471) (C: 0-1-1)

HC, 9x12, 208pgs, FC $29.99



COFFIN COMICS



LADY DEATH: DEVOTIONS #1 NAUGHTY EDITION

(W) Brian Pulido
(CA) Michael DiPascale

All new! Feast your eyes on "devotional" themed images illustrations by some of today's finest pin up artists including Ceci de la Cruz, Anthony Delaney, Michael DiPascale, David Harrigan, Meghan Hetrick, Ken Hunt, Sun Khamunaki, Ryan Kincaid, Mike Krome, Kirk Lindo, Matt Merhoff, Ula Mos, Sorah Suhng, Collette Turner, Jesse Wichmann, and more! Hand picked by *Lady Death* creator Brian Pulido. Each copy is individually digitally serial numbered. Limited to initial orders. Features a premium cardstock cover. Comes bagged for protection. (STL084973)

7x10, 24pgs, FC $40.00

COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND



CBLDF SUMMER UPDATE 2018

(W/A) Various (CA) Mike Allred

CBLDF is expanding access to comics and fighting censorship - learn all about our current work in this update! Featuring comics about CBLDF's latest work, interviews with industry supporters Gene Luen Yang and Ted Adams, and a first look at the SDCC Auction. See how your support makes a difference! (STL084791)

MAGAZINE

16pgs, FC ..... PI

COMIC SHOP NEWS INC

COMIC SHOP NEWS #1621-1624

Comic Shop News is the weekly newsletter about comics. Each issue is full-color and runs 8-12 pages, with CSNsider, news, interviews, color art, and CSN Comics. Only *CSN* has a complete monthly checklist — which includes ***PREVIEWS*** order numbers — plus exclusive CSN "Hot Picks" and "Fab Firsts," a monthly checklist of all the first issues due for the month! (STL086308)

Tabloid ..... PI

DEL REY



STAR WARS: THRAWN: ALLIANCES HC

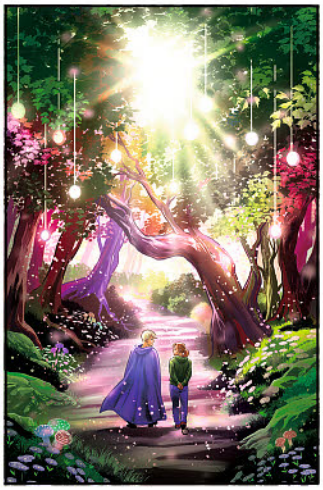
(W) Timothy Zahn

Grand Admiral Thrawn and Darth Vader ally against a threat to the Empire in the first book to pair these two iconic characters from bestselling *Star Wars* author Timothy Zahn. In this sequel to the *New York Times*-bestselling *Thrawn*, readers continue to follow the rise of Grand Admiral Thrawn to the heights of Imperial power — and accompany him into the past, witnessing his first encounter with the man who would one day become Darth Vader. (STL085041) (C: 0-1-0)

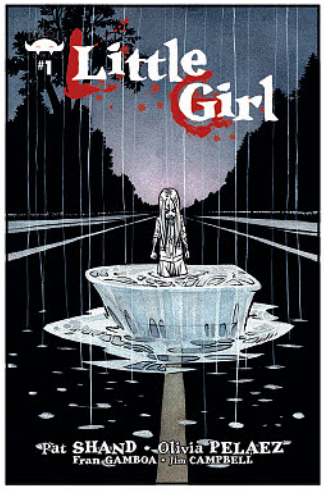
PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 320pgs, B&W $28.99

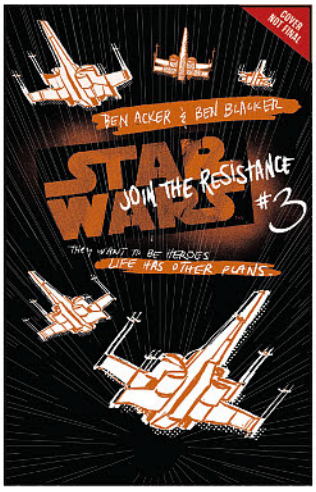
DEVIL'S DUE /1FIRST COMICS, LLC



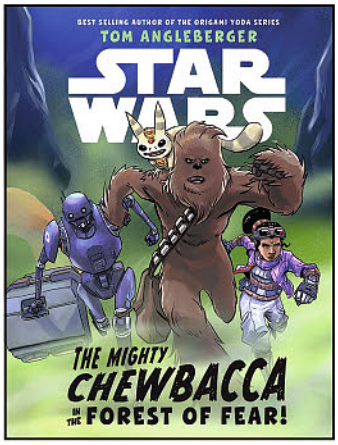
LARK'S KILLER #8
Lark has a new friend by the name of Henry Hotspur, who's handsome, brave, dashing, and already proved himself to be a man she can rely upon when the chips are down — which they almost always are for our young heroine. And the best new is, he's much more age-appropriate, just in case nature takes its course. At the same time poor Brenar is still dying, but not yet dead. She really should step up her efforts to get him some help, right? (STL085001)
32pgs, FC (8 of 7) $3.99



LITTLE GIRL #1
(W) Patrick Shand
(A/CA) Olivia Pelaez
When a cursed stuffed animal is given to an unknowing victim, the spirit of Abby May, a vengeful little dead girl, lashes out blindly at the living. However, as Abby's bloodlust leads her back to those responsible for her death, she begins to piece together the truth about how she died and how she lived. (STL084995)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (1 of 4) $3.99

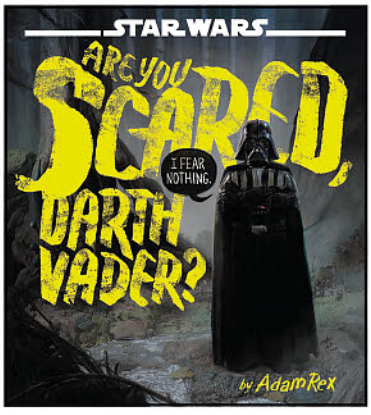


STAR WARS: JOIN THE RESISTANCE LIFE OTHER PLANS VOLUME 3: LIFE HAS OTHER PLANS HC
(W) Ben Acker, Ben Blacker
(A) Annie Wu
The members of J Squadron are back at it again, fighting the First Order, and trying desperately to be as cool as Poe Dameron. Having escaped the First Order, this ragtag group is on the run — trying to get back to the Resistance before it's too late — in the third book of this hilarious *Star Wars*-meets-*The Goonies* original fiction series. (STL085025) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 6x9, 224pgs, B&W $12.99



STAR WARS: THE MIGHTY CHEWBACCA IN THE FOREST OF FEAR! HC NOVEL
(W) Tom Angleberger
(A/CA) Andie Tong
When Chewbacca the Wookiee finds out that a job he thought was just ferrying tooka cats is actually much more, he's excited to have something to do! But when he, a young bounty hunter/librarian, and a droll cargo droid — who, unbeknownst to the others is rebel spy droid K-2SO — land in the middle of a blue forest that emits a fear-causing mist, Chewie realizes the job may be too dangerous for his liking. He and his companions will have to fight off snarlers, sniffers, and their own fears as they try to recover a sacred book — and rescue Han Solo in the process! (STL083483) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
PROSE BOOK
HC, 6x9, 352pgs $13.99

DISNEY LUCASFILM PRESS



STAR WARS: ARE YOU SCARED, DARTH VADER? HC
(W/A/CA) Adam Rex
Darth Vader isn't scared! Nothing can scare Lord Vader. Right? (STL085023) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 10x11, 48pgs, FC $17.99



STAR WARS: MOST WANTED HC
(W) Rae Carson
Set before the events of *Solo: A Star Wars Story!* Han and Qi'ra don't have a lot in common other than not having a lot. They're street kids on the industrial planet Corellia, doing whatever it takes to get by, dreaming of something more. They each jump at a chance to prove themselves in the perilous world of Corellia's criminal underbelly, only to discover they are on the same mission for the same unscrupulous boss. When the job goes disastrously wrong, Han and Qi'ra are on the run — from pirates, a droid crime syndicate, the Empire, and their boss — and will have to learn to trust each other if they are going to survive. (STL083480) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.
PROSE BOOK
HC, 6x9, 400pgs $17.99

DISNEY PRESS

FEATURED ITEM



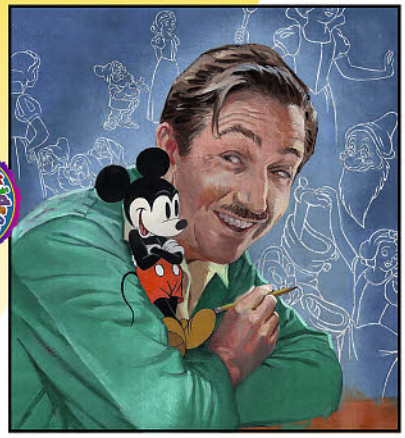
DISNEY GRAVITY FALLS: LOST LEGENDS HC

(W) Alex Hirsch
(A) Ian Worrel & Various

A collection of four all-new strange stories from the sleepy town of Gravity Falls in one original graphic novel. Written by Alex Hirsch. Illustrated by Asaf Hanuka, Dana Terrace, Ian Worrel, Jacob Chabot, Jim Campbell, Joe Pitt, Kyle Smeallie, Meredith Gran, Mike Holmes, Priscilla Tang, Serina Hernandez, Stephanie Ramirez, and Valerie Halla. (STL085031) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC..... $24.95

SPOTLIGHT ON



WALT'S IMAGINATION: THE LIFE OF WALT DISNEY HC

(W) Doreen Rappaport
(A) John Pomeroy

Walt Disney's name is synonymous with family entertainment. Mickey Mouse, Snow White and the Seven Dwarves, Bambi, Disneyland, and numerous other creations have inspired generations of children the world over. From his childhood in rural Missouri to his legendary stature as a film and television icon, Walt governed his life with imagination, ingenuity, and scrupulous attention to detail. Charting Walt's progression from farm boy to actor to artist, animator, director, and entertainment celebrity, Walt's own words are presented and contextualized within Doreen Rappaport's signature compelling prose. Illustrated with vivid authenticity by animator/painter John Pomeroy, this stunning entry in the award-winning *Big Words* series reveals a man of deep and varied passions with a constantly evolving vision, and a storyteller above all. (STL085036) (C: 0-1-0)

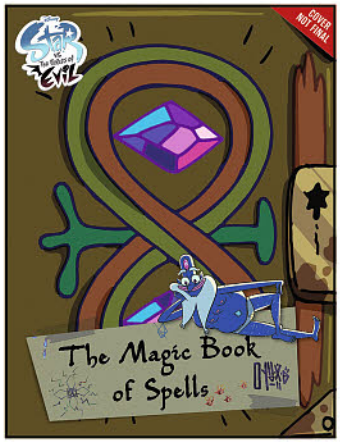
PROSE BOOK
HC, 10x11, 48pgs, FC..... $18.99

DISNEY STAR VS. THE FORCES OF EVIL: THE MAGIC BOOK OF SPELLS HC

(W) Dominic Bisignano & Various
(A) Daron Nefcy

The Star vs. the Forces of Evil: Magic Instruction Book is filled with all the spells and magical knowledge that a Princess of Mewni could need! This book is a real-life version of Star's book from the show. (STL085034) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
HC, 8x10, 288pgs, FC $19.99



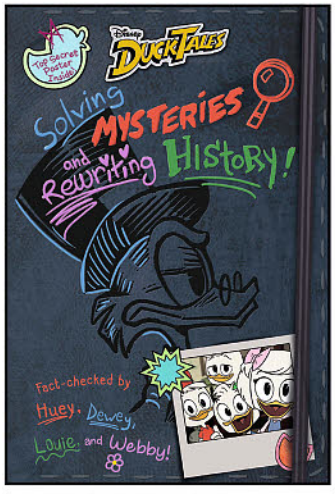
DK PUBLISHING CO



LEGO STAR WARS: CHOOSE YOUR PATH WITH MINIFIGURE HC

One hero, 30 endings, unlimited adventures! Be the hero of this book and choose where to go in the *LEGO Star Wars* galaxy. Learn how to battle, who to team up with, which side of the Force to join, plus much, much more. Read the text, then decide where to go next by selecting one of two options on every page. Do you want to travel around Jakku by speedy quadjumper or by four-legged luggabeast? Will you choose to join the rebels over Scarif, or to fly after the Inquisitor? On Mustafar, do you dare to battle Anakin, or will you join him on the dark side of the Force? Once you reach an ending, go back and see where the paths will take you next time! (STL084919) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

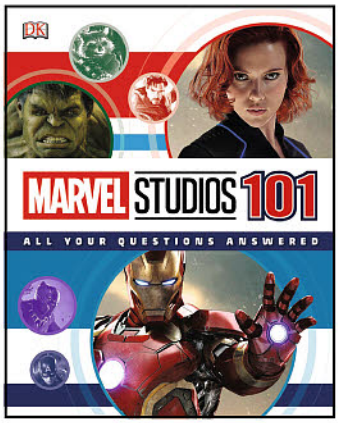
PROSE BOOK
HC, 8x10, 80pgs, FC..... $19.99



DUCKTALES: SOLVING MYSTERIES AND REWRITING HISTORY! HC

This jam-packed original guide written by Scrooge, and fact-checked by Huey, Dewey, Louie, and Webby, features tips, jokes, and tons of fun! Includes 160 pages of hilarious journal entries, full-color images, and a double-sided pull-out poster! (STL085027) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK
HC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $12.99



MARVEL STUDIOS 101 ALL YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED HC

(W) Adam Bray

If you've ever mixed up the different *Thor* movies, or you get confused by which Avengers villain is which, fear not! *Marvel Studios 101* is the book for you — whether you want to take your very first steps into this pop-culture colossus, you have friends who are die-hard Marvel fans and seem to speak in another language, or you just want to have all of the questions answered that you've been dying to ask! Featuring a sneak peek of the highly anticipated Marvel Studios' *Avengers: Infinity War*, this friendly companion untangles plots and characters, film by film, and breaks it all down in a straightforward and fun way! (STL086185) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

HC, 7x9, 128pgs, FC $16.99

007 MAGAZINE

007 MAGAZINE #56

007 Magazine features "The Case for *The Man With The Golden Gun*," "In her own words: Joie Vejjajiva" (martial artist Cha from *The Man With The Golden Gun*," "Spiralling Into Bond's Subconscious" (an interview with credit title designer Daniel Kleinman, "George Leech (1921-2012) - A Life In Action!," plus more, many with rare and never-before-seen images! (STK473974) (C: 0-1-2)

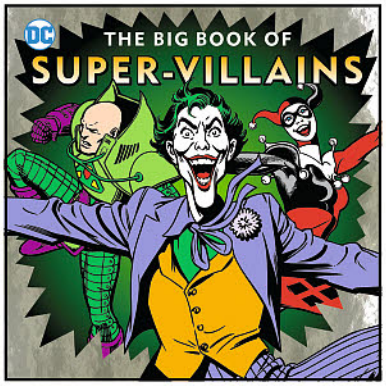
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXII #8 (AUG121518)

MAGAZINE

48pgs, FC $16.99



DOWNTOWN BOOKWORKS



DC: THE BIG BOOK OF SUPER-VILLAINS HC

The Big Book of Super-Villains gives the enlightening back stories and need-to-know facts about DC's most popular bad guys. Discover their special powers, tricky devices and secret lairs, as well as memorable battles with their archenemies. Learn why the Joker, Penguin, and Harley Quinn love to tangle with Batman and Robin; why Lex Luthor won't rest until he has defeated Superman; what drives Cheetah's competition with Wonder Woman, and the reasons behind many more famous feuds. Classic style DC comic book art and a shiny foil cover complete the irresistable package. (STL084752) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 10x10, 32pgs, FC $16.99

DRAWN & QUARTERLY

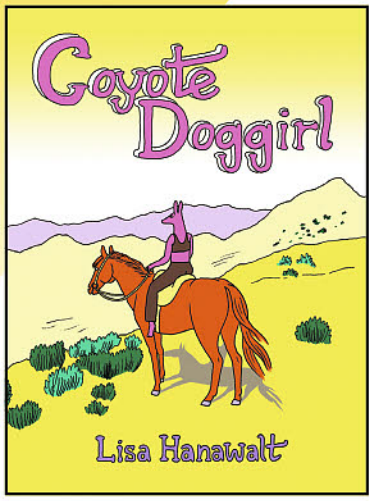
SPOTLIGHT ON

COYOTE DOGGIRL HC

(W/A/CA) Lisa Hanawalt

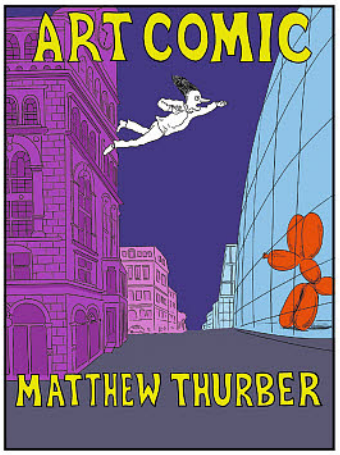
An homage to and lampoon of westerns, *Coyote Doggirl* is a self-aware, playful subversion of tropes, from the producer/production designer of the hit series *Bojack Horseman*. Coyote is a dreamer and a drama queen, brazen and brave, faithful yet fiercely independent. Together with her trusty steed Red, there's not much that's too big for her to bite off, chew up, and spit out right into your face, if you deserve it. But when Coyote and Red find themselves on the run from a trio of vengeful bad dogs, get clobbered by arrows, and are tragically separated, our protagonist is left fighting for her life, and longing for her displaced best friend. (STL085340)

STAFF PICK See page 325



MATURE THEMES

HC, 6x7.5, 156pgs, FC $22.95



ART COMIC HC

(W/A/CA) Matthew Thurber

Matthew Thurber's *Art Comic* is a blunt and hilarious assault on the swirling hot mess that is the art world. From sycophantic fans to duplicitous gallerists, fatuous patrons to self-aggrandizing art stars, he lampoons each and every facet of the eminently ridiculous industry of truth and beauty. *Art Comic* is brimming with references and cameos, outsized personalities and shuddering nonsense — Robert Rauschenberg smashes a beer bottle, Francesca Woodman, a wine glass. Amidst it all, Thurber's twisting drawings and laugh-out-loud dialogue convey a complicated picture of an industry at the intersection of fantasy and reality. (STL085341)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 6.75x8, 200pgs, FC $29.95



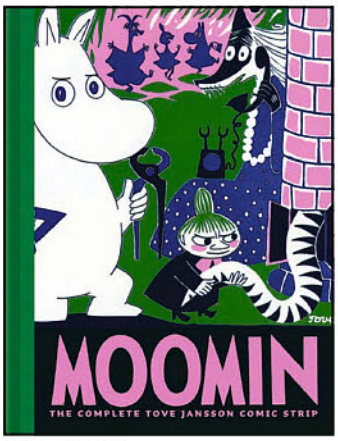
THE MOOMINS AND THE GREAT FLOOD HC

(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson

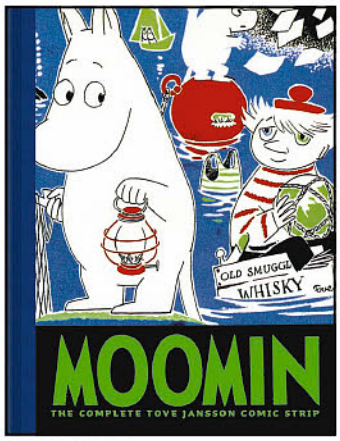
Moominmamma and Moomintroll need to find a home for the winter, someplace where sun is plentiful and safe from the dangers of the unknown. But before they can settle down, they must cross a dark and sinister forest and find their way through a flood of epic proportions, all the while hoping that they will find Moominpappa again. With beautiful black and white artwork interspersed throughout the text and curious, playful prose, you find yourself rooting for the Moomins and their quest to find Moominpappa and a place to call home. (STL085342) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 8x12, 88pgs, B&W $16.95

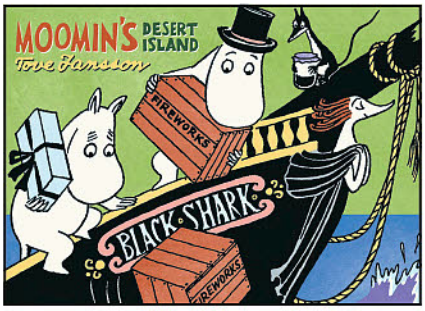
ESSENTIAL ITEM



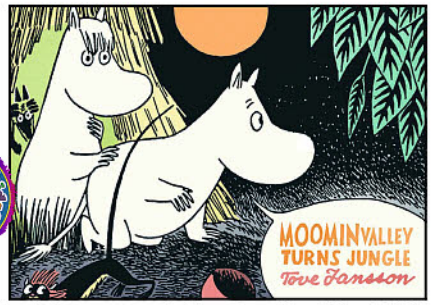
MOOMIN: THE COMPLETE TOVE JANSSON COMIC STRIP VOLUME 2 HC
(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson
The enchanting comic strip that introduced North American readers to the wonderful world of Moomin! In the second volume of Tove Jansson's humorous yet melancholic Moomin comic strip, we get four new stories about jealousy, competition, child rearing, and self-reinvention. (STK349229)
HC, 8x12, 88pgs, B&W.....$19.95



MOOMIN: THE COMPLETE TOVE JANSSON COMIC STRIP VOLUME 3 HC
(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson
The enchanting comic strip that introduced North American readers to the wonderful world of Moomin! This third volume returns to Moominvalley, where its beloved inhabitants get tangled up in five new stories. Moomin falls in love with a damsel in distress, an unseasonably warm spell turns the valley into a tropical rain forest, and a flying saucer crashes into Moomin-mamma's garden. (STK377519)
HC, 8x11, 104pgs, B&W.....$19.95



MOOMIN'S DESERT ISLAND GN
(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson
After a disastrous helicopter ride through a thunderstorm, the entire Moomin family is stranded on a desert island, the very island their ancestors came from! They make the best of it, hunting for their supper, exploring mysterious tunnels, and salvaging items from a wrecked pirate ship (including the Mymble!), but their ancestors don't let them live in peace and quiet for too long. Soon the whole island will have to deal with the explosive consequences of their ancestors' misbehavior. (STK624815)
SC, 8x7, 48pgs, FC.....$9.95



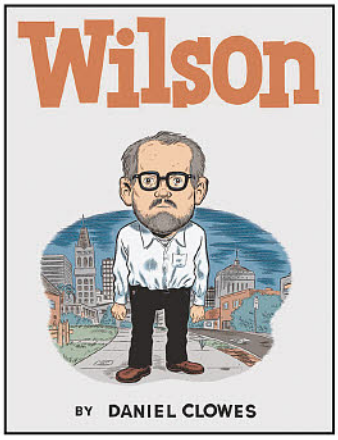
MOOMIN VALLEY TURNS JUNGLE TP
(W/A/CA) Tove Jansson
Moomin Valley Turns Jungle is the second companion volume in D+Q's new *Moomin* full color paperback series. A crate filled with tropical seeds washes ashore, and when Moomin-mamma plants the seeds, a lush rainforest erupts in Moominvalley. When Stinky liberates some exotic animals from the zoo, chaos ensues, and the Moomins are forced to prove once and for all whether or not they're related to hippopotamuses. (STK474167)
SC, 8x7, 48pgs, FC.....$9.95



HOT DOG TASTE TEST HC
(W/A/CA) Lisa Hanawalt
Hot Dog Taste Test serves up Lisa Hanawalt's devastatingly funny comics, saliva-stimulating art, and deliciously screwball lists as she skewers the pomposities of foodie subculture. From the James Beard Award-winning cartoonist and production designer/producer of Bojack Horseman, *Hot Dog Taste Test* dishes out five-star laughs as Hanawalt keenly muses on pop culture, relationships, and the animal in all of us. (STL006668)
HC, 7x9, 176pgs, FC.....$22.95

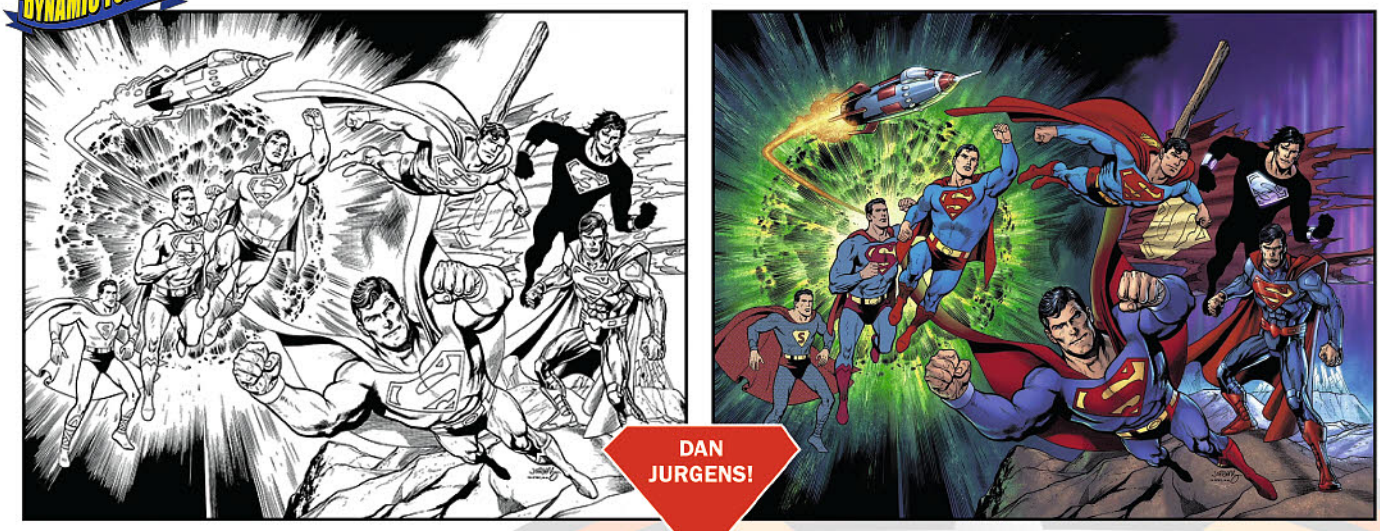
MY DIRTY DUMB EYES HC
(W/A/CA) Lisa Hanawalt
Lisa Hanawalt's unique comics intermingle drawings, paintings, single-panel gag jokes, funny lists, and anthropomorphized animals in the service of satirical, startlingly observant commentary on pop culture, contemporary society, and human idiosyncrasies. Whether she's revealing the secret lives of celebrity chefs or explaining that what dogs really want are tennis ball brides, *My Dirty Dumb Eyes* will have readers rolling in the aisles, as Hanawalt's insights into human (and animal) behavior startle and delight time and again. (STK529034)
MATURE THEMES
HC, 7X9, 160pgs, FC.....$22.95





WILSON TP
(W/A/CA) Daniel Clowes
This new paperback edition of Daniel Clowes' modern classic celebrates the Alexander Payne-produced film version starring Woody Harrelson and Laura Dern. One of the leading cartoonists of our time creates a thoroughly engaging, complex, and fascinating portrait of the modern egoist-outspoken and oblivious to the world around him. Working in a single-page-gag format and drawing in a spectrum of styles, the cartoonist of *Ghost World*, *Ice Haven*, and *The Death-Ray* gives us his funniest and most deeply affecting novel to date. (STL009934)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 8x10, 80pgs, FC.....$15.95





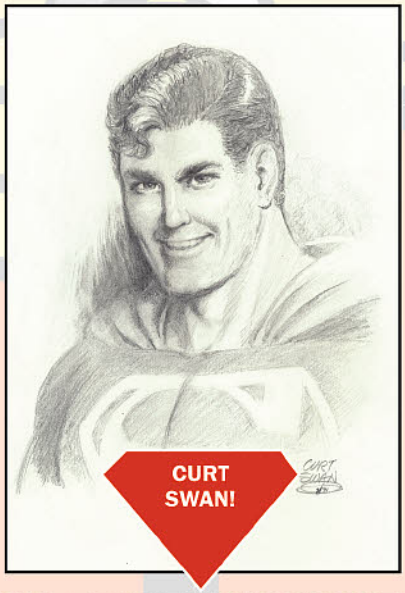
GET IN ON THE ACTION!

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF BLACK & WHITE EXCLUSIVE BY DAN JURGENS
MSRP: $49.99 **INTRO PRICE: $38.00**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

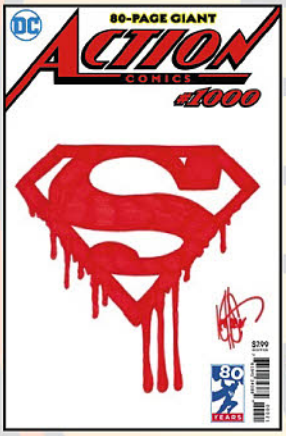
ACTION COMICS #1000 DF BLACK & WHITE EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY DAN JURGENS
MSRP: $80.00
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF BLACK & WHITE EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY SCOTT SNYDER
MSRP: $80.00
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE BY DAN JURGENS PLUS 2
MSRP: $69.97 Value! **SPECIAL PRICE: $38.00**
This Anniversary is sooooo special we had to add 2 limited edition comics!!!!!
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.



ALSO AVAILABLE:



ACTION COMICS #1000 SIGNED AND REMARKED WITH A SUPERMAN LOGO SKETCH BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $99.99
INTRO PRICE: $80.00
Final sketch may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN
MSRP: $39.99 **INTRO PRICE: $19.38**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN SILVER AGE SILVER SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY DAN JURGENS!
MSRP: $69.99 **INTRO PRICE: $38.00**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN SILVER AGE SILVER SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS!
MSRP: $69.99 **INTRO PRICE: $38.00**
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN SILVER AGE SILVER SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY TOM KING!
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY



SUPERMAN #1 SIGNED BY BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS
MSRP: $39.99 INTRO PRICE: $19.38

SUPERMAN #1 ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN #44 BATMAN COVER SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN #48 & 49 SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $99.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN #44 CATWOMAN VARIANT COVER SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.99

BATMAN #44 BATMAN COVER AND CATWOMAN VARIANT DUAL PACK SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $99.98
INTRO PRICE: $79.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



DARK NIGHTS METAL #5 COMIC SKETCH ART PLANET COMICON EXCLUSIVE
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

DARK NIGHTS METAL #5 COMIC SKETCH ART PLANET COMICON EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY TEAM SUPREME SCOTT SNYDER AND GREG CAPULLO
MSRP: $99.99
INTRO PRICE: $69.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN #50 SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99

BATMAN #50 SIGNED BY FRANK MILLER
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



JUSTICE LEAGUE DARK #1 SIGNED BY JAMES TYNION IV
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



ACTION COMICS #1000 MID-TOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE BY OLIVIER COIPEL
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



VISIT DYNAMICFORCES.COM FOR THE FINAL COVER

BATMAN #51 SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



INJUSTICE VS. HE-MAN AND THE MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE #1 SIGNED BY TIM SEELEY
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.80
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

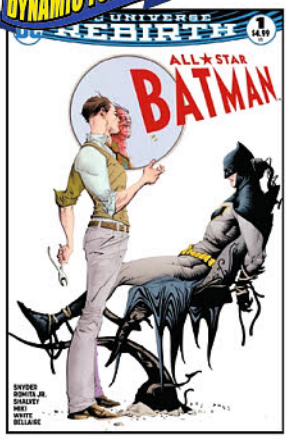


ACTION COMICS #1000 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE RARE JIM LEE COVER
MSRP: $80.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.



ALL-STAR BATMAN #1 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN #1 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



SUICIDE SQUAD #1 DF EXCLUSIVE BY TERRY DODSON
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #798 VENOM VARIANT SIGNED BY TERRY AND RACHEL DODSON
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.99

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #798 VENOM VARIANT SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #1 SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR.
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #795 ULTRA-LIMITED SYMBIOTE SILVER SIGNATURE SERIES ENCORE EDITION SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR.
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #798 SIGNED BY WADE VON GRAWBADGER
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800 SIGNED BY WADE VON GRAWBADGER
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



CAPTAIN AMERICA #1 CGC GRADED
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY



ANT-MAN AND THE WASP #1 SIGNED BY MARK WAID
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.62

ANT-MAN AND THE WASP #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $99.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

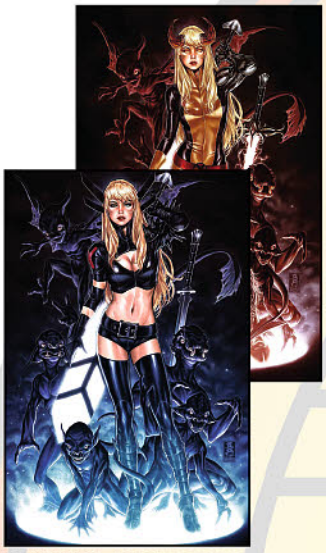


DAREDEVIL #600 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER BY ADI GRANOV
MSRP: $29.99

DAREDEVIL #600 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER BY ADI GRANOV SIGNED BY CHARLES SOULE
MSRP: $49.99

DAREDEVIL #600 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER SIGNED BY ADI GRANOV
MSRP: $49.99

DAREDEVIL #600 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE VARIANT COVER BY ADI GRANOV SIGNED BY FRANK MILLER
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

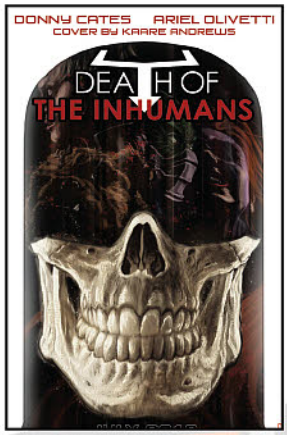


NEW MUTANTS DEAD SOULS #1 COMIC SKETCH ART MAGIK BLACK EXCLUSIVE (Front)
MSRP: $69.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

NEW MUTANTS DEAD SOULS #1 COMIC SKETCH ART HELLFIRE CONVENTION EXCLUSIVE
MSRP: $82.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



DOMINO #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE BY SOO MIN "AKCHO" SEONG
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.91
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



DEATH OF INHUMANS #1 SIGNED BY DONNY CATES
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

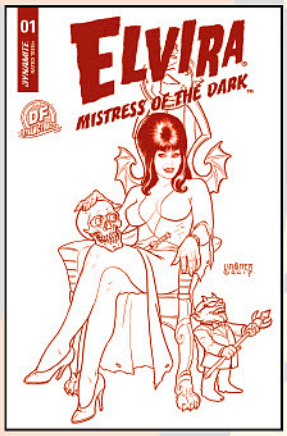


PETER PARKER SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN #300 VIRGIN COPIC/SEPIA EXCLUSIVE VARIANT SIGNED BY ADAM HUGHES
MSRP: $75.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



VENOM #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE BY FRANCESCO MATTINA
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE BY FRANCESCO MATTINA
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



ELVIRA #1 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



Not Final Cover.

AVENGERS #1 MIDTOWN COMICS EXCLUSIVE BY JASON AARON AND ED MCGINNESS
MSRP: $29.99

ALSO AVAILABLE:

DYNAMIC FORCES FREEDOM STARTER SET!
$119.96 VALUE OR HIGHER!
INTRO PRICE: $44.44
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.



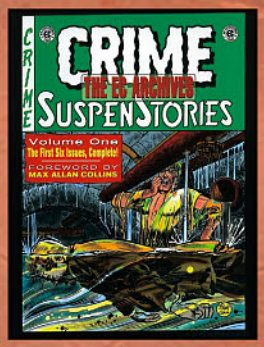


EC PICTO FICTION LIBRARY COMPLETE SET

(W/A) Various

Seldom seen and highly sought-after for generations, *Shock Illustrated*, *Terror Illustrated*, *Crime Illustrated*, and *Confessions Illustrated* are among the hardest-to-find EC titles. Not only are each of the published issues collected in this deluxe hardcover set, but so are 18 previously unpublished *Picto-Fiction* stories! (STK288911) (AUG052946)

HC, 9x12, B&W $150.00



EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Road to Perdition author Max Allan Collins reintroduces us to the thrilling and mysterious first volume of Crime SuspenStories — six full issues and 24 complete stories by the likes of Al Feldstein, Johnny Craig, Harvey Kurtzman. Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, George Roussos and others, originally published between 1950 and 1951! (OCT073542)

HC, 9x12, 212pgs, FC $49.95



EC ARCHIVES: SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 2 HC

(W/A) Various

These beautiful hardcovers reprint issues of the classic EC comic book Shock SuspenStories, originally published between 1952 and 1954. Includes stories by Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein with art by Jack Kamen, Jack Davis, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingles, and Wally Wood. Volume 1 contains issues #1-6, and Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, including the stories "Small Assassins" (#7) and "October Game" (#9) by science-fiction grandmaster Ray Bradbury. (FEB073490)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95



EC ARCHIVES TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOLUME 3 HC

(W/A) Various

From stories by the legendary team of Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein come the classic horror Tales from the Crypt written by Feldstein and illustrated by the all-star line-up of Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Johnny Craig, Feldstein, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, and Marie Severin. Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, and Volume 3 reprints #13-18. (MAR083734)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95



EC ARCHIVES: FRONTLINE COMBAT VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Legendary artists Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Davis, John Severin, and Will Elder illustrate these powerful stories written by Kurtzman and Jerry DeFuccio. Long considered to be among the best war stories ever written, *Frontline Combat* tells poignant tales of "War and Fighting Men," reprinted here in spectacular full color. This volume recaptures the first six complete issues (24 stories) of this ground-breaking title, originally published in 1951 and 1952. (APR083869)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95





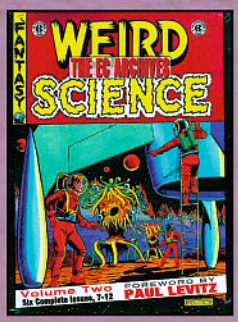
EC ARCHIVES: TWO FISTED TALES

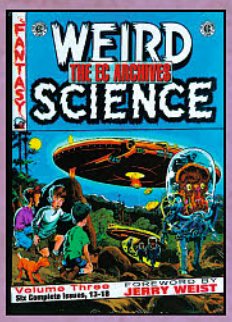
(W/A) Various

Writer-artist-editor Harvey Kurtzman teamed with legendary artists Wally Wood, Johnny Craig, Jack Davis, Al Feldstein, John Severin, Will Elder, and Dave Berg to create these powerful stories of struggle and humanity that are considered to be among the best war stories ever told. *Volume One* reprints the first six complete issues of EC's ground- breaking war comic Two-Fisted Tales, originally published in 1950 and 1951, while *Volume Two* reprints issues #7 through #12.

VOLUME 1 (NOV063594)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

VOLUME 2 (JUN073591)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95





EC ARCHIVES: WEIRD SCIENCE

by Various

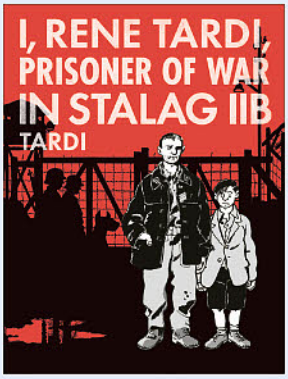
These hardcover volumes collect the first twelve issues of EC's classic science fiction comic, Weird Science! *Volume* reprints issues seven through twelve, while Volume Three collects issues #13- 18, including works by writers/editors Al Feldstein, Bill Gaines, and others, with art by legendary illustrators such as WallyWood, Harvey Kurtzman, Joe Orlando, Jack Kamen, Feldstein, and more!

VOLUME 2 (DEC063587)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

VOLUME 3 (DEC073672)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

® Entertaining Comics bullet logo is a trademark of William M. Gaines Agent, Inc.

SHIPPING JULY 2018



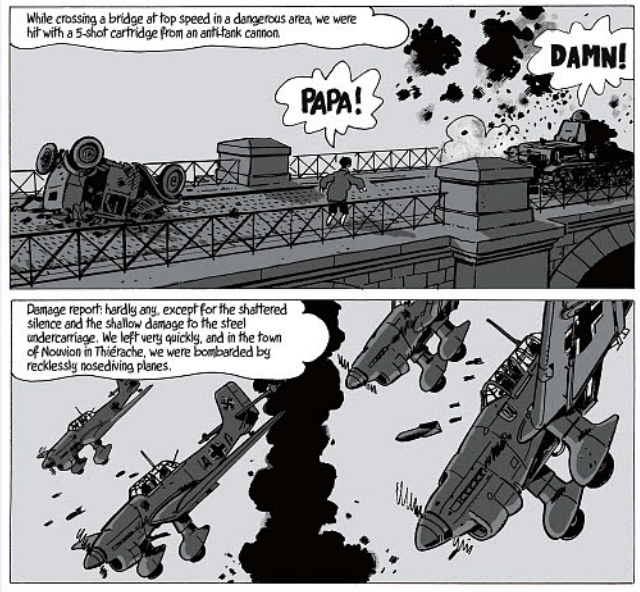
FEATURED ITEM

I, RENE TARDI, PRISONER OF WAR IN STALAG 11B

By Jacques Tardi

$29.99 / HC / 192 pgs / two-color / 9 x 12

Stalag IIB is Jacques Tardi's homage to his father and a testimony to the silent suffering of a generation of men. Tardi masterfully recreates historical and personal details with remarkable fidelity, guided by extensive research and his father's notes. Featuring some of Tardi's most intense and meticulous drawing, *Stalag IIB* is a personal and artistic triumph.



PLUS! NEW PRINTINGS OF 3 CLASSICS FROM JACQUES TARDI

YOU ARE THERE
By Jacques Tardi and Jean-Claude Forest; Translated by Kim Thompson
NEW PRINTING! $29.99 / HC / 170 pgs / BW / 7 x 10

GODDAMN THIS WAR
NEW PRINTING! $24.99

IT WAS THE WAR OF THE TRENCHES
NEW PRINTING! $24.99 JAN100942

TARDI'S WWII IT WAS THE WAR OF THE TRENCHES/ GODDAMN THIS WARGIFT BOX SET
NEW PRINTING! $39.99

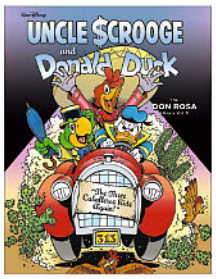
Also available by Jacques Tardi

FOG OVER TOLBIAC BRIDGE
$19.99 MAY171589

NEW YORK MON AMOUR
$19.99 FEB121038

THE EXTRAORDINARY ADVENTURES OF ADELE BLANC SEC VOL. 1
$24.99 JUN100999

THE EXTRAORDINARY ADVENTURES OF ADELE BLANC SEC VOL. 2
$24.99 SEP111097



WALT DISNEY UNCLE SCROOGE AND DONALD DUCK THE DON ROSA LIBRARY VOL. 9: "THE THREE CABALLEROS RIDE AGAIN"

By Don Rosa

$29.99 / HC / 184 pgs / FC / 7 x 10

Eisner award-winner Don Rosa launched his Carl Barks-inspired career in 1987 and drew two decades' worth of ripping Scrooge and Donald yarns! This volume includes the title story plus "The Beagle Boys Vs. the Money Bin," where Grandpa Blackheart finds the blueprints to Scrooge's vault and "Forget It," where Magica De Spell hits Scrooge and Donald with a brainwashing spell! Presented with brilliant color with a trove of Rosa's cover art and behind-the-scenes factoids, these Duckburg epics are back at a bargain price worthy of Scrooge himself!

Also available by Don Rosa:

VOL. 1: "THE SON OF THE SUN"
$29.99 MAY141403

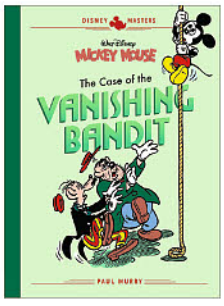
VOL. 2: "RETURN TO PLAIN AWFUL"
$29.99 SEP141430

VOL. 3: "TREASURE UNDER GLASS"
$29.99 APR151496

VOL. 4: "THE LAST OF THE CLAN MCDUCK"
$29.99 SEP151344

VOL. 5: "THE RICHEST DUCK IN THE WORLD"
$29.99 JUN161508

VOL. 6: "THE UNIVERSAL SOLVENT"
$29.99 AUG161632

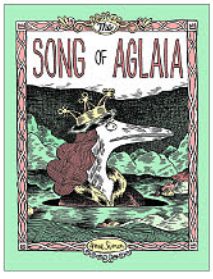


DISNEY MASTERS VOL. 3: PAUL MURRY WALT DISNEY'S MICKEY MOUSE: THE CASE OF THE VANISHING BANDIT

By Paul Murry with Carl Fallberg

$29.99 / HC / 184 pgs / FC / 7 x 10

Classic Disney artist Paul Murry and writer Carl Fallberg created a series of Mickey and Goofy serials for *Walt Disney's Comics and Stories* that every Baby Boomer remembers. Join Mickey on the trail of cops-and-robbers capers — from shady doings at "The Last Resort" to Black Pete's raucous wrangles with a Rajah in "The Lost Legion!" Murry's first seven Mickey serials are all here — all newly recolored in the warm colors from the original Dell comic books!



SPOTLIGHT ON

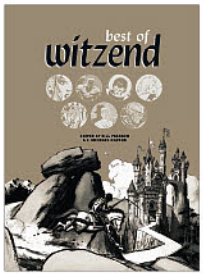
THE SONG OF AGLAIA

By Anne Simon

$19.99 / HC / 120 pgs / BW / 6 x 8

The Song of Aglaia is the first solo graphic novel by cartoonist Anne Simon, presenting a beautifully crafted female spin on the classic heroic myths of Greek literature, tracing the journey of a victimized and then almighty woman with a graceful understanding of human relationships and loving nods to the Bronte sisters, David Bowie, and the Beatles.

FROM FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS



Certified Cool

THE BEST OF WITZEND
By Wallace Wood, Bill Pearson, Steve Ditko, Frank Frazetta, et al.
$49.99 / HC / 240 pgs / BW / 9 x 12

Fed up with the restrictions of mainstream comics, cartoonist Wallace Wood created and published *witzend*. *witzend* became a cauldron of creativity for Wood and his cartoonist friends like Frank Frazetta, Al Williamson, Gray Morrow, and Reed Crandall, Steve Ditko, Art Spiegelman, Vaughn Bodē, Jim Steranko, Jeffrey Catherine Jones, Howard Chaykin, Bernie Wrightson and dozens more. Fantagraphics published the collected *witzend* in 2014 in a deluxe two-volume box set, selling out immediately. Now we present *The Best of witzend*, a 280-page distillation of that publishing milestone in a single handsome volume.



PRINCE VALIANT VOL. 17: 1969–1970
By Hal Foster
$34.99 / HC / 112 pgs / FC / 10 x 14

In volume 17, is back in Britain, where he finds himself in the middle of a conflict between Saxon settlers and violent Viking raiders. Gawain's return journey to Camelot is fraught with romantic misadventure and Young Galan goes on a hunt to capture the fabled unicorn. Meanwhile, Arn is enslaved and held for ransom. This volume also includes a supplementary section of rarities and extras, curated by Foster historian Brian M. Kane.



LAST CHANCE RE-OFFER!

THE ART OF DANIEL CLOWES: MODERN CARTOONIST
by Alvin Buenaventura
$40 / HC / 224 pgs / FC / 9.8 x 12.2

The Art of Daniel Clowes: Modern Cartoonist is the first monograph on this award-winning, *New York Times*–bestselling creator, compiled with his complete cooperation. It includes all of Clowes's best-known illustrations as well as rare and previously unpublished work, all reproduced from the original art, and also includes essays by noted contributors such as designer Chip Kidd and cartoonist Chris Ware.



THE KURDLES ADVENTURE MAGAZINE #1
By Robert Goodin, Cathy Malkasian, and friends
$10.00 / comic / 48 pgs / FC / 8.5x 11

This ALL-NEW, ALL-AGES comic magazine will thrill kids and parents alike! Featuring 48 pages of brand-new comics by acclaimed cartoonists Robert Goodin (*The Kurdles*), Cathy Malkasian (*Percy Gloom*), and other surprises! Starring the Kurdles! Greta Grump! Howdy Pardner! Pacho Clokey! The best kids comic mag since the demise of *Nickelodeon* magazine!

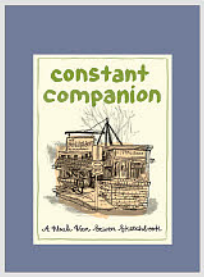
TWO NEW DIRECT-MARKET EXCLUSIVE LIMITED EDITION BOOKS
FROM FANTAGRAPHICS UNDERGROUND



THE AGENCY
By Katie Skelly
$25.00 / SC / 80 pgs / FC / 8.5 x 10.5

MISSION ACCOMPLISHED!
For three grueling years, Katie Skelly gathered intelligence in the wilds of online, meticulously documenting a private universe of sass photography, fascist surgery, horny skeletons, yonic portals, thrill-seeking vegetation, and multitudinous wry glances and stammered phrases! Now the fruits of her labor may be readily plucked in the compendium of sexed-up webcomics you've been waiting for all your life!

Also by Katie Skelly
MY PRETTY VAMPIRE NEW PRINTING!
$19.99 MAY171595



CONSTANT COMPANION
By Noah Van Sciver
$25.00 / SC / 156 pgs / BW / 6 x 9

Acclaimed cartoonist Noah Van Sciver grants us exclusive access to the Artist's process through this collection of his private sketchbooks created between 2013 and 2017. Covering Noah's life, thoughts, and time in Denver, White River Junction (as a Fellow of the Center For Cartoon Studies), and Columbus, Ohio, the artist documents failed relationships, sketches of his surroundings, strange recollections from life and portraits of fellow artists. A candid look at the years in which Van Sciver climbed to the top of his game.

Also by Noah Van Sciver
FANTE BUKOWSKI
$12.99 MAY151359
FANTE BUKOWSKI VOL. 2
$14.99 JAN171771
THE HYPO
$24.99 JUL121069
SAINT COLE
$19.99 DEC141509
DISQUIET
$19.99 MAR161475

EROS COMIX

ESSENTIAL ITEM

HIPPIE CHIXX

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK471514) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 7x10, 48pgs, FC $12.99

HOUSEWIVES AT PLAY: WHAT A WOMAN WANTS GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK377049) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 8x10, 48pgs, B&W $9.95

TEENS AT PLAY: END OF INNOCENCE GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK610465) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 48pgs, B&W $9.99

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND



FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND #289 GEORGE ROMERO TRIBUTE

Famous Monsters of Filmland celebrates the life and career of George A. Romero with exclusive photos and interviews, and this edition, previously a convention exclusive, features a Romero cover painted by Rob Prior! (STL085902)
Magazine, 64pgs, FC $29.99

MOVIE MONTH



GEORGE ROMERO: TRIBUTE ENAMEL PIN

(STL085900)
Pin $9.99



GEORGE ROMERO: TRIBUTE BLACK HOODIE

(STL085894)
SM-XL—Hoodie $44.95
XXL-XXXL—Hoodie $46.99

GEORGE ROMERO: TRIBUTE BLACK T-SHIRT

(STL085888)
SM-XL—T-Shirt $24.99
XXL-XXXL—T-Shirt $26.99

STAFF PICK

THE AMERICAN COMIC BOOK CHRONICLES: THE 1990S

Recommended by Steven Leaf

TwoMorrows Publishing is continuing their series of full color hard covers, *The American Comic Book Chronicles*, covering the history of comics decade by decade and year by year. The newest volume, written by Keith Dallas and Jason Sacks, covers one of if not the most turbulent decades in comic book history: the 1990s.

The 90s was when Marvel Comics sold millions of copies of *X-Men* #1, further ingraining the mania of variant covers. Sales primarily based on "superstar" creators lead to a select group leaving Marvel and, with the help of Malibu Comics, becoming, Image Comics who, along with the Jim Shooter-led Valiant Comics, showed there was more for retailers than the Big Two when ordering comics for their stores. We saw Marvel go bankrupt, Superman died, Batman had his back broken, and Neil Gaiman's *Sandman* led to DC Comics' Vertigo line of comics. It was also the best of times for indie comics as both *Bone* and *Strangers in Paradise* arrived in the 90s as did *Hellboy*.

It was also the worst of times as publishers gravitated to the T&A format and others discovered gimmicks like Chromium covers and, of course, the mega event-crossover. These helped lead an industry artificially bolstered by speculators into a shocking and rapid collapse further exacerbated by Marvel's purchase of Heroes World leading to the near collapse of the comic book market.

Every generation of comic book readers had to start somewhere, and while I'm glad I got started in the Silver Age of comics there are those for whom the 90s was theirs to remember. Now pick up your copy of *The American Comic Book Chronicles: The 1990s* from TwoMorrows publishing and relive your golden age.

TwoMorrows Publishing | $44.95

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 404, to preorder*

THE ADVENTURE ZONE: HERE THERE BE GERBLINS

by Clint McElroy, Griffin McElroy, Justin McElroy, Travis McElroy, and Carey Pietsch

Hail and well met, my dudes! Get ready for the very finest of D&D adventures—now in graphic novel form! First Second is delighted to bring you a graphic novel adaptation of the phenomenally popular podcast: **The Adventure Zone**.

This graphic novel has it all! A hysterical and adventure-filled fantasy quest epic? *Check!* Dwarves, elves, and wizards? *Check!* Fantastic comics storytelling from *Lumberjanes* alum Carey Pietsch? *Check!* A gallery of diverse fan art? *Check!* An introduction from bestselling fantasy novelist Patrick Rothfuss? *Also check!*

Brace yourselves for the biggest adventure of the summer!





COTTONS: THE SECRET OF THE WIND

by Jim Pascoe and Heidi Arnhold

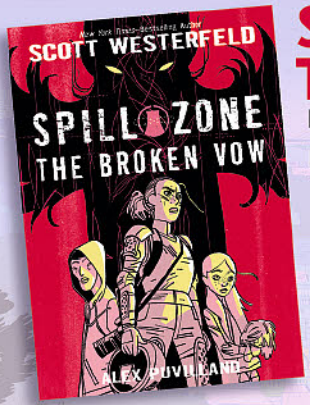
In the tradition of *Watership Down* comes a story about a rabbit named Bridgebelle—and her belief that art can change the world.



POP!

by Jason Carter Eaton and Matt Rockefeller

A quiet afternoon of blowing bubbles turns into an epic adventure in this young picture book comic!

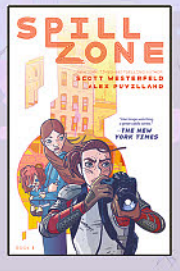


SPILL ZONE: THE BROKEN VOW

by Scott Westerfeld and Alex Puvilland

In the second volume of the **Spill Zone** duology, things get even weirder and wilder for Addison, Lexa, and Vespertine as their Spill Zone starts getting attention on a international scale... and what's inside the zone may not be staying there....

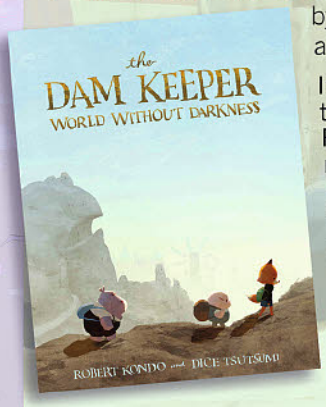
"*Spill Zone* is an absolute must read. Do yourself a favor and pick up a copy, you won't regret it."
—Nerdist



Now in Paperback! Pair *Spill Zone: The Broken Vow* with the new paperback edition of *Spill Zone*.

THE DAM KEEPER: WORLD WITHOUT DARKNESS

by Robert Kondo and Dice Tsutsumi



In this companion to *The Dam Keeper*, Pig, Fox, and Hippo must discover the mystery of the fog infesting their world—before it's too late!

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE ADVENTURE ZONE VOLUME 1: HERE THERE BE GERBLINS GN

(W) Clint McElroy
(A/CA) Carey Pietsch

STAFF PICK
See page 290

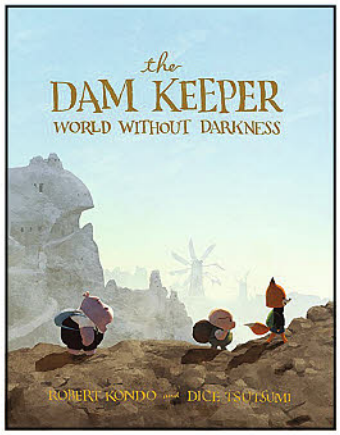


Based on the McElroy family's smash hit podcast, a graphic novel following the metafictional adventures of three *D&D* characters and their interfering Dungeon Master, with art from rising star Carey Pietsch. Harken to my tale. Once upon a time (a couple of years ago) there were these brothers who had a bunch of really successful podcasts, and they decided to do a new podcast with their dad, where they all played *D&D* together as a family, and lo, this new podcast was called *The Adventure Zone*, and verily did it get downloaded over 10 million times, and wow did it totally eat the brains of all who listened, because: It was just. That. Rad. And then did these guys team up with artist Carey Pietsch, and make a graphic novel where the weirdly sweet and brilliant but also super vulgar and honestly kind of bizarre story of The Adventure Zone got adapted into a goofy, innovative, and compelling graphic novel! (STL084788) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC $19.99



COTTONS: THE SECRET OF THE WIND GN

(W) Jim Pascoe (A/CA) Heidi Arnhold
In the first volume in the epic *Cottons* trilogy, rabbits and foxes inhabit a world where magic, technology, and art are used as weapons of war. To her neighbors in the Vale of Industry, Bridgebelle is an ordinary rabbit. All day long, she toils at the carrot factory. After a hard day, she returns home to care for her ailing auntie. And whenever she's out, she's watchful of the murderous foxes who prey on her kind. But Bridgebelle is not ordinary. She's a rabbit with talents beyond her own understanding, able to change everyday objects into magical, transforming works of art. Bridgebelle makes thokchas because they're beautiful. But there are those in her world who want to harness her powers and turn her art into a weapon. (STL084794) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
HC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC (1 of 3)..... $19.99



THE DAM KEEPER VOLUME 2: WORLD WITHOUT DARKNESS GN

(W) Robert Kondo (A) Daisuke Tsutsumi (CA) Daisuke Tsutsumi
Based on an Oscar-nominated animated short film, *The Dam Keeper: World Without Darkness* is the second book in a lush, vibrantly drawn graphic novel series about a young pig who must save his village from a toxic black fog. Beyond the dam lies certain death, something every citizen of Sunrise Valley knows well. Yet, when a poisonous black tidal wave carries Pig, Fox, and Hippo over the dam and into the wastelands, they don't find death. Instead they find bustling cities, each with their own dams. Pig can't help but wonder, who is the mysterious dam keeper behind it all? But he doesn't have time to unravel this mystery. The wave of deadly black fog will return to Sunrise Valley in four days, and its dam can't withstand another assault. In a stolen truck and with a deranged lizard leading the way, Pig and his friends are in a race against the clock. but can they reach home in time? (STL084800) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
HC, 7x9, 160pgs, FC..... $21.99

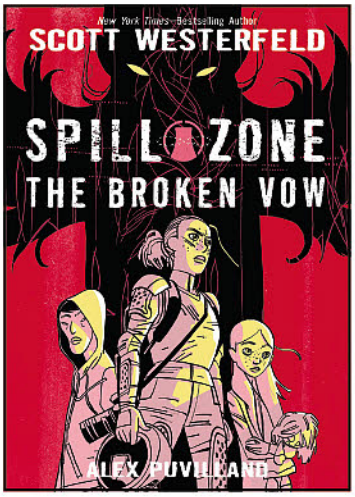


POP! HC PICTUREBOOK

(W) Jason Carter Eaton
(A/CA) Matt Rockefeller
Pop! Pop! Pop! An afternoon of popping soap bubbles takes a turn for the adventuresome as Dewey races to pop that elusive bubble that keeps... getting... away! A quiet afternoon of blowing bubbles and popping them turns into a Planes, Trains, & Automobiles, (and Helicopters, and Fighter Jets, and Moon Shuttles)-style adventure, as our young protagonist Dewey struggles to pop that one bubble...The Bubble That Got Away. With luminous, breathtaking art from Matt Rockefeller that evokes both epic adventure and the pleasure of a lazy summer day; and a lively, wry, and suspenseful text from veteran picture book writer Jason Carter Eaton, *Pop!* is a picture book that will delight readers from cover to cover. (STL084795) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
SC, 11x8, 40pgs, FC..... $17.99

SPILL ZONE VOLUME 2: THE BROKEN VOW HC

(W) Scott Westerfeld
(A/CA) Alex Puvilland
Three years ago an event destroyed the small city of Poughkeepsie, forever changing reality within its borders. Strange manifestations and lethal dangers now await anyone who enters the Spill Zone. Addison got close enough to the Spill Zone to touch it, literally. She survived the encounter, but came back changed. It turns out she's not alone. North Korea has its own Spill Zone, and a young man named Don Jae is the only one who made it out alive. Alive, but changed. Now Addison, Don Jae, and, curiously, a rag doll named Vespertine, share an unholy bond and uncanny powers. (STL084797) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
HC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC..... $22.99



Square Fish

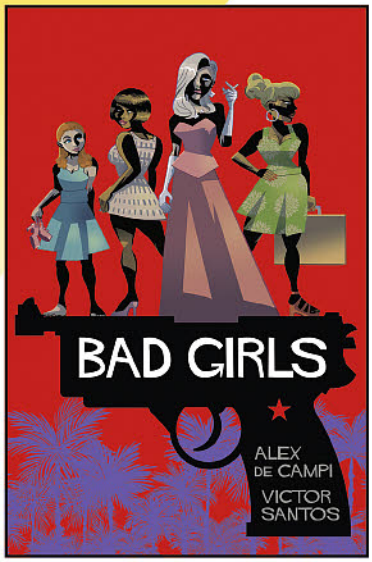


SPILL ZONE VOLUME 1 SC

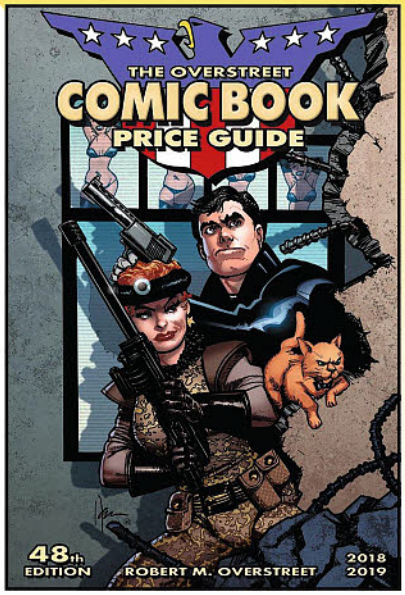
(W) Scott Westerfeld
(A/CA) Alex Puvilland
Three years ago an event destroyed the small city of Poughkeepsie, forever changing reality within its borders. Uncanny manifestations and lethal dangers now await anyone who enters the Spill Zone - now in a paperback edition with an all-new cover. The Spill claimed Addison's parents and scarred her little sister, Lexa, who hasn't spoken since. Addison provides for her sister by photographing the Zone's twisted attractions on illicit midnight rides. Art collectors pay top dollar for these bizarre images, but getting close enough for the perfect shot can mean death-or worse. When an eccentric collector makes a million-dollar offer, Addison breaks her own hard-learned rules of survival and ventures farther than she has ever dared. (STL084798) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
SC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC..... $14.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

BAD GIRLS GN
(W) Alex De Campi
(A/CA) Victor Santos
In this heart-pounding, starkly colored, and visually stunning graphic novel, three women have twelve hours to get out of Cuba with six-million dollars on the night of New Year's Eve 1958. Gangster's moll Carole, jazz singer Taffy, and mambo queen Ana all have their reasons for needing to escape the El Eden Casino in Havana. And on the tumultuous night of New Year's Eve, when Cuban dictator Fulgencio Batista flees the country and the nation falls to Fidel Castro, they get their chance... with the help of six suitcases filled with stolen dirty money. Of course, it's one thing to get the cash... and quite another to get off the island alive. (STL084753)
(C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC.....$27.99



SPOTLIGHT ON



THE OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 48 HALL-OF-FAME EDITION
(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Howard Chaykin
This year's limited edition Hall of Fame edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* celebrates the 35th anniversary of the ground-breaking *American Flagg!* Also in the spotlight: Marvel's critical 1968 expansion and the 50th anniversary of *Planet of the Apes*, and former DC President and Publisher Paul Levitz looks at the history of *Action Comics* as the Bible of serious comic book collectors, dealers and historians returns with its newest edition! It includes new feature articles, new additions to the Overstreet Hall of Fame, new market reports, and more. (STL084734)
PROSE BOOK
SOFTCOVER—SC, 1200pgs, PC.....$29.95
HARDCOVER—HC, 1216pgs, PC.....$35.00

OVERSTREET MVC
MOST VALUABLE COMICS



Captain America Comics #1

Cover Price: **10¢**
1970 *Overstreet* Top Price: **$150**
2017 *Overstreet* Top Price: **$400,000**

Famous for: *The introduction of Steve Rogers, a.k.a. Captain America!* Steve Rogers was created by Joe Simon and Jack Kirby, and his debut issue hit stands on December 20, 1940, about a year into WWII. The book also featured the first appearances of Cynthia Glass/Agent X-13, General Chester Phillips, and Cap's trusty sidekick, Bucky Barnes.

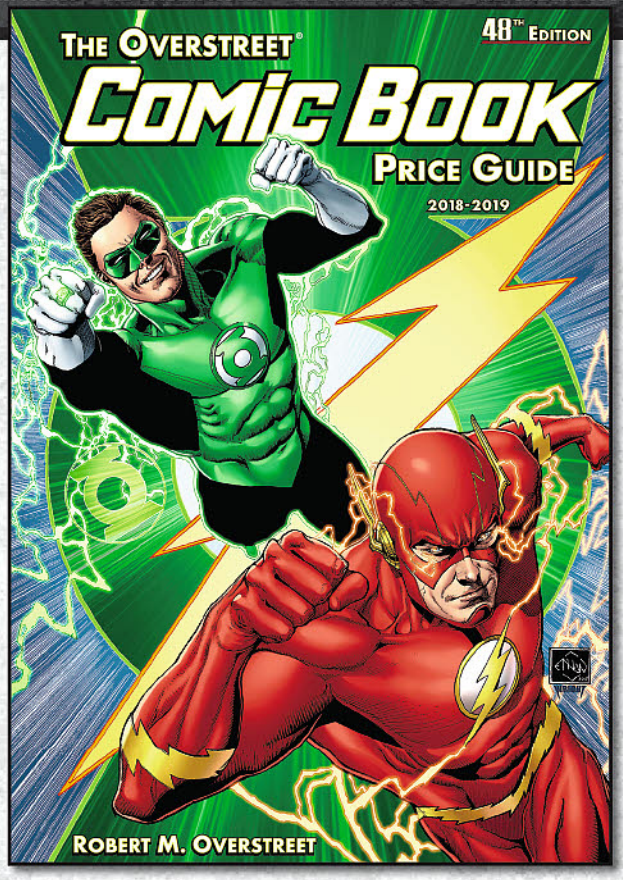
Did You Know? When Joe Simon first sketched Steve Rogers in his costume, he called the character "Super American." He changed the name to Captain America after realizing that there were already too many "supers" on comic book stands at the time. Meanwhile, Bucky was named after a star basketball player at Simon's high school.



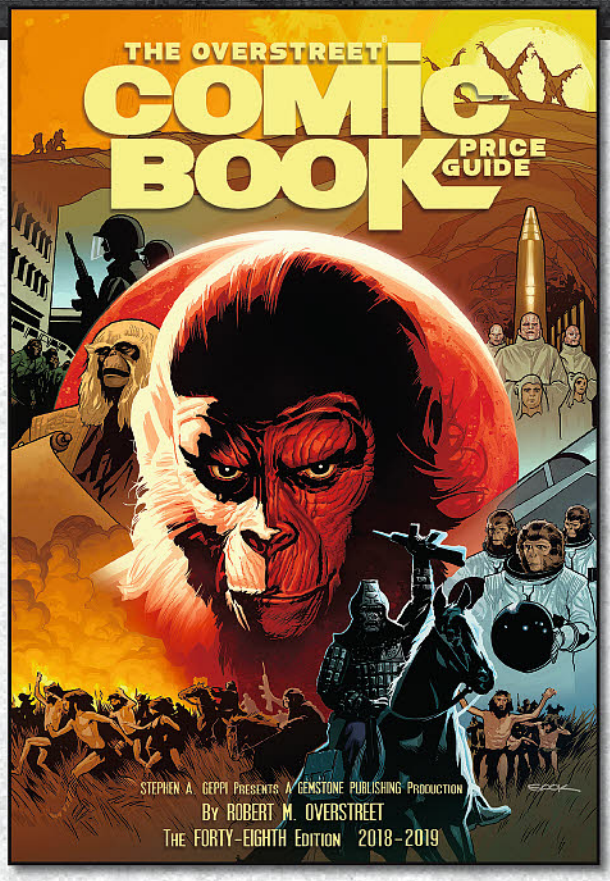
See this year's price in *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* #48, solicited in this month's ***PREVIEWS***.
On sale July 18, 2018!

OVERSTREET® #48

RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW!



Flash and Green Lantern ©2018 DC Entertainment.



Planet of the Apes ©2018 Twentieth Century Fox.

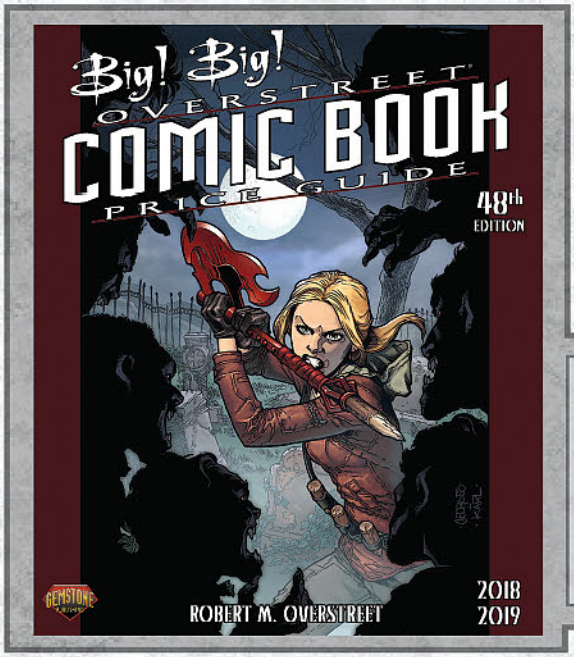
COVER BY ETHAN VAN SCIVER!

HC • APR181581 SC • APR181580

COVER BY RYAN SOOK!

HC • APR181583 SC • APR181582

All New Pricing Data | New and Updated Listings | All New Market Reports | All New Feature Articles



Buffy The Vampire Slayer ©2018 Twentieth Century Fox.

$35.00 HC $29.95 SC

The Overstreet® Comic Book Price Guide has been the definitive guide for collectors and dealers alike since 1970!

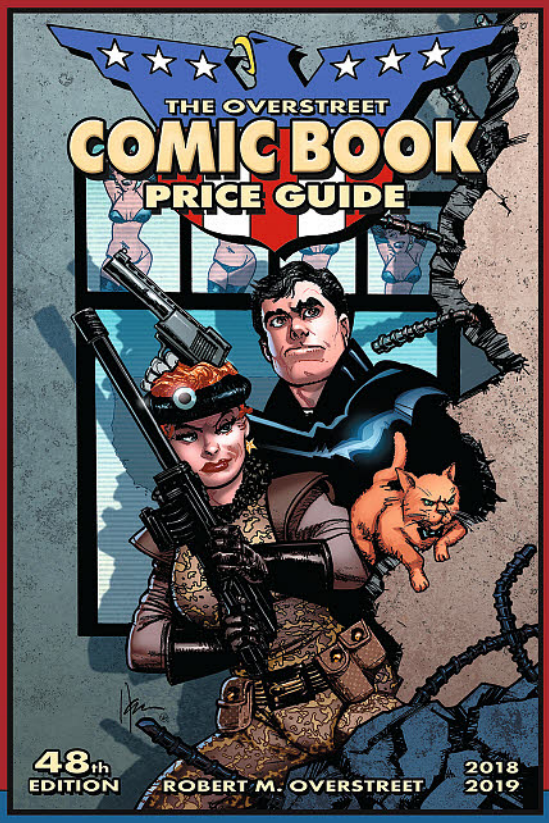
Don't forget
The "Big Big" Edition!
Larger Print • Square Bound
APR181584 $47.50

ALL THIS PRICING GOODNESS ON SALE
JULY 18, 2018
RE-ORDER NOW!

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE OVERSTREET® COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE #48
HALL OF FAME EDITION



The Overstreet Hall Of Fame Edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* #48 is an exclusive limited edition hardcover and soft cover featuring a brand new cover by the legendary artist Howard Chaykin. For this special edition, Chaykin features his acclaimed American Flagg! with Reuben Flagg, Mandy Krieger, and Raul the cat.

The comic book medium is making history, and history starts right here. Featuring the same interior contents as the standard editions of the *Guide*:

All New Pricing Data ★ Updated Listings ★ All New Market Reports ★ All New Overstreet Hall of Fame Entries ★ Grading Guidelines

All New Feature Articles ★ New Record Prices ★ Top Comics ★ Key Anniversaries ★ and so much more!

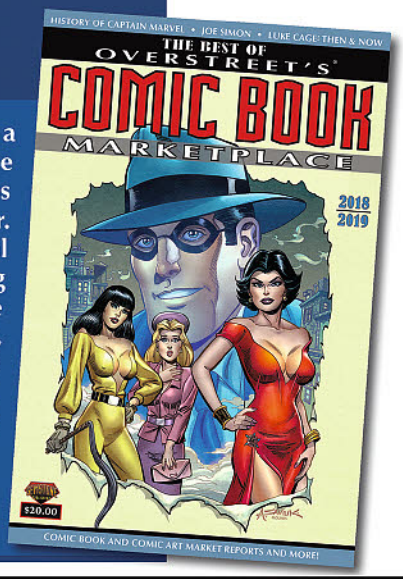
HC $35.00 ★ SC $29.95 ON SALE JULY 18, 2018

THE BEST OF OVERSTREET'S® COMIC BOOK MARKETPLACE



The Best of Overstreet's Comic Book Marketplace features a collection of great feature articles and interviews spanning the entire history of *Comic Book Marketplace* with a special focus on the era of *CBM* founder and longtime editor Gary M. Carter. A superb retrospective on Fawcett's Captain Marvel, an insightful look at The Spectre, Golden Age Captain America, The Fighting American, Simon & Kirby's Pre-Code Crime, The Phantom, The Women of The Spirit, Phantom Lady, Jerry Siegel's Spider, The Fly, and much more. Also included are classic interviews with Jerry Robinson, Murphy Anderson, Carmine Infantino, Russ Heath, Nick Cardy, Joe Sinnott, Gil Kane, Roy Thomas, George Tuska, Al Williamson interview, Will Eisner and Paul S. Newman, among others. Covers by Joe Jusko and Alex Saviuk.

320 Pages • SC • $20.00



www.gemstonepub.com

REORDER NOW!

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

GREEN LANTERN AND THE FLASH COVER
HC • $35.00
APR181581
SC • $29.95
APR181580



PLANET OF THE APES COVER
HC • $35.00
APR181583
SC • $29.95
APR18 1582



American Flagg ©2018 First Comics & Howard Chaykin. Captain America, Bucky and The Red Skull ©2018 MARVEL. The Spirit ©2018 Will Eisner Studios. Flash and Green Lantern ©2018 DC Comics. Planet of the Apes © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox. All Rights Reserved. Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing, Inc.

FEATURED ITEM



CAPTAIN AMERICA COVER



THE SPIRIT COVER

THE BEST OF OVERSTREET'S COMIC BOOK MARKETPLACE SC

(W) Robert M. Overstreet, Various (A) Joe Jusko

The Best of Comic Book Marketplace features a collection of great feature articles and interviews spanning the entire history of *Comic Book Marketplace* with a special focus on the era of *CBM* founder and longtime editor Gary M. Carter. A superb retrospective on Fawcett's Captain Marvel, an insightful look at *The Spectre*, Golden Age *Captain America*, *Fighting American*, Simon & Kirby's Pre-Code Crime, *The Phantom*, The Women of *The Spirit*, *Phantom Lady*, Jerry Siegal's *Spider*, *The Fly*, and much more! Also included are classic interviews with Jerry Robinson, Murphy Anderson, Carmine Infantino, Russ Heath, Nick Cardy, Joe Sinnott, Gil Kane, Roy Thomas, George Tuska, Al Williamson interview, Will Eisner and Paul S. Newman, among others. Available in two variant cover editions: *Captain America* by Joe Jusko, or *The Spirit* by Alex Saviuk! (STL052400)

PROSE BOOK

CAPTAIN AMERICA COVER—SC, 7x10, 320pgs, FC.....$20.00
THE SPIRIT COVER—SC, 7x10, 320pgs, FC.....$20.00

ESSENTIAL ITEM



BATMAN STAR SLAMMERS ROM

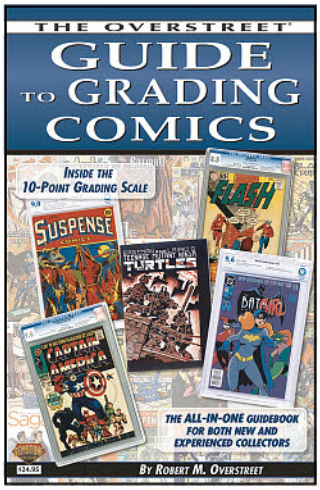
THE OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 47

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Jim Steranko

One of the most influential comic book artists ever, Jim Steranko, brings his compelling mastery of the art form to the cover of the book that has been the Bible of serious collectors, dealers and enthusiasts since 1970! Steranko's take on Batman graces the cover, containing the new prices, new feature articles, new additions to the Overstreet Hall of Fame, new market reports and more. The most trusted name in comic book pricing is back with the 47th edition of the Guide (STL044603)

PROSE BOOK

BATMAN HC (APR171766)—HC, 1200pgs, PC.....$35.00
ROM SC (APR171767)—SC, 1200pgs, PC.....$29.95
ROM HC (APR171768)—HC, 1200pgs, PC.....$35.00
STAR SLAMMERS SC (MAY171623)—SC, 1200pgs, PC.....$29.95
STAR SLAMMERS HC (MAY171624)—HC, 1216pgs, PC.....$35.00

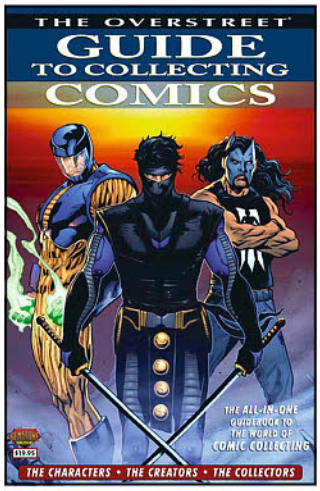


THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO GRADING COMICS SC (2016 EDITION)

Newly updated, *The Overstreet Guide To Grading Comics* includes the 10-point grading system, as well as exhaustive descriptions of Primary and Split Grades, examples of each grade with more than 200 full-color images in all, articles on storage, preservation, and restoration, a look at the independent, third-party grading companies, and much more! Since 1970, the name "Overstreet" has symbolized a vast knowledge of American comic books. While *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* helps you learn about comic values, this third book in our new "How To" line teaches you the importance of condition (a factor that is often the key to real collectability) and how to grade accurately. (STL011950)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 360pgs, FC.....$24.95



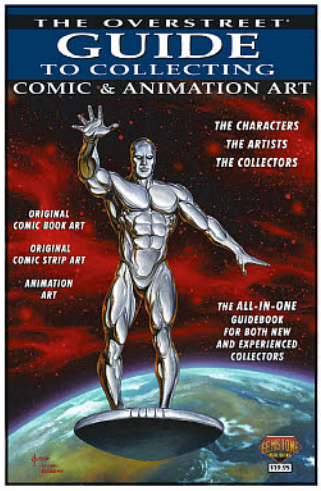
THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING COMICS SC

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Lee Garbett & Various

How do you collect comics? How do you care for them? Grade them? Sell them? How do you turn your comics hobby into a job in the industry? Who have been the greatest comic creators? *The Overstreet Guide To Collecting Comics* offers answers and insights into these questions and more facing new collectors and experienced enthusiasts alike. Available with a second printing Valiant cover with X-O Manowar, Ninjak, and Shadowman. (STK622350)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 320pgs, FC.....$19.95



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING COMIC & ANIMATION ART SC

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (A) Various (CA) Joe Jusko

The market for original comic art has never been more compelling, and now a resurgent animation art market is commanding attention as well. If those areas of collecting seem daunting, *The Overstreet Guide To Collecting Comic & Animation Art* is a great place to start. The second book in Overstreet's new "How To" series offers the terminology you need to know along with the expertise of seasoned collectors and dealers who will help you get to know what to look for and how to look for it. *Silver Surfer* #1 recreation cover by renowned painter Joe Jusko. (STK619804)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC.....$12.95



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING CONCERT POSTERS SC

(W) Amanda Sheriff

Are you ready to rock? The *Overstreet Guide to Collecting Concert Posters* melds the awesome artwork of talented concert poster artists with the melodies of great musicians as we investigate the influences of artists such as Wes Wilson, Bonnie MacLean, Rick Griffin, and Frank Kozik with bands like Jefferson Airplane and The Grateful Dead. It includes artist biographies, tips on poster care, framing and storage, a concert poster market overview, a look at CGC's concert poster grading, the Top 10 sales from concert poster auctions, and interviews with poster artists, industry pros and collectors. (STL021847)

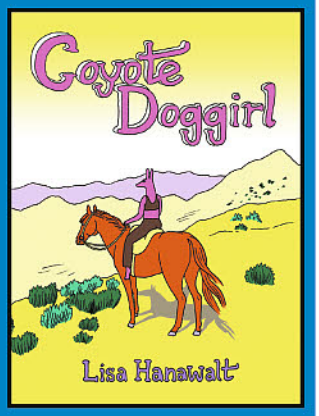
PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 288pgs, FC.....$15.00

STAFF PICK

COYOTE DOGGIRL

Recommended by Jim Fallone



"One thing you probably didn't know about Lisa Hanawalt is that she used to have a hoof print on her torso."

This is my favorite quote about cartoonist and *BoJack Horseman* Production Designer Lisa Hanawalt. That Horses are literally imprinted on her body is not surprising after reading *Coyote Doggirl*, a loving paean to her horse fetish.

Make no mistake, this is a fetish. Psychological research has shown that many fetishes appear to be the result of early imprinting and conditioning experiences in childhood or adolescence or as a consequence of strong traumatic, emotional and/or physical experience. Some children have been said to associate sexual arousal with objects that belong to an emotionally significant person like a mother or older sister and is known as symbolic transformation. This seems to be the center of where *Coyote Doggirl* is told from, the innocent unjudgmental tone of a child that has just discovered sexuality.

Hanawalt fills the pages with lyrical images of a nameless young woman (anthropomorphized herself with the head of a dog) riding through vast western landscapes peacefully, almost symbiotically connected to her mount. Her attempts to live her life communally with her four legged partner when she is suddenly pursued by mysterious bad men. Doggirl quickly eludes them trying to return to living her peaceful life with her horse only to find herself chased and hounded again and again. At one point she is shot full of arrows by Coyote Indians in error a la St Sebastian. (Her love of her horse seems constantly to cause her to be punished or martyred.) The Coyoted Indians nurse her back to health and she for a while she tries to live in their tolerant tribe but soon realizes she would rather be with her horse. The bad men soon resume pursuit until she eventually makes a stand and fights back, killing the boss of the gang. Without their leader they realize their hate for her is not worth the effort and the let her go on her way to walk the prairie with her horse companion.

Coyote Doggirl is told in deceptively simple language. Small acts take on deceptively Freudianly meaning. This is a complex and nuanced and universal tale of love, tolerance and sexuality seen through with the innocence of a child. The heart wants what the heart wants and no man can tell you what is natural and acceptable but you.

Drawn & Quarterly | $22.95

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 309, to preorder*



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING HORROR SC

(W) Amanda Sheriff

From movie posters to comic books, from toys to video games and beyond, *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Horror* covers everything horrific and collectible! With feature interviews with creators and collectors, it's packed with information and is a must-have for anyone looking to expand their knowledge, their insight or their collection. It's the latest in the "How-To" series from the team behind *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. (STL048564)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $20.00



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING VIDEO GAMES SC

(W) Carrie Wood

The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Video Games shines a spotlight on this booming hobby. Packed with insight, it showcases the many different ways of collecting, including collecting by developer, by console, and by character. It unlocks the history of video games and even suggests how to incorporate games into other collections. It's the latest entry in the "How-To" line from the publishers of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. (STL019196)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $15.00



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING MOVIE POSTERS SC

Collectors have trusted the Overstreet name for 45 years, and now Gemstone Publishing's new "How To" series expands further with a trip to the cinema in *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Movie Posters*. From beginner steps in purchasing, displaying, storing and grading your movie posters, to advanced insight in how to collect by stars, directors, series and genre, and from identifying different standard types of movie posters to evaluating the stars and film properties with long term mass appeal, the guide book also spotlights great poster artists from Drew Struzan and Jack Davis to Saul Bass and Robert McGinnis. (STK684073)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $15.00



THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COSPLAY SC

(W) Missy Bowersox, Carrie Wood

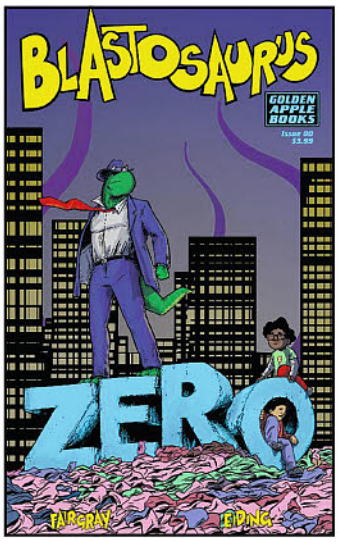
Over the last few years, as comic book conventions have exploded into massively popular pop culture events, one of the biggest reasons for that has been the rise of cosplay. *The Overstreet Guide to Cosplay* takes an in-depth look at this vibrant hobby with "how to" articles on the various ways to get a costume together, things to expect at conventions, the issues facing cosplayers today, and a wide variety of topics that even the most seasoned seamstress will find thought-provoking. Cosplay newbies and veterans alike will find a lot to love in this book, particularly since it's packed cosplayer photos. (STK684074)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC $15.00



GOLDEN APPLE



BLASTOSAURUS #0

(W) Richard Fairgray, Paul Eiding
(A/CA) Richard Fairgray
A prequel issue of the all-new series that was New Zealand's top-selling indy comic for the last 10 years! The story set up the full series and gives readers insights into the unique relationship between a mutant triceratops and two little kids. Together they battle and befriend an octopus and a ghost, save a man and everyone in Freak Out City from a newly opened alien portal. It's just another day in the life of our detective hero, *Blastosaurus*! (STL085338)
24pgs, FC.....$3.99

GOLDEN BOOKS



LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK: AVENGERS ADVENTURES HC

Marvel fans will love seeing their favorite Super Heroes Little Golden Books! Marvel Super Heroes are some of the most popular comic book characters in the world, and include: Spider-Man, the Hulk, Iron Man, Captain America, Thor, and the Avengers. This book's art features a style that is both classic comic book and classic Little Golden Book, making it a must-have for kids and collectors! Three new Marvel theatrical movies in 2018 will keep awareness high: *Black Panther*, *Avengers: Infinity War*, and *Ant-Man and the Wasp!*
(STL085056) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x8, 80pgs, FC.....$7.99

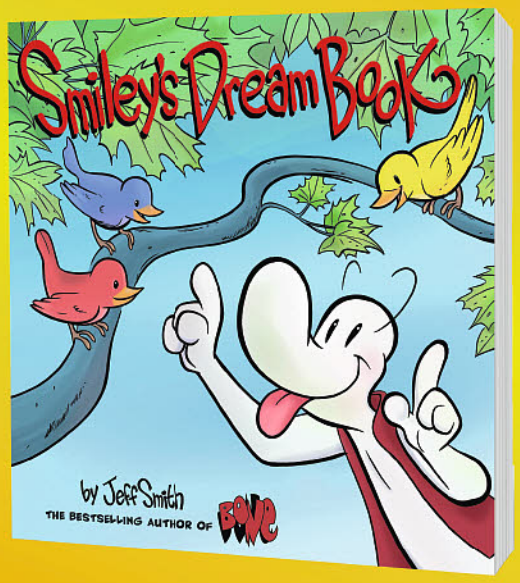
LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK: AVENGERS: THE THREAT OF THANOS HC

(W) Arie Kaplan
Marvel's Avengers take on the cosmic bad guy Thanos in this all-new action-packed Little Golden Book! Iron Man, Wasp, Thor and Black Panther, members of Marvel's Avengers, team up to take on a threat to the entire galaxy in this out-of-this-world adventure! Little Golden Books are a great way to introduce kids to all the heroes in the Marvel Universe. (STL085057) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x8, 24pgs, FC.....$4.99



BONE

READ THE FIRST BONE PICTURE BOOK!



EXPLORE THE WORLD OF BONE!

THE BESTSELLING GRAPHIC NOVEL SERIES BY JEFF SMITH



"BONE is storytelling at its best."
–*Entertainment Weekly*

"I love BONE!"
–Matt Groening

"Jeff Smith can pace a joke better than almost anyone in comics."
–Neil Gaiman

"Not to be missed."
–*Comics Buyers Guide*

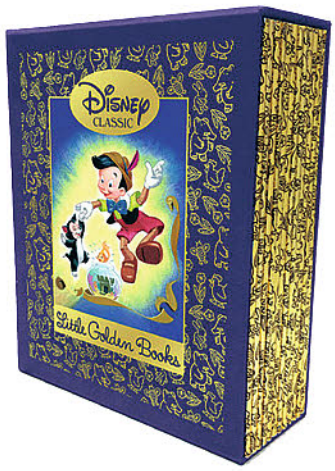
A *Time Magazine* Top Ten Graphic Novel of All Time

A *New York Times* Bestselling Series

graphix
an imprint of
SCHOLASTIC

scholastic.com/BONE

SCHOLASTIC and associated logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Scholastic Inc.
Illustration © 2018 by Jeff Smith.



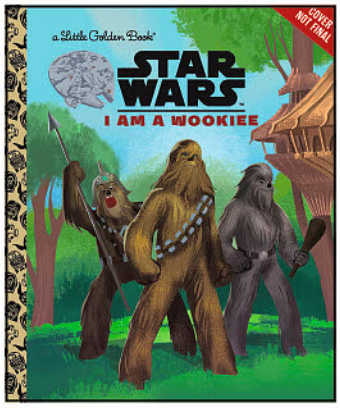
LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK: 12 BELOVED DISNEY CLASSIC BOX SET

Classic Disney Little Golden Books in a beautiful collector's box! This collector's edition boxed set contains 12 classic Walt Disney Little Golden Books originally published in the 1950s and 1960s. Walt Disney's *Alice in Wonderland*, *Bambi*, *Cinderella*, *Dumbo*, *The Lucky Puppy*, *Mother Goose*, *Peter Pan*, *Pinocchio*, *Scamp*, *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*, *Three Little Pigs*, and *The Ugly Duckling* are beloved tales that belong in every reader's library. This gorgeous boxed set is perfect for children ages 2 to 5 as well as collectors of all ages. (STL085058) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x8, 288pgs, FC $59.88



POKÉMON: THE BIG BOOK SMALL TO TALL POKÉMON BIG GOLDEN BOOK

Meet Pokémon of all shapes and sizes in this full-color hardcover storybook! Get to know the various Pokémon in this hardcover illustrated storybook! It features all types of Pokémon, from tiny Cutiefly to the gargantuan Gyarados. Pokémon fans of all ages will love being introduced to these exciting creatures, which come in all sizes! (STL085290) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC $10.99

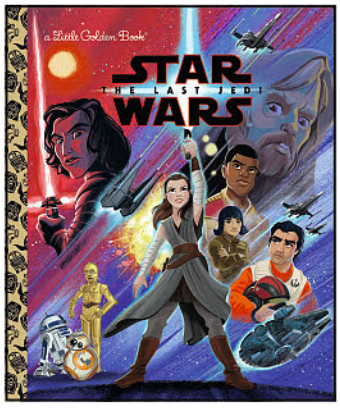


STAR WARS LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK: I AM A WOOKIE

Meet the heroic and loyal Wookies of the planet Kashyyyk from the *Star Wars* saga in this *Little Golden Book!* Featuring stunning retro illustrations, this book is perfect for *Star Wars* — and Little Golden Book — fans of all ages. (STL085060) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 7x10, 24pgs, FC $4.99

STAR WARS LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK: THE LAST JEDI

(W) Geof Smith
Can Rey, Finn, General Leia, Poe Dameron, and Luke Skywalker save the galaxy from Kylo Ren and the evil First Order? The epic space saga, *Star Wars: The Last Jedi*, is retold in the iconic Little Golden Book format! Featuring stunning retro illustrations, this book is perfect for *Star Wars* — and Little Golden Book — fans of all ages! (STL076369) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #2 (FEB182118)
HC, 7c8, 24pgs, FC.....$4.99



GRAPHIC AUDIO/THE CUTTING CORP

Audio



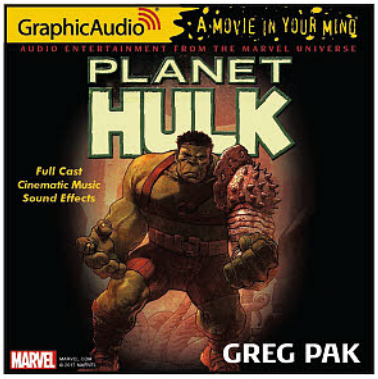
AVENGERS VS. X-MEN AUDIO CD

The Avengers and the X-Men — the two most popular super-hero teams in history — go to war! This landmark pop-culture phenomenon is Marvel's biggest event ever and brings together Iron Man, Captain America, Thor, Hulk, Black Widow, Spider-Man, Wolverine, Cyclops, Storm, Magneto and more in an epic that changes them forever! AVX! (STL084770) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Audio CD, 6x5 .....$19.99



BLACK PANTHER: WHO IS THE BLACK PANTHER? AUDIO CD

(W) Jesse J Holland, Reginald Hudlin
He's known as the Black Panther. His home is Wakanda. Welcome to T'Challa's world. T'Challa, the latest in a lineage of warrior-kings, is Wakanda's Black Panther, a hero endowed with enhanced speed, strength and agility, along with a suit made of the metal that secured his country's future: the indestructible Vibranium. Now, outsiders have come to plunder Wakanda's riches, including its store of the rare metal. Leading this brutal assault is Klaw, an assassin with the blood of T'Challa's father on his hands. Even with Wakanda's might and his own superhuman skills, can the Black Panther prevail against such a massive invading force? (STL084769) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Audio CD, 6x5 .....$19.99



PLANET HULK AUDIO CD

(W) Greg Pak
Betrayed by Earth's heroes and exiled into outer space, the man-monster known as the Incredible Hulk has landed on the distant planet Sakaar, ruled by the tyrannical Red King. Sold into slavery, the Hulk becomes the "Green Scar", the planet's mightiest gladiator! But his new masters get more than they bargained for when he forges a bond of brotherhood with his fellow fighters: crafty insectoid Miek, the horrific Brood, wise rock-man Korg, Shadow Warrior Hiroim, noble-born rebel Elloe, and her loyal guardsman Skee. Together, these gladiators start a revolution that could change their entire world — or destroy it. (STL084766) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Audio CD, 6x5 .....$19.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

MAKING FRIENDS VOLUME 1

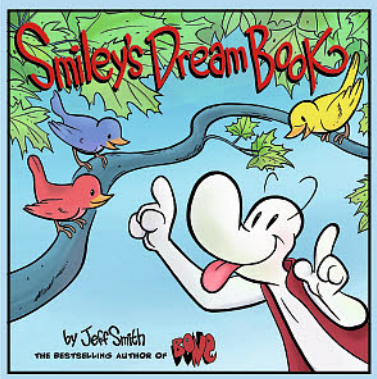
(W/A/CA) Kristen Gudsnuk



Danielle needs a perfect friend, but sometimes making (or creating) one is a lot easier than keeping one! Sixth grade was *so* much easier for Danny. All her friends were in the same room and she knew exactly what to expect out of life. Now that she's in seventh grade, she's in a new middle school, her friends are in different classes and forming new cliques, and she is totally, completely lost. What Danny really needs is a new best friend! So when she inherits a magic sketchbook from her eccentric great-aunt in which anything she sketches in it comes to life, she draws Madison, the most amazing, perfect, and awesome best friend ever. The thing is, even when you create a best friend, there's no guarantee they'll always be your best friend. Especially when they discover they've been created with magic! (STL084675) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC $12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC $24.99

FEATURED ITEM



SMILEY'S DREAM BOOK HC PICTUREBOOK

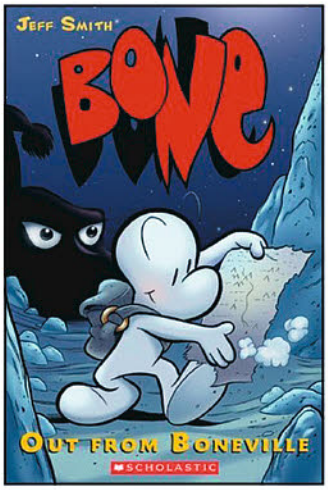
(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith

From the creator of the internationally bestselling and award-winning *Bone* series comes a charming and adorable picture book, the first to feature Smiley Bone in an adventure all his own! On a beautiful sunny day, happy-go-lucky Smiley Bone is walking through the woods when he begins to count some friendly birds. The birds sing and climb so high that Smiley must find a fantastical way to keep up with them! With lively drawings and expressive word balloons, Jeff Smith has created a one-of-a-kind picture book that will delight the youngest readers. (STL084682) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

HC, 10x10, 40pgs, FC $17.99

See this month's Cartoon Books Section on page zz for *Rasl Volume 1 Color Edition!*



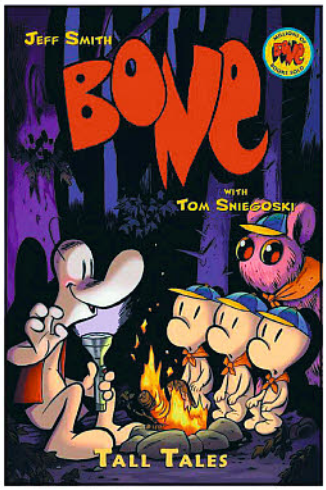


BONE COLOR EDITION SC'S

(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith

New Printing! The *Bone* adventures tell the story of a young bone boy, Fone Bone, and his two cousins, Phoney Bone and Smiley Bone, who are banned from their homeland of Boneville. When the cousins find themselves mysteriously trapped in a wonderful, but often terrifying, land filled with secrets and dangers — and special new friendships — they are soon caught up in adventures beyond their wildest dreams! (STK469208) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

VOLUME 1: OUT OF BONEVILLE (MAR128109)—SC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC.. $12.99
VOLUME 2: THE GREAT COW RACE (MAR128110)—SC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC.. $12.99
VOLUME 3: EYES OF THE STORM (MAR128111)—SC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC... $12.99
VOLUME 4: DRAGONSLAYER (MAR128107)—SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC $12.99
VOLUME 5: ROCK JAW (MAR128112)—SC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC $12.99
VOLUME 6: OLD MAN'S CAVE (MAR128113)—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC..... $12.99
VOLUME 7: GHOST CIRCLES (MAR128114)—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC..... $12.99
VOLUME 8: TREASURE HUNTERS (JAN128260)—SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC..... $12.99
VOLUME 9: CROWN OF HORNS (MAR128115)—SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $12.99

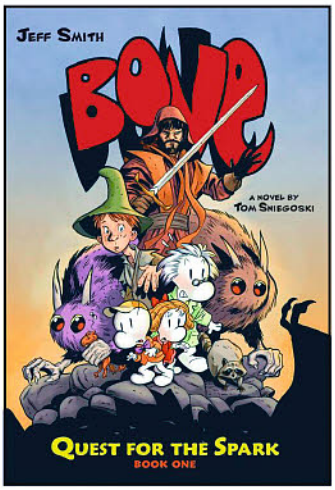


BONE: TALL TALES TP

(W) Jeff Smith, Tom Sniegoski
(A/CA) Jeff Smith

Long before the Bone cousins were ever lost in the uncharted desert on the outskirts of the Valley, Big Johnson Bone, the discoverer of the Rolling Bone River, founded Boneville. But little is known of the mighty explorer's adventures before he started his famous trading post. So when Smiley Bone sits down with a group of young campers to retell the legendary stories of Boneville's origin and its tough, no-nonsense founder, what they hear are tall tales in typical Bone fashion, wild antics complete with rat creatures, dragons, and a snarky little monkey! (STK620629) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $12.99

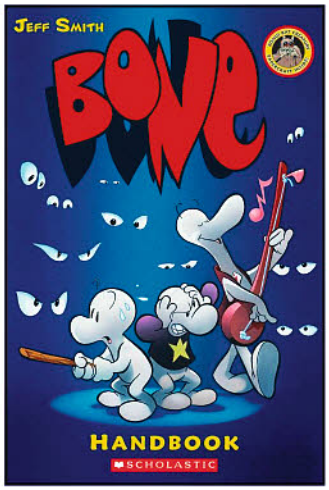


BONE: QUEST FOR THE SPARK SC NOVELS

(W) Jeff Smith, Tom Sniegoski
(A/CA) Jeff Smith

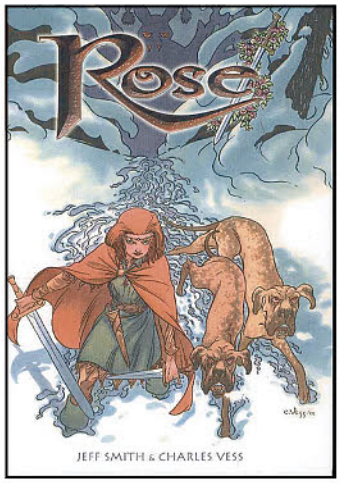
Twelve-year-old Tom Elm is just an ordinary turnip farmer from the Valley, but he's always felt destined for something bigger. So when he discovers everyone in his village is asleep and plagued by nightmares, he assembles a band of unlikely heroes. They must fight to preserve the Spark — a divine light born at the core of a vast, dark nothingness called the Nacht. The Nacht is trying to permeate the Waking World with nightmares of the Dreaming, and it's Tom's mission to defeat the Nacht and its most loyal follower, the Constable. If he fails, his family — and everyone — might never wake up again! (STK433250)

VOLUME 1 (DEC100981)—SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $10.99
VOLUME 2 (NOV110864)—SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $10.99
VOLUME 3 (NOV121202)—SC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC $10.99



BONE HANDBOOK SC

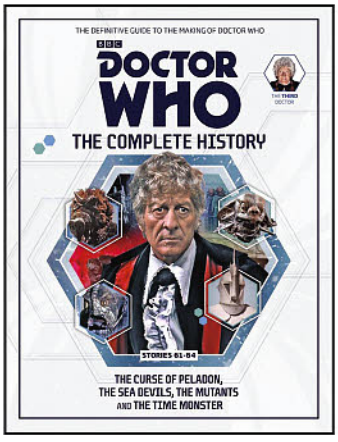
(W) Bob Cooper, Jeff Smith
(A/CA) Jeff Smith
The ultimate guide for every *Bone* fan, this handbook includes profiles of major and minor characters from the series, a timeline of events, interviews with creator Jeff Smith and colorist Steve Hamaker, a showcase of cover art from the original *Bone* editions, a behind-the-scenes look at how the Scholastic editions were colorized, and other fun stuff! (STK414808)
SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $9.99



ROSE GN

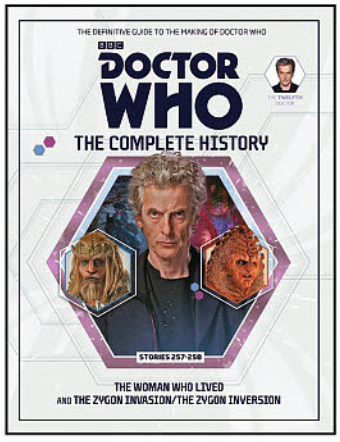
When a terrifying dragon attacks the small towns of the Northern Valley, a young Princess Rose (known later as Gran'ma Ben) must defeat it. The beast is actually the ancient evil, the Lord of the Locusts, and while Rose faces danger with honor, her elder sister, Princess Briar, follows a more sinister path. An unforgettable story with beautiful, sweeping artwork, this prequel explores the fateful beginnings of the epic *Bone* saga. (STK668581) (C: 1-0-0)
SC, 6x9, 138pgs, FC $12.99

HACHETTE PARTWORKS



DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 75: THE THIRD DOCTOR HC

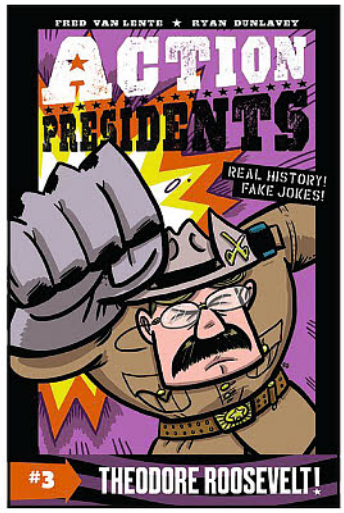
The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the third Doctor focusing on four stories from Season 9: "The Curse of Peladon," "The Sea Devils," "The Mutants," and "The Time Monster." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL084920) (C: 0-1-1)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 164pgs, PC $18.99



DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 76: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the twelfth Doctor focusing on three stories from Series 9: "The Woman Who Lived," "The Zygon Invasion," and "The Zygon Inversion." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL084921) (C: 0-1-1)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 140pgs, PC $18.99

HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS



ACTION PRESIDENTS VOLUME 3: THEODORE ROOSEVELT HC

(W) Fred Van Lente
(A/CA) Ryan Dunlavey
The third *Action Presidents* brings the committed conservationist and resolute rough rider Theodore Roosevelt to life. We all know that Theodore Roosevelt protected the environment and was the inspiration for the teddy bear. But did you also know that he was a sickly child, was made fun of for wearing glasses, wrote adventure books, and once gave a speech with a gunshot wound in his chest? Historically accurate and highly entertaining, *Action Presidents* is perfect for curious minds. With timelines, maps, charts, and more, readers will keep learning and chuckling until the last page. (STL084765) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x10, 128pgs, PC $9.99

HEAVY METAL MAGAZINE

ALL ART NOT FINAL





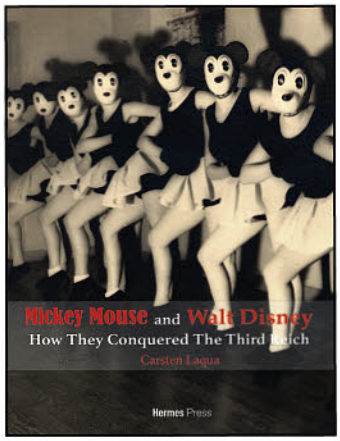
HEAVY METAL #293 MUSIC SPECIAL

(W/A) Various
(CA) Ron English, Various
Heavy Metal's Music Special returns with an all new line-up — Mastadon, Slipknot, Motionless In White, King Diamond, Megadeath and more have their songs adapted by some of the comic world's top creators! Continuing in this issue is Richard Corben's ongoing opus, *Murky World*, plus an original piece by *Heavy Metal* Editor-in-Chief, Grant Morrison. Available in three cover variants! (STL086057) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
COVER A—
Magazine, 144pgs, FC $8.95
COVER B—
Magazine, 144pgs, FC $8.95
COVER C—
Magazine, 144pgs, FC $8.95



HERMES PRESS

MICKEY MOUSE AND WALT DISNEY: HOW THEY CONQUERED THE THIRD REICH HC

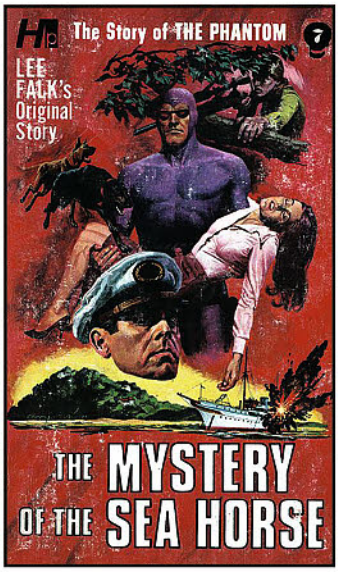


(W) Carsten Laqua

Mickey Mouse and Walt Disney: How They Conquered the Third Reich explores the licensing and merchandising of Disney cartoons in pre-war Germany and then methodically relates the Third Reich's formal and informal reaction to Mickey Mouse and Disney's entire output of cartoon features, from the use of Mickey Mouse and Disney characters in products, advertising and even as a moniker on German military vehicles and aircraft. This in-depth history also details Disney's U.S. propaganda against the Nazis as well as delving into the ill-fated attempt of Disney's employees during this period to unionize. The book concludes with influence of Walt Disney's world of creations on post-World War II Germany. (STL084801) (C: 0-1-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 9x11, 240pgs, FC.....$60.00



THE PHANTOM: THE COMPLETE AVON NOVELS BOOK 7: THE MYSTERY OF THE SEA HORSE

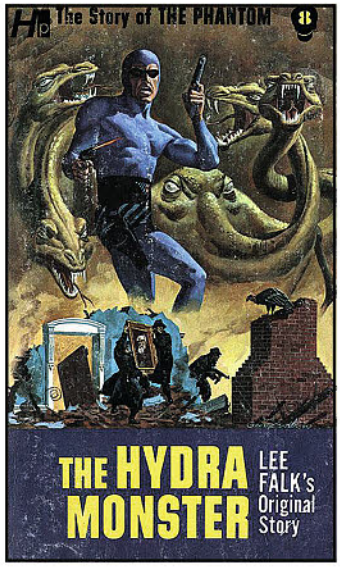
(W) Lee Falk (CA) George Wilson

For the first time ever, the Avon edition of *The Phantom* is back in print! Hermes Press is proudly republishing all fifteen pocket Avon books, and this exciting installment, Volume 7 offers the tale: "The Mystery of The Sea Horse!" A palatial 200 foot yacht, "The Sea Horse," a luxurious private island guarded by fierce dogs, all the property of the suave and charming Chris Danton. What is the source of his seemingly inexhaustible wealth? What is the grim secret behind the "ageless" smile of the master of The Sea Horse? The Phantom's sweetheart, beautiful Diana Palmer, innocently stumbles into Danton's web and finds herself caught up in an evil conspiracy from which she can be saved only by the power and ingenuity of the Phantom, The Ghost Who Walks. (STL068140)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 144pgs, B&W.....$14.99

THE PHANTOM: THE COMPLETE AVON NOVELS VOLUME 8: THE HYDRA MONSTER



(W) Lee Falk (CA) George Wilson

For the first time ever, the Avon edition of *The Phantom* is back in print! This exciting installment, Volume 8 offers the tale: "The Hydra Monster!" What is the meaning of HYDRA, a mysterious evil that spans oceans and continents? Who are the black clad men with the letter V tattooed on shaven skulls, who appear in the wake of wars, earthquakes, fires, and other catastrophes? The final mumbled words of a dying man draw the Phantom into an amazing web of violence, crime, and murder, the web of the Hydra Monster. (STL068141)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 144pgs, B&W.....$14.99



HERO TOMORROW COMICS



GALLEGO COVER



HARRISON "LAWN MOWER JESSE VARIANT A"

APAMA THE UNDISCOVERED ANIMAL #2

(W) Sikora, Ted, Miller, Milo (A/CA) Benito Gallego

Ilyia Zjarsky now has the strength, speed, and agility of Apama, the most savage beast man has never known. But will he be up for the challenge when a captured swarm of alien bugs bonds with a drunken landscaper creating the most dangerous doofus in all of comic-dom! The rogues gallery starts here! (STL084826)

GALLEGO COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
HARRISON "LAWN MOWER JESSE VARIANT A" COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99



HARRISON COVER



HARRISON "PUNCHLINE VARIANT A" COVER

TAP DANCE KILLER #2

(W) Sikora, Ted (A/CA) Nikolaus Harrison

Nikki St Clair (aka the Tap Dance Killer) has been assigned a new partner, the murderous clown Punchline! Get a ringside seat as this menacing new villain steps into the squared circle and starts punching tickets on his revenge tour! (STL084827)

HARRISON COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
HARRISON "PUNCHLINE VARIANT A" COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99



HORRORHOUND LTD

FEATURED ITEM



HORRORHOUND #72

Nature has always been a scary beast. Anytime friends venture off into the woods, or paddle out into the ocean, you never know if disaster will strike. This issue features a Field Guide to Animal Attack films. We look into the many dangers that surround us in the wild (and even in our own homes) as we dissect the horrors of sharks, gators, snakes, rats, spiders, dogs, and so on, culminating with a special retrospective feature on Alfred Hitchcock's *The Birds*, which celebrates its 55th anniversary. Also planned for this issue is features on The Meg, The Predator, The Nun, and Slenderman. Toy news (Stranger Things), and comic book news is also included with our regular features. (STL085392) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE
68pgs, FC $6.99

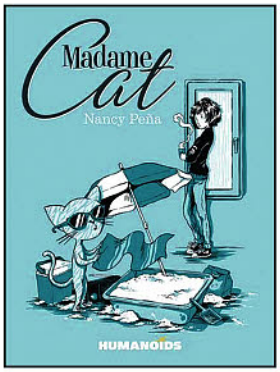
HUMANOIDS INC

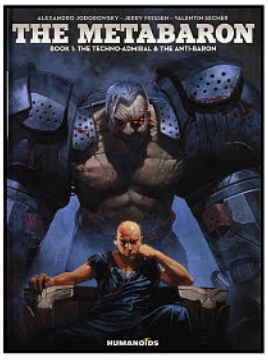
MADAME CAT GN

(W/A) Nancy Pena

Madame means mischief in this series of slice-of-life vignettes that present the private love, laughter and frustrations of a pet who thinks she's an owner! Whether she's tearing up clothes, spilling ink on the carpet or filling the air with stinky tuna-breath, Madame is both wonderfully frustrating and endearingly whimsical. With narrative mastery, Nancy Peña brings us small, hilarious sketches that appeal to cat lovers of all ages! (STL085347)

128pgs, FC $12.95





METABARON VOLUME 1: TECHNO ADMIRAL ANTI BARON SC

(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky, Jerry Frissen
(A/CA) Valentin Secher

The Metabaron once single-handedly brought the Techno-Techno Empire to its knees. But in the chaos that followed, a new regime within the Techno-Techno civilization has rebuilt by seizing control of the galaxy's most precious fuel, the Epiphyte. When this tyrannical new force learns that the Metabaron is back and headed towards Marmola, the only known source of Epiphyte, the Empire dispatches its most trusted servant: the notoriously invulnerable and cruel Wilhelm-100, The Techno-Admiral. Can the Metabaron save the universe once more, or has he finally met his match? (STL085349) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES
SC, 10x8, 112pgs, FC $19.95

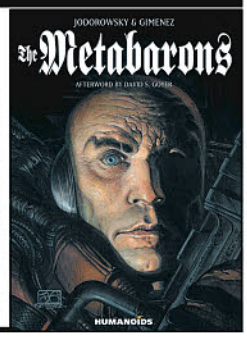
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A THE METABARONS HC

(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky
(A/CA) Juan Gimenez

A multi-generational tale of family, sacrifice, and survival told within an immense universe, both in scope and originality. A true classic in the pantheon of graphic storytelling and science fiction as a whole. The first cycle of the epic saga created by Alexandro Jodorowsky and Juan Gimenez compiled in its entirety in a regular sized hardcover. Content includes 2 bonus short stories as well as an afterword by David S. Goyer (*Batman Begins*, *Man of Steel*). (STK662357) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES
HC, 8x11, 544pgs, FC $59.95



This Summer!

Get ready for a tail of epic proportions.

Madame Cat

by Nancy Peña



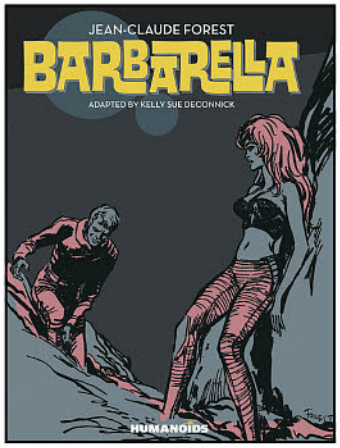
Softcover Trade – 6 x 8 – Color
$12.95 – 128 pages – EAN: 9781594658136
July 4th, 2018

Life Drawn

WE ARE HUMANOIDS. WE ARE Human.

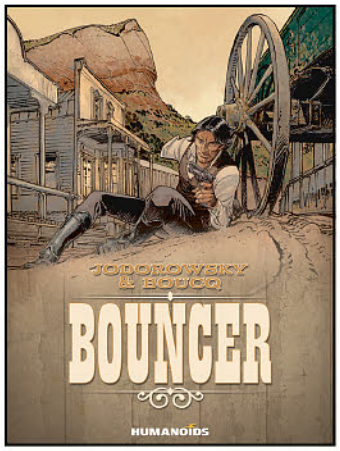
www.humanoids.com

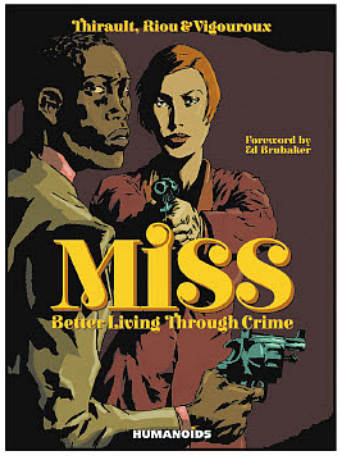
ESSENTIAL ITEM



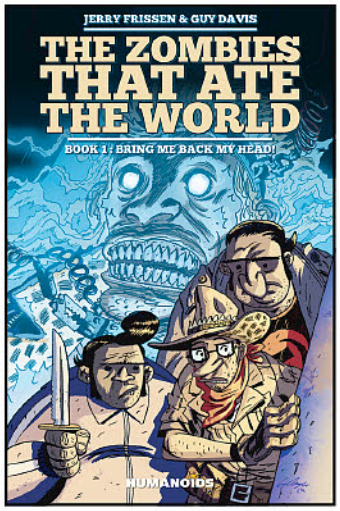
BARBARELLA HC
(W) Jean-Claude Forest, Kelly Sue DeConnick (A/CA) Jean-Claude Forest
The first two volumes of this classic erotic Sci-Fi series with an English adaptation by Kelly Sue DeConnick (Marvel's *Captain Marvel, Avengers Assemble*, Image's *Pretty Deadly, Bitch Planet*). In "Barbarella," trapped on the planet Lythion, Barbarella finds herself in a series of bawdy adventures with a variety of strange beings. In "The Wrath of the Minute-Eater," Barbarella's traveling Circus Delirium enters another dimension, led by a mysterious and alluring aquaman. (STL025312) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.
MATURE THEMES
HC, 8x11, 152pgs, FC $24.95

BOUNCER HC
(W) Alejandro Jodorowsky
(A/CA) Francois Boucq
Bouncer, the one-armed gunslinger, is the law inside the Inferno Saloon. This collection compiles his adventures and showdowns, from his family's violent legacy, to his stint as Barro City's executioner, to his misguided attempts at love — all populated by the Wild West's most perverse and bizarre characters. Mastermind writer and filmmaker Alexandro Jodorowsky rides out with artist Francois Boucq, whose savage vision vividly captures the American West in all its gritty glory. Collects the series' first 7 volumes together for the first time. (STK684378) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.
MATURE THEMES
8x11, 412pgs, FC..... $44.95





MISS: BETTER LIVING THROUGH CRIME HC
(W) Philippe Thirault
(A/CA) Marc Riou, Mark Vigouroux
Set during the "Roaring Twenties" in New York City, *Miss* tells the tale of two unlikely partners in crime; Nola, a poor white girl who has learned to survive by hook or by crook since being expelled from an orphanage; and Slim, a black pimp with an uncertain past, always trying to keep one foot out of the grave. When their paths cross and their options run out, they forge a partnership as hired killers. This is their story, about what it takes to survive when all you have is a gun, and each other. New edition of the critically acclaimed graphic novel. Foreword by Ed Brubaker (*Criminal*, *Fatale*, *The Fade Out*). (STK676242) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.
MATURE THEMES
HC, 8x11, 196pgs, FC..... $29.95



THE ZOMBIES THAT ATE THE WORLD VOLUME 1 HC
(W) Jerry Frissen (A/CA) Guy Davis
In Los Angeles in the year 2064, the dead have risen and corpses live again, cohabitating among us — well, somewhat. As a zombie apocalypse engulfs America, we follow a group of friends on a their journey to start a little business of they own. Written by Jerry Frissen and illustrated by Guy Davis (*B.P.R.D.*, *The Marquis: Inferno*), the two creators collaborate here to pay homage to the zombie genre, giving us a hilarious black comedy that will want you starved for more! (STK448955) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.
MATURE THEMES
HC, 120pgs, FC $24.95

ILLUSTRATION MAGAZINE

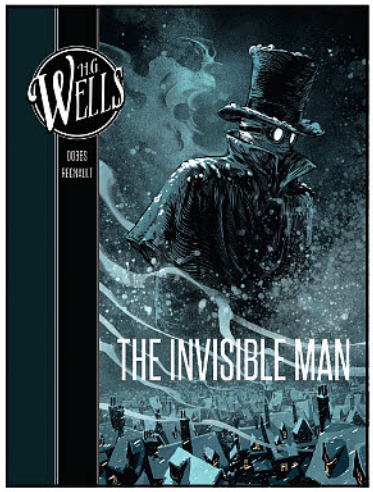
FEATURED ITEM



ILLUSTRATION MAGAZINE #61
(W/A) Various
This issue of *Illustration* features the sexy pin-up illustrations of the brilliant Earl Moran, perhaps best remembered for his pin-up paintings featuring a young and unknown Marilyn Monroe! Our feature showcases numerous examples of his original art, printed tear sheets and covers, and rare, previously unpublished photographs. Next up we feature the work of Ray Prohaska, famous for his slick magazine illustrations of the 30s, 40s, and 50s. Book reviews, exhibitions and events, and more round out the issue! (STL085404) (C: 0-1-2)
MAGAZINE
80pgs, FC $15.00

INSIGHT COMICS

H.G. WELLS: THE INVISIBLE MAN GN
(W) H. G. Wells, Dobbs
(A) Christophe Regnault
In the midst of winter, a snowstorm blows into the small, quiet village of Iping — and along with the storm arrives a mysterious stranger. The village inhabitants are quickly disturbed by the sudden appearance of this peculiar scientist who keeps his face hidden and prefers solitude. When they discover that underneath his innumerable bandages is an invisible man, they rise up in fear and drive him out. Little do they know that the invisible man will return to take his revenge and that the peaceful village of Iping will soon find itself haunted by an unseen and hateful spirit! (STL082083) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 112pgs, FC..... $24.99





INSIGHT EDITIONS

SERENITY HANDBOOK: THE CREW MEMBERS GUIDE TO THE FIREFLY-CLASS SHIP HC
(W) Marc Sumerak
MOVIE MONTH
The *Firefly*-class transport ship was originally created by the Allied Spacecraft Corporation, but since the Browncoats' Independence War, it has become a favorite among smugglers on the Rim worlds. The aircraft's many nooks, crannies, and hidden compartments give it an incredible cargo capacity, and its speed and small size make it the perfect getaway vehicle. The many secrets of *Serenity* are revealed in this fascinating crew-created owner's manual, which features in-depth technical specifications and insightful commentary from the entire crew. Designed as an in-world crew-made manual for the ship, this book will allow fans of *Firefly* and *Serenity* to explore the iconic *Firefly*-class Series 3 ship in a whole new way! (STL071133) (C: 0-1-0)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN182167)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 8x11, 160pgs, FC..... $29.99

INSIGHT EDITIONS

WWW.INSIGHTEDITIONS.COM /INSIGHTEDITIONS /INSIGHTEDITIONS /INSIGHTEDITIONS

The Serenity Handbook

THE OFFICIAL CREW MEMBER'S GUIDE TO THE FIREFLY-CLASS SERIES 3 SHIP



Since the show's end in 2003, *Firefly* has gained cult status with its huge fanbase from around the world. Fans of the show, who call themselves Browncoats, are more passionate than ever and have formed a robust international fan community. *The Serenity Handbook* reveals the many secrets of the show's beloved Firefly-class ship through a fascinating owner's manual filled with in-depth technical specifications and insightful commentary from the entire crew. Fans will explore the spacecraft's many nooks, crannies, and hidden compartments as well as the powerful mechanics that make it the perfect getaway vehicle. *The Serenity Handbook* dives deep into the heart of the beloved Firefly and celebrates the series' legacy.

KEY SELLING POINTS:

- A rare opportunity for fans to revisit and expand on the *Firefly* universe.
- The definitive guide to one of science fiction's most iconic spaceships.
- Capture the nostalgic power of *Firefly*'s worldwide fanbase, the Browncoats.
- The inclusion of obscure details and in-world facts will delight *Firefly* fans of all ages.

AVAILABLE - JULY 2018

Firefly TM & © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

JOE BOOKS INC.

SPOTLIGHT ON

DISNEY·PIXAR BRAVE: THE STORY OF THE MOVIE IN COMICS GN



Merida is a skilled archer and the impetuous daughter of King Fergus and Queen Elinor. Determined to carve her own path in life, Merida defies an age-old custom sacred to the lords of the land, unleashing chaos and fury in the kingdom. But when she turns to an eccentric old wise woman for help, she is granted an ill-fated wish.Be brave and follow your dreams in this graphic novel adaptation of *Disney/Pixar Brave*, drawn by Disney/Pixar's artists. (STL085038) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC.....$5.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DISNEY THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: THE MOVIE IN COMICS GN

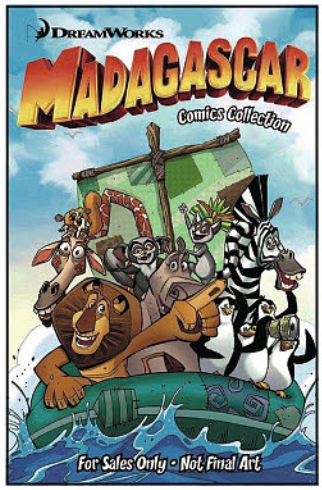
All hail the Pumpkin King! When it comes to Halloween, Jack Skellington has no rival. But when he stumbles upon Christmas Town and decides to replace Santa Claus, he gives the world 'Claus' for alarm. With the help of the resourceful rag doll Sally and the trick-or-treating troublemakers Lock, Shock, and Barrel, the Pumpkin King soon discovers that there's no place like home. This seriously spooky graphic-novel adaptation of *Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas* brings together two traditional holidays in a twisted, inspired adventure. (STL085039) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 56pgs, FC.....$5.99

DISNEY THE LITTLE MERMAID ONE-SHOT COMIC

(W/A/CA) Disney



Experience *The Little Mermaid* retold in 48-pages of vibrant comics drawn by Disney's master artists. Venture under the sea where Ariel, a free-spirited mermaid princess, longs to be part of the human world. After bravely striking a bargain with Ursula, a sneaky sea witch, Ariel embarks on the adventure of a lifetime. With Flounder and Sebastian at her side, Ariel will need all of her courage and determination to make things right in both her worlds. (STL085287)
48pgs, FC $4.99



DREAMWORKS MADAGASCAR: ESCAPE PLANS GN

Featuring a buddy-cop adventure starring Alex and his arch nemesis Nana, a zany escape plan from Madagascar, a struggle between King Julien and the usurper who's stolen his throne, and more! Join Marty, Alex, Melman and the whole Madagascar crew on hilarious adventures in this collection of issues #1-4 of the *Madagascar* comic series from Joe Books. (STL054810) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #7 (JUL171963)
SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC.....$9.99

KEENSPOT ENTERTAINMENT



THE HUNTERS OF SALAMANSTRA VOLUME 3 TP

(W/A/CA) John Joseco
For the last century, Salamanstra has been barren and cursed, and Kessah must be ready for anything on her first trip to the corrupted kingdom. Her inaugural challenge will not only put her physical and mental skill to the test, it will force her to question her own morality. This volume collects issues #8-11. (STL084820)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 160pgs, B&W.....$14.99



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A THE HUNTERS OF SALAMANSTRA TP'S

(W/A/CA) John Joseco
The former Kingdom of Salamanstra lies in ruins, one-hundred and thirty years after the Great Calamity. Now, strange monsters emerge from the mysterious Black Gates to plague and terrorize the land. Follow one girl's journey from loneliness and isolation to adventure as a Hunter of Salamanstra! Volume 1 collects *The Hunters of Salamanstra* issues #1-3 and issue #0. Volume 2 collects issues #4-7. (STL042095)
MATURE THEMES
VOLUME 1—SC, 152pgs, B&W..... $14.99
VOLUME 2—SC, 152pgs, B&W $14.99

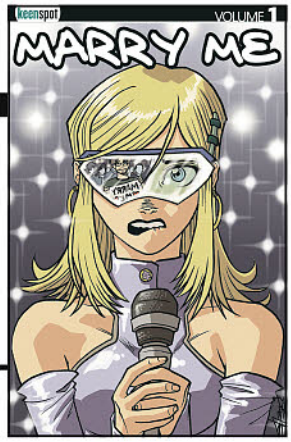


MARRY ME VOLUME 2 TP

(W) Bobby Crosby, Chris Crosby
(A/CA) Remy Eisu Mokhtar

After Guy Cooper's unwitting marriage proposal was accepted by world-famous pop star Stasia, he was sure his life couldn't get any crazier. But when they decide to officially tie the knot with a splashy "Big Celebrity Wedding," he's almost immediately proven wrong. You are cordially invited to the wedding event of the century, where you'll enjoy seeing cakes demolished by an idiot ex-boyfriend, criminally insane relatives, and the unbridled fury of an obsessed fan that threatens to tear Stasia and Guy apart forever. This volume collects issues #6-10. (STL084821)

SC, 104pgs, FC..... $14.99



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MARRY ME VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Bobby Crosby (A/CA) Remy Eisu Mokhtar

A romantic comedy about a world-famous pop star, frustrated with her love life, who marries a random fan holding a MARRY ME sign at one of her concerts. If you missed the now sold-out first issue of *Marry Me*, you're in luck, as this volume collects issues #1-5! (STL045114)

SC, 104pgs, FC..... $14.99



MAIN COVER



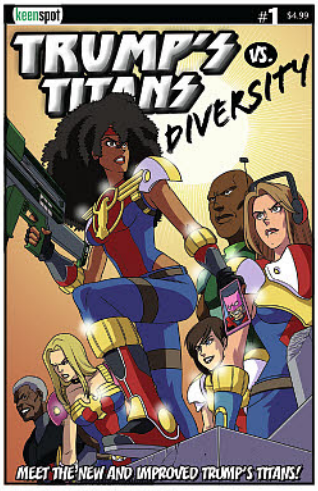
NEW DONALD COVER

TRUMPS TITANS VS. DIVERSITY #1

(W) John Barron
(A/CA) Shawn Remulac

President Donald J. Trump is the most powerful superhero in the universe and the leader of the greatest super team in history... but is his time up? With the world changing like nobody's ever seen before, a new supervillain has emerged with the twisted goal of changing everything we've known and loved forever. Her name is Diversity, and only President Trump can stop her! Or can he? Can anyone? The bestselling Trump comic book parody series of all time returns in an all-new #1, because #6s are for losers! (STL084822)

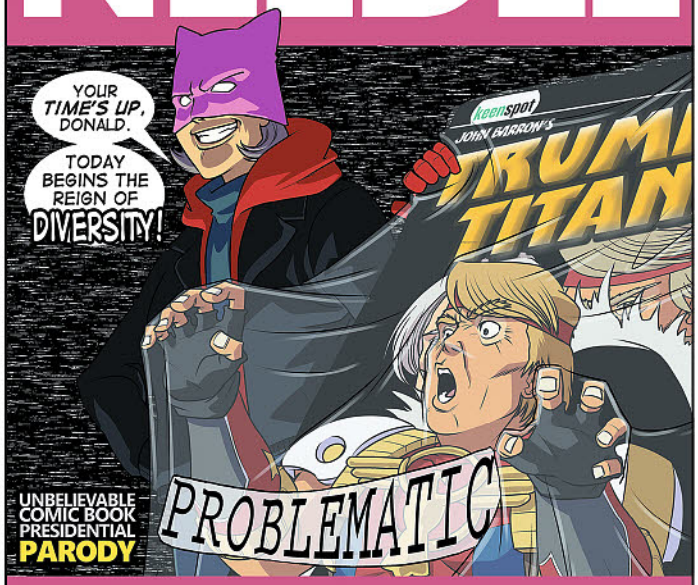
MAIN COVER—32pgs, FC (1 of 1)..... $4.99
NEW DONALD COVER—32pgs, FC..... $9.99
NEW TEAM COVER—32pgs, FC..... $4.99



NEW TEAM COVER

keenspot GET DIVERSE IN JULY

MOVE THE NEEDLE



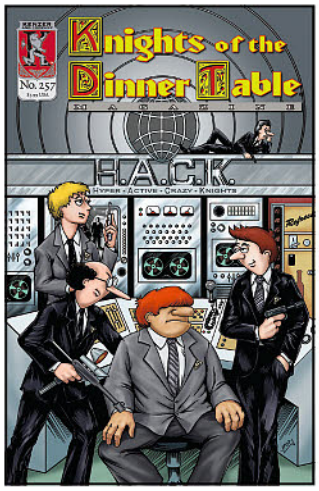
ORDER SO MANY DAMN COPIES THAT *THIS* RIDICULOUS COMIC CRACKS THE TOP 100

(THAT'LL SHOW 'EM!)

TRUMP'S TITANS VS. DIVERSITY #1

DO NOT BUY THE VERY DISHONEST FAKE NEWS INCENTIVE VARIANT

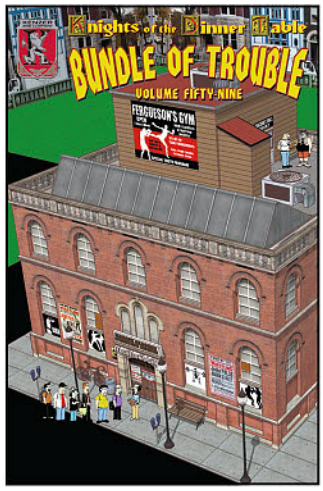
KENZER & COMPANY



KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE #257

(W) Jolly Blackburn, Various
(A) Jolly Blackburn
(CA) Brendon Fraim, Brian Fraim

KoDT features the hilarious ongoing misadventures of a group of gamers. It also includes regular columns and special features providing useful role-playing resources, game reviews and aids on incorporating pop culture into your gaming resources. It's a slice of (fantasy) life reflected in comic strips, articles, reviews and features, and a positive celebration of gaming culture! (STL084818)
64pgs, B&W $5.99



KODT: BUNDLE OF TROUBLE VOLUME 59 TP

(W/A/CA) Jolly Blackburn

This new perfect bound trade paperback contains four full issues worth of classic strips from *Knights of the Dinner Table* #211 to #214! Whether these are new to you or you simply prefer to follow the series in a distilled book format, it's always a great time to pick up these hysterically funny strips, so don't miss out on this incredible addition to any gamer's bookshelf! (STL084817)
SC, 7x10, 110pgs, B&W $14.99

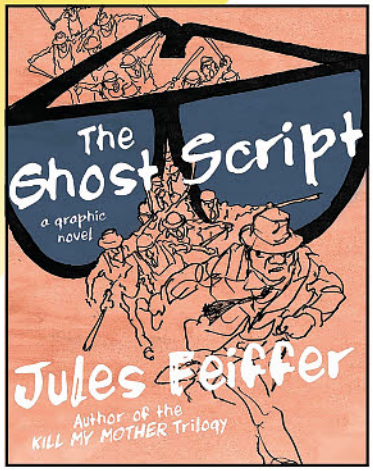
LIVERIGHT

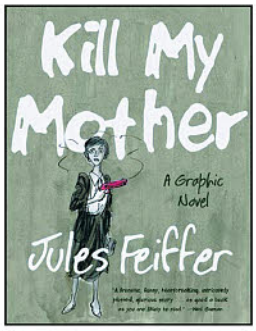
SPOTLIGHT ON

THE GHOST SCRIPT HC

(W/A/CA) Jules Feiffer

Eighty-nine-year-old Jules Feiffer delivers the tour de force of his illustrious career in this epic finale that dares "to try things that film noir could only dream of" (Chris Ware). In *The Ghost Script*, Feiffer plunges us into the blowzy, boozy world of Blacklist Hollywood, circa 1953: witch hunts and Reds and pinkos and starlets and a mysterious, orchid-growing mastermind, the renamed "Cousin Joseph," running a back-channel clearinghouse for victims of the entertainment world's purge. Stumbling his way through this maze is private eye Archie Goldman, a tough-talking good guy, always a step or two behind in this fast-moving story of plots, counterplots, and goon violence. Meet Lola Burns, the buxom Blacklistee, desperate to get back into pictures, and O. Z. McCay and Fay Bloom, the booze-swilling, hard-living communist screenwriters. In this satiric assault on our past and present, Feiffer shows how the arc of American history evolves from starry dreams to thwarted and sold- out dreams. (STL085297) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
HC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $26.95





ESSENTIAL ITEM

KILL MY MOTHER GN

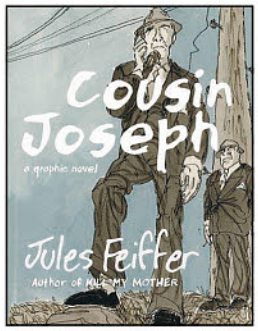
(W/A/CA) Jules Feiffer

Jules Feiffer's *Kill My Mother* is a loving homage to the pulp-inspired films and comic strips of his youth. Channeling Eisner's *The Spirit*, along with the likes of Hammett, Chandler, Cain, John Huston, and Billy Wilder, and spiced with the deft humor for which Feiffer is renowned, *Kill My Mother* centers on five formidable women from two unrelated families, linked fatefully and fatally by a has-been, hard-drinking private detective. (STK645816) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
HC, 8x11, 160pgs, FC $27.95

COUSIN JOSEPH HC GN

(W/A/CA) Jules Feiffer

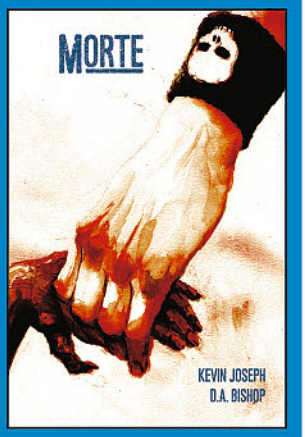
Big Sam Hannigan sees himself as a righteous, truth-seeking patriot, defending the American way against a rising tide of left-wing unionism, strikes, and disruption that plague his home town. Every month, he also makes secret overnight trips on behalf of "Cousin Joseph" — a mysterious man on the phone he has never laid eyes on — to pay off Hollywood producers to ensure that they will film only upbeat films that idealize a mythic America. But Sam, himself, is not in for a happy ending, as the secret of his unseen mentor's duplicity is slowly revealed to him. (STL012432) (JUN161635) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States--No U.S. Territories. (STL012432) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
HC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $25.95



STAFF PICK

MORTE

Recommended by Leigh Tyberg



Sometimes you don't need a big, epic tales to engage an audience. It can be the quiet moments; the subtle things that you don't expect, and the ones that sneak up on you, that can hit you hardest.

Most comic books don't exist in these kinds of quiet spaces, specifically ones centered on a post-apocalypse. Dystopian stories tend to set their stages with grand elements: puppet governments, zombies, viral outbreaks. But *Morte* strays from the usual tropes, giving us one instance, one quiet, lonely day in the life of the last man on earth.

It's not very long, but it packs a surprisingly emotional punch, adding a dose of dignity and humanity that other post-apocalyptic stories sometimes skip over in their quest for more gruesome and exciting tales.

If you've ever seen the *Twilight Zone* episode "Time Enough At Last," it's a lot like that, but with a main character who is far, far less self-involved.

Morte, in its own, quiet way, touches on what it truly means to be human, and have compassion for your fellow human beings, even when they've passed on.

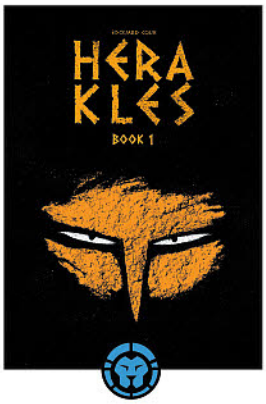
Source Point | $3.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 382, to preorder*

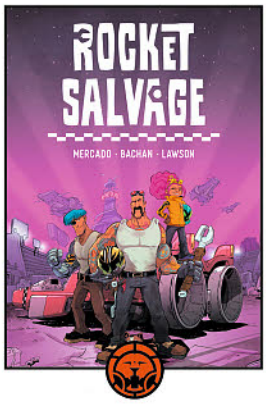
LION FORGE™

JULY 2018 CHECKLIST











LION FORGE™

A Sea of Love – OGN
Herakles Book 1 – OGN
Ghost Money – Death in Dubai
Voltron Legendary Defender – Vol.3 No.1
Accell – Vol.3 No.3
Superb – Vol.3 No.2
Astonisher – Vol.2 No.5
KINO – Vol.2 No.4
Summit – Vol.2 No.3
Incidentals – Vol.2 Balance of Power
Incidentals – Vol.3 No.1
Infinity 8 – Vol.2 No.1
Jazz Maynard – Vol.2 No.6

ROAR™

Rocket Salvage – OGN
Cellies – Vol.1 No.2
Mae – Vol.2 No.2

CUBHOUSE™

The Dream of the Butterfly Part 2 – Dreaming a Revolution
Little Tails Under the Sea – OGN
Encounter – Vol.1 No.5
Wrapped Up – Vol.2 No.4



Follow us!

© 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. CUBHOUSE™, ROAR™, LION FORGE™, and all associated distinctive designs are trademarks of The Lion Forge, LLC. A Sea of Love © 2018 Editions Delcourt. Herakles Book 1 by Edouard Cour © 2018 Editions Akileos. Ghost Money © DARGAUD 2008. DreamWorks Voltron Legendary Defender © 2017 DWA LLC. TM WEP, LLC. Infinity 8 © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. Jazz Maynard 6 © DARGAUD BENELUX (DARGAUD-LOMBARD S.A.) 2017, by Raule, Roger. The Dream of the Butterfly Part 2 © 2012, 2014 by Marazano, Luo. www.dargaud.com. Rocket Salvage © 2018 Yehudi Mercado. Mae © 2018 Gene Ha. Little Tails Under the Sea (Volume 6) © 2017 and LITTLE TAILS™, Frédéric Brrémaud and Federico Bertolucci. ENCOUNTER™, WRAPPED UP™, SUPERB™, ACCELL™, ASTONISHER™, KINO™ SUMMIT™, INCIDENTALS™ are both TM and © The Lion Forge, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



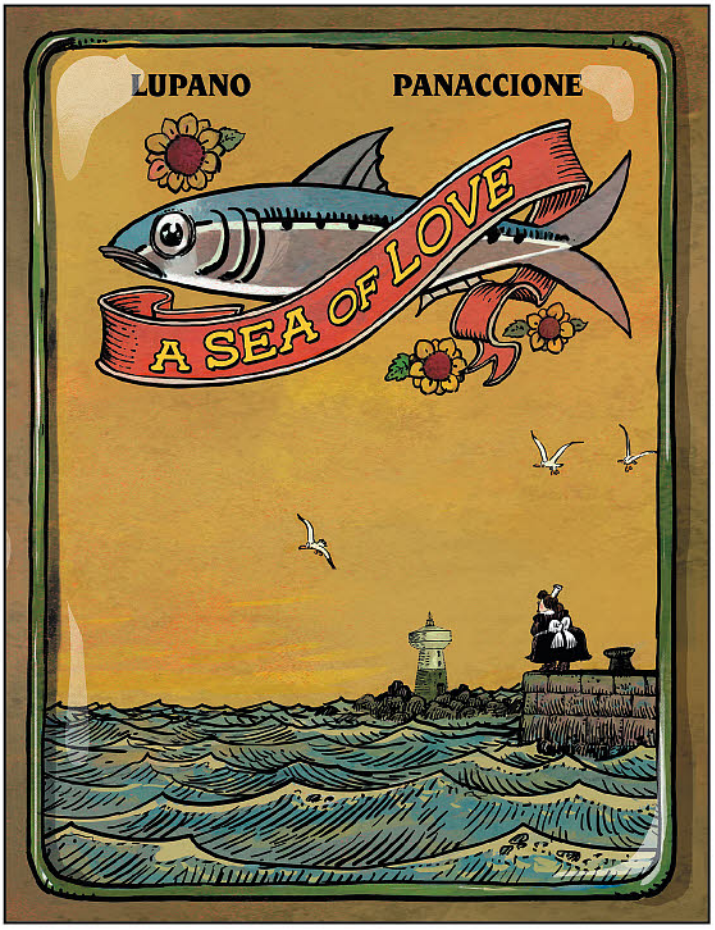
LION FORGE™



On the ocean of adventure, love needs no words.

Each morning, a frail, old, bespectacled fisherman heads out to sea, leaving his doting, matronly wife at home, awaiting his return in the evening. But one evening he doesn't come home, instead accidentally snared by a much larger, industrial fishing trawler that absentmindedly carries him across the Atlantic.

His village wonders what might have happened, assuming his death, but his wife refuses to give up hope. She consults a fortune teller who sees his visage in a crepe . . . alive in Cuba. Convinced her husband is still alive, she sets off on an improbable mission to save him.



Gregory Panaccione

A Sea of Love

224 pages, full color, hardcover, $24.99
Romance, ages 16 & up
Written by Wilfrid Lupano
Art & cover by Gregory Panaccione
In store date 7/18/2018



PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- House ads
- Trade ads
- Book trailer
- Digital downloads for bookmarks
- Social media promotions
- Trade show and convention collateral
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™









Pages by Gregory Panaccione



LION FORGE™

HERAKLES



Edouard Cour

Half-god, but way too human...

A colorful and fresh retelling of the classic Greek myth of Herakles, half-human son of Zeus, and his many adventures as an infamous demigod.

Herakles Book 1

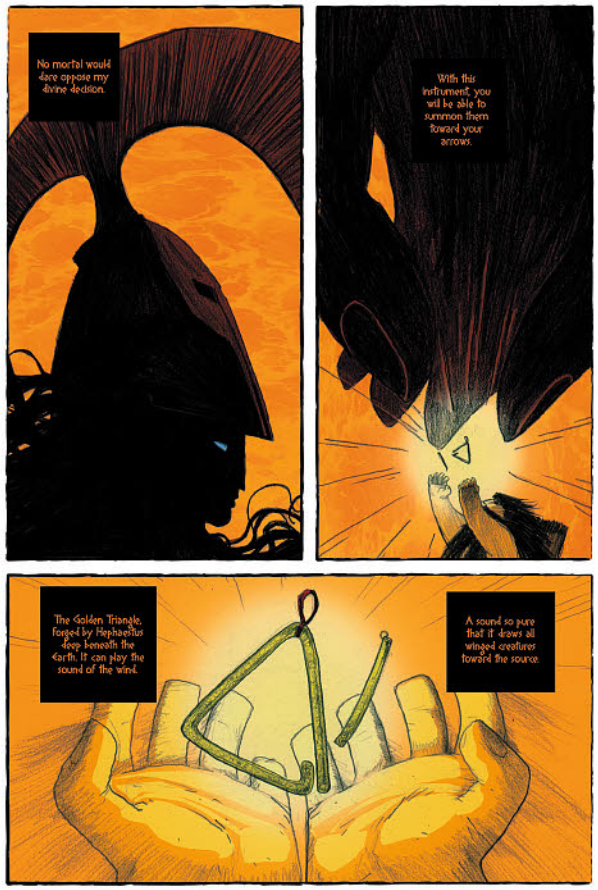
160 pages, full color, hardcover, $19.99
Historical Fiction & Fantasy, ages 16 & up
Written by Edouard Cour
Art & cover by Edouard Cour
In store date 7/4/2018

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- House ads
- Trade ads
- Book trailer
- Digital downloads for bookmarks
- Social media promotions
- Trade show and convention collateral
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers



THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™



106



107



108



109

Pages by Edouard Cour

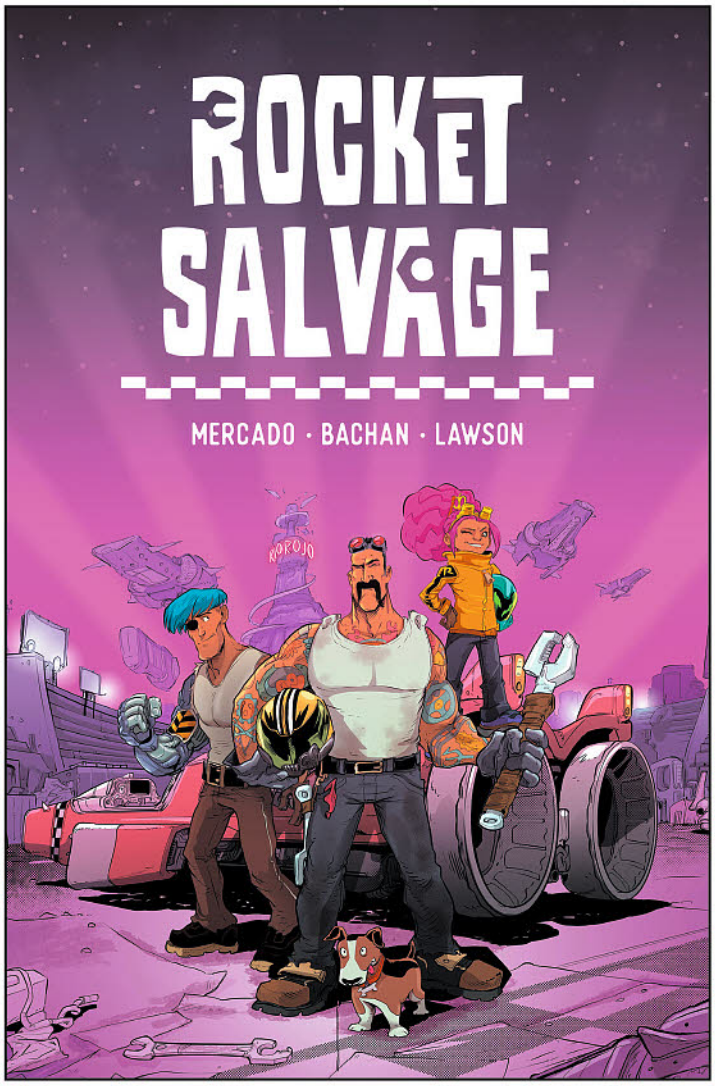


ROAR™

ROCKET SALVAGE

Meet Primo Rocket, former fastest speeder in the galaxy. Owner of a spaceship salvage yard. Single father of two. Savior of the galaxy?

Primo Rocket is a down-on-his-luck rocket racer, with two "kids" who finds himself mixed up in an intergalactic search for a rumored "ultimate weapon." Backwater gangsters, mad scientists, and two antagonistic governments end up in an epic showdown, and it turns out it's Primo's job to save the world.



Bachan & Jeremy Lawson

Rocket Salvage

152 pages, full color, paperback, $14.99
Science Fiction, ages 12 & up
Written by Yehudi Mercado
Art & cover by Bachan & Jeremy Lawson
In store date 7/11/2018



PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- House ads
- Trade ads
- Book trailer
- Digital downloads for posters and bookmarks
- School, library, book trade, and consumer outreach advertising and publicity campaigns
- Online and social media promotions
- Trade show and convention collateral
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers









Pages by Bachan & Jeremy Lawson



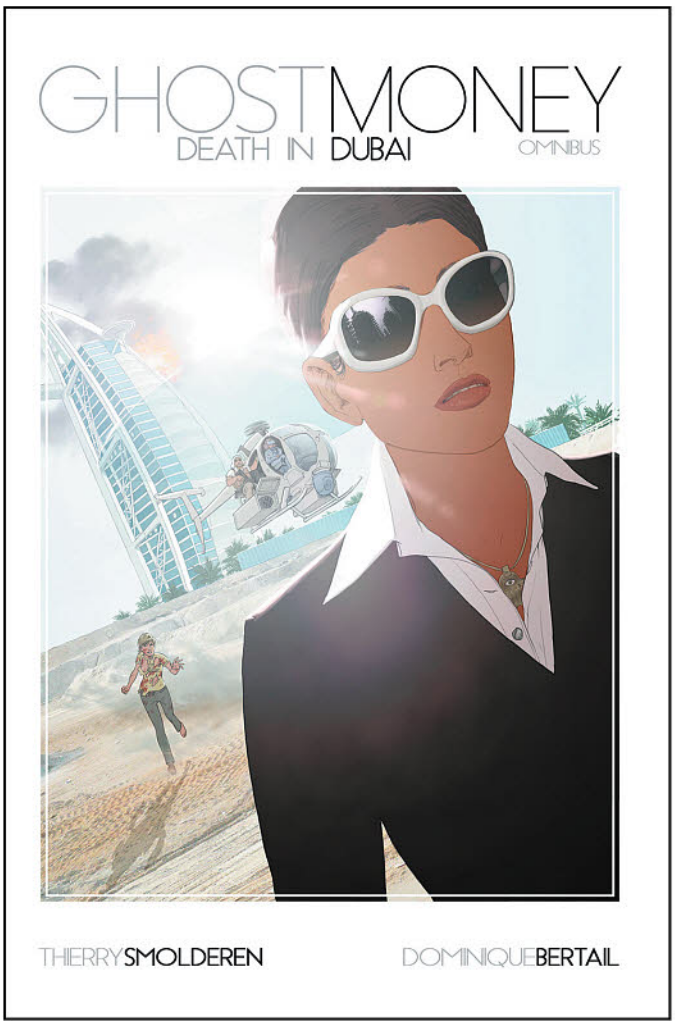
LION FORGE™

GHOSTMONEY

When Lindsey, a young student in London, is rescued from a riot by Chamza, a young woman from the Arab world, they begin a relationship based on both fascination and convenience. Before long, Lindsey is drawn into a world of wealth and intrigue; her new friend seems to have ties to political movements and revolutionaries throughout the Islamic world, but it is not clear what their agenda might be, or where her great wealth comes from...

Ghost Money: Death in Dubai

296 pages, full color, hardcover, $24.99
Crime and Mystery, ages 16 & up
Written by Thierry Smolderen
Art & cover by Dominique Bertail
In store date 7/18/2018



Dominique Bertail

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- House ads
- Trade ads
- Outreach ads
- Convention & trade show collateral items
- Online and social media promotions
- Digital downloads for bookmarks
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers



THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

lionforge.com



LION FORGE™

DREAMWORKS VOLTRON LEGENDARY DEFENDER

The Galra have long held a number of slave planets in their grasp, and the Paladins have devised a plan to free them. To do this, Allura must first find a way to infiltrate SPRAWL, a group of closely guarded planets that are mined for many of the Galra's construction materials. Cutting off these resources is the first step toward bringing down the Galra. But the key to successfully finding a way in is to break the bond of the mysterious force that holds these planets together.

Voltron Legendary Defender Vol. 3 No. 1

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 8 to 12
Written by Mitch Iverson
Art by Rubine & Beni Lobel
Cover by Mariko Yamashin
In stores date 7/11/2018



Mariko Yamashin



Variant Cover Art by Missy Pena

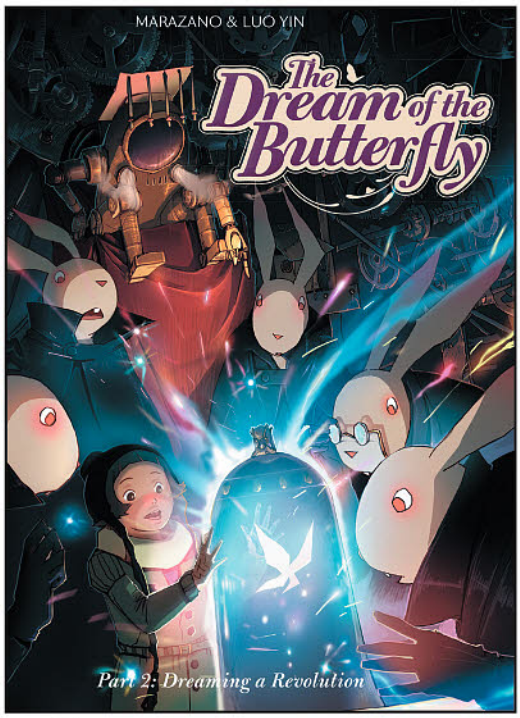
PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- House ads
- Trade ads
- Digital downloads for posters and bookmarks
- Social media promotions
- Convention & trade show collateral items
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers

lionforge.com

The Dream of the Butterfly

Tutu is trapped in a valley of eternal winter, populated by talking animals and ruled by an oil sputtering robot Emperor. She's sick of toiling in the Emperor's factory, which only hurts the valley with its pollution. If she can band together with a grouchy cat, rabbit spies, and a masked daredevil known as the Flying Bandit, her dreams could have the power to shape the world!



Luo Yin

The Dream of the Butterfly Part 2: Dreaming a Revolution

112 pages, full color, paperback, $12.99
Folklore, Legends & Mythology, ages 8 to 12
Written by Richard Marazano
Art and cover by Luo Yin
In store date 7/4/2018

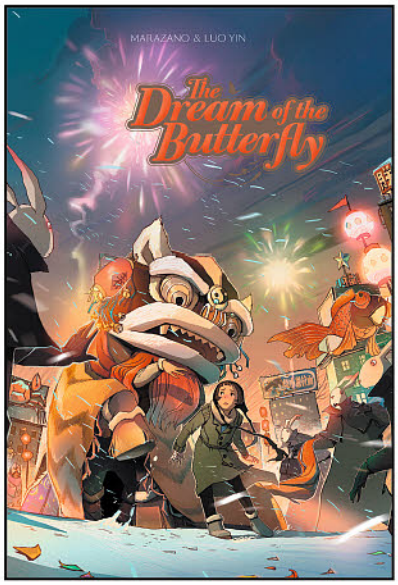
PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- House ads
- Trade ads
- Book trailer for V.1 & V.2
- Digital downloads for bookmarks
- Social media promotions
- Convention & trade show collateral items
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers

OFFERED AGAIN:

The Dream of the Butterfly

Blown from her home by a great blizzard, Tutu finds herself in a strange village of talking animals, where winter is eternal and the rabbits of the secret police find her guilty of one of the worst crimes imaginable—being a little girl! The Emperor of this strange town holds the key to her redemption, but it will come at a price.



Luo Yin

The Dream of the Butterfly Part 1: Rabbits on the Moon

112 pages, full color, paperback, $12.99
Folklore, Legends & Mythology, ages 8 to 12
Written by Richard Marazano
Art & cover by Luo Yin
In stores now!

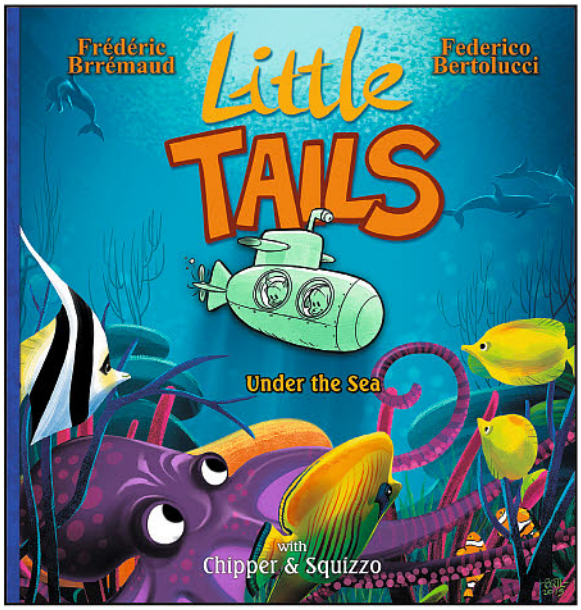


CUBHOUSE™

Little TAILS
Under the Sea

Dive into an underwater world of strange and fascinating creatures with the adorable adventure-seeking duo, Chipper and Squizzo!

Little Tails Under the Sea
32 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Animals & Marine Life, ages 4 to 7
Written by Frédéric Brrémaud
Art & cover by Federico Bertolucci
In store date 7/11/2018



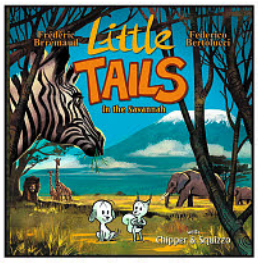
Federico Bertolucci

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- House ads
- Trade ads
- Digital downloads for bookmarks
- Social media promotions
- Convention & trade show collateral items
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers

OFFERED AGAIN:

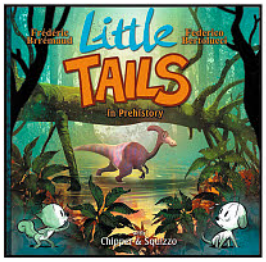
Little TAILS



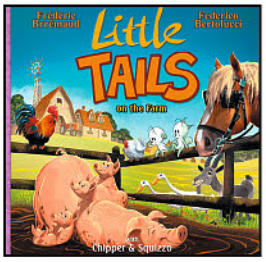
Little Tails in the Savannah
32 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Animals, ages 4 to 7
In stores now!



Little Tails in the Forest
32 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Animals, ages 4 to 7
In stores now!



Little Tails in Prehistory
32 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Animals, ages 4 to 7
In stores now!



Little Tails on the Farm
32 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Animals, ages 4 to 7
In stores now!



Little Tails in the Jungle
32 pages, full color, hardcover, $14.99
Animals, ages 4 to 7
In stores now!





LION FORGE™

ACCELL™

Daniel's battle with the newest villain on the block isn't letting up, and this issue starts right in the middle of their continued smackdown! Daniel has his work cut out for him, but luckily he has the support of his friend Althea Morrison to aid him on his continuing quest of sorta being a superhero.



Damion Scott

Accell Vol.3 No.3
32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 13 & up
Written by Joe Casey
Art & cover by Damion Scott
In store date 7/11/2018

SUPERB™

Kayla has taken on a new role as a rebellious freedom fighter in an underground resistance movement for people with enhancements. She is determined to bring down the evil of Foresight, but they're fast on her tail.



Anthony Piper

Superb Vol.3 No.2
32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 12 & up
Written by David F. Walker
Art by Alitha Martinez
Cover by Anthony Piper
In store date 7/18/2018

ASTONISHER™

The final issue of volume two of *Astonisher* is here! A surprising new player from last issue released a new weapon upon the populace, so it's up to Magnus and Sasha to save his fractured family, his friends, and a bunch of other people who they don't even know. No pressure, right?



Dennis Calero

Astonisher Vol.2 No.5
32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 13 & up
Written by Alex de Campi
Art by Pop Mhan & Alejandro Barrionuevo
Cover by Dennis Calero
In store date 7/11/2018

KINO™

Strap in for the second-to-last issue of season two of *KINO*! Agent Gilmour is closer than ever to locating Alistair Meath and rescuing him from his virtual prison. Meanwhile, Alistair is shaking the confines of his mental prison with his abilities, releasing more energy and power than Aturo, his captor, may be able to keep contained. Alistair has realized he is trapped in his own mind, and when he breaks out, someone is going to pay.



Snakebite Cortez and Dean Haspiel

KINO Vol.2 No.4
32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 13 & up
Written by Joe Casey
Art by ChrisCross
Cover by Snakebite Cortez & Dean Haspiel
In store date 7/25/2018



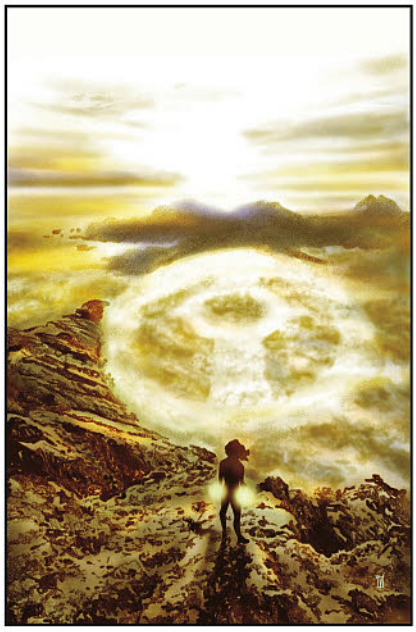
LION FORGE™

SUMMIT™

Valentina "Val" Resnick-Baker wants two things in her life: to help Fiona deal with the death of her parents, and teach physics to some of the brightest and youngest minds in the world. What Val gets in her life is Lorena Payan on her doorstep and a cocky company from Silicon Valley that goes by MAXGENZ attempting to steal away her team members. What does Lorena want? And is there something more sinister to MAXGENZ than Val realizes?

Summit Vol.2 No.3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 13 & up
Written by Amy Chu
Art & cover by Federico Dallocchio
In store date 7/18/2018



Federico Dallocchio

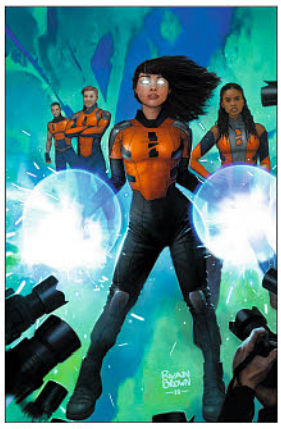
INCIDENTALS™

The Incidentals team has dealt with a lot recently. Being brought together by billionaire Bo Vincent Chen as a would-be superhero team hasn't lived up to the ideal. Military grade kidnappers, evil scientists, alien experiments, and secrets being kept from them by the very man who brought them together has left the team feeling disjointed and distrusting. So what happens now for the Incidentals?



Will Rosado & Snakebite Cortez

The Incidentals are making their mark in Hollywood! Marko is managing the group as the initial offering from Luminous Talent Agency—Bo Vincent Chen's latest entrepreneurial effort to recruit superhero talent. Meanwhile, a mysterious new power player enters the fold with an eye to recruit our heroes . . . but can the Incidentals really trust him, or is something more sinister in motion?



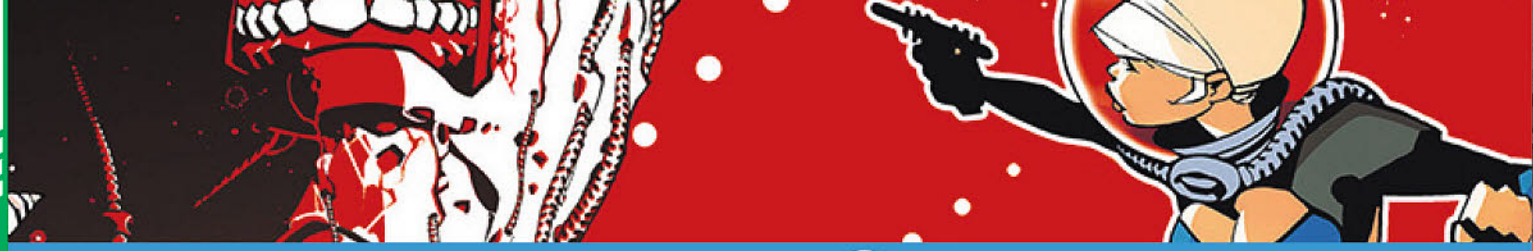
Ryan Brown

Incidentals Vol.2: Balance of Power

144 pages, full color, paperback, $14.99
Superhero, ages 14 & up
Written by Joe Casey
Art & cover by Will Rosado & Snakebite Cortez
In store date 7/25/2018

Incidentals Vol.3 No.1

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 & up
Written by Ramon Govea & Brandon Easton
Art by Jose Jaro
Cover by Ryan Brown
In store date 7/25/2018



LION FORGE™

Infinity 8

Special agent Stella Moonkicker is tasked with keeping the peace on board the Infinity 8 interstellar cruise liner, which is surprisingly easy with the peaceful, historical art society who has taken to the quaint philosophy of elegance and happiness perpetuated centuries ago by a mysterious group called "Nazis." Imagine how confused they are when the actual head of Adolf Hitler is found floating through space, only to be grafted onto a robot body in order to take violent control of this misguided army of simpletons in an attempt to take over the ship . . .

Infinity 8 Vol.2 No.1

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 18 and up
Written by Lewis Trondheim
Art & cover by Olivier Vatine
In store date 7/18/2018



Olivier Vatine

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

Jazz Maynard

It is a hunt like no other as Jazz and Teo are separated across the Iceland wilderness, chased by gunmen hell-bent on ending both of their lives. And at the front of the hunting pack is Max, a man Jazz grew up with like a brother. Will the tragedy that drove them apart end one of their lives for good?

Jazz Maynard Vol.2 No.6

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Crime and Mystery, ages 18 and up
Written by Raule
Art & cover by Roger
In store date 7/4/2018



Roger

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™



ROAR™

CELLiES

Foot traffic is down at Job Mobile ever since the latest cell phone release. With things slowing down, Christian manages to get some interviews in between his workout selfies and Devin learns of a coworker's crush.

Cellies Vol.1 No.2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 12 and up
Written by Joe Flood
Art & cover by Joe Flood
Created by Dave Steward II
In stores date 7/4/2018



Joe Flood

MAE

On her own after her separation from Abbie, Mae starts a booming business selling her Earthly "inventions" to the people of Cimrterén. That is, until she gets kidnapped and forced to make inventions far deadlier than some skateboards and yo-yos.

Mae Vol.2 No.2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Fantasy, ages 12 and up
Written by Mark Waid
Art & cover by Gene Ha
In store date 7/18/2018



Gene Ha

ENCOUNTER

Egads! UFOs have come to Earth, and they're all over the news! Barko and Kayla are ready to protect the city, but Encounter seems reluctant to face them. However, when these spaceships start colliding into buildings, someone MUST do something to keep the people of Earth safe! Can we depend on our orange and green hero to come save us?

Encounter Vol.1 No.5

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 8 to 12
Written by Art Baltazar and Franco
Art and cover by Chris Giarrusso
In store date 7/18/2018



Chris Giarrusso

WRAPPED UP

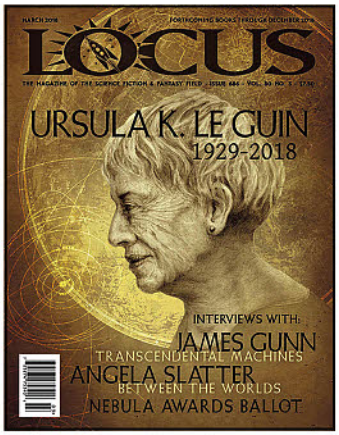
Wiz is distraught. His best friend, Milo Mummy, has another friend—an age-appropriate one! This simply is too much to bear. This calls for drastic measures; Wiz must find new friends his own age. But not even dad friends can keep Wiz out of trouble on Guys' Night.

Wrapped Up Vol. 2 No.9

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 8 to 12
Written by Dave Scheidt
Art by Scoot McMahon & Aaron Pittman
Cover by Scoot McMahon
In store date 7/18/2018



Scoot McMahon

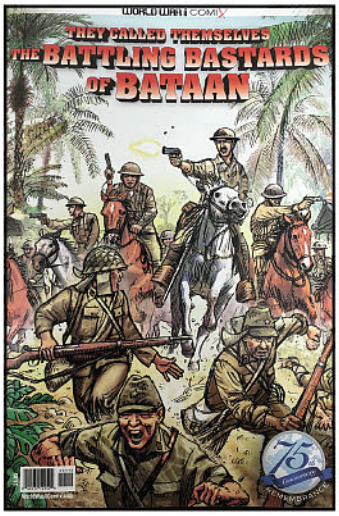


LOCUS MAGAZINE

LOCUS #690

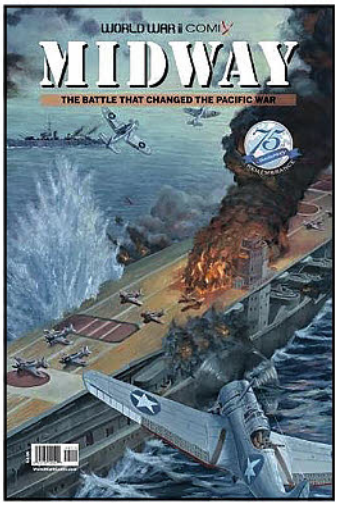
The July issue of *Locus* includes their SFWA Nebula Conference convention report, the Locus Awards Winners and the results of the Locus Poll, commentary from Cory Doctorow, interviews with established and upcoming authors, extensive book reviews, industry news, people notes, our monthly listing of all the US and UK books published that month, and much more. (STL085403) (C: 0-1-1)
Magazine $7.50

MONROE PUBLICATIONS



WORLD WAR II COMIX: THE BATTLING BASTARDS OF BATAAN

(W) Jay Wertz (A) Ed Jimenez
This fully-illustrated account details all the major battles, decisions, and outcomes as the Japanese military sought to collapse the United States' principal military enclave in East Asia and seize a country rich in natural and human resources for their Greater East Asia Prosperity Sphere. The planned 50-day campaign took 133 days because they underestimated the grit of their foes. Despite horrendous conditions, lack of air support, food, and medicine, sheer grit compelled the Americans and Filipinos not to give up, even if the rest of the world had given up on them. (STL084895)
7x10, 24pgs, FC..... $4.95



WORLD WAR II COMIX: MIDWAY, THE BATTLE THAT CHANGED THE PACIFIC WAR

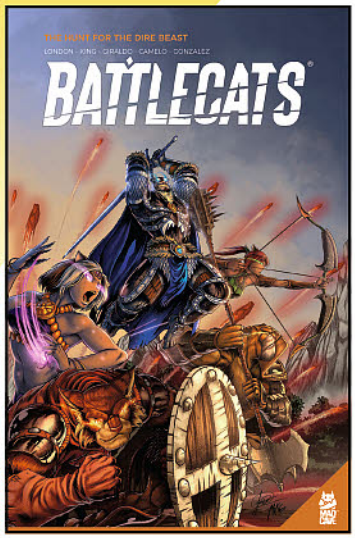
(W) Jay Wertz (A) Ed Jimenez
After the attack on Pearl Harbor the U.S. Pacific Fleet was bent but not broken. American task forces staged a series of raids, mostly ineffective except in letting the Japanese know that their continued aggression would not go unchecked. Then came the Battle of Coral Sea, the first naval battle fought entirely in air-to-sea actions. Through experience gained in this battle and advances in code breaking by U. S. Navy cryptologists, the Pacific Fleet was ready for Japan's attack on the American base on Midway on June 5, 1942. Navy fliers attacked the Japanese carriers and sunk four of the six present. And while America lost some ships as well, the two-day battle so damaged the Combined Fleet that the Japanese were never able to mount another strategic offensive in the Pacific. (STL084899)
7x10, 24pgs, FC..... $4.95

MAD CAVE STUDIOS

SPOTLIGHT ON

BATTLECATS VOLUME 1: THE HUNT FOR THE DIRE BEAST TP

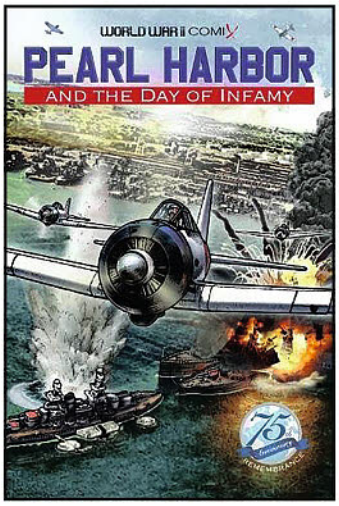
(W) Mark London
(A) Andy King & Various
(CA) Michael Camelo
Follow Kelthian, Zorien, Kaleeera, and Mekkar as they undertake a perilous quest through different regions in pursuit of The Beast while unearthing dark secrets and even darker enemies. Valderia and the Battlecats will never be the same! Collects issues #1-5. (STL084939)
SC, 160pgs, FC..... $14.99





MIDNIGHT TASK FORCE #1

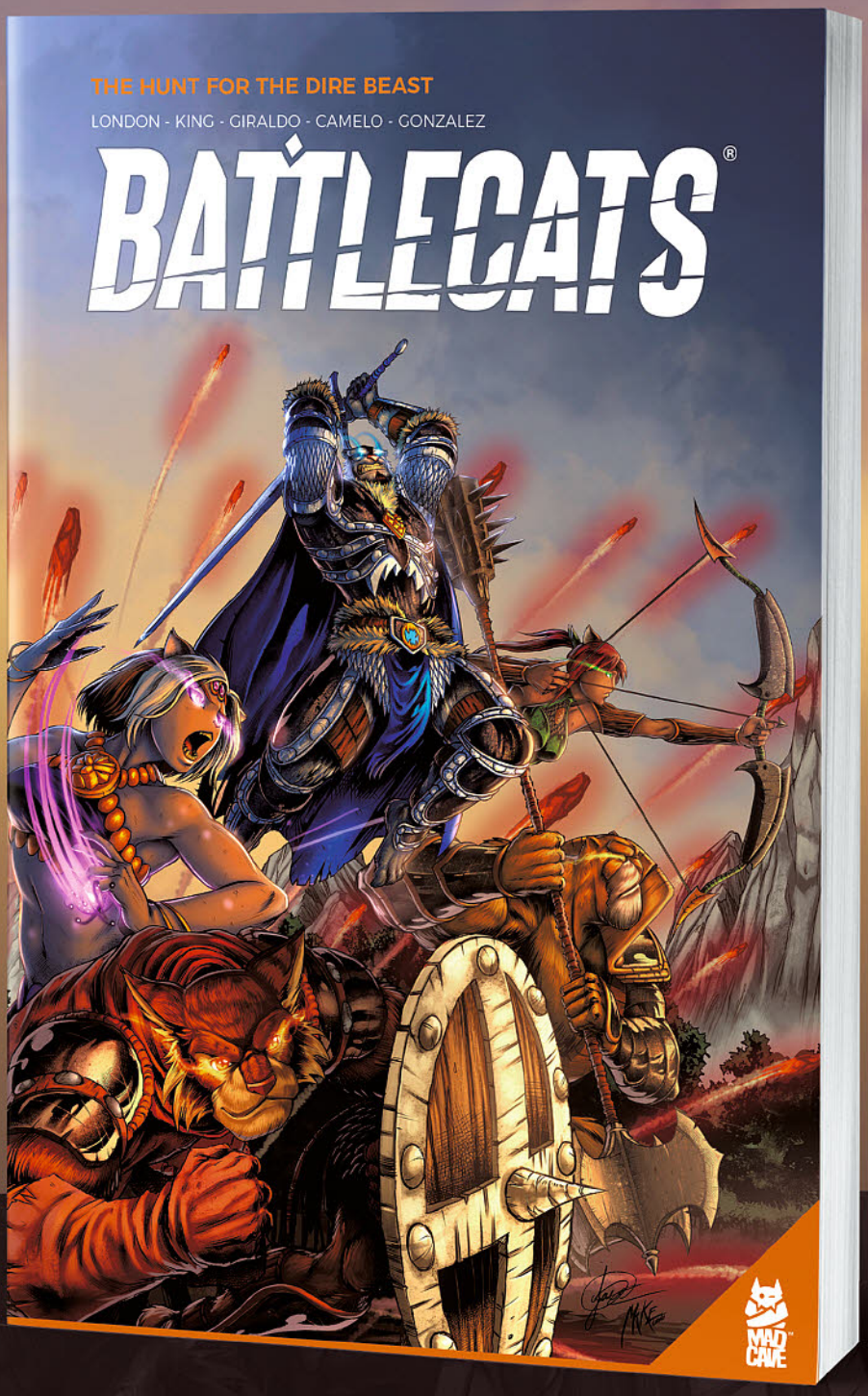
(W) Mark London
(A/CA) Alejandro F. Giraldo
In the year 2055, Detroit is a nightmarish city in need of salvation. A series of brutal murders have taken place and schizophrenic Det. Aiden McCormick has 72 hours to solve the case. Will Aiden be able to catch the killer and maintain his grip on reality? (STL084606)
36pgs, FC..... $3.99



WORLD WAR II COMIX: PEARL HARBOR AND THE DAY OF INFAMY

(W) Jay Wertz (A) Ed Jimenez
Starting with the background of Japan's rise to military prominence and the Asian country's aggressive behavior against its neighbors, this graphic history covers all the significant events leading up to that fateful aerial attack on December 7, 1941. Japan's simultaneous surprise attacks in the Philippines and elsewhere in Asia and the Pacific are included, as is America's reaction to the bombing of Hawaii. Also includes the introduction to a serialized adventure graphic novel set during the War in the Pacific entitled *Separated by War*. (STL084898)
7x10, 24pgs, FC $4.95

BATTLECATS BOOK 1
TRADE PAPERBACK



ORDER NOW

Collects Battlecats issues #1-5
This edition comes packed with sketches, concept art, creators' commentary and never-before-seen artwork.


A NEW COMIC BOOK SERIES
MAD CAVE
MIDNIGHT®
#1
TASK FORCE
"THIS IS DEFINITELY A SERIES TO CHECK OUT IF YOU'RE INTO CRIME, FANTASY, AND/OR ACTION. YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!"
-COMICWOW!
"MIDNIGHT TASK FORCE IS AN INTERESTING COMBINATION OF CONCEPTS AND GENRES THAT HAVE ALL FOUND THEIR WAY INTO ONE STORY."
-COMIC BASTARDS
CAN A MAD MAN SAVE HIS CITY?
@MADCAVESTUDIOS
MAD CAVE

NBM

ESSENTIAL ITEM



ELVIS HC

(W/A) Philippe Chanoinat, Fabrice Le Henanff

MOVIE MONTH

Stepping into Sun Studios in 1954 Elvis Aaron Presley recorded his first single "That's All Right." Little did he know he would soon revolutionize music and culture worldwide. This graphic novel biography starts with the story of "The King's" humble beginnings in Mississippi, detailing, every step of the way, his meteoric rise to the stratosphere of stardom. It includes his service in the military, his extensive record as a Hollywood film star, his complicated family life, finally ending on the last days of the Hound Dog. Le Henanff's striking photo-quality painting reconstructs Elvis's life in a presentation that practically dances off the page! (STL015883)

HC, 9x11, 88pgs, FC $19.99



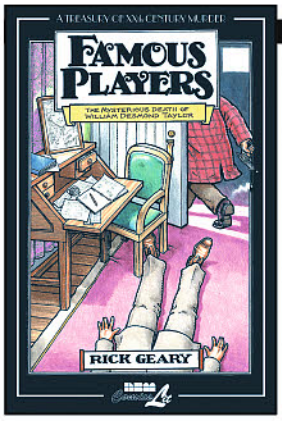
LOUISE BROOKS: DETECTIVE HC

(W/A/CA) Rick Geary

MOVIE MONTH

Stepping away for a bit from his impressive body of work in the *Treasury of Murder* true crime series, Geary creates a fictional story around a favorite actress: Louise Brooks. Spun around her actual brief meteoric career as a smoldering film actress who popularized bangs, Geary fantasizes about her coming back to her home town of Wichita where she becomes intrigued by a murder involving a friend, a famous reclusive writer and a shady beau. Not before she gets herself in great danger will she emerge with the solution the police fail to grasp! (STK670073)

HC, 6x9, 80pgs, B&W $15.99



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A A TREASURY OF 20TH CENTURY MURDER: FAMOUS PLAYERS HC

(W/A/CA) Rick Geary

MOVIE MONTH

It's the early days of Hollywood, movies are just starting to come of their own and gain in popularity. New Stars are made. The movies are still silent but their stars certainly are not, in the scandal sheets. Amidst this new boiling cauldron, William Desmond Taylor, a successful director at the "upscale" Famous Players Studio is found shot in his home. Could it have been the star Mary Miles Minter or a former butler? But then, what about that strange past Taylor had? (STK393845)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 6x9, 80pgs, B&W $15.95

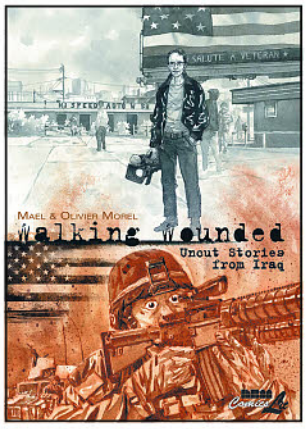
WALKING WOUNDED: UNCUT STORIES FROM IRAQ HC

(W/A/CA) Meal Morel, Olivier Morel

MOVIE MONTH

For hundreds of thousands of young Americans, after the shock of 9/11, there was Ramadi, Baghdad, Abu Ghraib, Fallujah... the war in Iraq. Then came the trauma. Olivier Morel gave them a voice in his compelling documentary *On the Bridge*. *Walking Wounded* is the story of Morel getting close to the young vets, their troubled experience and lives. So close he could not avoid living their trauma himself, seeing all too clearly their vision of the world after their gut-wrenching experiences. From torment to reflection, Morel and artist Mael relate through these vets the impossible return of those who do aspire vividly to get back to a normal life. (STK681588)

HC, 7x10, 120pgs $24.99



Eurotica

ESSENTIAL ITEM

GIRL: THE SECOND COMING GN'S

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK617062) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

VOLUME 1 (JUN131208)—SC, 8.5x11, 56pgs $11.99
VOLUME 2—SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $11.99
VOLUME 3 (JUL043059)—SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $10.95
VOLUME 4 (JUN131207)—SC, 8.5x11, 52pgs, FC $11.99

NEW ENGLAND COMICS



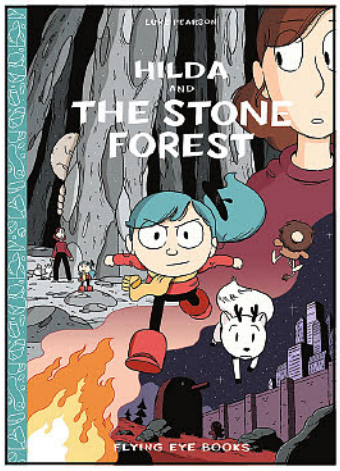
THE TICK: BIG BLUE DESTINY: THE COMPLETE WORKS TP

(W/A/CA) Eli Stone

All eleven complete comics of the legendary *Tick* series, *Big Blue Destiny*! This massive tome includes all five issues of *BBD* as well as *The Tick's Back* #0, *The Tick BBD Ashcan Edition* and the entire *Tick Luny Bin* trilogy! This edition now also includes three back-up stories by Eli Stone; "Arthur Teaches Tick about Hanukkah", "The Postman Always Shoots Twice", and "Time Bomb: Woman Be Thy Name"! (STK613406)

SC, 7x10, 336pgs, B&W $29.95

NOBROW



HILDA AND THE STONE FOREST GN

(W/A/CA) Luke Pearson

KID FRIENDLY

Hilda may be grounded, but that won't stop her from heading off on another daring adventure! But everything is thrown off course when her mother catches her and is dragged along for the ride. Furious with each other, the bickering pair find themselves lost in the land of the trolls, forced to embark on a dangerous journey to make their way home. And to make matters even more difficult, Hilda has to do so... as a troll? Buckle your seatbelts for a crazy body-swapping adventure! (STL084674) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x15, 64pgs, FC $10.99



MAGAZINE

Magazine, 72pgs, FC $5.99

NON-SPORT UPDATE

NON-SPORT UPDATE VOLUME 29 #4

Every issue of *Non-Sport Update* magazine brings trading card collectors news on the latest in non-sport and entertainment cards (*Star Wars*, *The Walking Dead*, Marvel, etc.). Feature stories are devoted to new releases and the classic trading cards of the 50s and 60s. Non-Sport Update's big 32-page price guide provides current values for thousands of the most popular non-sport series. Departments focus on promotional cards, what's happening online, auction highlights, a list of upcoming releases, collector interviews, and more. Each issue includes sample promotional cards. (STL085350) (C: 0-1-1)



GOOD... BAD... SHE'S THE ONE WITH THE SWORDS!

LIMITED TO 3,000 PIECES!

HAND-SCULPTED BY CLAYBURN MOORE

MARVEL

PREMIER COLLECTION

GWENPOOL

RESIN STATUE

The Merc with a Smirk leaps into the Marvel Premier Collection with this dynamic sculpture! Each limited edition 12-inch-scale statue includes a certificate of authenticity in a numbered, full-color box.

MARVEL

© 2018 MARVEL

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™

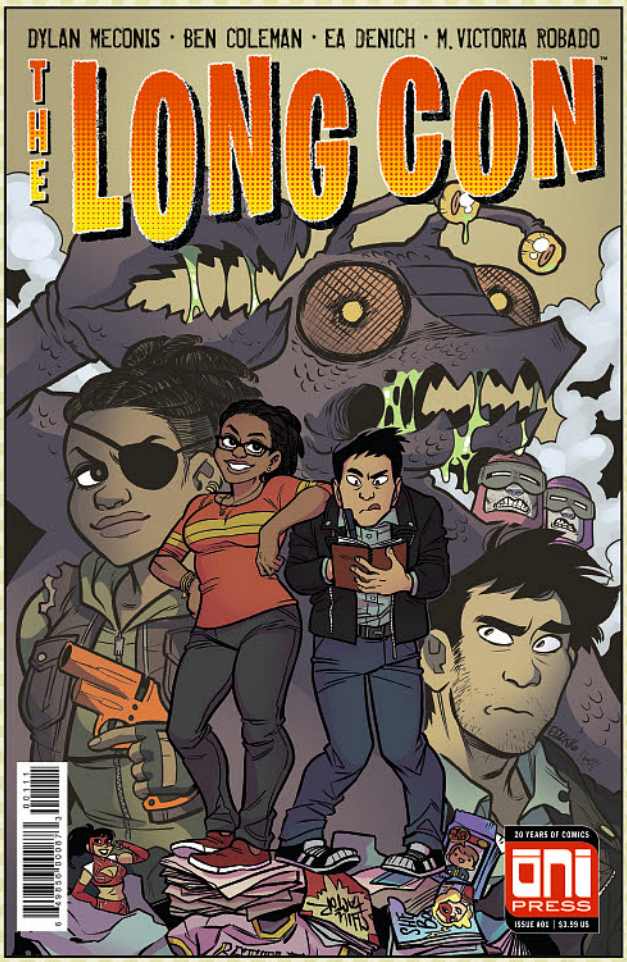
www.diamondselecttoys.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE

comicshoplocator.com

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.





"A SMART, FUN, AND FUNNY TRIP INTO THE WORLD OF CONS—WITH A POST-APOCALYPTIC TWIST."

—BILL OAKLEY *(THE SIMPSONS)*

"IT MAY BE EARLY BUT I'M CALLING IT—THIS TEAM OF CREATORS HAS JUST GIVEN COMICS ITS OWN *GALAXY QUEST*."

—JEFF PARKER *(AQUAMAN, FUTURE QUEST)*

"WITH SNAPPY WRITING FROM DYLAN MECONIS AND BEN COLEMAN AND GORGEOUSLY GRITTY (BUT FUN!) ART FROM EA DENICH, THE FIRST ISSUE OF *THE LONG CON* IS A VERY PROMISING LEAD IN TO WHAT LOOKS LIKE IS GOING TO BE HUGELY ENTERTAINING SERIES!"

—JENN ST-ONGE *(BINGO LOVE, JEM AND THE HOLOGRAMS: THE MISFITS)*

FEATURED ITEM

THE LONG CON #1 (OF 10)

DYLAN MECONIS (W) **BEN COLEMAN** (W)

EA DENICH (A/CA) **M. VICTORIA ROBADO** (C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99 RELEASE DATE: **07/11/18, TEEN**

Five years ago, a cataclysmic event obliterated everything within a fifty mile radius of the Los Spinoza Convention Center—including the attendees of Long Con, the world's biggest (and longest) comic convention. But unknown to the outside world, the con-goers not only survived, they kept the convention going. When proof of their survival surfaces, reporter Victor Lai is sent to investigate—after all, he was covering the con that fateful day and escaped mere minutes before everything went kablooie... abandoning his nerdy pal Dez in the process. So clearly he's the perfect person for the job, and he won't get trapped inside like some kinda idiot. Right?



RETAILERS, DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY LEILA DEL DUCA *(SHUTTER, AFAR)*!







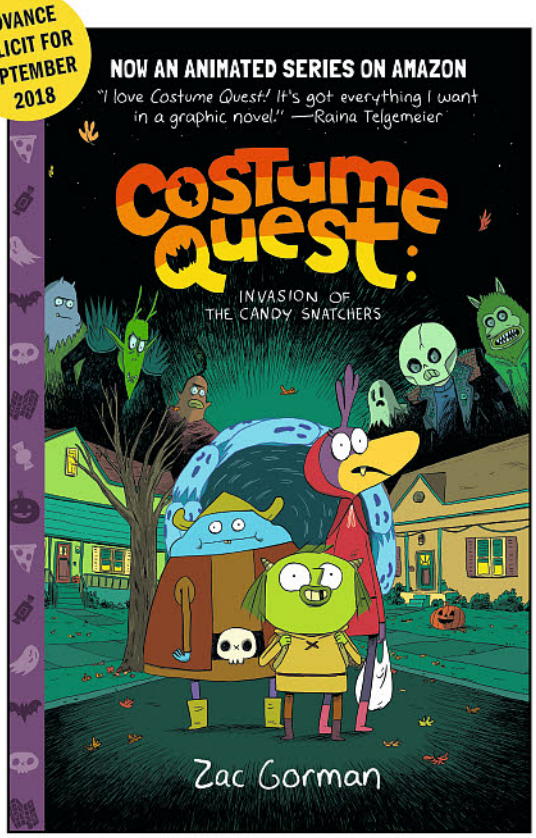




*Pages are not in sequential order



ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR SEPTEMBER 2018



COSTUME QUEST SC

PERFECT FOR HALLOWEEN

KIDS COMICS.com KID FRIENDLY

ZAC GORMAN (W/A/C/CA)

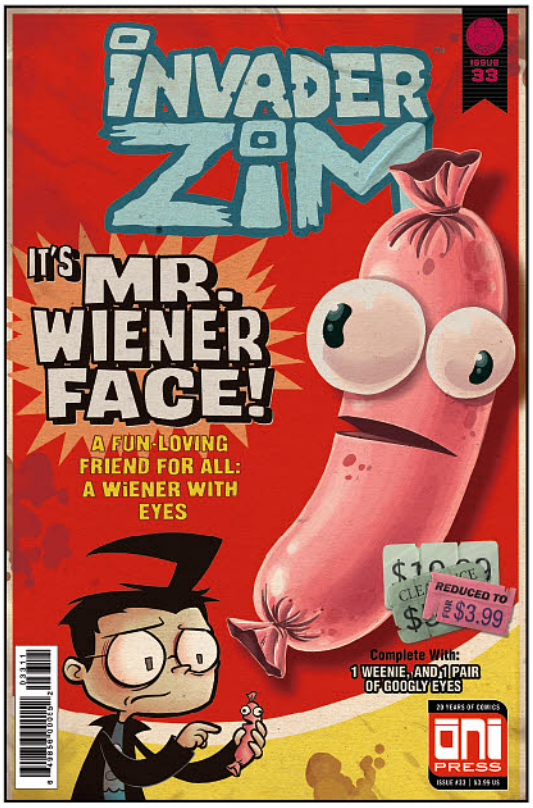
56 Pages, Softcover 6" x 9", $8.99 RELEASE DATE: **09/19/18, ALL AGES**

Klem and his pals aren't the most popular Grubbins in candy-starved Repugia, but Klem's hoping that will change once he brings a hoard of candy back from the human world. After all, it's Halloween, so there's candy everywhere! Unfortunately, there are also bullies everywhere, ready to steal all of Klem's sweet, sweet loot. Will he and his friends make it out alive, or are they doomed to an eternity of sugar-free torment?

From the deliciously magical world of the hit video games *Costume Quest* and *Costume Quest 2*, Oni Press presents an adorable Halloween-themed graphic novel from Double Fine Productions (*Broken Age, Psychonauts*) and comics superstar Zac Gorman (*Magical Game Time*)—now an animated series on Amazon!

A NEW ANIMATED SERIES FROM AMAZON STUDIOS COMING IN OCTOBER 2018!

NOW IN AN EASIER TO SHELVE SOFTCOVER AT A LOWER PRICE POINT



INVADER ZIM #33

KIDS COMICS.com KID FRIENDLY

SAM LOGAN (W) **FRED C. STRESING** (A/C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: **07/25/18, ALL AGES**

Dib and ZIM both compete in the Skool's Innovation Fair, but ZIM's ultimate project—which was going to both humiliate Dib AND finally help ZIM take control of Earth—has been swapped with GIR's ultimate project, which is... something called "Mr. Wiener Face." But somehow, the judges are impressed! Could it be that the way to control the humans is through their love of processed meats? ZIM will find out!





COVER B BY TAIT HOWARD!



THE BALLAD OF SANG #5 (OF 5)

ED BRISSON (W) **ALESSANDRO MICELLI** (A/CA)

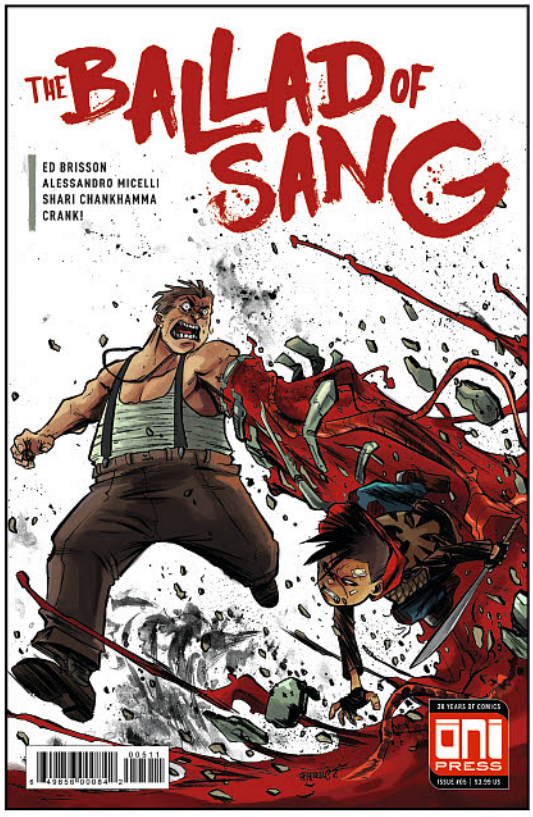
SHARI CHANKHAMMA (C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99 RELEASE DATE: **07/18/18, MATURE**

THE FINAL SHOWDOWN! Thanks to Minchella's new arm, he's got a whole new set of deadly tricks up his sleeve. Can Sang avenge his master? Will the Black-Eyed Bettys get their clubhouse back? And most importantly, who's going to pay for the damage to Lucy's food truck? Find the answers to these questions and more in the thrilling conclusion to *The Ballad of Sang!*

"Quick, entertaining, heartbreaking and uncompromising."

► **GEEK.COM**



THE DAMNED #11

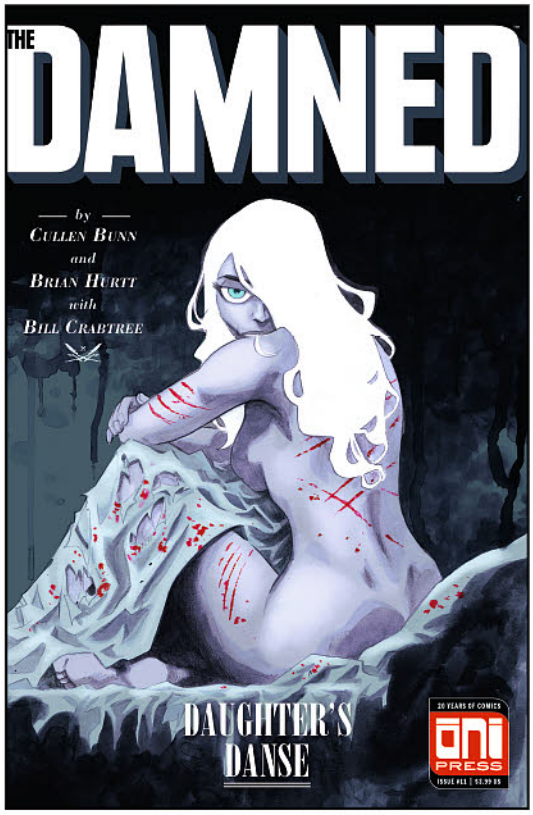
CULLEN BUNN (W) **BRIAN HURTT** (A/CA) **BILL CRABTREE** (C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99 RELEASE DATE: **07/04/18, TEEN, 16+**

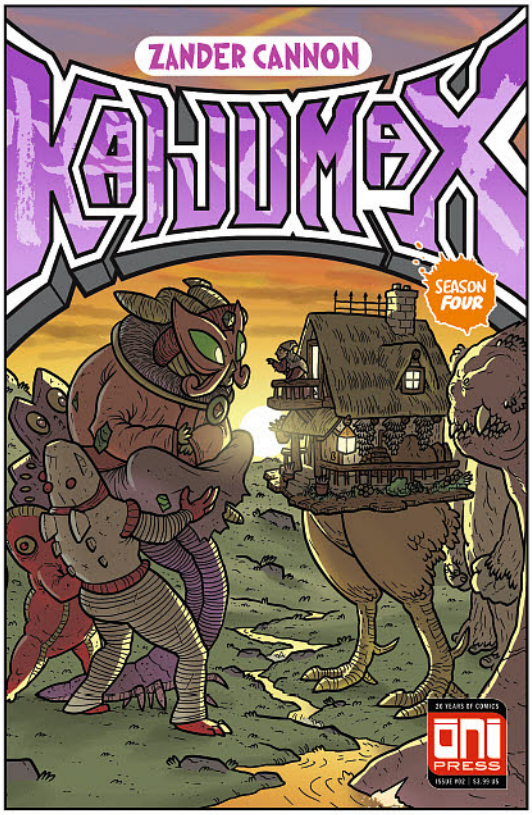
As Maura Roarke schemes to learn more about the strange curse that afflicts Eddie, the Roarke family starts to turn on itself, with demon underlings plotting against the head of the brood. Meanwhile, Morgan finds himself doing his brother's bloody dirty work, and Eddie finds himself mired in both girl trouble and trouble with the most powerful demon around—Big Al Alighieri. The mythology of demonkind is starting to unfold, but as the past becomes clear, the future grows uncertain.

"*The Damned*'s continued mixture of Prohibition-era gang story structure and occult qualities remains quite fresh and interesting."

► ***BLEEDING COOL***







KAIJUMAX SEASON 4 #2 (OF 6)

ZANDER CANNON (W/A/C/CA)

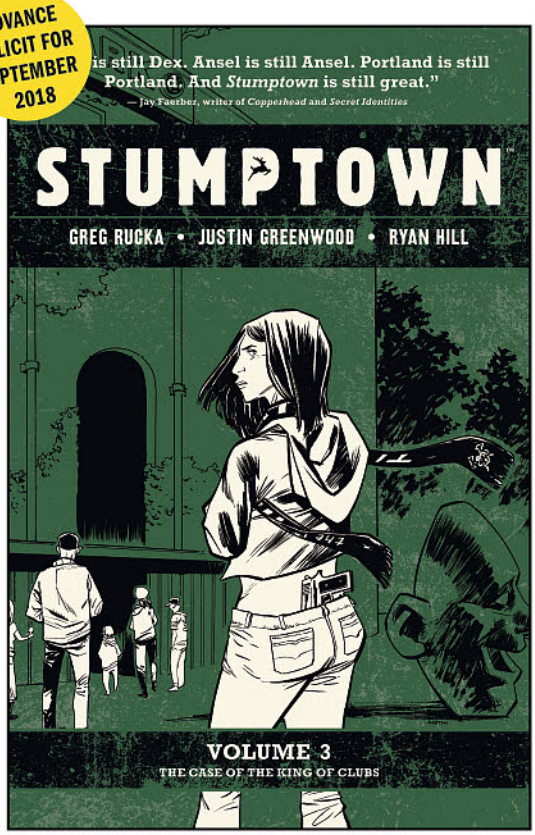
32 Pages, $3.99 RELEASE DATE: **07/18/18, MATURE**

Baba Yaga and her gang of mythical creatures recruit Jin-Wook Jeong, a down-on-his-luck guard, to smuggle in profitable smokestacks, but the very powerful alien shotcaller Victoria Von Vilestra turns out to have something to say about that. Meanwhile, Dr. Zhang finds a good friend in Go-Go Space Baby, and prison starts to look a little bit more manageable. Also: Robotic and crystalline pregnancies! A Cthonic outlook on life! And... the Blue Piplup of Happiness?

"*Kaijumax* is the big, bold, brilliant fun that manages somehow to be even more warped and wonderful than you'd hoped."

► **MATT FRACTION**
(SEX CRIMINALS, ODY-C)

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR SEPTEMBER 2018



STUMPTOWN VOL. 3: THE CASE OF THE KING OF CLUBS SC

GREG RUCKA (W) **JUSTIN GREENWOOD** (A/CA) **RYAN HILL** (C)

136 Pages, Softcover, $19.99 RELEASE DATE: **09/12/18, MATURE**

When one of investigator Dex Parios's dearest friends is brutalized following a Portland Timbers match, Dex is determined to get to the bottom of the attack no matter who stands in her way! Dex kicks more than just soccer balls in her pursuit of the assailant in this new softcover edition of the critically-acclaimed series from Eisner Award-winner Greg Rucka and new series artist Justin Greenwood.

"Here's a simple math formula for you: Greg Rucka + Noir = instant purchase."

► ***IGN***

ALSO AVAILABLE:

STUMPTOWN VOL. 1 SC · DOC: JUN171847
STUMPTOWN VOL. 2 SC · DOC: DEC171726



RICK AND MORTY™ #40

KYLE STARKS (W) **JOSH TRUJILLO** (W)

MARC ELLERBY (A/CA) **RII ABREGO** (A) **SARAH STERN** (C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99 RELEASE DATE: **07/25/18, TEEN, 16+**

Rick and Morty are locked in a lethal battle royale, but Rick has a secret weapon—the Transformatron, which can change him into any form. Pizza Rick! Cactus Rick! Butter Churn Rick! IT'S A RICK-STRAVAGNZA! Rick turns into a lot of different things in this issue, okay? There's also a lot of violence and blatant disregard for Morty's well-being! You're gonna love it!



"This is a no-brainer read for anyone who loves the cartoon."

► ***AIPTCOMICS***

◄ **COVER B BY NATALIE RIESS (*SPACE BATTLE LUNCHTIME*)!**



RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

RICK AND MORTY™ DELUXE EDITION VOL. 3

KYLE STARKS (W/A) **SARAH GRALEY** (W/A) **MARC ELLERBY** (W/A/C)

CJ CANNON (A/CA) **KATY FARINA** (C) **MILDRED LOUIS** (C) **SARAH STERN** (CA)

288 Pages, Hardcover, 7.75" x 12", $49.99

RELEASE DATE: **09/12/18, TEEN, 16+**

The hit comic book series based on Dan Harmon and Justin Roiland's hilarious [adult swim]™ animated show *Rick and Morty*™ is available in its third deluxe hardcover collection!

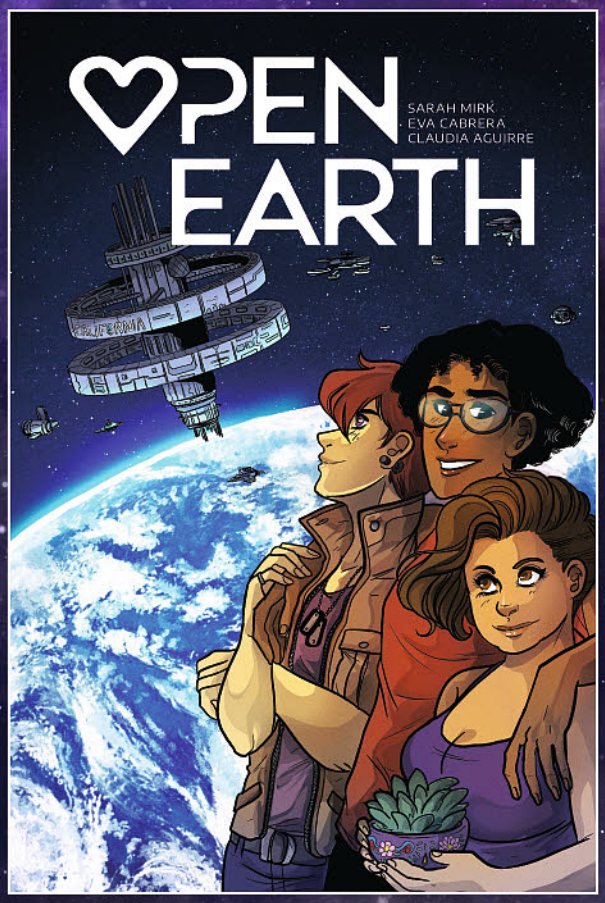
Catch up on the adventures of sociopathic genius scientist Rick Sanchez and his inherently timid grandson Morty Smith as they embark on dangerous adventures across the universe! Recoil at the despicable Doofus Jerry and his attempt to take over the family (and the world)! Relive the joys and sorrows of Tiny Rick! Join Summer and Mr. Poopybutthole on their own adventure through fame and misfortune! All that and more in this oversized collection!

This special edition collects issues #21-25 of the main series, as well as the entire *Lil' Poopy Superstar* miniseries. It also includes a brand-new introduction, over thirty pages of extras, and **an exclusive sound clip voiced by Justin Roiland**. Wubba lubba dub dub!



RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

LIMERENCE PRESS



ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR SEPTEMBER 2018

SPOTLIGHT ON

OPEN EARTH

SARAH MIRK (W) **EVA CABRERA** (A/CA)

CLAUDIA AGUIRRE (C/CA)

120 Pages, Softcover 6" x 9", $19.99

RELEASE DATE: **09/26/18, ADULT, 18+**

Rigo is a young woman of her time: specifically, the time just after the collapse of Earth. After living her whole life on a small space station orbiting the planet, the cultural norms and rules of her Californian parents are just history to her. In between work shifts at the station air farm, Rigo explores her own desires, developing openly polyamorous relationships with her friends and crewmates. When she starts to feel one of those relationships change, however, Rigo must balance her new feelings with the stability of her other relationships, as well as the hard-earned camaraderie of a small crew floating in the vastness of space. But, as the ship motto goes, "Honesty keeps us alive."

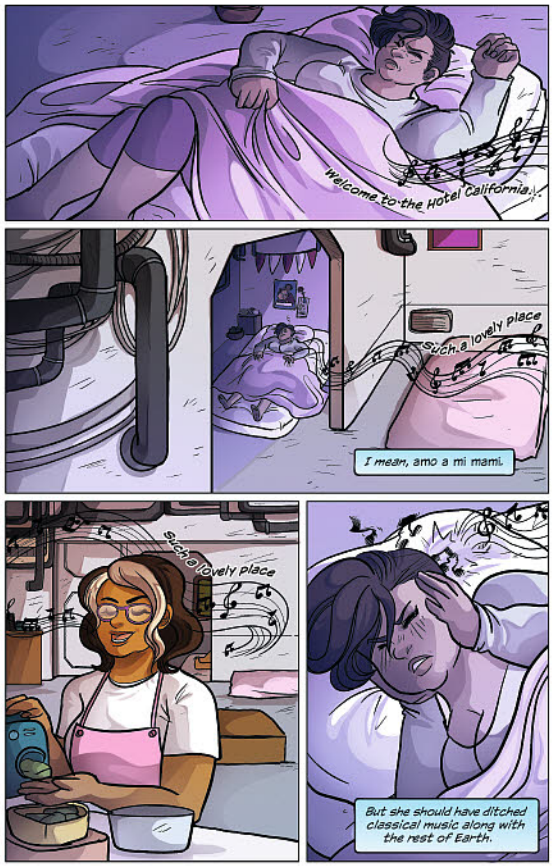
A heartfelt, positive, and erotic look at one woman's adventure in love and sex, as a new generation learns to make their own rules and follow their own hearts.

FROM THE ARTISTS OF THE EISNER-AWARD NOMINATED SERIES *KIM & KIM!*

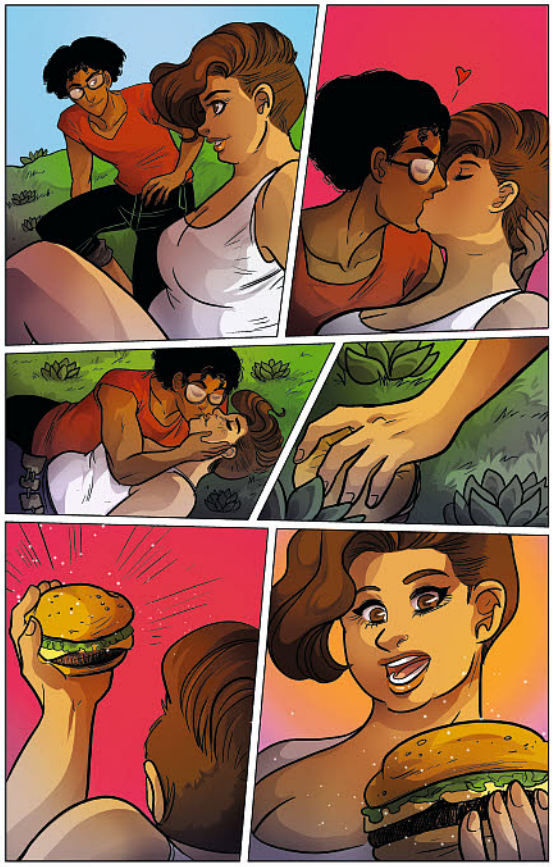


"A fun read—and gorgeous, to boot!"
—Magdalene Visaggio,
KIM & KIM, Eternity Girl


Space--the vast, lonely, soundless void.
CALIFORNIA
Except when you live with your goddamn parents.

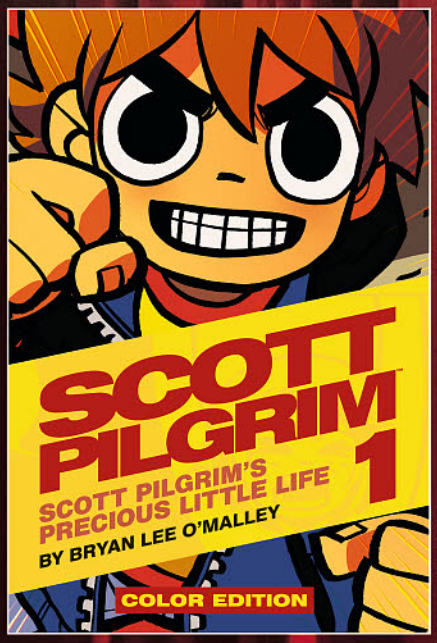

Welcome to the Hotel California...
Such a lovely place
I mean, amo a mi mami.
Such a lovely place
But she should have ditched classical music along with the rest of Earth.





STARS OF THE SILVER SCREEN

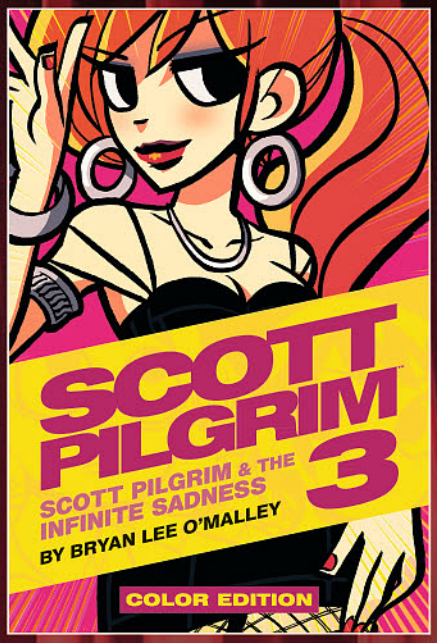
COMICS ADAPTED TO FILM



DOC: MAY121234



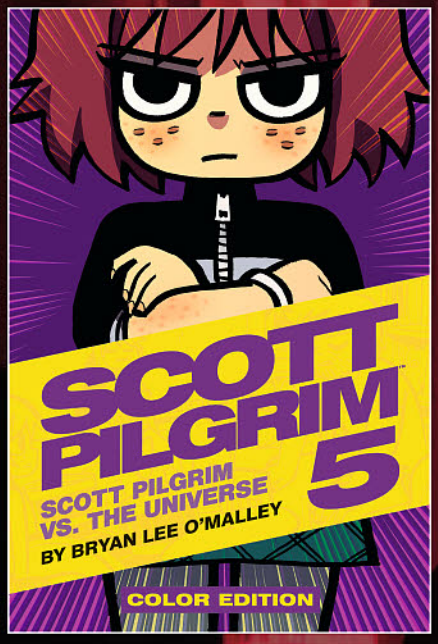
DOC: AUG121236



DOC: JAN131224



DOC: AUG131387



DOC: FEB141355



DOC: AUG141586

ATOMIC BLONDE: THE COLDEST CITY

ANTONY JOHNSTON (W) **SAM HART** (A)

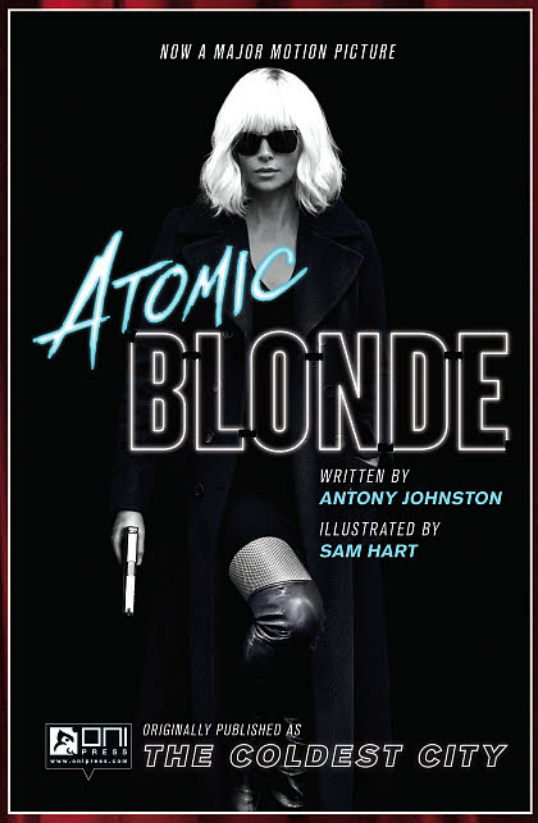
176 Pages, Softcover, 6" x 9", $14.99, MATURE

November 1989.

MI6 spy Lorraine Broughton was sent to Berlin to investigate the death of another agent, and the disappearance of a list revealing every spy working there. She found a powder keg of mistrust, assassinations and bad defections that ended with the murder of MI6's top officer, as the Berlin Wall was torn down.

Now Lorraine has returned from the Cold War's coldest city, to tell her story. And nothing is what it seems.

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: FEB171819



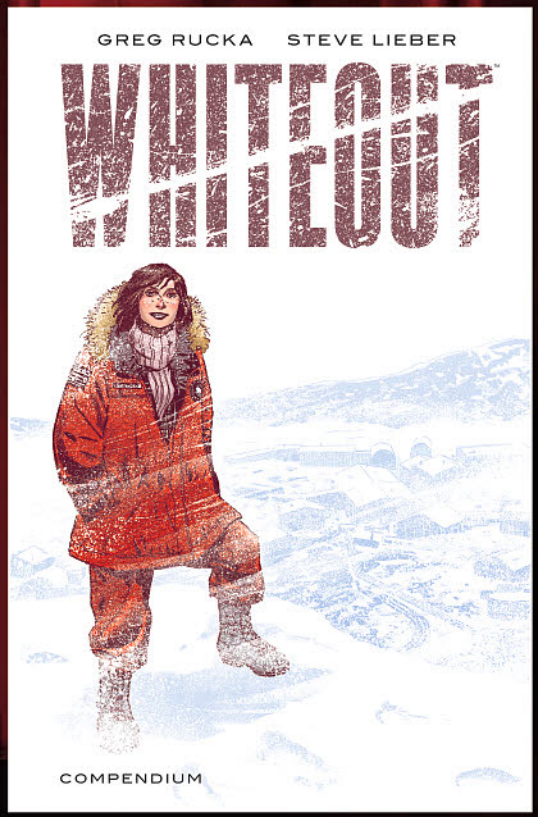
WHITEOUT COMPENDIUM

GREG RUCKA (W) **STEVE LIEBER** (A/CA) **RON CHAN** (CA)

240 Pages, Softcover, 6" x 9", $19.99, MATURE

The critically acclaimed and Eisner Award-winning *Whiteout* graphic novels from Greg Rucka (*Lazarus, Wonder Woman*) and Steve Lieber (*The Fix, The Superior Foes of Spider-Man*) return in this new compendium! Carrie Stetko is a US Marshal tasked with enforcing the law in one of the most remote and inhospitable places on earth—Antarctica. Collects *Whiteout* and *Whiteout: Melt* under one cover!

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: AUG171887



OMNIMORPHIC



ALIEN TOILET MONSTERS #2

(W) Eric Barnett, Carol Zara
(A/CA) Eric Barnett
(W) Eric Barnett, Carol Zara
(A/CA) Eric Barnett
4ndre4 does her best to repress her "fanxiety" for the FCWWT film, while Carol goes west to live out her dreams. A disturbing development looms large in the distance, and Angel uncovers a startling truth. *Alien Toilet Monsters®* is a critically acclaimed, self-published, nihilistic satire that shamelessly probes the underside of humanity. (STL085860)
36pgs, FC.....$3.99

PANINI PUBLISHING LTD



DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #528

Packed with exclusive features, photos and interviews, *Doctor Who Magazine* looks forward to what's to come in the universe of *Doctor Who* in 2018 and beyond. Plus, The Fact of Fiction puts another story under the microscope; brand-new comic strip adventure; all the latest merchandise is previewed and reviewed; official news; prize-winning competitions; and much, much more! (STL085012) (C: 0-1-2)
MAGAZINE
84pgs, FC.....$11.99

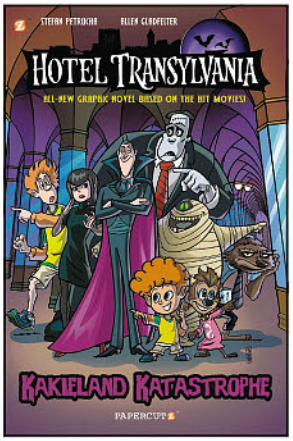
PAPERCUTZ

GEEKY FAB FIVE VOLUME 1: IT'S NOT ROCKET SCIENCE GN

(W) Lucy Lareau
(A) Liz Lareau, Ryan Jampole
Lucy Monroe's first day at Earhart Elementary is one for the yearbook: By recess she has launched herself off the rusty monkey bars and ended up face down onto the blacktop. The principal closes the rickety playground, and now the whole school is mad! What's a new girl to do? Create a band of geeky friends to build a cool new playground together! Easy, right? Join Lucy, the gang, Hubble the snarky kitty, and their TV reporter buddy, Suzy Pundergast, to find out if they can prove the meanies wrong because when girls stick together, anything is possible! (STL080438) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 64pgs, FC $12.99



OFFERED AGAIN



VOLUME 1



VOLUME 2

O/A HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA HC'S

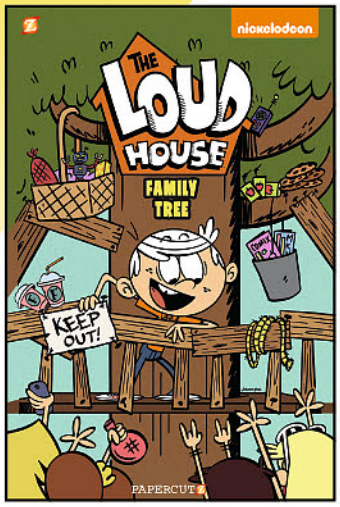
(W) Stefan Petrucha (A/CA) Allen Gladfelter
The debut Hotel Transylvania graphic novel based on the movies! Kakieland theme park owner Stephen Cling visits Hotel Transylvania to try and prove monsters are still dangerous. Dracula, his daughter and her family, and the Drac pack are anything but! However, when a human child goes missing, it is up to Drac, Mavis, and the rest of the Hotel crew to locate the child before their monstrous reputation gets them chased out of town. (STL048614)
VOLUME 1: KATIELAND KATASTROPHE—HC, 64pgs, FC.....$12.99
VOLUME 2: MY LITTLE MONSTER SITTER—HC, 64pgs, FC ...$12.99

MOVIE MONTH

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE LOUD HOUSE VOLUME 4: FAMILY TREE

Another all-new story based on the hit TV show! When everything the Loud children get is to be used and divided between the family of eleven kids, the struggle is real! But luckily, Lincoln Loud is here to show the ins and outs of living with ten sisters and even getting the last slice of pizza once in a while. Plus, check in with the Santiago/Casagrande family and see what is new with them! From the creative team of Nickelodeon's latest top show! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080464)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 64pgs, FC.....$7.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 64pgs, FC .$12.99





SPOTLIGHT ON

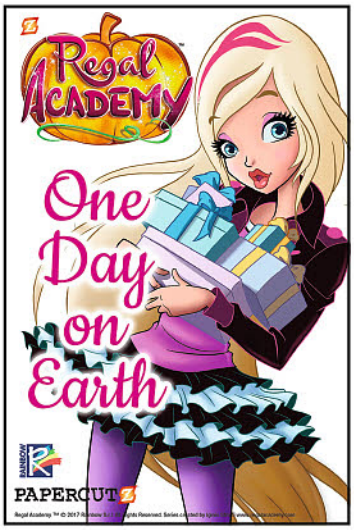
THE ONLY LIVING BOY OMNIBUS

(W) David Gallaher (A) Steve Ellis

Collecting Harvey Award-nominated Best Graphic Novel For Younger Readers first five landmark volumes of *The Only Living Boy* in one cataclysmic collection. This deluxe hardcover, jam-packed with extras, features the story that captivated readers of all ages. Lost, without his memory, twelve-year-old Erik Farrell must navigate a world of mad science, monsters and mayhem on a savage patchwork planet. David Gallaher (*Green Lantern*) and Steve Ellis (*High Moon*) unite to thrill both the young and the young-at-heart. Collecting *The Only Living Boy* Volumes #1-5, plus an exclusive 20-page bonus story. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080473)



SOFTCOVER—SC, 416pgs, FC $24.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 416pgs, FC $34.99



REGAL ACADEMY VOLUME 3: ONE DAY ON EARTH GN

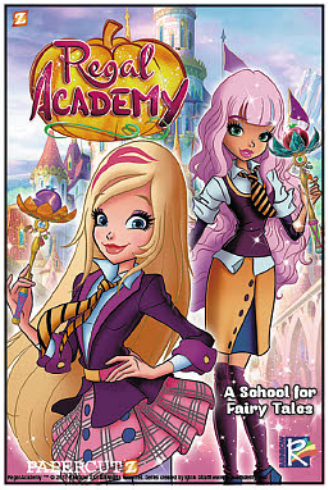
(W) Various

Rose Cinderella and her magical classmates Astoria Rapunzel, Joy Le Frog, Hawk Snowwhite, and Travis Beast are all on a team to win the top mark at Regal Academy. Can the team work together to make the grade and live happily ever after? Not if the wicked Vicky Broomstick and her hench-friends Cyrus and Ruby get their way! It's four all new tales from the halls of Regal Academy! Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL080454)

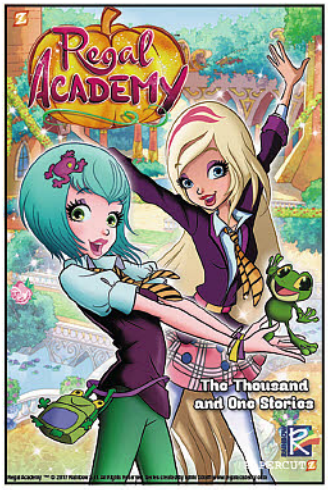
SOFTCOVER—SC, 96pgs, FC.....$9.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 96pgs, FC ... $14.99

SAVE THE DATE!
FREE COMIC BOOK DAY
1st SATURDAY IN MAY!
May 5, 2018
www.freecomicbookday.com
FREE COMICS FOR EVERYONE!
Details @ www.freecomicbookday.com

ESSENTIAL ITEM



VOLUME 1



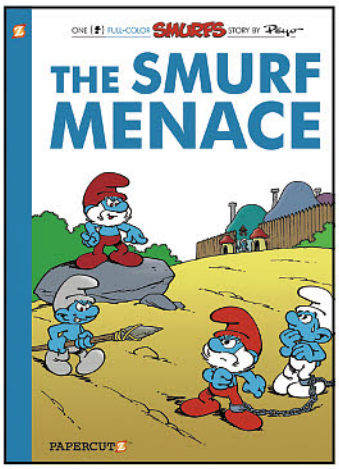
VOLUME 2

REGAL ACADEMY GN'S

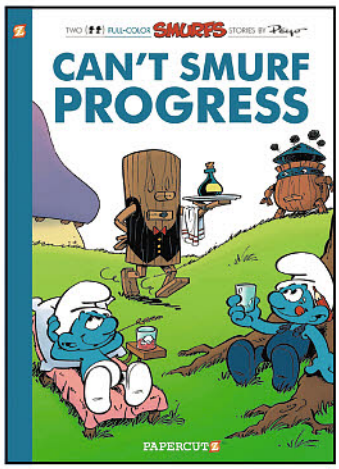
(W) Luana Vergari (A/CA) Vendetta Barone

Everyone knows the great fairy tale heroes, but you may not be familiar with their most life-changing adventure of all — they got old! To pass their stories onto future generations, they joined together and built a school — Regal Academy! Will this latest generation of fairy tale heroes ride the coattails of their famous grandparents? Or do they have a whole new adventure in store? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL059582)

VOLUME 1: SCHOOL FOR FAIRY TALES SC (NOV171818)—SC, 96pgs, FC $9.99
VOLUME 1: SCHOOL FOR FAIRY TALES HC—HC, 96pgs, FC $14.99
VOLUME 2: THE FIRST BALL SC (NOV171820)—SC, 96pgs, FC $9.99
VOLUME 2: THE FIRST BALL HC—HC, 96pgs, FC $14.99



VOLUME 22



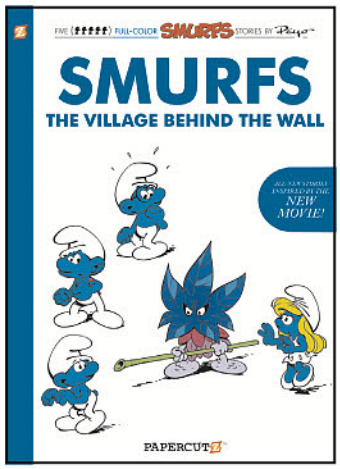
VOLUME 23

THE SMURFS GN'S

(W/A/CA) Peyo

All's not well in Smurf Village. Someone is actually proposing to build an actual wall around the village! Can you image any smurf saying such a crazy thing? Well, it all started when Papa Smurf observed that his Smurfs were fighting with each other and he concluded something needed to be done. And that's when the trouble started. Papa Smurf creates negative versions of all the Smurfs. They're just like regular Smurfs except their clothes are darker and they don't have any good qualities. When the Smurfs meet the so-called "Gray Smurfs" they want to be friends. But the Gray Smurfs are only interested in going to war against the Smurfs, conquering them, and enslaving them. Can Papa Smurf fix the mess he created? Available in Softcover and Hardcover editions. (STL029252)

VOLUME 22: THE SMURF MENACE SC (NOV161721)—SC, 7x9, 64pgs, FC.....$7.99
VOLUME 22: THE SMURF MENACE HC (NOV161722)—HC, 7x9, 64pgs, FC $12.99
VOLUME 23: CAN'T SMURF PROGRESS SC (APR171910)—SC, 7x9, 64pgs, FC $7.99
VOLUME 23: CAN'T SMURF PROGRESS HC (APR171911)—HC, 7x9, 64pgs, FC $12.99

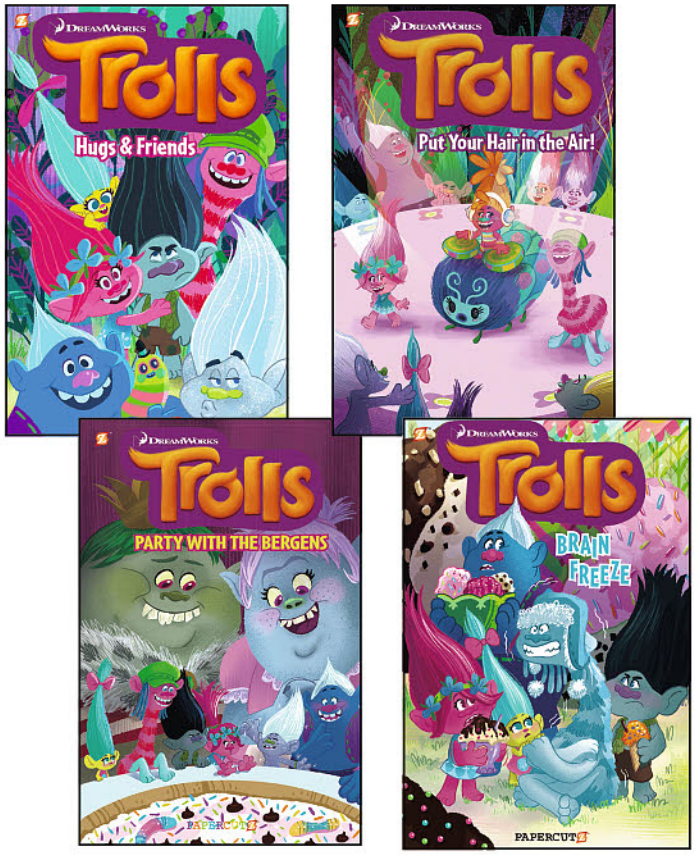


THE SMURFS: THE VILLAGE BEHIND THE WALL

(W/A/CA) Peyo, Delporte

This all-new graphic novel features five new stories that explore the secrets of the Lost Village and the other mysteries revealed in the latest *Smurfs* film. Who are the strange creatures who inhabit the Lost Village? What do they eat (hopefully not Smurfs!)? Why do they seem so similar to our diminutive blue heroes? And are they also afraid of Gargamel — or something worse? Everything will be revealed in this Smurftastic new volume! Available in Softcover and Hardcover editions. (STL032017)

SOFTCOVER (DEC161839)—SC, 6.5x9, 64pgs, FC.....$7.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6.5x9, 64pgs, FC.....$12.99



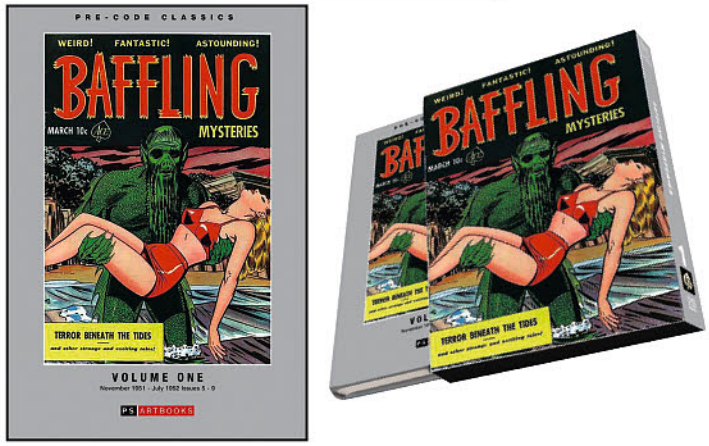
TROLLS GN'S

(W/A) Dave Scheidt & Various

Who are the Trolls? Who are the Bergens? Why is there one Troll who isn't happy like all the other Trolls? And why does this Troll know more about the Bergens than any other Troll? Find out more about Poppy and Branch in this all-new collection of stories that take place before the *Trolls* motion picture. Warning: You may never look at a cupcake the same way after you see this graphic novel. Available in Softcover and Hardcover editions. (STL015865)

VOLUME 1: HUGS AND FRIENDS SC (JUL161836)—SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC.....$7.99
VOLUME 1: HUGS AND FRIENDS HC—HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC.....$12.99
VOLUME 2: PUT YOUR HAIR IN THE AIR SC (JAN171923)—SC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC.....$7.99
VOLUME 2: PUT YOUR HAIR IN THE AIR HC (JAN171924)—HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC.....$12.99
VOLUME 3: PARTY WITH THE BERGENS SC (JUN171870)—SC, 64pgs, FC....$7.99
VOLUME 3: PARTY WITH THE BERGENS HC—HC, 64pgs, FC.....$12.99
VOLUME 4: BRAIN FREEZE SC—SC, 64pgs, FC.....$7.99
VOLUME 4: BRAIN FREEZE HC—HC, 6x9, 64pgs, FC.....$12.99

PS ARTBOOKS

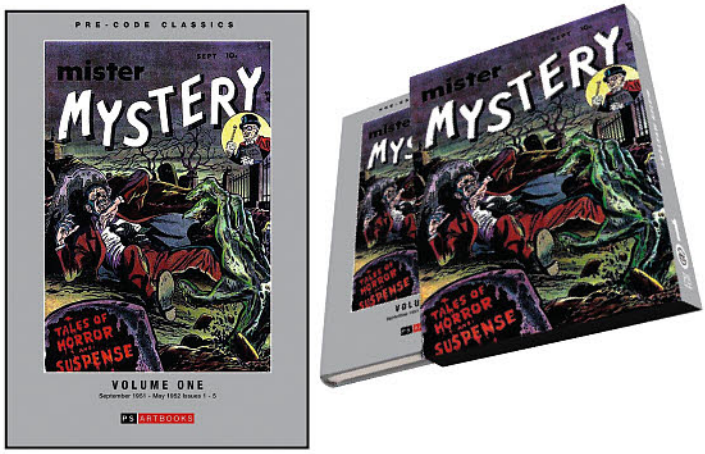


PRE-CODE CLASSICS: BAFFLING MYSTERIES HC VOL. 1

(A) Various

The only thing baffling thing about this is why we didn't bring it out sooner! Mike Sekowsky, Maurice Gutwirth, George Appel, Gene Colan, Jim McLaughlin, Ace Baker, Lou Cameron, Bill Molno, Chic Stone and all of 'em from the frightful freakin' fab'n' fantastic fifties! Hey, throw another log on the fire and let's get down to business! Collects *Baffling Mysteries* #5-9 (November 1951 to July 1952). (STL084802) (C: 0-1-1)

HARDCOVER—HC, 184pgs, FC.....$44.99
SLIPCASE EDITION—HC, 184pgs, FC.....$54.99



PRE-CODE CLASSICS: MISTER MYSTERY VOLUME 1 HC

(A) Various

More murderous head-scratchin' and downright alien puzzlement from the likes of Mike Esposito, Ross Andru, Tony Tallarico, Jack Abel, Moe Marcus, Martin Rose, Paul Gattuso, Don Perlin and Walter Palais, all under the tutelage of Stanley Morse which combined to make this 1951/52 five-comic set today's winner, at least until we get into gear and start on volume 2! Collects *Mister Mystery* #1-5 (September 1951 to May 1952). (STL084808) (C: 0-1-1)

HARDCOVER—HC, 184pgs, FC.....$44.99
SLIPCASE EDITION—HC, 184pgs, FC.....$54.99



PRE-CODE CLASSICS: ZIFF-DAVIS SCIFI SLIPCASE SET

(A) Various

Originally published by Ziff-Davis and reprinted by PS Artbooks in 2016, this three-volume set of *Pre-Code Classics Space Busters/Space Patrol/Nightmare* has it all: painted cover art by Allen Anderson, interior art from the great Murphy Anderson, and "The True Story of Flying Saucers" written by Harry Harrison. When the saucers do come then, heck, I want 'em to look like these babies! (STL084814) (C: 0-1-1)

HC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC.....$99.99

QUIRK BOOKS

THE CON ARTIST SC

(W) Fred Van Lente (A) Tom Fowler



This illustrated mystery will appeal to comic book fans and anyone who appreciates an unconventional whodunit. Comic book artist Mike Mason arrives at San Diego Comic-Con, seeking sanctuary with other fans and creators — and maybe to reunite with his ex — but when his rival is found murdered, he becomes the prime suspect. To clear his name, Mike will have to navigate every corner of the con, from zombie obstacle courses and cosplay flash mobs to intrusive fans and obsessive collectors, in the process unraveling a dark secret behind one of the industry's most legendary creators. (STL085042) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 288pgs, B&W.....$14.99



NOT FINAL COVER

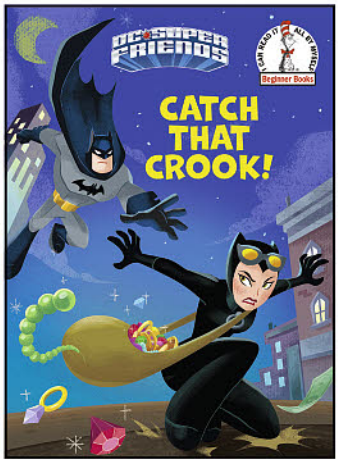
DC SUPER HERO GIRLS: WONDER WOMAN FOR PRESIDENT/RULE THE SCHOOL! FLIP-BOOK

(W) Shea Fontana
(A) Random House

Get your cape on with the DC Super Hero Girls, the unprecedented new Super Hero universe especially for girls! Readers of all ages can fly high with the all-new adventures of Wonder Woman, Supergirl, Batgirl, and some of the world's most iconic female super heroes as high schoolers! Wonder Woman and her frenemy, Cheetah, go toe to claw in this flip-it leveled reader with two stories in one book. On one side of this two-in-one leveled reader, the fur flies when Wonder Woman and her frenemy, Cheetah, run for student body president. Then flip the book over to find out what makes Cheetah Super Hero High's favorite ferocious feline. Step 3 books are longer and slightly more difficult than Step 2 books, with text assists through context cues or illustrations. (STL084987) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 48pgs, FC.....$5.99

RANDOM HOUSE BOOKS YOUNG READERS



DC SUPER FRIENDS: CATCH THAT CROOK! HC

(W) Laura Hitchcock
(A) Random House

A Beginner Book featuring Batman and the DC Super Friends! Batman is the protector of Gotham City. But when Catwoman and friends go on a crime spree, Batman calls on Superman, Wonder Woman, and the rest of the DC Super Friends to race to the rescue! Boys and girls ages 4 to 6 will love the high-flying action in this original *DC Super Friends Beginner Book*, which features amazing full-color illustrations. DC Super Friends is a unique brand that gives preschoolers their very own versions of the world's greatest superheroes from DC Comics: Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, Aquaman, The Flash, Cyborg, Hawkman, and Green Lantern. (STL084988) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

HC, 6x9, 48pgs, FC.....$9.99

DC SUPER HERO GIRLS: ROBOT RUMBLE PICTUREBOOK

(W) Rachel Chlebowski



Wonder Woman, Supergirl, Batgirl, and the DC Super Hero Girls get glowing in this all-new glow-in-the-dark storybook with glow poster! An over-the-top pop quiz puts Ms. Martian's ability to turn invisible to the test. Luckily, she's got Wonder Woman, Supergirl, and the other *DC Super Hero Girls* to help her save the day. Glow-in-the-dark pages reveal clues and help young readers spot Ms. Martian. A glow-in-the-dark wall poster featuring Wonder Woman, Supergirl, and the other *DC Super Hero Girls* adds to the fun! (STL084986) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x8, 16pgs, FC.....$5.99

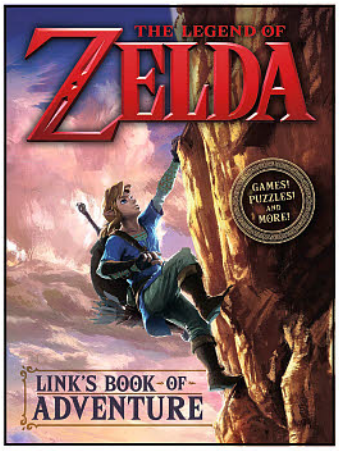
DC SUPER HERO GIRLS: BUMBLEBEE AT SUPER HERO HIGH HC

(W) Lisa Yee



When the world's honey supply starts to drop and some of her old tech disappears, super student Bumblebee enlists her friends Wonder Woman, Batgirl, Poison Ivy, and Beast Boy to help her find out why. Is it a new villain, or someone from the past? With so much going on at Super Hero High, Bumblebee isn't sure how she's going to keep an eye on everything, but she's determined to do it with style... and sting! Award-winning author Lisa Yee brings this edge-of-your-seat adventure to life with mystery, thrills, and laughs. Move over, Batman and Superman — the DC Super Hero Girls are ready to save the day and have fun doing it! (STL084985) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC.....$13.99

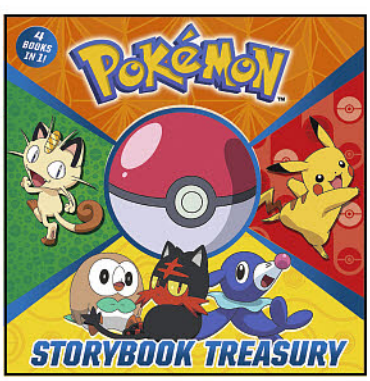


LEGEND OF ZELDA: LINK'S BOOK OF ADVENTURE HC

Are you up to the challenge? Venture with Link and Princess Zelda in this hardcover full-color activity book based on Nintendo's classic franchise *The Legend of Zelda!* Fans of series will love this hardcover full-color activity book featuring Link, Princess Zelda, and their adventures in Hyrule. With tons of epic games and boss puzzles, The Legend of Zelda followers will love this super-interactive book! (STL085059) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

HC, 7x10, 72pgs, FC.....$9.99

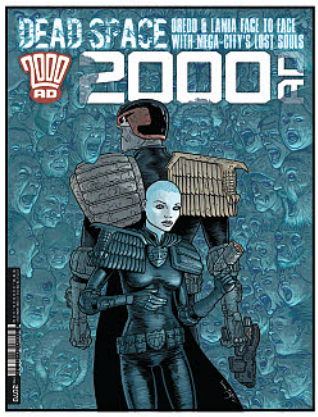
POKÉMON STORYBOOK TREASURY HC



A hardcover collection of four books featuring various Pokémon, from Kanto to Alola! This hardcover collection of four Pokémon books introduces readers to Pokémon of all shapes and sizes, from Kanto to Alola, from Fire-type to Ice-type and more! It's sure to thrill Pokémon fans ages 5 to 9, and collectors of all ages! (STL085289) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x8, 96pgs, FC.....$9.99

REBELLION / 2000AD



2000 AD JULY 2018 PACK

Incredible SF action from the Eisner-nominated UK anthology! Judge Dredd's on a high-speed elevator straight to hell in "Elevator Pitch" by Rob Williams and Chris Weston; young Jess attempts to save Fairfax in *Damned: The Fall of Deadworld* by Kek-W and Dave Kendall; Nolan Blake learns the truth behind the "Crown" in *Skip Tracer*: "Heavy Hangs the Head" by James Peaty and Paul Marshall; and two new series start: Grey Area's back, and the Exo Transfer Control cops battle murderous aliens, courtesy of Dan Abnett and Mark Harrison, and we journey to the New World in the time-shift fantasy saga The Order by Kek-W and John Burns! (STL085010) (C: 0-0-1)

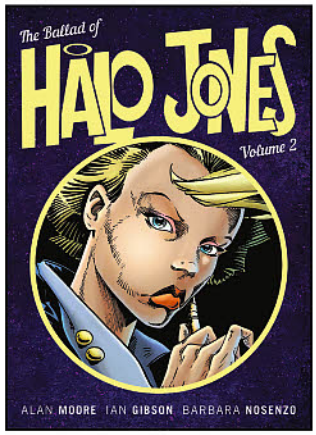
Magazine pack, 32pgs, PC $21.60

JUDGE DREDD MEGAZINE #398



More action and adventure in the future-shocked world of Judge Dredd! The epic Razorjack crossover "This Corrosion" by Michael Carroll and John Higgins comes to explosive conclusion as the lawman fights for his life to escape the demonic dimension; Devlin Waugh's date night goes from bad to worse in "Kiss of Death" by Rory McConville and Mike Dowling; secrets are revealed in "The Returners" by Si Spencer and Nicolo Assirelli; Oz faces destruction in *Chopper*: "Wandering Soul" by David Baillie and Brendan McCarthy; and there's the start of a special *Strange Brigade* story by Gordon Rennie and Tiernen Trevallion to tie in with this year's must-have action-horror videogame. Plus, in the bagged supplement this month, a former Chief Judge dispenses justice in Mega-City One in The Streets of Dan Francisco by Arthur Wyatt and Paul Marshall! (STL085013) (C: 0-0-1)

Magazine (w/Graphic Novel), 64pgs, PC $13.00



THE BALLAD OF HALO JONES VOLUME 2 (COLOR EDITION) TP

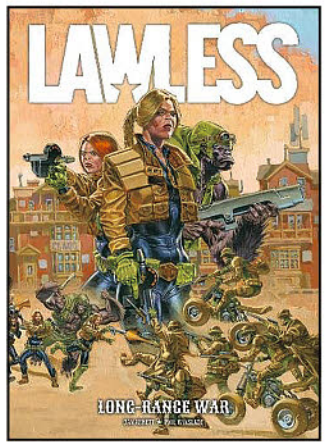
(W) Alan Moore (A) Ian Gibson

Comic legend Alan Moore's highly-influential classic of British comics, presented to a new generation colored and remastered for the very first time! "Where did she go? Out. What did she do? Everything..." Bored and frustrated with her life in 50th-century leisure-ghetto housing estate "The Hoop," 18-year-old everywoman Halo Jones yearns for the infinite sights and sounds of the universe. Pledging to escape on a fantastic voyage, she sets in motion events unimaginable; a spell on a luxury spaceliner, a brush with an interstellar war — Halo Jones faces hardship and adventure in the name of freedom in the limitless cosmos. (STL085016) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 64pgs, FC $9.99

LAWLESS VOLUME 2: LONG-RANGE WAR TP

(W) Dan Abnett (A) Phil Windslade



Book two of Dan Abnett's and Phil Winslade's Sci-Fi Western epic! Since Colonial Marshal Metta Lawless unveiled their plans, the merciless hypercorp now consider Badrock a liability and are preparing to quietly wipe the frontier town and all its residents off the map! Unfortunately the residents in question are an uncooperative and pugnacious group of Muties, Meks, Humans and Uplifted Gorillas who have just been permanently removed from Munce Inc.'s employee roster; getting them to work together for survival will be no easy task! Metta and her disparate band of peace-keepers must get the locals to put aside their differences and fight against the corporate threat, before they lose more than just their jobs! (STL085029) (C: 0-0-1)

96pgs, FC $19.99

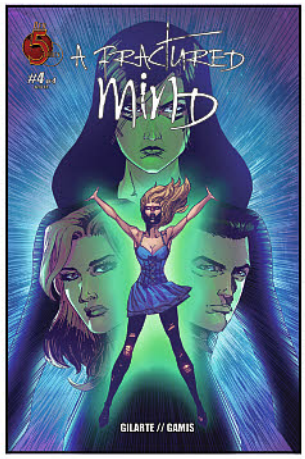
BRINK VOLUME 2 TP

(W) Dan Abnett (A/CA) I.N.J. Culbard



Humanity is on the brink in the second critically-acclaimed volume of smash comics duo Dan Abnett and INJ Culbard's atmospheric space-noir. Her past as an Investigator seemingly behind her, Bridget Kurtis is sent to the under-construction Galina Habitat as a security consultant. With a skeleton crew of engineers, architects and security personnel, construction is running behind schedule and Mariam Junot herself (the acting-CEO of Junot Corp) has arrived to find out why. Amid rumours of haunting and disappearances, Kurtis uncovers a sect conspiracy that may be more insidious and far-reaching than she ever imagined. Either the claustrophobic life in the space Habitats is driving humanity insane, or there are influences at play beyond any human understanding! (STL085022) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SC, 96pgs, FC $17.99



RED 5 COMICS

FRACTURED MIND #4

(W) James Gilarte
(A) David Anton Gamis
(CA) E.T. Dollman

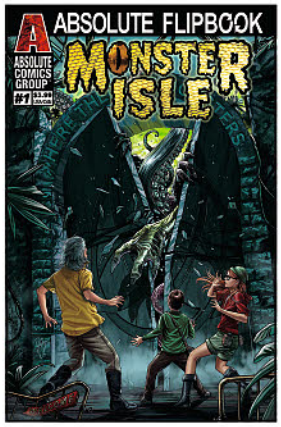
The secret behind the dark woman haunting Christie is revealed as she attempts to get her revenge against the notorious serial killer The Crippler while the police race to stop her before she goes too far. (STL084815)

32pgs, FC $3.95

RED GIANT ENTERTAINMENT

ABSOLUTE FLIPBOOK #1

(W) Larry Hama, David Campiti
(A) Aurelio Mazzara, Jinky Coronado
(CA) Ruiz Burgos



Absolute Flipbook contains two stories in one book. This issue features the first issues of: "Pandora's Blogs" — A young girl moves to a new town in Legends Florida, only to discover that the strange things she is blogging about have a nasty habit of landing her in hot water — and "Monster Isle" — - A long-forgotten amusement park dedicated to monsters may hold a dangerous secret. It's up to the three young adventurers to discover its mysteries and protect us all! (STL085089)

28pgs, FC $3.99



THE VILLAIN #5

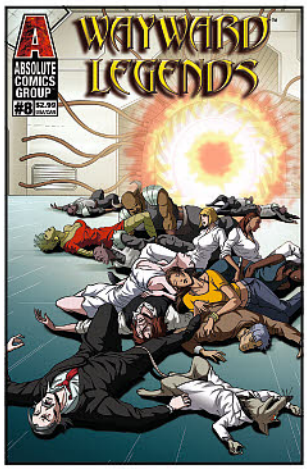
(W) William Applegate, Neal Adams
(A) Mikael Bergkvist
(CA) Mikael Bergkvist, Neal Adams

This is it, the finale to the pulse-pounding *Villain* mini-series. Will John's marriage survive the ordeal? Will he survive, for that matter? Or will the very villainous empire he founded be the cause of his own downfall? It all ends here, one way or another! (STL085087)

MATURE THEMES

24pgs, FC (5 of 5) $3.99

WAYWARD LEGENDS #8
(W) Weilin Yang & Various
(A) Weilin Yang, Youjun Yang
The flash-forward continues as the Wayward Sons take the fight to Kronos himself. Will they succeed, or will this be the end of the Wayward Sons, Wayward Legends and even the world as we know it? This could be the end! (STL085088) (C: 1-0-0)
24pgs, FC.....$2.99





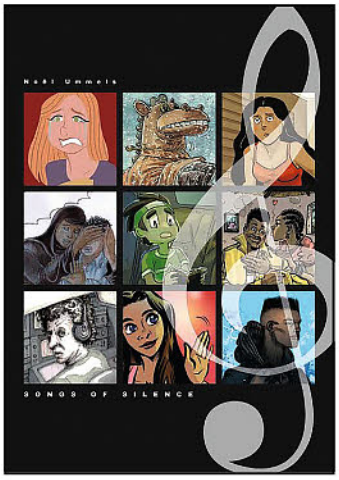
WAYWARD SONS VOLUME 4 TP
(W) Benny Powell
(A) Weilin Yang & Various
(CA) Weilin Yang
In the aftermath of the ancient Egyptina War, the Ulympeans must face a scattered enemy, new threats, the unexpected return of an old ally, and the loss of another. This collects issues #16-20. (STK637989)
SC, 172pgs, FC.....$19.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM



WAYWARD SONS VOLUME 1 TP
(W) Benny Powell
(A/CA) Weilin Yang & Various
The Pantheans have just prevailed in a bloody civil war. Things go quickly awry while attempting to imprison the traitorous Kronos and a multitude of monstrous intergalactic criminals. What happens next, however, is completely unexpected! This is the collected first 5 issues of the hit Webcomic series. (STK452027)
SC, 172pgs, FC.....$19.95

ROSARIUM PUBLISHING



SONGS OF SILENCE GN
(W) Noel Ummels
(A) Didier Kassai, Stephani Soejono
Music makes us think, makes us dance, makes us feel. No matter the tempo, music moves us. *Songs of Silence* is an international comics project put together by artists from Europe, Africa, and Asia, inspired by the power of music. Each story (written by Dutch author, Noël Ummels) is inspired by a popular song from our past. They explore such universal concerns as injustice, abuse, intolerance, deception, and exploitation, but they also speak of love and inspiration. Some stories may be sad or distressing, ironic or completely in earnest. (STL084690) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 78pgs, FC.....$14.95

WAYWARD SONS VOLUME 2 TP
(W) Benny Powell
(A) Weilin Yang & Various
(CA) Genzoman
Outnumbered nearly 200-to-1, the Ulympians must devise a method of evening up the odds for the coming confrontation that will change the course of human history — forever! Collects issues #6-10 of the hit webcomic series that mixes the sci-fi, fantasy, and super-hero genres! (STK457849)
SC, 172pgs, FC.....$19.95



ROTHIC



ANCIENT DREAMS #8
(W) J.P. Roth (CA) Nei Ruffino
Born into the twenty-first century, Cara Wynter is a beautiful young writer, tormented by dreams of her own death. The clock is ticking, she has only 13 days to remember, understand, and break a deadly curse. But in order to do so, she must first face her worst fears, to save a god she has treasured for centuries, and a love that she cannot live without. (STL084989)
24pgs, FC.....$3.99



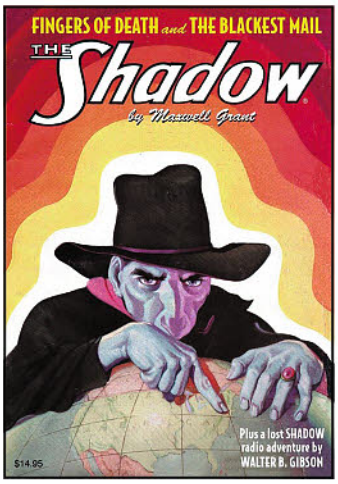
SOUTHERN NIGHTGOWN #7
(W) J.P. Roth (CA) Dawn McTeigue
As Clare falls deeper into her darkness, the girls are pulled by the Guardian into the first Realm. (STL065409)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #10 (OCT171767)
24pgs, FC.....$3.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A WAYWARD SONS VOLUME 3 TP
(W) Benny Powell
(A) Weilin Yang & Various
(CA) Weilin Yang
Ancient mythology and science fiction meet on ancient Earth! The war in ancient Egypt is here! It will take all of their skill and cunning for the hopelessly outnumbered Ulympeans to pull off a victory against the entrenched Tytans. If they lose, mankind will forever be under the thumb of Kronos and his minions. If they win, will mankind be any better off? The fate of the world hangs in the balance! (STK630727)
SC, 7x10, 172pgs, FC.....$19.95

SANCTUM PRODUCTIONS



THE SHADOW DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 132 SC

(W) Maxwell Grant & Various
(A) Tom Lovell, Newt Alfred
(CA) George Rozen, Modest Stein

Lamont Cranston investigates crime in classic pulp thrillers by Walter. B. Gibson and Bruce Elliott. First, one by one, prominent citizens fall victim to "Fingers of Death" and only The Shadow can uncover the murderous mastermind behind the serial killings! Then, mysterious writing on a wall, a toy boat and a kite set Lamont Cranston on the trail of the Hollywood extortionist behind "The Blackest Mail." Plus, a lost Shadow radio adventure by Walter Gibson! (STL084772) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, B&W $14.95

SCHIFFER PUBLISHING

SPOTLIGHT ON

IT MUST BE ART: BIG O POSTER ARTISTS OF THE 1960S AND 1970S HC

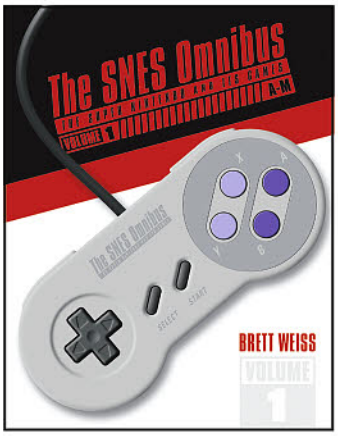
(W) Michael Fishel
(A) Roger Dean & Various

Certified Cool

Throughout the 1960s and 70s, London-based Big O Posters helped define the new and democratic art medium of the psychedelic poster, a vehicle for rebellion against the old order that went hand in hand with the music, literature, and film of the time. Included in more than 300 images are works by 19 artists, including Martin Sharp, Roger Dean, H.R. Giger, Robert Venosa, and Vali Myers whose signature styles include sci-fi, fantasy, visionary, botanical, and surrealism. This book digs below the surface to offer insights and anecdotes about the era, the artistic process, and reveals connections to artists from the past (Aubrey Beardsley, Alphonse Mucha, Kay Nielsen) whose spirit chimed with the age of Big O Posters. (STL084441) (C: 0-1-0)



HC, 8x11, 304pgs, FC $50.00



THE SNES OMNIBUS: THE SUPER NINTENDO AND ITS GAMES VOLUME 1: A-M HC

(W) Brett Weiss

The SNES Omnibus is a fun and informative look at all the original Super Nintendo games released in the U.S. starting with the letters A–M. More than 350 games are featured, including such iconic titles as *Chrono Trigger*, *Contra III: The Alien Wars*, *Donkey Kong Country*, *EarthBound*, *F-Zero*, *Final Fantasy II* and *III*, *Gradius III*, and *The Legend of Zelda: A Link to the Past*. Each game, whether obscure or mainstream, is covered in exhaustive detail. In addition to thorough gameplay descriptions, the book includes reviews, fun facts, historical data, quotes from vintage magazines, and nostalgic stories about many of the games. (STL084440) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 9x12, 416pgs, FC $49.99

SCHOLASTIC INC.

LEGO DC SUPERHEROES: THE OFFICAL JUSTICE LEAGUE TRAINING MANUAL WITH MINIFIGURE

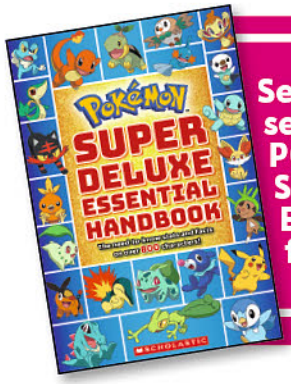
(W) Liz Marsham

Want to join the LEGO DC Justice League? Then this training handbook featuring Aquaman is for you! Learn all about the vehicles, secret headquarters, and gadgets of the Justice League from the actual super-heroes in the guidebook, and then put your knowledge to the test in the activity book! Includes an awesome buildable Aquaman minifigure! (STL084444) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC $12.99





See this month's GAMES section for the POKÉMON SUPER DELUXE ESSENTIAL HANDBOOK from Scholastic!

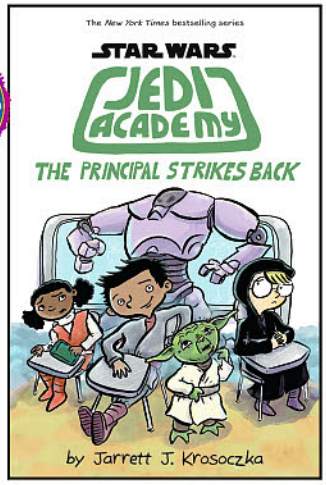
STAR WARS: JEDI ACADEMY VOLUME 6: THE PRINCIPAL STRIKES BACK HC

(W/A/CA) Jarrett J Krosoczka

As told through a mix of comics, doodles, and journal entries, it's Victor Starspeeder's third year at Jedi Academy! It's also his first year **ever** without his sister, Christina. Plus, things at Jedi Academy are... weird. After last year's security breach, Principal Marr has been demoted and replaced with Commander ZC-04, a big, scary droid. There's a curfew, new regulations, and everyone is on edge. But when Victor and his friends dig a little deeper into the changes at the school, they find that there's a lot more to this story than the droids want to admit! It's an all-new, out-of-this-world Jedi Academy adventure as *The Principal Strikes Back!* (STL084443) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W $12.99





SCOUT COMICS

JAZZ LEGEND #3

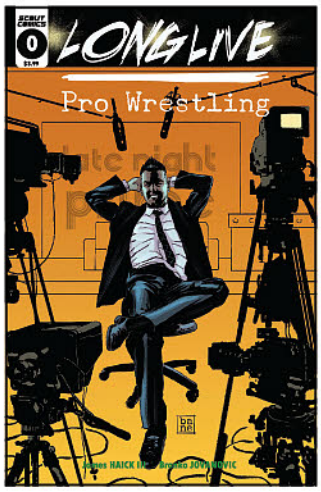
(W) Jc Lacek (A) Vincent Dubourg

Motocity's jazz phenom Martin Comity has reached a tipping point with a mysterious new street drug aptly named New Blue. After a batched performance at the War Room which left Martin humiliated and tarnished the venues reputation, the club's owner, Sweety, has no choice but to set an example of Martin. Realizing she has lost her star performer, Sweety sets her sights on compensation, be it blood or money. Unfortunately for the peculiar writer Benjamin Way, Sweety is convinced blame rests solely on his shoulders. (STL085279)

32pgs, FC $3.99

LONG LIVE PRO WRESTLING #0

(W) James Haick Iii
(A/CA) Branko Jovanovic
Evan Dandy is a former pro wrestler turned talk show host who has transcended the wrestling business and has become a huge pop culture superstar. On the eve of his talk show's network premiere, Evan's integrity and former profession come under fire. Will Evan be able to control his temper or will he lash out and put his network deal in jeopardy? Find out in the premiere episode of Scout's new Binge imprint! (STL085343)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99





LONG LOST: BOOK TWO #1

(W) Matthew Erman (A) Lisa Sterle
The second book of *Long Lost* begins here! After venturing to their southern mountain home and learning some shocking news concerning their mother, Piper and Frances have gone missing and are now lost and alone in a place unknowable. Together, they must struggle and survive as they make their way back to Hazel Patch from where ever it is that they are. Join Scout Comics for the final six chapters of the critically acclaimed series! (STL085344)
32pgs, FC $3.99

SHIVER BUREAU #6

(W/A) Walt Ostlie
Sherlock Holmes meets *Ghostbusters* in *Shiver Bureau*. The old horror movie adage says to "never split up." However, when Pickle and Trish face down a shadow monster, an evil mastermind, shivers, a giant snake, and a really scary little old lady, they have no choice but to multitask. Pickle's in a real pickle this time and Trish may not be around to berate him for his overuse of puns. (STL085280)
32pgs, FC.....$3.99

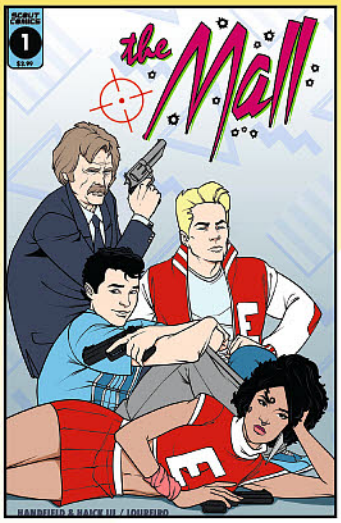




WELCOME TO PARADISE #5

(W) A.C. Medina
(A) Morgan Kendrick Sawyer
The final stage is set for Bett, Gunnar and Manny as our three "heroes" make their last stand with the fate of the entire Bunk in their hands. It's an epic final issue for Scout Comics' latest action, post-apocalyptic thriller, *Welcome to Paradise!* See you all on the other side of the door, if there's anything left! (STL085283)
32pgs, FC..... $3.99

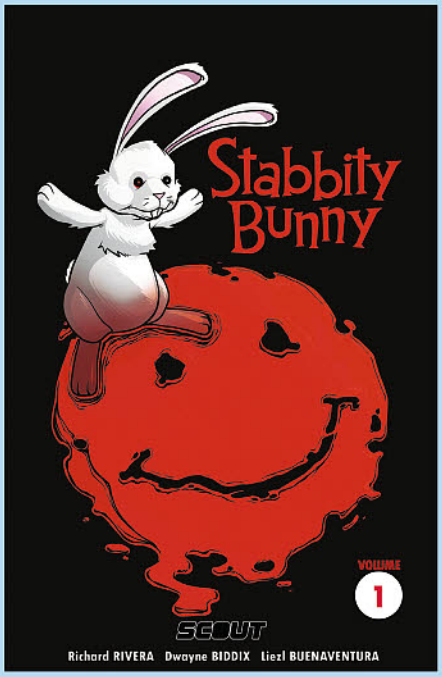
SPOTLIGHT ON



THE MALL #1

(W) Don Handfield, James Haick Iii
(A) Rafael Loureiro
Fresh from Free Comic Book Day, *The Mall* is set in everyone's favorite decade, the 1980's. This coming of age crime story takes place in a small Florida town at the height of the popularity of indoor malls. When the head of the Cardini Mob Family mysteriously dies, his three illegitimate children each inherit a store in the mall. While the stores front as legal businesses, the real money is in the illegal businesses. The kids are thrust into a world of crime, all the while just trying to survive normal high school life. It's like a John Hughes *Godfather* movie. Co-written by History Channel's *Knightfall* writer Don Handfield and *Solar Flare*'s James Haick III. (STL085345)
32pgs, FC..... $3.99

FEATURED ITEM



STABBITY BUNNY VOLUME 1 TP

Scout's break-out hit for 2018! From the kidnapping of seven-year-old Grace to the terrifying reveal in issue six, this volume collects the first 6 issues of *Stabbity Bunny!* A supernatural force has been pursuing her family for generations and Grace is now the target of this ancient evil. Fortunately, an unexpected protector intervenes, her plush bunny, Stabbity, handed down through the family for almost 100 years. Horror and mystery combine! (STL085348)
SC, 176pgs, FC $19.99



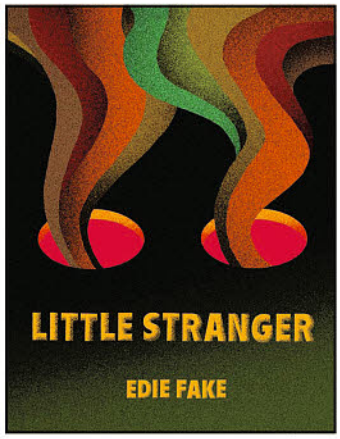
ZINNOBER #2

After their far-reaching run-in with a cult of dragon worshipers, Claire, James, and its newest addition Andrew, make their way back from the long-winding tunnels of London's subway system to the surface to take care of some unfinished dangerous business at Piccadilly Circus. Dangerous business, that is. As Claire and Andrew grow closer, much to the discomfort of James, the curious young scientist hatches a plan with the potential to turn the war on dragons in their favor. But is he telling the truth? And what plan does a mysterious cult member have in store for James? (STL085284)
32pgs, FC $3.99

SECRET ACRES

LITTLE STRANGER GN

(W/A/CA) Edie Fake
Have you ever gotten turned on while stuffing a turkey? Get a Little Stranger this spring with Edie Fake. What's silly, scary and sexy? Edie Fake's comics forged an entire aesthetic of art and queer culture. Since his Ignatz Award-winning *Gaylord Phoenix*, Fake's comics have only appeared in underground anthologies and zines. At last, these rare comics can all be found under the covers of a *Little Stranger*. You'll never look at a turkey the same way again. (STL084447) (C: 1-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 176pgs, B&W $21.95

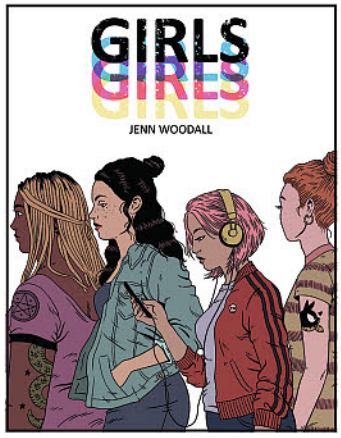




SILVER SPROCKET

DAYGLOAYHOLE #2

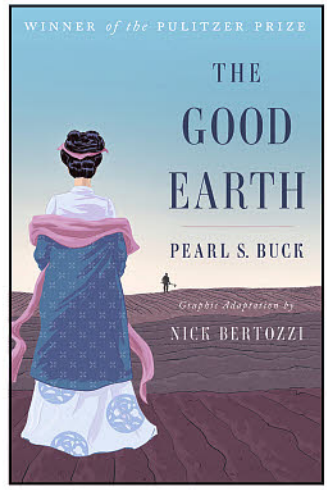
(W/A/CA) Ben Passmore
Ben has been turned into a cockroach and in love with a woman formed from his sticky leaky guts. Meanwhile, murderous mutant cops, vampires, and TV-faced dragons wander the irradiated landscape. Heart warming, right? There is violence and comedy. Gory, punk, and kinda unromantic. Snag the "No Limitz" variant cover. (STL085168) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (2 of 4) $6.00



GIRLS SC

(W/A/CA) Jenn Woodall
Woodall's collected illustrations of fierce femmes are inspiring and vital. *"The bold, colorful ways in which Woodall explores domestic violence, street harassment, and gender expression are wonderful, if at times painful... The art and social commentary in Jenn Woodall's GIRLS make it an absolute must-have."—Rogues Portal Magazine (STL085925)* (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x9, 40 pgs, FC $12.00

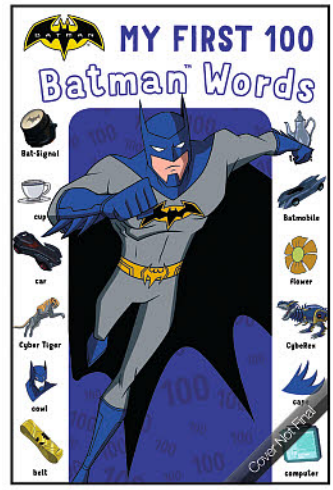
SIMON & SCHUSTER



THE GOOD EARTH TP

(W) Pearl S Buck, Nick Bertozzi
(A/CA) Nick Bertozzi
In *The Good Earth*, Pearl S. Buck paints an indelible portrait of China in the 1920s, when the last emperor reigned and the vast political and social upheavals of the twentieth century were but distant rumblings. This moving story of the honest farmer Wang Lung and his selfless wife O-Lan is must reading to fully appreciate the sweeping changes that have occurred in the lives of the Chinese people during the last century. *New York Times*-bestselling author Nick Bertozzi brings Buck's timeless, epic novel to life with incredible imagery in this vivid graphic novel. Bertozzi retraces the whole cycle of life depicted in the unforgettable original: its terrors, its passions, its ambitions, and its rewards. (STL084457) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 144pgs, FC $19.99

SIMON SPOTLIGHT



MY FIRST 100 BATMAN WORDS BOARD BOOK

(W) Maggie Testa
(A) Patrick Spaz Spaziante
Now the youngest Batman fans can learn 100 first words, like "Bat-Signal" and "the Joker," with their favorite superhero, Batman! What kinds of words make up Batman's world? Find out in this book of first words for the youngest Batman fans that takes readers on a tour of Batman's favorite places, like the "Batcave" he calls home underneath Wayne Manor, and the words and pictures that go along with them, like "Alfred Pennyworth," "the Batmobile," Batman's "cape," and more! (STL084484) (C: 0-1-0)
NOTE: Available only in the United States and Canada.
PROSE BOOK
HC, 8x5, 26pgs, FC $7.99

SOMOS ARTE, LLC

SPOTLIGHT ON

RICANSTRUCTION: REMINISCING & REBUILDING PUERTO RICO TP

(W) Edgardo Miranda-Rodriguez & Various
(A) Bill Sienkiewicz & Various
(CA) Tony Daniel
Ricanstruction is an anthology featuring contributions from comic book industry writers and artists like Gail Simone, Greg Pak, Reginald Hudlin, Denys Cowan, Tony Daniel, Ken Lashley, Bill Sienkiewicz, Yanick Paquette, Gabby Rivera, Will Rosado, Jorge Jimenez, Mike Allred, and Chris Sotomayor, as well as Puerto Rican and Latinx celebrities like Rosario Dawson, Rubén Blades, Javier Muñoz, Sonia Manzano and over 100 more. Produced and featuring stories written by Edgardo Miranda-Rodriguez, this anthology teams up his original character "La Borinqueña" with some of the most iconic comic DC Comics heroes. Original stories also take us to the past to explore the beautiful history of Puerto Rico as well as tales that envision a stronger and rebuilt island. 100% of the proceeds from this anthology will go to the continued work to help over 3 million Americans living in Puerto Rico. These short stories remind us all that the true power of being a hero is inside each of us. *¡El pueblo unido jamas sera vencido!* (STL085450)
SC, 192pgs, FC $19.99



This anthology features contributions from the comic book industry and celebrities like **FRANK MILLER, GAIL SIMONE, GREG PAK, ROSARIO DAWSON, TONY DANIEL, REGINALD HUDLIN, DENYS COWAN, KEN LASHLEY, BILL SIENKIEWICZ, YANICK PAQUETTE, JORGE JIMENEZ, RUBEN BLADES,** and over 130 others! Produced and featuring stories written by **EDGARDO MIRANDA-RODRIGUEZ** this anthology teams up his original character **LA BORINQUEÑA** with some of the most iconic DC Comics heroes:

WONDER WOMAN, BATMAN, SUPERMAN, AQUAMAN, THE FLASH

and many others. Original stories also take us to the past to explore the beautiful history of PUERTO RICO as well as tales that envision a stronger and rebuilt island. 100% of the proceeds will go to the continued work to help over 3 million Americans living in PUERTO RICO!

RELEASE DATE MAY 23, 2018 • PRE-ORDER WITH DISTRIBUTION CODE JAN189143



EETZA GOODA!

STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS COMES TO *PREVIEWS*!



Starburns Industries launched in the summer of 2010, founded by *Community* creato and *Rick and Morty* co-creator Dan Harmon, Dino "Starburns" Stamatopoulos (*Mora Orel*), Joe Russo II, James Fino and Duke Jonhson, in order to create a workspace that gives the support and freedom to original and creative people to make content that is funny, strange, sad, and beautiful. In addition to developing original content, Starburns Industries creates groundbreaking animation… and now Comic Books and Graphic Novels via their SBI Press imprint.

With SBI Press making their debut in ***PREVIEWS*** this month, we spoke with SBI Press President Simon Ore, Dino "Starburns" Stamatopolous (Starburns co-Founder, and author of *Trent*), and Eric Esquivel (co-writer with Dan Harmon on *Gregory Graves*) about their path to print…





Simon Ore



Eric Esquivel



Dino Stamatopoulos

PREVIEWS: For starters, could you tell us a bit about what inspired Starburns Industries to break into comics?

Simon Ore: The idea was simple. It takes a long time to make a TV show, and even then, you don't get to keep the IP. It takes a lot less time to make a comic, and when you do you get to own the IP. We have lots of stories we want to tell and lots of characters we want to bring to life and we don't want to wait, so publishing comics seemed like the way to do that. Also, and this is something we haven't looked into much yet, but we're assuming comic books and cassette tapes (which we are also making) are still as popular as they were in the '80s.

P: While Starburns already has a diverse list of TV shows and comics to boast, they all seem to have an essential connective tissue that makes them feel so "Starburns." Are there elements you look for in a story when looking for new projects to develop that have helped establish the Starburns brand?

SO: Starburns has the mandate to always include four magical and essential ingredients into every story it tells. To get a list of the four ingredients, please send a self-addressed stamped envelope to our office address in Burbank, along with a two dollar bill. Or read the rest of this sentence, which tells you that the four ingredients to making something special and universal is to make it *Sad*, *Funny*, *Strange* and *Beautiful*. We are a creator-driven, story-oriented studio. We just want to help tell good stories.

P: What about Starburns Industries, and by extension SBI Press, stands apart from other similar companies out there?

SO: We can't speak for other companies, but we can say that we are all about trying to make things exist that probably wouldn't have existed without us, but should exist. Our first graphic novel is a musical about a family tragedy, our second book is a horror anthology for children. We want to remember the time where comics were strange and dark and you felt like you were discovering something special when you stumbled upon a great book. I'm sure most places think about things that they could sell to others, we want to make things we would buy for ourselves.

P: What has been the coolest part of watching SBI Press come to fruition so far?

SO: Making our first few books, holding them in our hands and seeing the positive reactions of readers.

P: Can you tell us about some of those first few books?

SO: We've got ***Trent*** from Dino Stamatopolous, who played "Starburns" on *Community*, was the lead writer on *Mr. Show*, and created *Moral Orel* — we've been calling that book "Moral Orel Season 3". We also have ***Hellicious***, which is basically *Calvin and Hobbes* set in Hell, except Calvin is the Devil's granddaughter and her Hobbes is a wayward soul she befriended. And we have ***Gregory Graves***, written by Dan Harmon and Eric Esquivel, which is basically Dan and Eric saying *"What if Lex Luthor was the good guy all along and Superman was the monster?"*

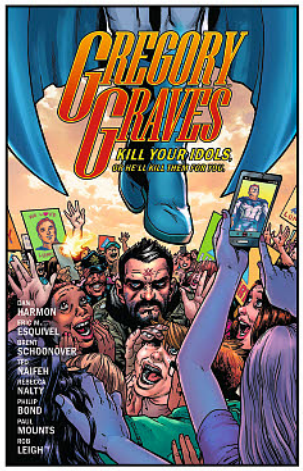
P: Eric, you co-wrote Gregory Graves with Dan Harmon. The story of how that came together is pretty great, will you tell us a bit about how that?

Eric Esquivel: Back when Dan's podcast, *"Harmontown"* recorded in the back of Meltdown Comics (R.I.P.), I used to attend religiously. As a huge fan of *Scud: The Disposable Assassin*, *La Cosa Nostroid* and *Community* — and as a comic book writer slowly making his way into writing TV and film — I related to Dan in a big, bad way. I actually credit him with being the reason I moved to Los Angeles to pursue a writing career.

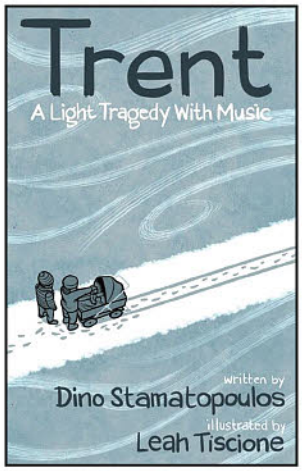
So, when Dan opened up one of his *Harmontown* episodes with an epic rant about how much he hated Superman — the only role model I've had longer than Dan himself — something in my head exploded. Hearing my real-life hero talk smack about my favorite fictional hero caused something in my head to short-circuit, and smoke started pouring out of my ears! Harmon and I had never spoken before. But when he glimpsed out into the audience and saw that aforementioned ear-smoke, he brought me up on stage. And we each argued on behalf of our respective heroes.

That weird argument — with Dan basically in-character as Lex and me as Clark — continued FOR MONTHS after the podcast wrapped, and eventually mutated into a pitch for what we would do, if we were ever given free reign with the characters.

I work at DC occasionally, and was able to land us an in-person pitch meeting. Dan and I did our song and dance, got a swift *"thanks, but no thanks."* It was the best thing that could have happened to us! Because now we're free to explore our ideas unfettered by continuity, or restrictions against naughty words… which is why SBI Press rules.







P: Dino, how about you. Tell us about the origin of Trent. What inspired you to want to do a graphic novel?

Dino Stamatopoulos: I wrote the stage musical version of *Trent* back in 1990 and since I had an animation studio, I thought the only way to do this story in a palatable way was in stop-motion animation. Of course, I thought it would be a tough sell to get money for it, so I had the idea to do it as a graphic novel first to help sell it. I found Leah Tiscione as an artist and she was really talented. Plus, she wanted to do it for free on spec. Everything fell into place.

P: What led to you publishing in-house through Starburns?

DS: Simon started SBI Press when I was well into working with Leah, and he offered to pay her and publish it. Remember when I said *"Everything fell into place"* before? Well, it turns out that there were more things to fall into place, and Simon was the one who dropped them into place.

P: Do you have plans to do another "musical graphic novel"?

DS: I'd like to do a musical graphic novel about a lot of things falling into one particular place. Not sure what I'll call it. Give me a second...

P: What's next for you at SBI Press?

DS: "Place Fallers! (the musical)"

P: Eric, what about you?

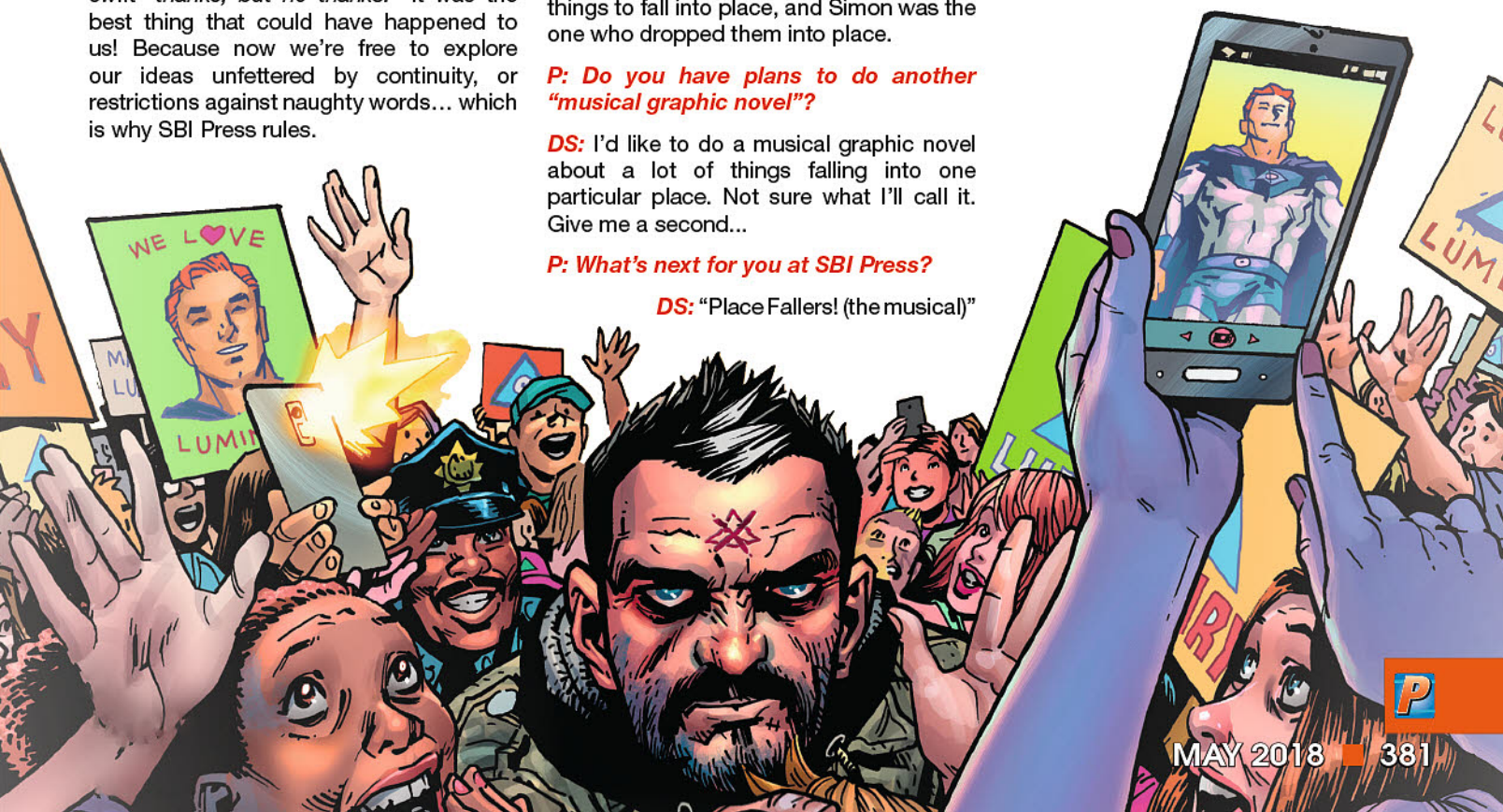
EE: Simon Ore and I are developing a gothy adventure book in the style of *Invader Zim* and *Lenore*, starring the daughter of one of History's most legendary monsters (no, it's not about Ivanka Trump). It's going to rule! And we are still in the early planning stages of *Gregory Graves* Vol. 2!

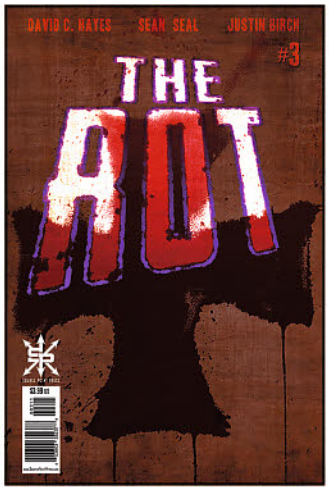
P: And Simon, what's next for SBI Press?

SO: Next we have ***Crawling King***, sort of a handmade, dark fantasy "Necronomicon" for kids. We have a fantasy adventure with a twist called ***Oddwell: The Frog of War***, and not long after that will be ***Comics Comics***, a book that teams up comedians like Patton Oswalt with comic industry artists. Plus, a ton of other stuff!

P: Do you have any hopes or goals for Starburns in the coming year?

SO: That people buy our books.





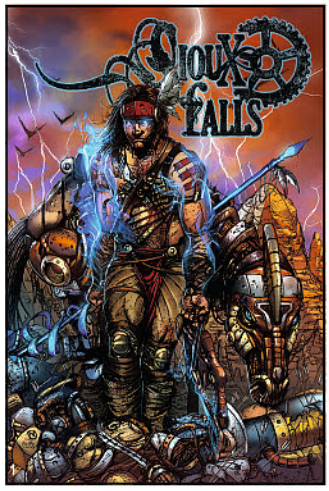
SOURCE POINT PRESS

THE ROT #3
(W) David Hayes (A) Sean Seal
The Rot gets a visit from a mysterious stranger, just before the newly awakened Templar comes to Bumtown to destroy him. Agent Miller of the CDC catches up with the Rot as well, and a final showdown of epic proportions takes place. (STL085067)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (3 of 3)..... $3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



MORTE ONE-SHOT
(W) Kevin Joseph (A) D.A Bishop
Morte is the story of the last man on Earth, now alone among a landscape of corpses, and how he chooses to spend his time in this new world. A powerful and gripping post-apocalyptic drama that will take a hot knife to your heartstrings. (STL085065)
STAFF PICK
See page 338
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC..... $3.99



SIOUX FALLS VOLUME 1 TP
(W) Z.M. Thomas
(A) Amelia Woo & Various
Sioux Falls is a Native American steampunk story inspired by the 1862 Dakota Uprising, as well as writer Z.M. Thomas' own family and heritage. It takes place in a world drained of oil and chronicles the bloody conflict that results in the pursuit of more. (STL085066)
MATURE THEMES
60pgs, FC (1 of 3).....$7.99

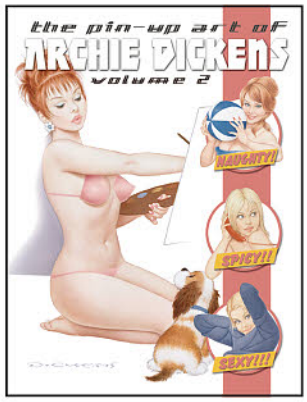
SQP ART BOOKS

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MAGENTA VOLUME 2: THE POWER OF PINK GN
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK378573) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 8x11, 64pgs, B&W.....$12.95



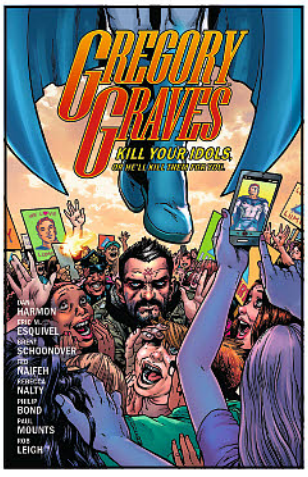
O/A THE PIN-UP ART OF ARCHIE DICKENS VOLUME 1 SC
(W) Various (A/CA) Archie Dickens
A contemporary of such cheesecake gods as Gil Elvgren and Alberto Vargas, Archie Dickens has had a variety of British euphemisms describe his works. The words used frequently are "cheeky," "saucy," and "randy." Angelic faces with devilish designs has always been the hallmark of this renowned illustrator, whose fondness for lovely young innocents in not-so-innocent situations has delighted pin-up enthusiasts throughout the world for several generations. (STK215462) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Hong Kong, Malaysia, and Indonesia.
MATURE THEMES
PROSE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC..... $14.95



O/A THE PIN-UP ART OF ARCHIE DICKENS VOLUME 2 SC
The spry and devilishly creative pin-up elder-statesman Archie Dickens is back with a new compendium of cuties to delight an appreciative public. A contemporary of such artistic greats as Elvgren and Vargas, Mr. Dickens is still kicking, still making naughty portraits of young ladies in various states of undress — all with a sly smile and an innocent demeanor. Each illustration features a delightful damsel doing something perfectly ordinary, but in such an extraordinary way! (STK254012) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Hong Kong, Malaysia, and Indonesia.
MATURE THEMES
PROSE BOOK
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC..... $14.95

STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS

GREGORY GRAVES VOLUME 1: INTERVIEW WITH A SUPER-VILLAIN GN
(W) Dan Harmon, Eric M Esquivel
(A) Brent Schoonover, Ted Naifeh
The world sighs in relief that insane scientist Gregory Graves is behind bars, awaiting execution. Granting a final interview, Graves tells his side of the story in a world where so-called "heroes" with the power to snuff out the sun ask us to trust their pinky-promise that they won't. But when the secret of Earth's mightiest hero comes out, Graves might not look so crazy anymore. (STL085069)
MATURE THEMES
64pgs, FC $6.99





HELLICIOUS #1
(W) Mina Elwell, A.C. Medina
(A) Kit Elwell (CA) Kit Elwell, Jio Butler
Cherry, the Devil's prankster granddaughter and the cutest grim reaper in Hell, is honestly just trying to have fun and make new friends. She just keeps getting derailed by the fact that human beings are flammable. She loves everything about Hell — its burning landscapes, its horrific inhabitants, and especially her demonic mother and grandfather — but she's lonely. There's nobody to play with, and anyone who tries ends up defenestrated, digested, or otherwise destroyed. There's only one mortal who Cherry thinks might survive her friendship: rock star and goth icon Briggy Bundy. The bad news is, he isn't dead...Yet. It's *Kim Reaper* meets *Calvin and Hobbes* meets Dante's *Inferno*! (STL085070)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (1 of 5) $3.99



AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES

HAKES

SINCE 1967

A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.



HAKES.COM











THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES









ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

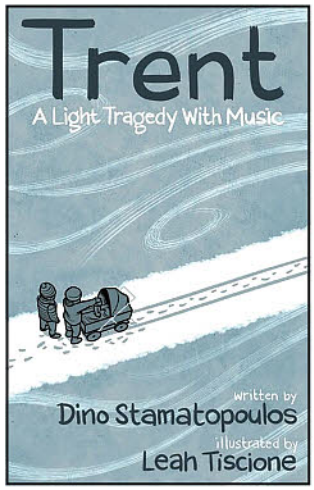












TRENT GN

(W) Dino Stamatopoulos
(A/CA) Leah Tiscione
Trent is a light tragedy with music about the dangers of Hope and the delusions of Love. When Bob and Doris lose their baby boy, Trent, to a foolish mistake, they fall back on the old optimism of the classic musical. Singing their pain away and defying their doubts, their love of Trent teaches them that just because someone is gone it doesn't mean you stop loving them. Written by Dino Stamatopoulos, the writer and actor who immortalized Starburns on *Community*, and illustrated by Leah Tiscione, with a complete, free, downloadable soundtrack featuring the singing voices of Scott Adsit, Britta Phillips and Jay Johnston, bathe in the glory that is the graphic novel that launched Starburns Industries into comics. (STL085068)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 185pgs, FC $24.99

STILL JUST KIDDING: A COLLECTION OF ART, COMICS, AND MUSINGS HC

(W/A/CA) Cassandra Calin
Cassandra Calin's ability to document the hilarity of relatable everyday events has made her a worldwide success and generated a huge following on social media. Have you ever wondered how a comedy writer comes up with funny ideas and turns them into comics? In this insightful book Cassie will be telling us all about herself and showing where her ideas come from. Cassandra will even go a step further and show how she designs and illustrates her comics and makes the mundane, side-splitting in a way that is sure to put a smile on even the grumpiest of faces. (STL084454) (C: 1-1-0)



PROSE BOOK
HC, 8x10, 168pgs, FC $34.99

STORM KING PRODUCTIONS, INC

JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE-FICTION: THE STANDOFF #2

(W) David Schow (A) Andres Esparza
(CA) Tim Bradstreet
A gigantic UFO has crashed into Tattersall Prison. Officials try to contain the perimeter, but the inmates want out... and the invaders want *in*. Into the inmates. Hostages are taken. Bodies are possessed. Alien bugs infect anyone they can. Inside, chaos. Outside, chaos. And all around, a total and complete standoff. (STL085072)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (2 of 5) $3.99



T PUB



SUNICO COVER

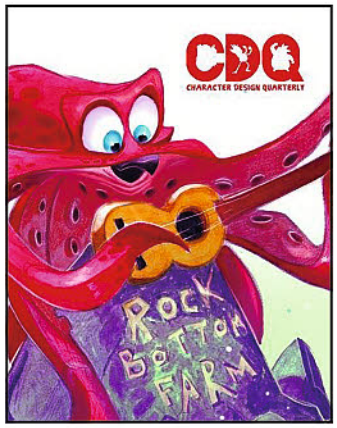


SIRIWARDANE COVER

STAN LEE'S LUCKY MAN: THE BRACELET CHRONICLES #1

(W) Neil Gibson, Michael Gordon (A) Atula Siriwardane, Ellie Wright
(CA) Vince Sunico
Stan Lee's Lucky Man follows the story of detective Harry Clayton after he is unwillingly granted the power to control luck, for good and bad! This comics is an extension of the hit television series and explores the origins of the bracelet that gives him his power. (STL085074) (C: 0-0-1)
SUNICO COVER—24pgs, FC (1 of 4) $3.99
SIRIWARDANE COVER—24pgs, FC $3.99

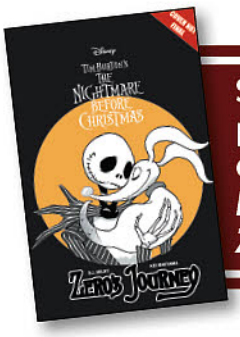
3D TOTAL PUBLISHING



CHARACTER DESIGN QUARTERLY VOLUME 5 SC

Character Design Quarterly 5 brings you exciting new techniques from top industry professionals as they explore character design through in-depth tutorials and quick processes. This high-quality publication is an excellent source of fresh inspiration for your own designs, featuring artworks from a wide selection of popular artists. We speak to character designers from top animation studios and talk to freelance illustrators about their work. These artists share their outstanding work and how their careers have progressed. Get valuable insights into what it takes to become a leading industry professional today with this varied and engaging new issue! (STL084469) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.

ART BOOK
SC, 8x11, 104pgs, FC $16.00



See this month's Tokyopop pages in the Manga Section on page 431 for ***The Nightmare Before Christmas: Zero's Journey*** comic book!

CELEBRATING FIVE YEARS OF TITAN COMICS

TITAN COMICS 5th ANNIVERSARY

www TITAN-COMICS.COM @COMICSTITAN /COMICSTITAN

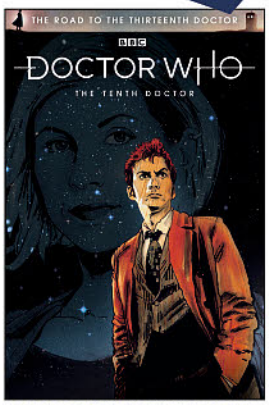
THIS MONTH'S TOP PICKS!

FEATURED ITEM



TANK GIRL COLORING BOOK

FEATURED ITEM



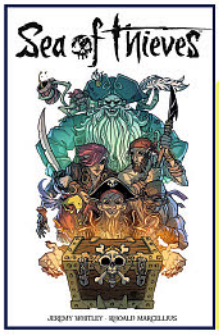
ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR: TENTH DOCTOR SPECIAL #1

FEATURED ITEM



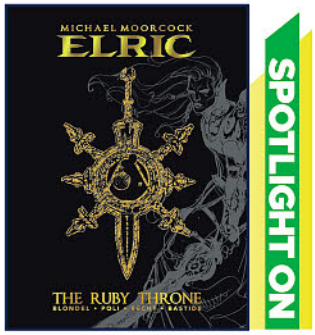
ANT-MAN AND THE WASP OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

SPOTLIGHT ON



SEA OF THIEVES COLLECTION

SPOTLIGHT ON



ELRIC: THE RUBY THRONE DELUXE EDITION

SPOTLIGHT ON



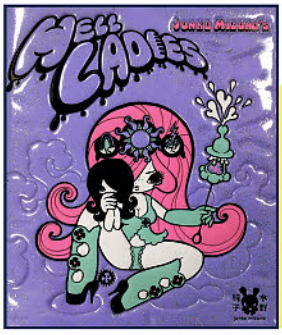
DEAD LIFE #1

SPOTLIGHT ON



BILAL'S EXTERMINATOR 17

SPOTLIGHT ON



JUNKO MIZUNO'S HELL LADIES

SPOTLIGHT ON



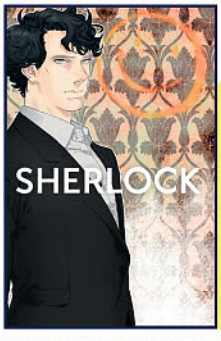
PENNY DREADFUL COVERS COLLECTION

SPOTLIGHT ON



MCCAY

SPOTLIGHT ON



SHERLOCK SEASON ONE BOX SET

SPOTLIGHT ON



DARK SOULS OMNIBUS

JULY 2018 SOLICITS

TV/FILM
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO LOST DIMENSION VOL 02 SC
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO SEVENTH DOCTOR #2
- ☐ PENNY DREADFUL COVERS COLLECTION
- ☐ THE PRISONER #4
- ☐ SHERLOCK SEASON ONE BOX SET
- ☐ THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1 TENTH DOCTOR SPECIAL
- ☐ ROBOTECH #11

GAMING
- ☐ DARK SOULS AGE OF FIRE #3
- ☐ DARK SOULS OMNIBUS
- ☐ SEA OF THIEVES: VOL. 1
- ☐ WARHAMMER 40,000 DEATHWATCH #3

HARD CASE CRIME
- ☐ MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER #2
- ☐ MILLENNIUM TRILOGY BOX SET

STATIX
- ☐ 2021: LOST CHILDREN COLLECTION
- ☐ BILAL'S EXTERMINATOR 17
- ☐ DEAD LIFE #1
- ☐ KONUNGAR: WAR OF CROWNS #2
- ☐ SEASON OF THE SNAKE COLLECTION

CREATOR-OWNED
- ☐ BROTHER NASH #2
- ☐ ELRIC: RUBY THRONE DELUXE EDITION
- ☐ FIGHTING AMERICAN THE TIES THAT BIND COLLECTION
- ☐ THE FOREVER WAR: FOREVER FREE COLLECTION
- ☐ JUNKO MIZUNO'S HELL LADIES
- ☐ MCCAY
- ☐ RIVERS OF LONDON WATER WEED #2
- ☐ TANK GIRL ALL STARS #2
- ☐ TANK GIRL COLORING BOOK

MAGAZINES
- ☐ MARVEL STUDIOS' ANT-MAN AND THE WASP OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL
- ☐ MARVEL STUDIOS' BLACK PANTHER OFFICIAL MOVIE COMPANION
- ☐ STAR TREK DISCOVERY OFFICIAL COMPANION
- ☐ STAR WARS INSIDER #182

INTERESTED IN A RETAILER EXCLUSIVE VARIANT FOR YOUR STORE?
CONTACT CHRIS THOMPSON AT TITAN COMICS ON: CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

TANK GIRL DAY!
October 20th
MAKE SURE TO SIGN UP YOUR STORE! VISIT:
bit.ly/2FqLCv6



IN ADDITION TO BEING THE 30TH ANNIVERSARY OF TANK GIRL, 2018 IS THE 5TH ANNIVERSARY OF TITAN COMICS, WHICH LAUNCHED IN JULY 2013. TO COMMEMORATE THIS SPECIAL OCCASION, WE SAT DOWN WITH PUBLISHERS, NICK LANDAU AND VIVIAN CHEUNG, TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT HOW THE LINE CAME TO BE AND WHAT HAVE BEEN SOME OF THE HIGHLIGHTS SO FAR.

THIS IS A YEAR OF MULTIPLE ANNIVERSARIES FOR YOU... IT'S THE 40TH ANNIVERSARY OF FORBIDDEN PLANET AND THE 5TH ANNIVERSARY OF TITAN COMICS.

NICK: Plus two more anniversaries. It's 25 years that Vivian and I have been in business - because we started in 1993 - and for me, it's been 50 years in comic books, I believe. So that's four anniversaries! Titan Comics is the baby anniversary.
[LAUGHTER]

VIV: It also signifies the growth of the whole organization. We'd been publishing Modesty Blaise and other stuff through Titan Books, but we decided it was time to really turn the comics into its own entity and give it a name, rather than just being a part of Titan Books.

Nick: I would also like to mention and celebrate the fact that Vivian is co-publisher of the business. I think that makes her pretty unique, following in the footsteps of Jenette Khan, Kat Yronwode and Deni Loubert.

GIVEN HOW LONG YOU'VE BEEN IN THE BUSINESS, WHY DID YOU WAIT UNTIL 5 YEARS AGO TO LAUNCH THE ORIGINAL COMICS DIVISION?

Viv: As I said previously, we did Modesty Blaise, Dan Dare, and some other reprints through the Titan Books division. I think it was just time to actually develop an identity and start creating comics and utilise some of the knowledge we have in different areas. The world is changing, and so is the comics medium - it's becoming very media-centric - and it was important we got into that too. It was a logical expansion of Titan Entertainment.

LOOKING BACK AT YOUR WORK ON THE COMIC MEDIA FANZINE A LOT OF YOUR INTERESTS AND FAVOURITES WERE APPARENT EARLY ON. YOU REPRINTED MODESTY BLAISE STRIPS AND HAD INTERVIEWS WITH PHILLIPE DRUILLET WHO YOU NOW ALSO PUBLISH .

Viv: Titan Books used to publish Moebius, Bilal and others - they did publish a lot of significant comics. But the appetite for European comics wasn't there, so it's really a matter of timing. This is the right time now, and there is a lot more interest in comics worldwide.

Nick: Viv's right. Of course, there's a ton of new and wonderful material out there which we are picking up on now. 25 years have passed and there's a lot of great new creators, so we're able to use our experience with the old as well as with the new. I was very lucky at a very young age, to meet Will Eisner. Will showed a tremendous interest, not just in the art, but in every aspect of the business. He was an amazing, incredible individual and back in the very early days he would give us guidance, in terms of advice about things to do. And, you know, tastes haven't really changed from the classic material - people still love Modesty Blaise, still love Will Eisner - but there's just so much more now. We're looking at this new universe and the world of comics as a whole.



LOOKING BACK OVER THE LAST 5 YEARS WHAT HAVE BEEN YOUR PROUDEST MOMENTS SO FAR?

Nick: Firstly the birth of Titan Comics itself. The Doctor Who acquisition - The whole team really understands the 50-year history of the property. It launched just shy of 100,000 copies for the first Tenth and Eleventh Doctor comics. We're very proud of that achievement. Also getting into film and TV licenses, and becoming the premier gaming comics publisher. Our new Statix Press imprint brings the love of Euro comics forward and really defines it. Then I'd say the Hard Case Crime imprint – we've been publishing it for many years in our fiction line, and bringing that to comics has been very exciting for us.

Viv: I'm really pleased with the Dark Souls and Bloodborne material, and how they've turned out. We managed to find a lot of media relations properties that have brought a new market for us. I also like the fact that we're doing creator-owned titles because that's in the next 10 years that's probably going to be where we could grow a lot more. Other than that, I think Nick has covered everything!

WAS THERE ANYTHING THAT PERHAPS MISSED ITS AUDIENCE OR DESERVES ANOTHER LOOK?

Viv: I think Ben Aaronovich's Rivers of London is really good. I think there's potential that could still be realised with that.

Nick: I'll go back to Fighting American which brings our interest in comics history to the fore. One of the big moments of the last 15 years for me was hanging out with Joe Simon - sitting down and talking about what it was like in 1941, and working in the industry in those days. I'm very proud of the way Gordon Rennie and Duke Mighten, and now Andie Tong, made a really great comic. I think that's very hard in this superhero age where, outside of Marvel and DC, very few companies have actually managed to make any headway.

WHAT UPCOMING PROJECTS ARE YOU PERSONALLY MOST EXCITED ABOUT?

Nick: I'm excited about our imprints. I'm excited about things like the Mickey Spillane anniversary - I've a passion for that era. It's great that we can combine both Titan Books' Mike Hammer and the non mike Hammer comics under both Hard Case Crime imprints.

Viv: I think that has an edge. There's a big world there to explore. I don't know many people doing crime comics, so there's potential there.

Nick: We're excited about our work with European creators within Statix Press. We have a whole slew of classics like Druillet and Bilal – plus more from Fabien Nury (The Death of Stalin). And of course Yellow Submarine – Bill Morrison is creating a really amazing comic adaptation of the Beatles animated film – it's a unique project. Tank Girl has also been very successful for the company - it's still a wildly creative strip. Alan Martin hits every story out the ballpark and it's a testament to him after 30 years that he's still writing with this ton of energy.

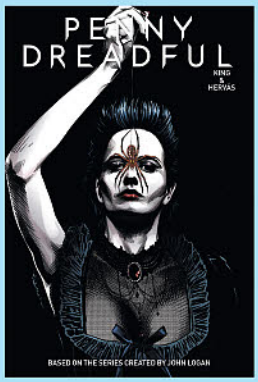
Viv: There's a huge amount of European material that the people would enjoy. There's a big potential there with a host of talented people.

Nick: Echoing Vivan earlier, I think Bloodborne is very exciting - and we have tons of stuff coming up over the next few months. And of course the big one will be the launch of the Thirteenth Doctor series, which begins on the next page...

TOP FIVE
MOVIE AND TV TITLES!

ROBOTECH VOLUME 1
ORDER CODE: SEP171940





PENNY DREADFUL THE AWAKING
ORDER CODE: JUN171950

BLACK PANTHER MOVIE SPECIAL
ORDER CODE: SEP178188





THOR RAGNAROK MOVIE SPECIAL
ORDER CODE: AUG178504



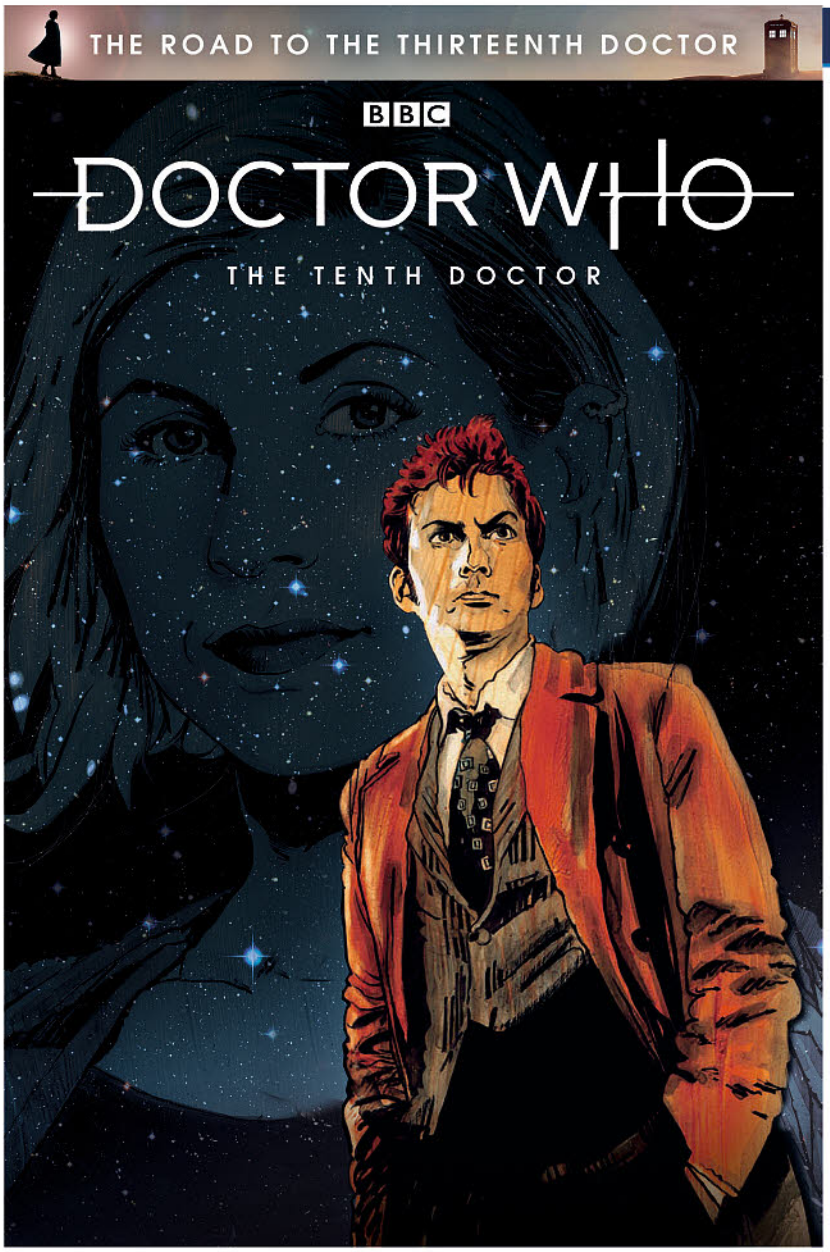
THE MUMMY
ORDER CODE: FEB171950

TITAN

THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR HERALDS A NEW ERA FOR TITAN'S DOCTOR WHO!

THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR STARTS HERE!

EACH ISSUE CONTAINS A SERIALISED SHORT FROM THE CREATIVE TEAM BEHIND THE NEW THIRTEENTH DOCTOR ONGOING SERIES!



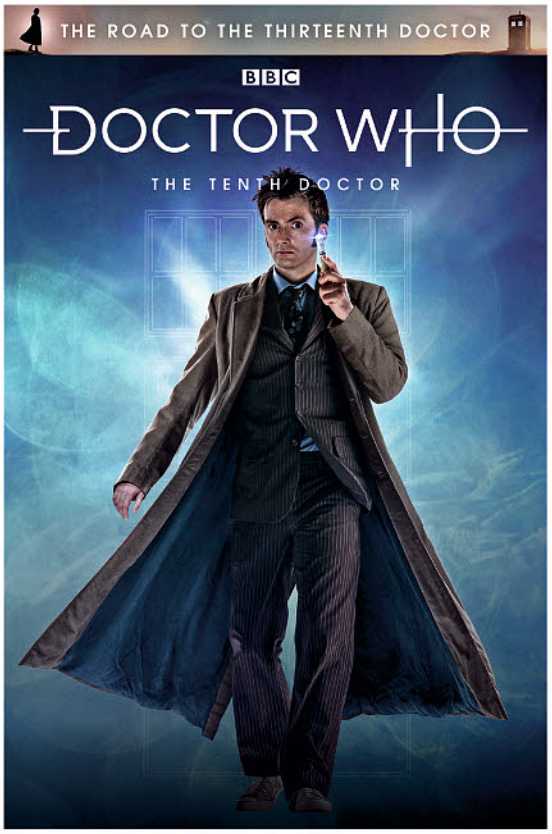
COVER A: ROBERT HACK

FEATURED ITEM

THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1
TENTH DOCTOR SPECIAL

NEW SERIES!

Writer **James Peaty**
Artist **Iolanda Zanfardino**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **July 11, 2018**

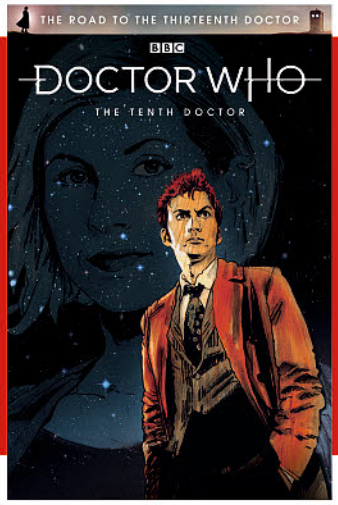


COVER B: PHOTO

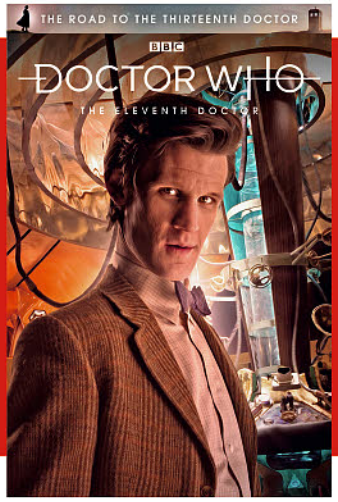
© Doctor Who, the Daleks, the Cybermen, TARDIS and all other characters and logos are trade marks of the BBC and are used under licence unless otherwise indicated.

COMING TO SCREENS FALL 2018!

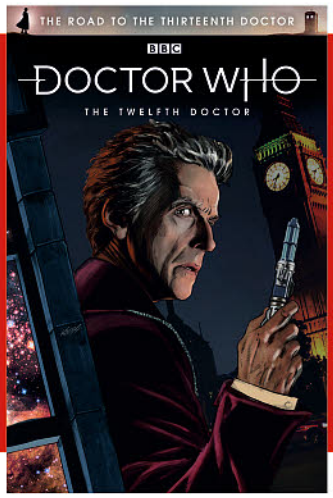
titan-comics.com



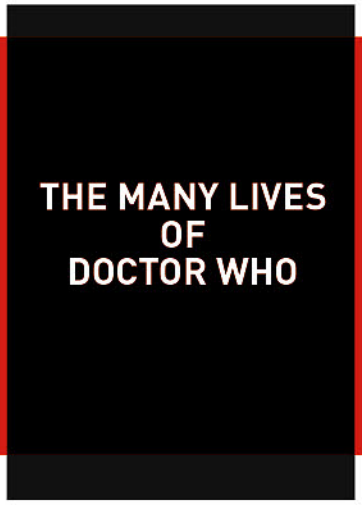
MAY PREVIEWS



JUNE PREVIEWS



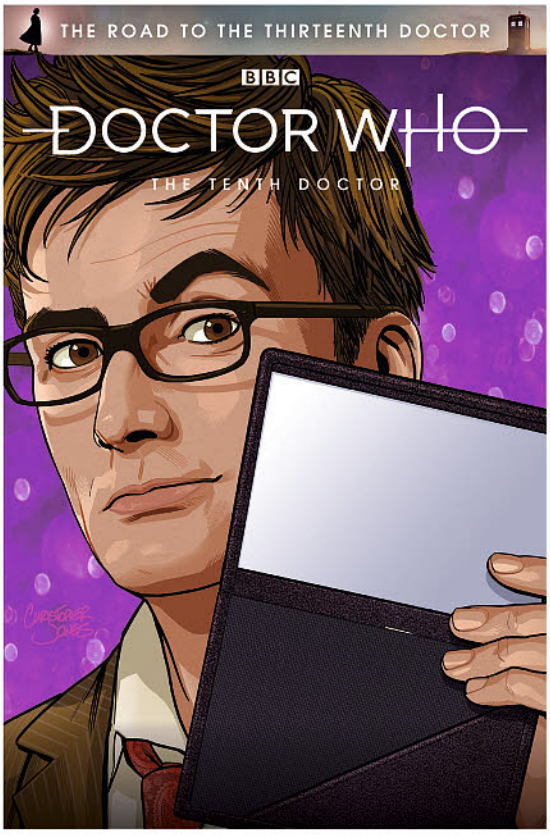
JULY PREVIEWS



AUGUST PREVIEWS

THE FIRST OF THREE STAND-ALONE STORIES FEATURING THE TENTH, ELEVENTH AND TWELFTH DOCTOR!

THE TENTH DOCTOR HAS HIS WORK CUT OUT WHEN HE ENCOUNTERS A LOST SPACESHIP... WHOSE CREW ARE BEING ABSORBED BY MYSTERIOUS GHOSTLY CREATURES! EVERYTHING IS NOT HOW IT SEEMS, HOWEVER, ESPECIALLY WHEN DISTURBING FACTS ABOUT THE CREW COME TO LIGHT!



COVER C: CHRIS JONES

NEW SERIES!

THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1

SEPTEMBER PREVIEWS

TITAN

STATIX PRESS

COVER A BY COMIC SUPERSTAR MIKE NORTON! (*REVIVAL, BATTLEPUG*)

DEAD LIFE #1 (OF 3)

SPOTLIGHT ON

NEW SERIES!

Writer **Jean-Charles Gaudin**
Artists **Joan Urgell, Mambba**
FC • 56pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **July 18, 2018**

IT'S *THE WALKING DEAD* MEETS *THE SUPERNATURAL*!

COVER BY MIKE NORTON (*REVIVAL, BATTLEPUG*)

THE WORLDWIDE ZOMBIE EPIDEMIC HAS ARRIVED. WHEN STEVEN UNKNOWINGLY DRINKS FROM A CURSED CHALICE HE FINDS IN HIS GRANDPARENTS' ATTIC, HE HAS NO IDEA THAT HIS ACTIONS WILL HAVE DIRE CONSEQUENCES... TURNING THE WORLD INTO AN UNDEAD NIGHTMARE!



COVER A: MIKE NORTON



COVER B: JOAN URGELL

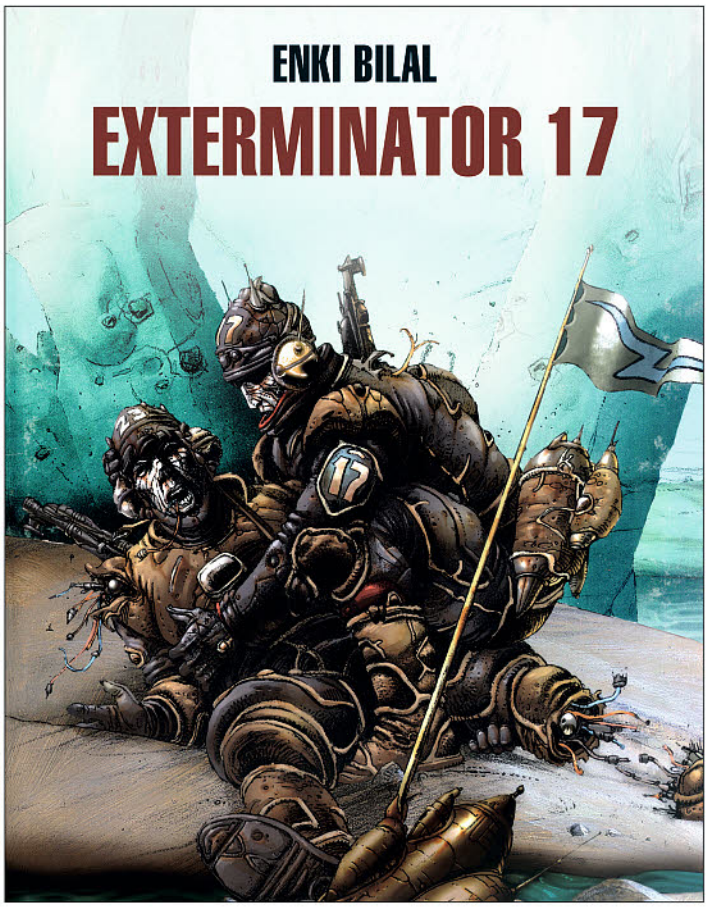




OFFERED AGAIN!

THE RAGE HC
ORDER CODE:
JUN141435

BLOODY BEST OF LENORE
ORDER CODE:
APR172052



© Casterman, 2005

SPOTLIGHT ON

BILAL'S *EXTERMINATOR 17*

Writer **Jean-Pierre Dionnet**
Artists **Enki Bilal, Igor Baranko**
FC • 9 1/4 x 12 3/8
64pp • **$19.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**
ISBN **9781785867330**

ARTIST, ENKI BILAL, TEAMS WITH WORLD-RENOWNED WRITER JEAN-PIERRE DIONNET IN CREATING A SCI-FI MASTERPIECE.

A RICH AND INTRICATE WORLD, PERFECT FOR BOTH SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY FANS

WARRIOR ROBOTS ARE STREWN ACROSS THE GALAXY, FIGHTING FOR THEIR HUMAN MASTERS. BUT WHEN THE CREATOR OF THESE MECHANICAL KILLERS FINDS HIS SOUL TRAPPED IN AN EXTERMINATOR, THE BALANCE OF POWER IS ABOUT TO SHIFT...

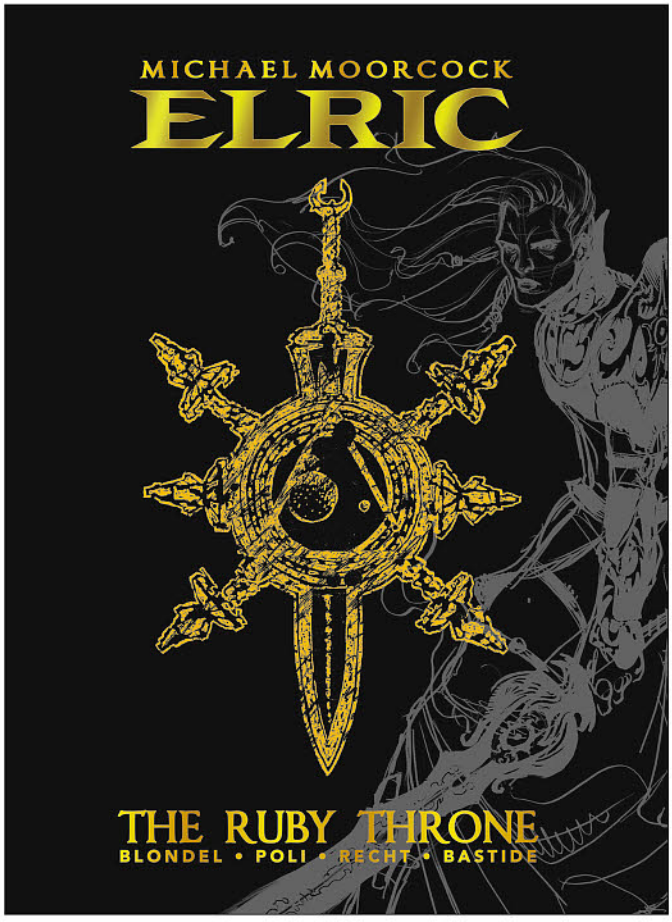
SPOTLIGHT ON

ELRIC: RUBY THRONE DELUXE EDITION

Writer **Julien Blondel**
Artists **Didier Poli, Robin Recht & Jean Bastide**
FC • 10 1/4 x 14 3/8
56pp • **$29.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**
ISBN **9781785866616**

LAVISHLY ILLUSTRATED, THIS NEW OVERSIZED DELUXE EDITION WITH GOLD FOIL COVER OF THE CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED *ELRIC: RUBY THRONE* FEATURES A BRAND NEW COVER AND AN INTRODUCTION BY MICHAEL MOORCOCK!

THE ANCIENT ISLAND OF MELNIBONÉ HAS BEEN RULED BY ELRIC, THE ALBINO EMPEROR, FOR MILLENNIA. NOW HIS ENVIOUS COUSIN YYRKOON, PRINCE OF MELNIBONÉ, PLOTS TO OVERTHROW HIM AND CLAIM THE RUBY THRONE FOR HIMSELF!

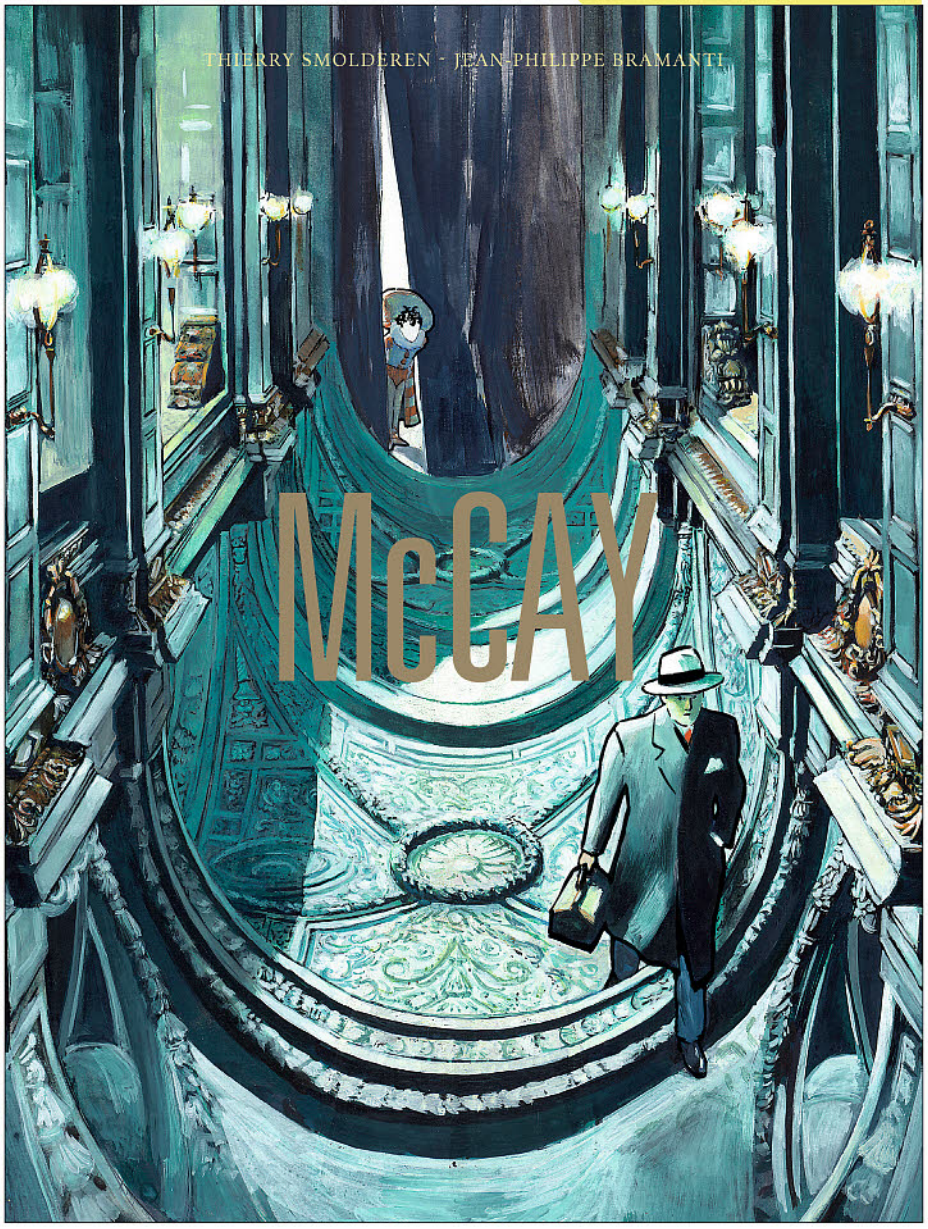


Elric: Le Trône De Rubis and all contents are copyright © 2013 Editions Glénat. This Translated Edition © 2014 Titan Comics Adapted from the works of Michael Moorcock related to the character of Elric of Melniboné © 2013, Michael & Linda Moorcock. Introduction copyright © 2014 Michael Moorcock. All characters, the distinctive likenesses thereof, and all related indicia are ™ and © Michael Moorcock and Multiverse Inc.

TITAN

BASED ON THE LIFE OF WINSOR MCCAY, CREATOR OF *LITTLE NEMO*!

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER: JEAN-PHILIPPE BRAMANTI

MCCAY

Writer **Thierry Smolderen**
Artist **Jean-Philippe Bramanti**
FC • 232pp
9 1/4 x 12 3/8 • **$39.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**
ISBN **9781785868856**

GET READY FOR A DIZZYING DIVE INTO THE 'MCCAY DIMENSION' WITH THIS EQUALLY TRUE AND FALSE TRIBUTE TO THE UNDISPUTED MASTER OF THE IMAGINATION!

MCCAY IS AN 'INVENTED BIOGRAPHY', CHRONICLING AUTHENTIC – THOUGH ONLY PARTIALLY TRUE – STORIES OF THE LIFE OF THE FUTURE CREATOR OF *LITTLE NEMO*, WINSOR MCCAY – IN WHICH MCCAY'S LIFE IS ENRICHED BY AN IMAGINARY ENCOUNTER WITH BRITISH MATHEMATICIAN AND SCIENCE FICTION WRITER CHARLES HINTON... AND GLIMPSES OF THE FOURTH DIMENSION!







STATIX PRESS

THE MOST SCINTILLATING SF AND FAR-OUT FANTASY!

titan-comics.com

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER: JAMES STOKOE

2021: LOST CHILDREN COLLECTION

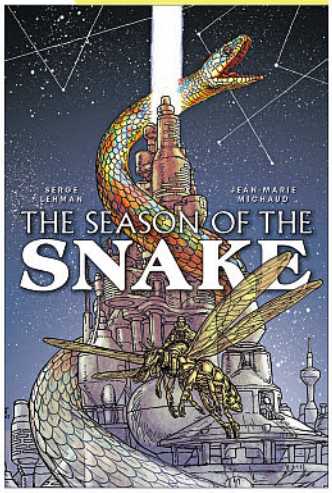
Writer Stéphane Betbeder
Artist Stéphane Bervas
FC • 104pp • $16.99
On Sale August 1,2018
ISBN 9781782767381

ESCAPE FROM NEW YORK MEETS THE *X-MEN*!

OPERATION CHRYSALIS HAS BEGUN, AND TIME IS RUNNING OUT FOR THE POWER-WARPED CHILD SOLDIERS WHO ARE HUNTING A ROGUE INSURGENT NAMED MERCY THROUGH THE RUINS OF MICHIGAN!

© Soleil Productions 2012, 2013
Betbeder / Bervas

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER: SIMON ROY

SEASON OF THE SNAKE COLLECTION

Writer Serge Lehman
Artist Jean-Marie Michaud
FC • 208pp • $24.99
On Sale September 19, 2018
ISBN 9781785866098

WRITTEN BY MULTI AWARD-WINNING SCIENCE FICTION WRITER, SERGE LEHMAN, CREATOR OF *THE CHIMERA BRIGADE*!

A RICH AND INTRICATE WORLD, PERFECT FOR BOTH SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY FANS!

© Libraire L'Atalante, 2007



COVER: JUZHEN

KONUNGAR: WAR OF CROWNS #2

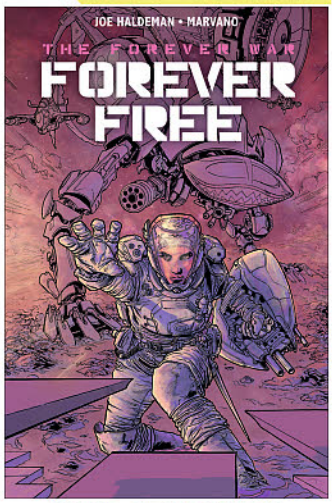
Writer Sylvain Runberg
Artist Juzhen
FC • 56pp • $5.99
On Sale July 11, 2018

GORGEOUSLY RENDERED EPIC FANTASY FROM THE WRITER OF TITAN'S *MILLENNIUM SERIES* - SYLVAIN RUNBERG!

TWO SONS AT WAR IN A BATTLE FOR THE THRONE THAT HAS TORN THEIR COUNTRY APART. TAKING ADVANTAGE OF THIS CONFLICT, THE CENTAURS, MORTAL ENEMIES OF THE VIKINGS, HAVE DECLARED WAR!

© 2011 Éditions Glénat

SPOTLIGHT ON



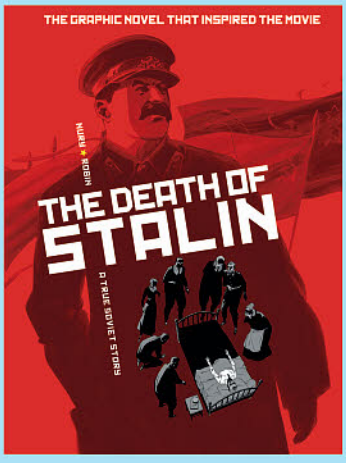
COVER: STEVE KURTH

THE FOREVER WAR: FOREVER FREE COLLECTION

Writers Joe Haldeman, Gay Haldeman
Artist Marvano
FC • 168pp • $19.99
On Sale October 3, 2018
ISBN 9781785862090

THE SEQUEL TO NOVELIST JOE HALDEMAN, GAY HALDEMAN, AND MARVANO'S EPIC SCIENCE-FICTION COMIC BOOK ADAPTATION, *THE FOREVER WAR*!

PERFECT FOR FANS OF MILITARY SCIENCE FICTION!



OFFERED AGAIN!

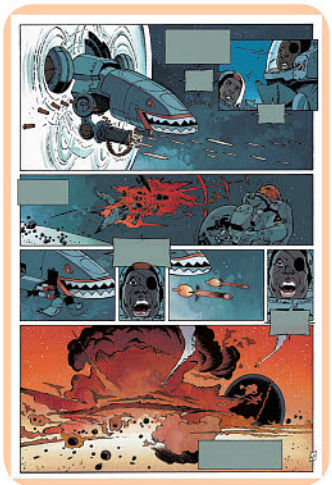
AS PART OF DIAMOND'S MOVIE MONTH!

THE DEATH OF STALIN HC
ORDER CODE: MAY171812

THE DEATH OF STALIN SC
ORDER CODE: NOV171961

THE INSPIRATION FOR ARMANDO IANNUCI'S CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED 2018 HIT MOVIE!



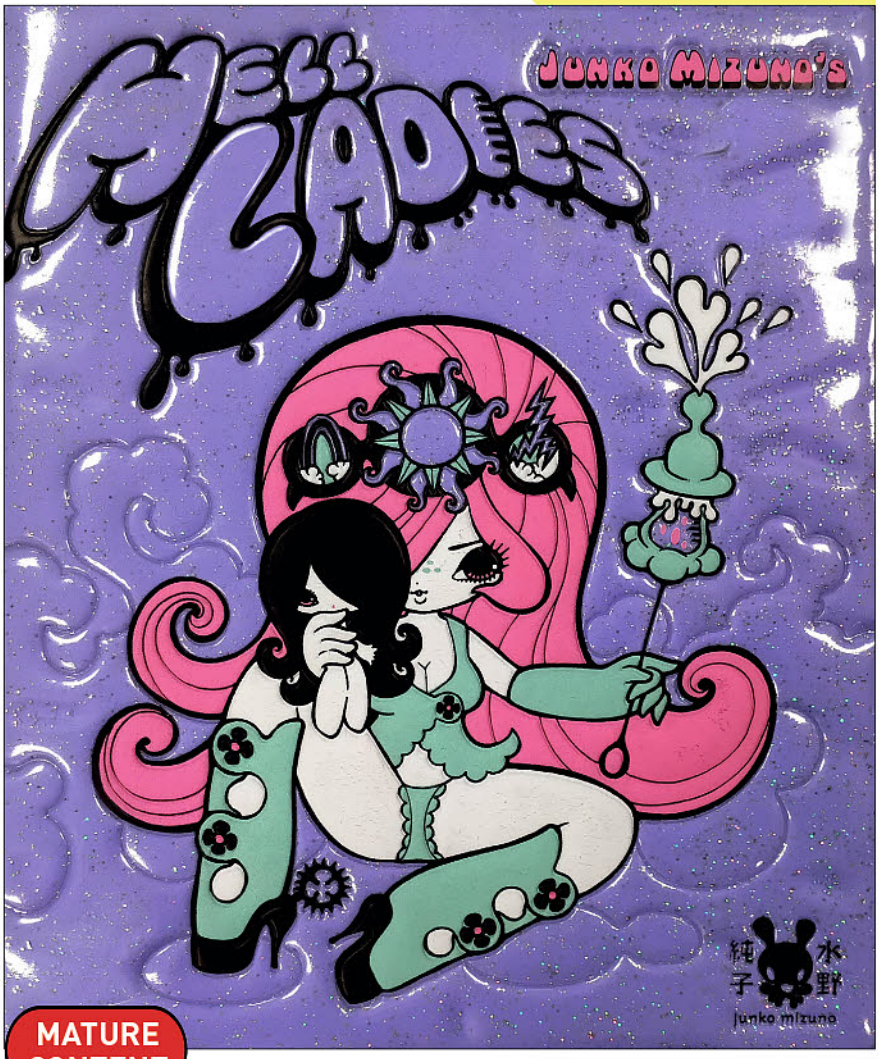


© 2002 Marvano, Haldeman, and Editions Dargaud

TITAN

AN ARTBOOK OF CUTE HORRORS, FROM THE SUPERSTAR CREATOR OF *RAVINA THE WITCH?*!

SPOTLIGHT ON



MATURE CONTENT

PUFFY PVC COVER: JUNKO MIZUNO







JUNKO MIZUNO'S HELL LADIES

Writer/Artist
Junko Mizuno
FC • 7 1/4 x 8 3/8
104pp • **$24.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**
ISBN **9781785866630**

WITCHES AND DJS, DISCO FREAKS AND GODDESSES, GANG LEADERS AND REPORTERS, BUTCHERS AND DEVILS, ANGELS AND VAMPIRES: THIS COLLECTION OF INFAMOUS HELL LADIES MAKES FOR A CAKE-RICH BLEND OF SWEETNESS – AND TERRIFYING EROTICA!

REPRINTING THE DELICIOUS AND DISTURBING ART OF JAPANESE ARTIST JUNKO MIZUNO, FROM HER INFAMOUS FIRST ARTBOOK!

'PUFFY', GLITTERY, PLASTIC, EMBOSSED COVER!

FOR MATURE READERS, *HELL LADIES* IS A SINISTER AND SUPER-CUTE ART BOOK TO DIGEST AT YOUR LEISURE!

OFFERED AGAIN! **RAVINA THE WITCH?** ORDER CODES: SEP161988

WATER GODDESSES, WEREWOLVES, HEROES OUT-OF-TIME, AND MUCH MORE!



COVER A: ANNA DITTMANN

RIVERS OF LONDON WATER WEED #2

Writers **Ben Aaronovitch & Andrew Cartmel**
Artist **Lee Sullivan**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **July 18, 2018**

THE SMASH-HIT SERIES RETURNS WITH AN ALL-NEW MINISERIES!

THE INTERNATIONAL BEST-SELLING SERIES CONTINUES!

OVER 120,000 TOTAL COPIES SOLD!

"Engaging, thrilling and has just enough real world spliced with the magic/ supernatural elements to make it plausible and fantastical at the same time!"
- Reading With A Flight Ring

Rivers of London © Ben Aaronovitch 2015.



COVER A: AFUA RICHARDSON

BROTHER NASH #2 (OF 3)

Writer/Artist **Bridgit Connell**
FC • 48pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **July 4, 2018**

***AMERICAN GODS* MEETS *TEEN WOLF* AND *HELLBOY*!**

DOUBLE-SIZED ISSUE!



COVER B: BRIDGIT CONNELL & LUIS GUERRERO

"A *Breaker! Breaker!* cast that would fit well with a Jerry Reed soundtrack, like Burt Reynolds' movies playing late at night before *Elvira* comes on!"
- The Geeksverse

SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER A: ANDIE TONG

FIGHTING AMERICAN THE TIES THAT BIND COLLECTION

Writer **Gordon Rennie**
Artist **Andie Tong**
FC • 112pp • **$16.99**
On Sale **September 12, 2018**
ISBN **9781785863837**

COLLECTING THE SECOND ARC OF THE CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED SERIES FEATURING FIGHTING AMERICAN AND SPEEDBOY!



© 2017 Joseph H. Simon and the Estate of Jack Kirby. All rights reserved.

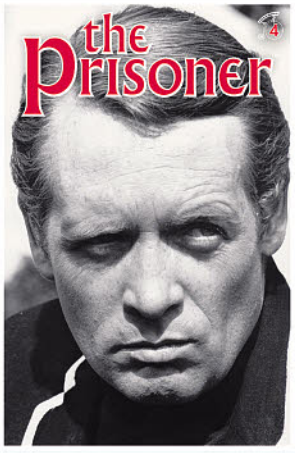


COVER A: COLIN LORIMER

THE PRISONER #4

Writer **Peter Milligan**
Artist **Colin Lorimer**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **July 25, 2018**

THE CULT TV SERIES COMES TO LIFE IN A BRAND NEW COMIC SERIES BY WRITER PETER MILLIGAN AND ARTIST COLIN LORIMER!



COVER B: PHOTO

RELEASED FOR THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FIRST U.S. TRANSMISSION!

The Prisoner TM and © ITC Entertainment Group Lim- ited. 1967, 2001 and 2018. Licensed by ITV Ventures Limited. All rights reserved.

TITAN

COLLECTING THE FIRST THREE VOLUMES OF THE BEST SELLING *DARK SOULS* SERIES!

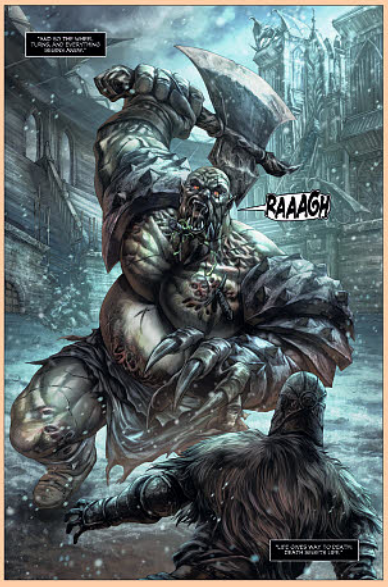
SPOTLIGHT ON



COVER: NICK PERCIVAL







DARK SOULS OMNIBUS

Writer **Various**
Artist **Various**
FC • 288pp • **$24.99**
On Sale **September 26, 2018**
ISBN **9781785868757**

COLLECTING THE FIRST THREE BLOOD-CURDLING STORY ARCS FROM THE WORLD OF THE *DARK SOULS* VIDEOGAME, *BREATH OF ANDOLUS, WINTER'S SPITE* AND *LEGENDS OF THE FLAME*!

FEATURING ARTWORK BY FAN-FAVOURITE SERIES ARTIST ALAN QUAH, AND COMIC SUPERSTARS CASPER WIJNGAARD, MICHAEL WALSH, PIOTR KOWALSKI AND DAMIEN WORM!

Dark Souls ™ & © BANDAI NAMCO Entertainment Inc. /©FromSoftware, Inc. All rights reserved

THE GREATEST GAMES AND VIDEOGAMES BECOME THE GREATEST COMICS!

titan-comics.com



COVER A: PABLO FERNANDES ANGULO

DARK SOULS AGE OF FIRE #3

Writer Ryan O'Sullivan
Artist Anton Kokarev
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale July 18, 2018

THE SMASH-HIT TIE-IN TO THE ORIGINAL *DARK SOULS* CONTINUES!

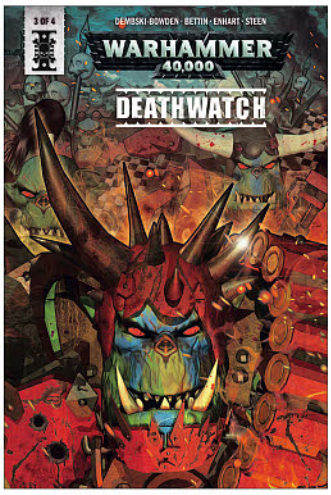
DARK SOULS HAS BEEN FULLY REMASTERED AND IS NOW AVAILABLE ON PS4, XBOX ONE, PC - AND ON NINTENDO SWITCH FOR THE FIRST TIME!



COVER B: ANTON K

FULLY PAINTED ARTWORK AND AN ALL-NEW STORY TYING DIRECTLY INTO THE REMASTERED *DARK SOULS* GAME!

Dark Souls ™ & © BANDAI NAMCO Entertainment Inc. /©FromSoftware, Inc. All rights reserved



COVER A: FABIO LISTRANI

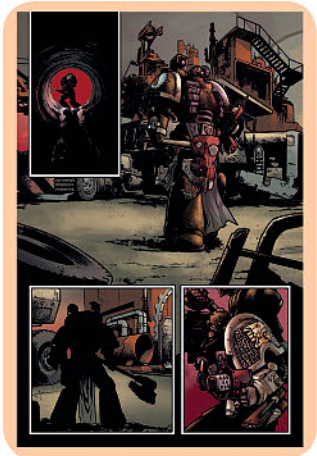
WARHAMMER 40,000 DEATHWATCH #3

Writer Aaron Dembski-Bowden
Artist Tazio Bettin
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale July 4, 2018

FAN-FAVORITE WARHAMMER 40K ARTIST TAZIO BETTIN CONTINUES TO CHART A NEW REGION OF THE UNIVERSE, ALONGSIDE BELOVED 40K NOVELIST AARON DEMBSKI-BOWDEN!

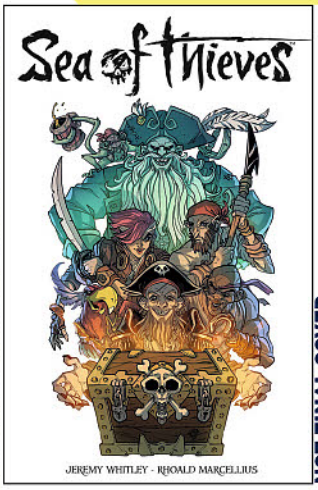


COVER B: NICK PERCIVAL



© Games Workshop Limited. All Rights Reserved.

SPOTLIGHT ON



NOT FINAL COVER

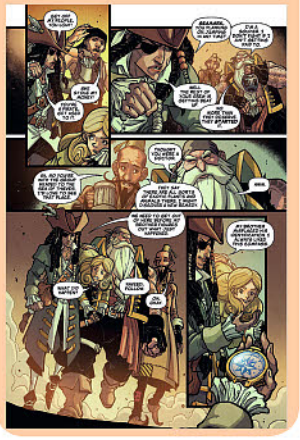
COVER: RHOALD MARCELLIUS

SEA OF THIEVES: VOL. 1

Writer Jeremy Whitley
Artist Rhoald Marcelius
FC • 112pp • $16.99
On Sale September 19, 2018
ISBN 9781785864629

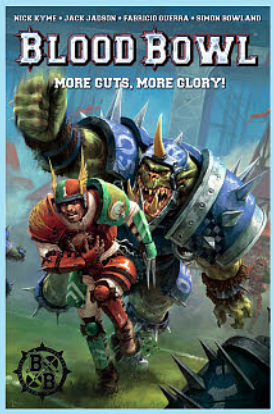
FROM THE WORLD OF RARE/MICROSOFT'S SWASHBUCKLING MULTIPLAYER VIDEOGAME COMES A PIRATE TALE LIKE NO OTHER! TWO CREWS IN A RACE FOR PLUNDER AND PIRATICAL SUPREMACY; WHO WILL CONQUER THE SEA OF THIEVES – AND WHO WILL WALK THE PLANK?





Copyright 2018 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Rare, the Rare logo, Sea of Thieves, the Sea of Thieves logo are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies.

OFFERED AGAIN!



WARHAMMER 40,000: BLOOD BOWL TP
ORDER CODE: JUL172191



DARK SOULS ARTIST EDITION
ORDER CODE: MAY171858

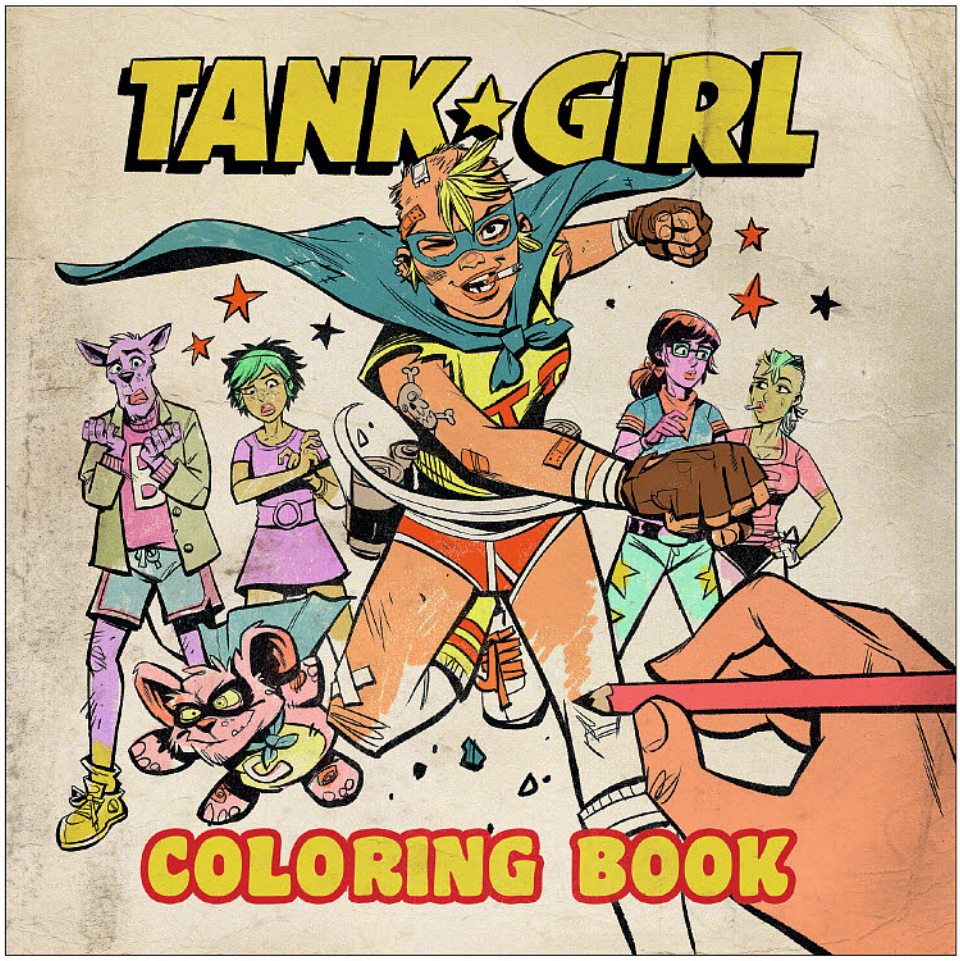


ASSASSIN'S CREED UPRISING VOL 01
ORDER CODE: APR172037

TITAN

MAKE YOUR MARK ON TANK GIRL IN THIS NEW VOLUME THAT PUTS THE 'ADULT' INTO ADULT COLORING BOOK!

FEATURED ITEM



COVER: BRETT PARSON







TANK GIRL COLORING BOOK

Writer Alan Martin
Artists Jamie Hewlett, Brett Parson
FC • 80pp • $14.99
On Sale October 17, 2018
ISBN 9781785867514

THE ULTIMATE DIY ARTBOOK FOR THE TANK GIRL FAN WITH A FULL TANK OF COLORING PENCILS AND A HALF-COCKED IDEA OF HOW TO PUT THEM TOGETHER!

GO TO TOWN ON CLASSIC BLACK AND WHITE ARTWORK FROM ACROSS 30 EPIC YEARS OF TANK GIRL ADVENTURES, AND DEFACE MASTERPIECES OF LINEWORK FROM BOTH ORIGINAL TANK GIRL ARTIST JAMIE HEWLETT AND MODERN-DAY TANK GIRL COMMANDER BRETT PARSON!

PART OF TANK GIRL'S 30TH ANNIVERSAY CELEBRATIONS! IN STORES OCTOBER 17, TANK GIRL'S BIRTHDAY MONTH!



TANK GIRL DAY!
October 20th
MAKE SURE TO SIGN UP YOUR STORE! VISIT:
bit.ly/2FqLCv6

Tank Girl Copyright © 2015 Hewlett & Martin.

BREAK THE RULES, BREAK FREE, BREAK FACES!



COVER A: BRETT PARSON

TANK GIRL ALL STARS #2

Writer Alan Martin
Artists Brett Parson Warwick Johnson Cadwell, and Jonathan Edwards
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale July 25, 2018

CONTINUING THE PARTY-TASTIC BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS!

TANK GIRL TAKES ON A TROUPE OF GIRL SCOUTS, SUB GIRL DROPS HER BRA IN THE PUNCH, AND BOOGA SCARES EVERYONE AWAY BY EATING HIS OWN HAND!



COVER B: JONATHAN EDWARDS



COVER A: GIANNIS MILONOGIANNIS

ROBOTECH #11

Writer Simon Furman
Artist Marco Turini
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale July 11, 2018

THE RADICAL REIMAGINING CONTINUES!

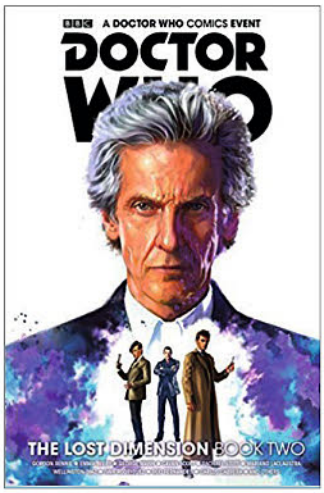
FULLY SUPPORTED BY THE OFFICIAL *ROBOTECH* FACEBOOK PAGE - OVER 200K FANS.



COVER B: ACTION FIGURE – BLAIR SHEDD



COVER C: -BEN DUNN



COVER: ALEX RONALD

DOCTOR WHO LOST DIMENSION VOL 02 SC

Writers Nick Abadzis, Cavan Scott, George Mann, Katy Rex
Artists Rachael Stott, Adriana Melo, Mariano Laclaustra, Leandro Casco, Iolanda Zanfardino
FC • 112pp • $16.99
On Sale Sepember 19, 2018
ISBN 9781785865916

THE THRILLING CONCLUSION TO THIS YEAR'S EPIC EVENT! ALL THE DOCTORS! JENNY, THE DOCTOR'S DAUGHTER, RIVER SONG! UNITED AGAINST A THREAT THAT COULD WIPE OUT THE UNIVERSE COMPLETELY!



"The writers do such a good job of capturing the feel of the show that it's really easy to come to them as a fan – and an artist – and immediately feel right at home!"

– Rachael Stott, *Doctor Who* Artist

© Doctor Who, the Daleks, the Cybermen, TARDIS and all other characters and logos are trade marks of the BBC and are used under licence unless otherwise indicated.

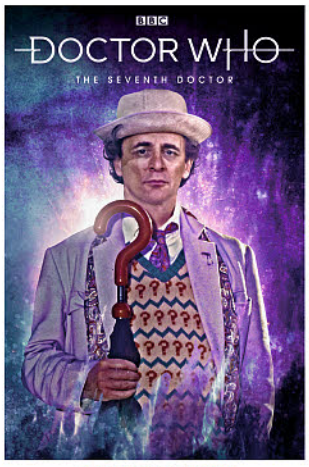


COVER A: CHRISTOPHER JONES

SEVENTH DOCTOR #2

Writers Ben Aaronovitch & Andrew Cartmel
Artist Christopher Jones
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale July 4, 2018

FROM ANDREW CARTMEL AND BEN AARONOVITCH, WRITERS OF *RIVERS OF LONDON*, AND THE POWERS BEHIND BELOVED *DOCTOR WHO* EPISODE 'REMEMBRANCE OF THE DALEKS' – WHICH CELEBRATES ITS 30TH ANNIVERSARY IN 2018!



COVER B: PHOTO

WHETHER YOU'RE A LONG-TIME FAN OF THE SEVENTH DOCTOR, OR YOU'VE YET TO HAVE THE PLEASURE, THIS ACCESSIBLE, BIG-BUDGET MOVIE EXTRAVAGANZA WELCOMES EVERYONE WITH AN ALL-NEW EPIC!

TITAN

FEATURING ARTWORK BY COMIC SUPERSTARS INCLUDING TULA LOTAY AND MARGUERITE SAUVAGE!

SPOTLIGHT ON

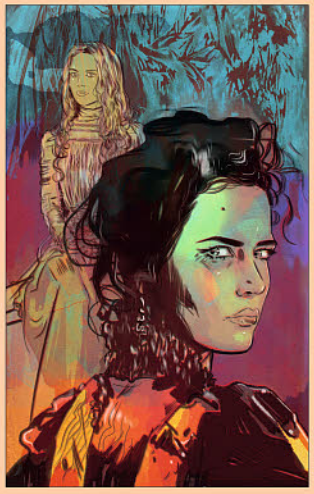


COVER: SHANE PIERCE

PENNY DREADFUL COVERS COLLECTION

FC • 96pp • $29.99
On Sale September 26, 2018
ISBN 9781785868764







FEATURING AN ASTOUNDING SELECTION OF OVER 60 COVERS FROM THE LAST THREE YEARS OF THE *PENNY DREADFUL* COMIC SERIES!

INCLUDES AMAZING INSIGHT INTO THE CREATIVE PROCESS BEHIND YOUR FAVORITE PIECES OF ARTWORK AND PHOTOGRAPHIC MONTAGES, INCLUDING NEVER-BEFORE-SEEN SKETCHES, UNSEEN IMAGES, AND MOCK UPS!



COVER A: FAY DALTON

MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER #2

Writer Max Allan Collins
Artist Marcelo Salaza
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale July 25, 2018

ALL-NEW MIKE HAMMER STORY, FROM A PLOT BY ORIGINAL CREATOR MICKEY SPILLANE!

FROM THE WRITER OF *QUARRY* AND *ROAD TO PERDITION* MAX ALLAN COLLINS!



COVER B: MARCELO SALAZA

PART OF TITAN'S YEAR-LONG CELEBRATION OF MICKEY SPILLANE!

Mickey Spillane Estate and Max Allan Collins

Penny Dreadful © Showtime Networks Inc. All rights reserved. SHOWTIME is a registered trademark of Showtime Networks Inc., a CBS Company.

THE FIRST THREE VOLUMES OF THE SHERLOCK MANGA AND MILLENNIUM SERIES COLLECTED INTO AMAZING SLIPCASE EDITIONS!

SPOTLIGHT ON



COMES WITH A SET OF POSTCARDS!

Writers **Mark Gatiss, Steven Moffat & Steve Thompson**
Artist **Jay**
FC • 688pp • **$38.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**
ISBN **9781785868788**

SHERLOCK SEASON ONE BOX SET

Copyright © 2017 Hartswood Films.



MILLENNIUM TRILOGY BOX SET

Writer **Sylvain Runberg**
Artist **Jose Homs & Manolo Carot**
FC • 408pp • **$59.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**
ISBN **9781785868801**

COMES WITH A SET OF POSTCARDS!

© Stieg Larsson and Moggliden AB. © DUPUIS 2017, by Runberg (Sylvain), Homs, Manolo Carot. All rights reserved. The name 'Hard Case Crime' and the Hard Case Crime logo are trademarks of Winterfall LLC. Hard Case Crime comics are produced with editorial guidance by Charles Ardai. All Rights Reserved.

TITAN

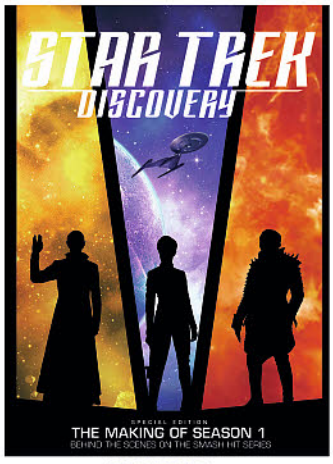
THE BEST OF THE BEST FROM THE FINAL FRONTIER TO A GALAXY FAR, FAR AWAY!



NEWSSTAND

STAR TREK DISCOVERY OFFICIAL COMPANION

FC • 100pp • $10.99
On Sale September 5, 2018



EXCLUSIVE

JOURNEY BEHIND THE SCENES WITH EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEWS, CHARACTER PROFILES AND A FULL AND IN-DEPTH EPISODE GUIDE TO *STAR TREK DISCOVERY*'S FIRST SEASON!



ALSO AVAILABLE IN HARDCOVER!

FC • 96pp • $19.99
On Sale September 5, 2018
ISBN 9781785861918

© 2017 Paramount Pictures Corp. TM & © 2017 CBS Studios Inc. STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved



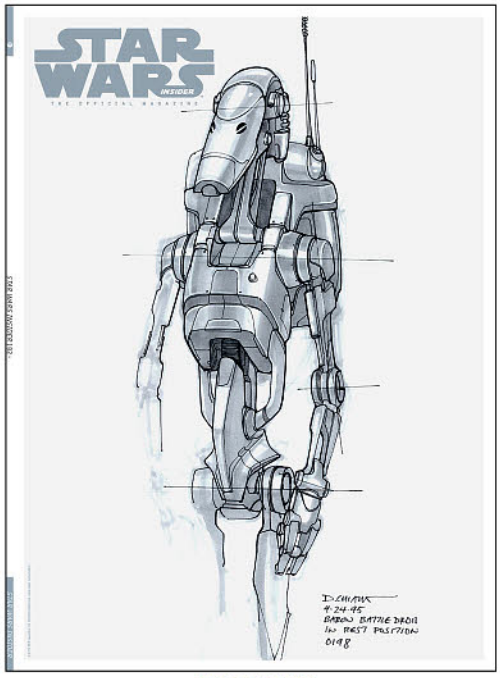
NEWSSTAND

STAR WARS INSIDER #182

FC • 84pp • $7.99
On Sale July 11, 2018

***STAR WARS INSIDER #182* TAKES A SNEAK PEEK AT WHAT TO EXPECT FROM DISNEY PARK'S *STAR WARS GALAXY'S EDGE*, AND TAKES A LOOK AT SOME OF THE BEST *STAR WARS* CHILDREN'S BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED.**

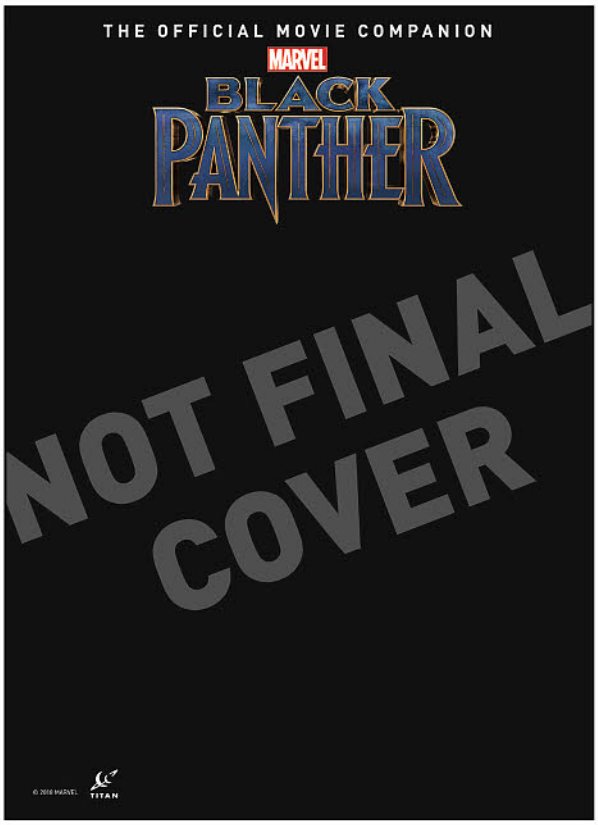
PLUS, ALL THE LATEST MOVIE, TV, AND MERCHANDISE NEWS!



EXCLUSIVE

© & ™ 2017 LUCASFILM LTD.

ANT MAN AND THE WASP FLYING INTO CINEMAS JULY 6, 2018!



MARVEL STUDIOS' BLACK PANTHER
OFFICIAL MOVIE COMPANION

100pp • $10.99
On Sale June 27, 2018

RETURN TO WAKANDA WITH THIS DELUXE COMPANION TO THE BLOCKBUSTER MOVIE THAT EVERYBODY IS TALKING ABOUT!

FEATURING IN-DEPTH FEATURES AND INTERVIEWS, STUNNING PHOTOGRAPHS, AND ART, THIS MOVIE COMPANION PAYS TRIBUTE TO *MARVEL STUDIOS'* BIGGEST MOVIE TO FEATURE A SOLO CHARACTER!

AVAILABLE WITH NEWSSTAND COVER AND PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE COVER!

COVERS TO BE REVEALED

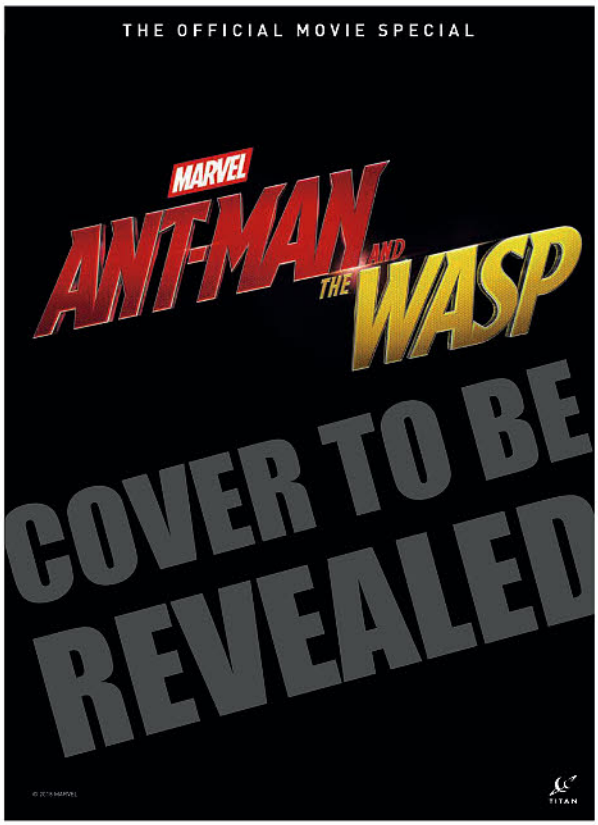
ALSO AVAILABLE IN HARDCOVER!

96pp • $19.99
On Sale June 27, 2018
ISBN 9781785869242

MARVEL STUDIOS

© 2018 MARVEL

FEATURED ITEM



MARVEL STUDIOS' ANT-MAN AND THE WASP
OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL

FC • 100pp • $10.99
On Sale July 11, 2018

DIVE INTO THE NEXT PHASE OF THE MARVEL CINEMATIC UNIVERSE AS WE GO BEHIND-THE-SCENES ON MARVEL STUDIOS' *ANT-MAN AND THE WASP* IN THIS DELUXE OFFICIAL MOVIE SPECIAL.

AVAILABLE WITH NEWSSTAND COVER AND PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE COVER!

COVERS TO BE REVEALED

ALSO AVAILABLE IN HARDCOVER!

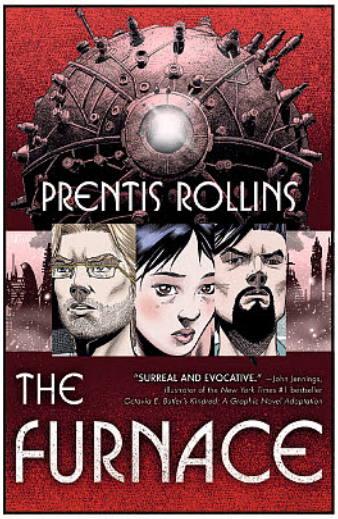
FC • 96pp • $19.99
On Sale July 11, 2018
ISBN 9781785868092

MARVEL STUDIOS

© 2018 MARVEL

(c) 2018 Marvel

TOR BOOKS



THE FURNACE GN

(W/A/CA) Prentis Rollins

Timely and heartfelt, Prentis Rollins' graphic novel debut *The Furnace* is a literary SF glimpse into our future, for fans of *Black Mirror* and *The Twilight Zone*. One decision. Thousands of lives ruined. Can someone ever repent for the sins of their past? When Professor Walton Honderich was a young grad student, he participated in a government prison program and committed an act that led to the death of his friend, the brilliant physicist Marc Lepore, and resulted in unimaginable torment for an entire class of people across the United States. Twenty years later, now an insecure father slipping into alcoholism, Walton struggles against the ghosts that haunt him in a futuristic New York City. (STL084482) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 208pgs, FC $19.99

TOHAN CORPORATION



HOBBY JAPAN JULY 2018

Hobby Japan, the magazine that specializes in model kit building and customizing in Japan, is generally recognized as the No.1 magazine of the hobby industry. A wide variety of articles features each month, including the montly "How to Build..." feature, which shows readers how to build and customize the latest and greatest *Gundam* kits from Bandai! As a leading magazine in the industry, Hobby Japan listens to its readers and offers the the hottest information on the market! **Japanese text.** (STL085354) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 400pgs, FC $20.00



MEGAMI JULY 2018

Megami is Japan's top anime magazine! Focusing on bishoujo characters from anime and video games, *Megami* features tons of free giveaways, as well as full-color artwork and posters! Includes telephone cards, punch-out "character stands," stickers, and much more! **Japanese text.** (STL085355) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 174pgs, PC $20.00

NEWTYPE JULY 2018

Newtype is the top source for all your anime and manga needs! It features all of the latest news on anime, manga, music, and games. Includes toy and model reviews, interviews with directors and actors, and columns by industry experts. **Japanese Text.** (STL085356) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, FC $20.00



TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

FEATURED ITEM



KIRBY & LEE: STUF' SAID SC

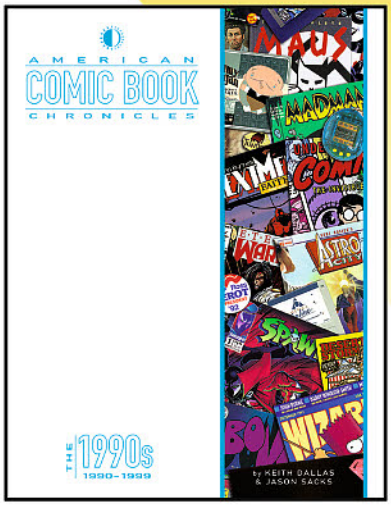
FI

For its 75th issue, the *Jack Kirby Collector* magazine presents this first-of-its-kind examination of the creators of the Marvel Universe, in an oversize book! It looks back at their own words, in chronological order, from fanzine, magazine, radio, and television interviews, to paint a picture of Jack Kirby and Stan Lee's relationship, why it succeeded, where it deteriorated, and when it eventually failed. Also here are recollections from Steve Ditko, Wallace Wood, John Romita Sr., and more Marvel Bullpen stalwarts who worked with both Kirby and Lee. Rounding out this book is a study of the duo's careers after they parted ways as collaborators, including Kirby's difficulties at Marvel Comics in the 1970s, his last hurrah with Lee on the Silver Surfer Graphic Novel, and his exhausting battle to get back his original art — and creator credit — from Marvel. (STL082694) (C: 0-1-1)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 160pgs, B&W $24.95

SPOTLIGHT ON



AMERICAN COMIC BOOK CHRONICLES: THE 1990S

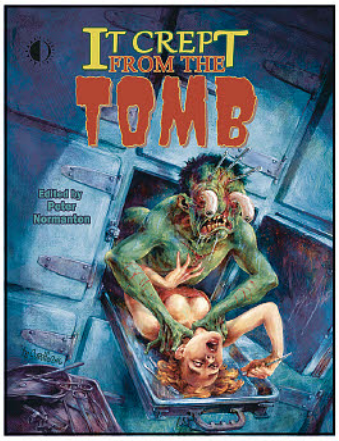
STAFF PICK

See page 318

The *American Comic Book Chronicles* continues its ambitious series! Jason Sacks and Keith Dallas cover all the pivotal moments and behind-the-scenes details of the Bill Clinton years! The 1990s was the decade when Marvel Comics sold 8.1 million copies of an issue of the *X-Men*, saw its superstar creators form their own company, cloned Spider-Man, and went bankrupt. It was when Superman died, Batman had his back broken, and the runaway success of Neil Gaiman's *Sandman* led to DC Comics' Vertigo line of adult comic books. It was the decade of gimmicky covers, skimpy costumes, and mega-crossovers. But most of all, the 1990s was the decade when companies like Image, Valiant, and Malibu published million-selling comic books before the industry experienced a shocking and rapid collapse! (STL082697) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 288pgs, FC..... $44.95

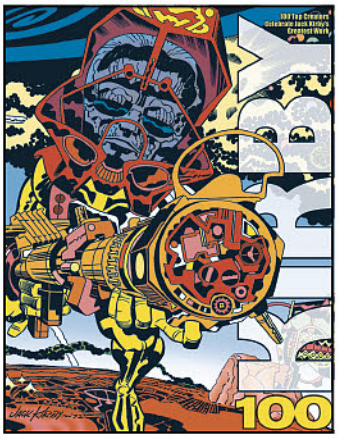


IT CREPT FROM THE TOMB SC

Just when you thought it was safe to walk the streets again, *From The Tomb* (the UK's preeminent magazine on the history of horror comics) digs up more tomes of terror from the century past. *It Crept From The Tomb* (the second "Best of" collection) uncovers atomic comics lost to the Cold War, rarely seen (and censored) British horror comics, the early art of Richard Corben, Good Girls of a bygone age, Tom Sutton, Don Heck, Lou Morales, Al Eadeh, Bruce Jones' Alien Worlds, HP Lovecraft in *Heavy Metal*, and a myriad of terrors from beyond the stars and the shadows of our own world! (STL065190)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 192pgs, PC.....$29.95



KIRBY 100 SC

TwoMorrows and the *Jack Kirby Collector* magazine celebrate Jack Kirby's 100th birthday in style with the release of *KIRBY100*, a full-color visual holiday for the King of comics! It features an all-star line-up of 100 comics pros who critique key images from Kirby's 50-year career, admiring his page layouts, dramatics, and storytelling skills, and lovingly reminiscing about their favorite characters and stories. Featured are Bruce Timm, Alex Ross, Walter Simonson, John Byrne, Alan Davis, Joe Sinnott, Steve Rude, Adam Hughes, Wendy Pini, John Romita Sr., Dave Gibbons, P. Craig Russell, and dozens more of the top names in comics. Their essays serve to honor Jack's place in comics history, and prove (as if there's any doubt) that Kirby is King! (STL045349)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x11, 224pgs, FC.....$34.95



ALTER EGO #154

In *Alter Ego*, Allen Bellman, artist in the original early-1940s Timely/Marvel bullpen, tells Dr. Michael J. Vassallo everything he didn't discuss in their 2004 interview, with art by Shores, Burgos, Brodsky, Sekowsky, Everett, Pfeufer, Klein, Burlockoff, Jaffee, Fago, et al. Plus, a spotlight on Marvel's trio of early-'70s heroine comics, featuring talks with Linda Fite and Paty Cockrum (*The Cat*), Carole Seuling (*Shanna the She-Devil*), and *Roy Thomas* (*Night Nurse*), with art by Severin, Fradon, Andru, and Mortimer! (STL085077) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 100pgs, FC.....$9.95



BACK ISSUE #107

Back Issue jingle-jangles with Archie Comics in the Bronze Age! Archie's '70s and '80s adventures, Stan Goldberg and George Gladir interviews, Archie knock-offs, Archie on TV, and histories of Sabrina the Teenage Witch, That Wilkin Boy, Cheryl Blossom, and Red Circle Comics. Featuring the work of Jack Abel, Jon D'Agostino, Dan DeCarlo, Frank Doyle, Gray Morrow, Dan Parent, Henry Scarpelli, Lou Scheimer, Alex Segura, Alex Toth, and more. (STL085082) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 80pgs, FC.....$8.95



BRICKJOURNAL #53

Level-up your building as BrickJournal gets dialed in with its Video Game issue! Get ready, as custom designers Tyler Clites and Sean Mayo show you all the LEGO hacks you need to twink and juice your creations! We also present big bad game-inspired models by Baron Von Brunk, and Pokemon-inspired models by Li Li! Plus: AFOLs ("Adult Fans of LEGO") by cartoonist Greg Hyland, step-by step "You Can Build It" instructions by Christopher Deck, BrickNerd's DIY Fan Art, Minifigure Customization with Jared K. Burks, and more! (STL085083) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 84pgs, FC.....$8.95



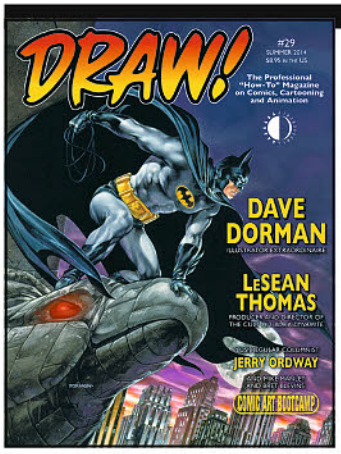
COMIC BOOK CREATOR #18

Comic Book Creator features a career-spanning and downright philosophical discussion with Steve "The Dude" Rude, the Eisner Award-winning artist who got his start back in 1981 as co-creator of intergalactic executioner Nexus. The "eternal art student" (heavily influenced by Jack Kirby, Alex Toth, Russ Manning, and legendary art instructor Andrew Loomis) shares his real-life psychological struggles, the challenges of freelance subsistence, and his creative aspirations. Also: The jungle art of Neal Adams (whose artistry has graced many a *Tarzan* cover)! Cartoonist Mary Fleener talks about her forthcoming graphic novel Billie the Bee and her comix career! Part Three of Michael Aushenker's enormous Rich Buckler interview! (STL085076) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 100pgs, FC.....$9.95

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A DRAW #29

In *Draw!* we "cover" illustrator extraordinaire Dave Dorman! Best known for his *Star Wars*-related work, Dorman is a top painter of science fiction, fantasy, and horror novel covers, and an in-demand comic book cover artist. *Draw!* explores his career, and the techniques he mastered to become a success. Also: LeSean Thomas is a quickly rising star in the field of animation and comics. He garnered acclaim as the supervising character designer and co-director of *The Boondocks*, and his work as a producer and director has helped make *Black Dynamite: The Animated Series* an instant cult-classic. Now he tells us what it takes to make it big in today's animation industry. (STK646731) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC.....$8.95



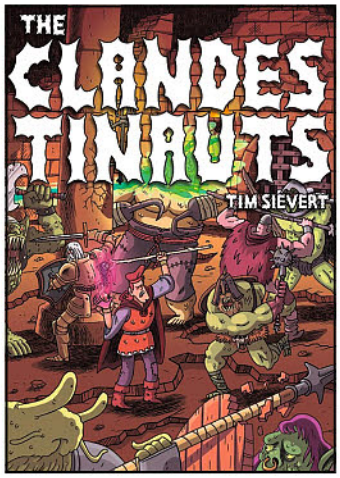
UNCIVILIZED BOOKS

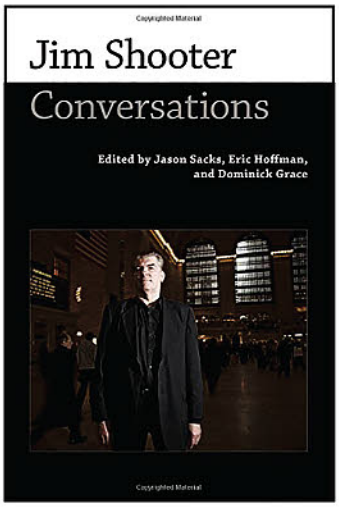
THE CLANDESTINAUTS GN

(W/A) Tim Sievert

The wisdom of a wizard, the faith of a cleric. If this team had them, they'd get home safe. Hired to acquire the fabled Goblet of the Crimson Wizard, expert dungeoneering team, the Clandestinauts, enter the legendary Master Wizard's formidable fortress with visions of unimaginable treasures in their futures. That is until, like most journeys through the dreary depths of blood-soaked sepulchers, things don't go according to plan. Threats both external and existential stand ready to test the always frayed sinews that bind this team of bitter rivals together. (STL084472) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 228pgs.....$17.95





JIM SHOOTER: CONVERSATIONS SC

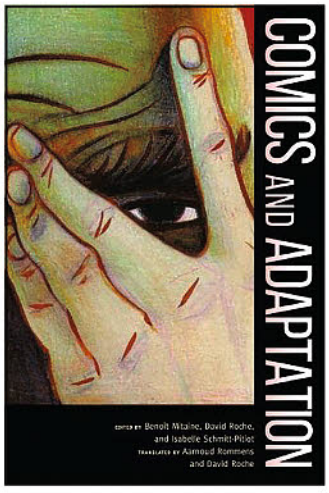
(W) Jason Sacks & Various

As an American comic book writer, editor, and businessman, Jim Shooter (b. 1951) remains among the most important figures in the history of the medium. Starting in 1966 at the age of fourteen, Shooter, as the young protégé of verbally abusive DC editor Mort Weisinger, helped introduce themes and character development more commonly associated with DC competitor Marvel Comics. Shooter created several characters for the Legion of Super-Heroes, introduced Superman's villain the Parasite, and jointly devised the first race between the Flash and Superman. The collected interviews in this volume span the career of a writer, editor, and businessman who remains one of the most important figures in the history of the medium. (STL084904) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 252pgs, B&W.....$25.00

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF MISSISSIPPI



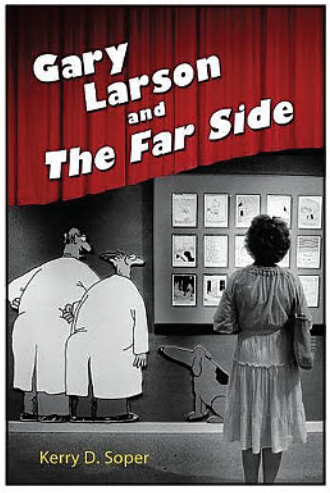
COMICS AND ADAPTATION HC

(W) David Roche

Both comics studies and adaptation studies have grown separately over the past twenty years. Yet there are few in-depth studies of comic books and adaptations together. Available for the first time in English, this collection pores over the phenomenon of comic books and adaptation, sifting through comics as both sources and results of adaptation. Essays shed light on the many ways adaptation studies inform research on comic books and content adapted from them. Contributors concentrate on fidelity to the source materials, comparative analysis, forms of media, adaptation and myth, adaptation and intertextuality, as well as adaptation and ideology. (STL084903) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W.....$70.00



GARY LARSON AND THE FAR SIDE SC

(W) Kerry D. Soper (A) Gary Larson

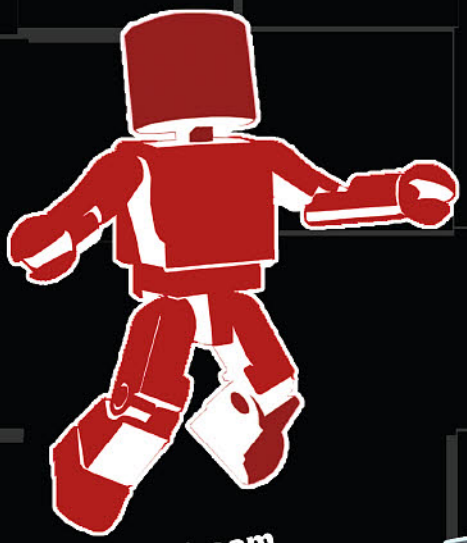
Kerry D. Soper reminds us of *The Far Side*'s groundbreaking qualities and cultural significance in *Gary Larson and The Far Side*. In the 1980s, Gary Larson (b. 1950) shook up a staid comics page by introducing a set of aesthetic devices, comedic tones, and philosophical frames that challenged and delighted many readers, even while upsetting and confusing others. His irreverent, single panels served as an alternative reality to the tame comedy of the family-friendly newspaper comics page, as well as the pervasive, button-down consumerism and conformity of the Reagan era. (STL084906) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 224pgs, B&W.....$25.00



NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com





twitter.com/Toychestnews



facebook.com/Toychestnews

PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

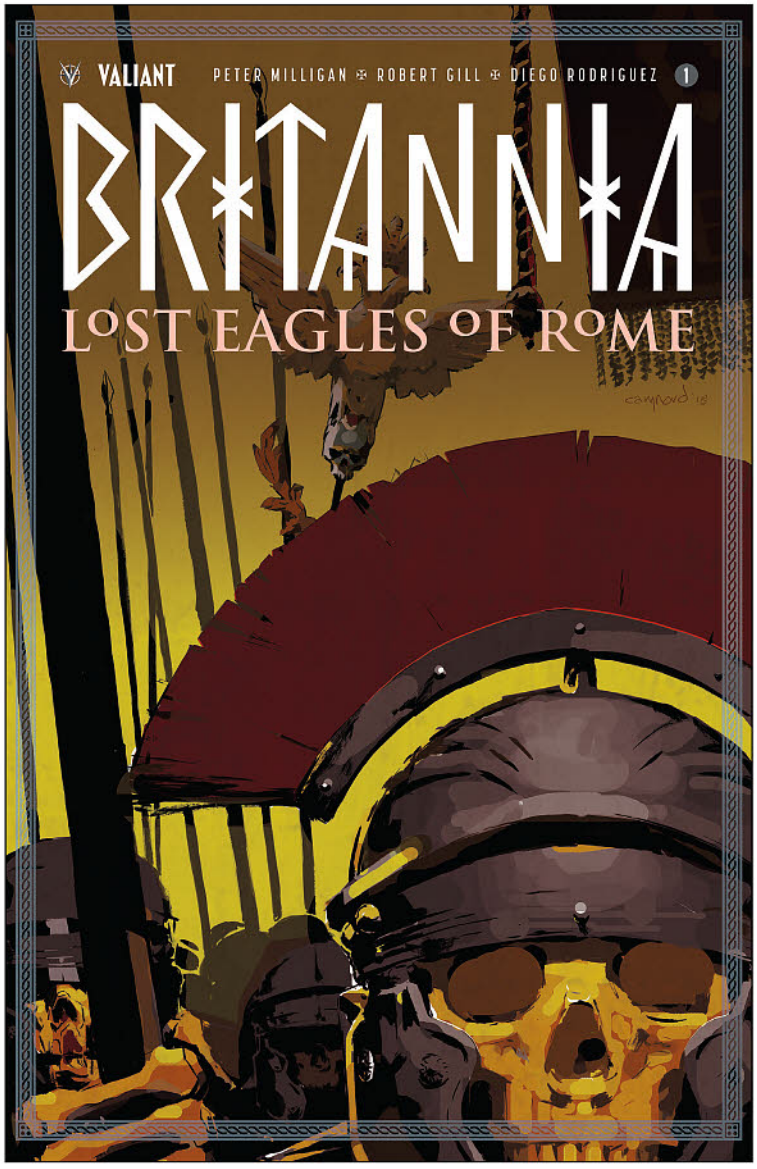
TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

BRITANNIA: LOST EAGLES OF ROME #1 (OF 4)



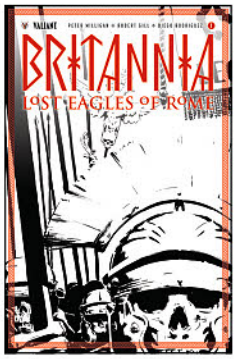
ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR INCENTIVES ON ***BRITANNIA: LOST EAGLES OF ROME*** #1.



BRIAN THIES
COVER B



DAVID MACK
VARIANT COVER



CARY NORD
B&W SKETCH VARIANT

FROM THE FILES OF THE WORLD'S FIRST DETECTIVE...

A TERRIFYING NEW QUEST INTO THE UNKNOWN!

FROM MASTER STORYTELLER
PETER MILLIGAN
(DETECTIVE COMICS, SHADE THE CHANGING MAN)

AND HARVEY AWARD NOMINEE
ROBERT GILL
(BOOK OF DEATH)

AN ALL-NEW EPIC BEGINS! Valiant's sold-out descent into the horrors of the ancient world returns with A BLOODSTAINED JUMPING-ON POINT from legendary comics master Peter Milligan (*Detective Comics*) and Harvey Award-nominated artist Robert Gill (BOOK OF DEATH) as Antonius Axia, history's first detective, launches into an otherworldly mystery of monsters, magic, and conspiracy at the boundaries of human understanding...

The Roman standard - the eagle borne at the front of each Roman legion - was more than just a symbol of the soldiers that carried it... It was a symbol of Rome itself, the ultimate embodiment of the empire's power...

But now, in the mist-shrouded Germanic forest of Tottenwald, the unthinkable has happened: A rampaging barbarian horde has crushed three of Rome's most highly skilled detachments in battle... and captured their mighty Roman eagles.

His authority threatened by this all-too-public shame, the mad emperor Nero has dispatched Antonius Axia, the empire's finest "detectioner" and hero of Britannia, and Achillia, the sword-wielding champion of the gladiatorial arena, to reclaim his stolen relics at any cost.

But what began as a simple mission will soon become a terrifying journey into the dark heart of belief itself as the isolated woodlands of Rome's enemies reveal unseen dimensions...and the true power of the legion's lost eagles threatens to consume any who would pursue them...

Written by **PETER MILLIGAN**
Art by **ROBERT GILL**
Cover A by **CARY NORD**
Cover B by **BRIAN THIES**
Variant Cover by **DAVID MACK**
B&W Sketch Variant by **CARY NORD**

On Sale JULY 25 | 32 pages, full color | VALIANT PRESTIGE | $3.99 US | T+

"MIXING NOIR, ROMAN HISTORY, MYTHOLOGY, AND HORROR... YOU WON'T FIND A STORY QUITE LIKE THIS ANYWHERE ELSE."
-UPROXX

"AWESOME STUFF... DARK AND VISCERAL... A FINELY TUNED HORROR STORY."
-NERDIST



#3 (OF 4) HARBINGER WARS 2

All hands on deck!

Divided but not yet conquered, Livewire and the Harbinger Renegades are making their last stand for the fate of their fellow psiots! Targeted by X-O Manowar and the governmental forces of the H.A.R.D. Corps, the most powerful players behind the cataclysmic conflict that has torn America asunder are about to converge in a violent conflict where the ultimate fate of the Valiant Universe will be decided... And Ninjak and Bloodshot are about to get a crucial new role in the heart of it all!

From coast to coast, New York Times best-selling writer Matt Kindt (X-O MANOWAR, DIVINITY) and superstar artist Tomás Giorello (X-O MANOWAR, NINJA-K) are about to unleash a sonic boom of seismic consequences as Valiant's spectacular summer event rages forward!

Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **TOMÁS GIORELLO**
Cover A by **J.G. JONES**
Cover B by **MICO SUAYAN**

Interlocking Variant by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
HW2 Icon Variant by **FELIPE MASSAFERA**

On Sale JULY 25 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



MICO SUAYAN
COVER B

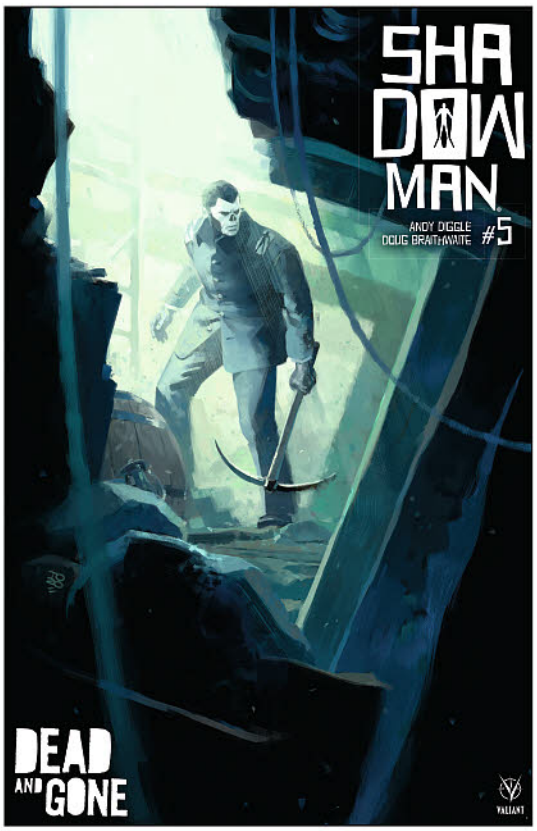


JUAN JOSÉ RYP
INTERLOCKING VARIANT



FELIPE MASSAFERA
HW2 ICON VARIANT

"IF YOU HAVE A FAVORITE VALIANT CHARACTER, YOU'LL SEE THEM GET THEIR DUE."
–SYFY WIRE



#5 SHADOWMAN®

"DEAD AND GONE" – PART 2! At last – the untold tale of Marius Boniface...the first Shadowman!

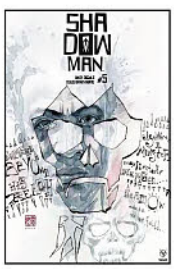
As slave catchers roam the scorched landscape in the closing days of the Civil War, there is little hope and even fewer chances of escape...except in the shadows! Enter: Marius Boniface – first bearer of the Shadowman loa and Jack Boniface's own great-great-great grandfather! But as the sun sets, the Shadowman's coming will lead to more than just a rebellion... Unstuck in time, Jack is about to come face-to-face with the first to bear his curse, and will finally learn the truth about the Shadowman legacy's connection to his family's doomed bloodline!

Superstar artist Doug Braithwaite (X-O MANOWAR, *Justice*) joins writer extraordinaire Andy Diggle (*Green Arrow: Year One*) for a must-read moment in the history of Valiant's supernatural icon!

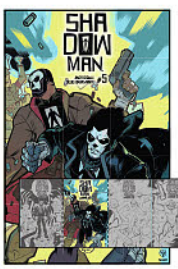
Written by **ANDY DIGGLE**
Art by **DOUG BRAITHWAITE**
Cover A by **TONCI ZONJIC**
Cover B by **DAVID MACK**

Interlocking Variant by **DAVID LAFUENTE**
Shadowman Icon Variant by **DOUG BRAITHWAITE**

On Sale JULY 18 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



DAVID MACK
COVER B



DAVID LAFUENTE
INTERLOCKING VARIANT



DOUG BRAITHWAITE
SHADOWMAN ICON VARIANT

"2017 WAS THE YEAR OF X-O MANOWAR... [IN] 2018, IT'S SHADOWMAN'S TURN."
–IGN

Quantum + Woody! #8

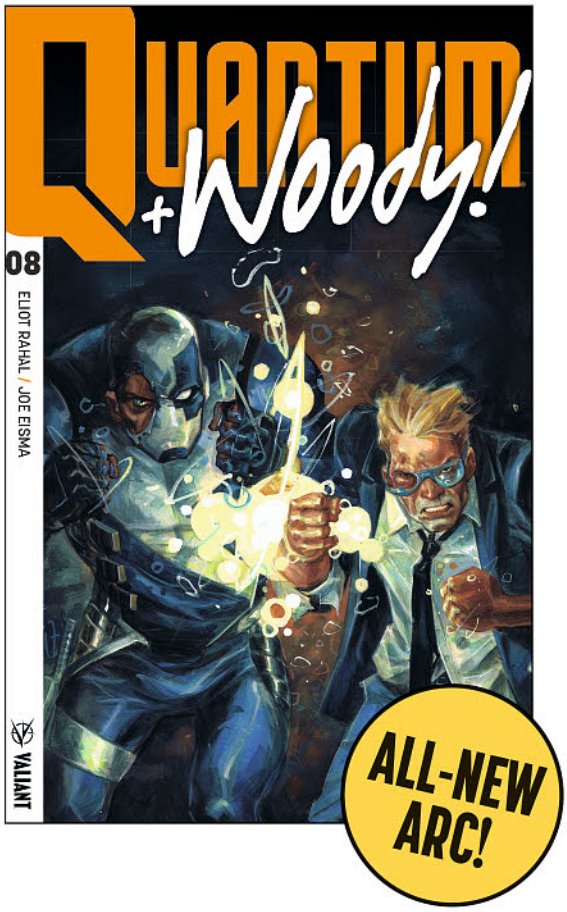
ALL-NEW ARC! ALL-NEW JUMPING-ON POINT! "SEPARATION ANXIETY" – PART ONE!

Quantum and Woody just barely escaped from a surreal atomic realm...and, unfortunately, they've brought some pieces of it back with them! As dangerous new threats plunge their city even deeper into chaos, they'll soon realize that they have bigger problems and bigger grudges than ever before – now if the brothers are anywhere near one another, their powers stop working!

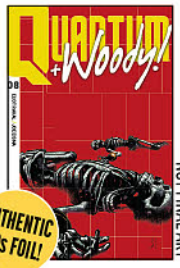
The world's worst superhero team is going to have to go it alone as "SEPARATION ANXIETY" presents a super-powered stress test, courtesy of rising star Eliot Rahal (*The Paybacks*) and Eisner Award-nominated artist Joe Eisma (*Morning Glories, Archie*)!

Written by **ELIOT RAHAL**
Art by **JOE EISMA**
Cover A by **TOM FOWLER**
Cover B (Extreme Ultra-Foil) by **GEOFF SHAW**
Interlocking Variant by **JOE EISMA**
Q&W Icon Variant by **JEN BARTEL**

On Sale JULY 18 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



"FUNNY, ENGAGING AND GORGEOUS... WELL WORTH A READ." –BLEEDING COOL



GEOFF SHAW
COVER B
(EXTREME ULTRA-FOIL)



JOE EISMA
INTERLOCKING VARIANT



JEN BARTEL
Q&W ICON VARIANT

X-O Manowar #17

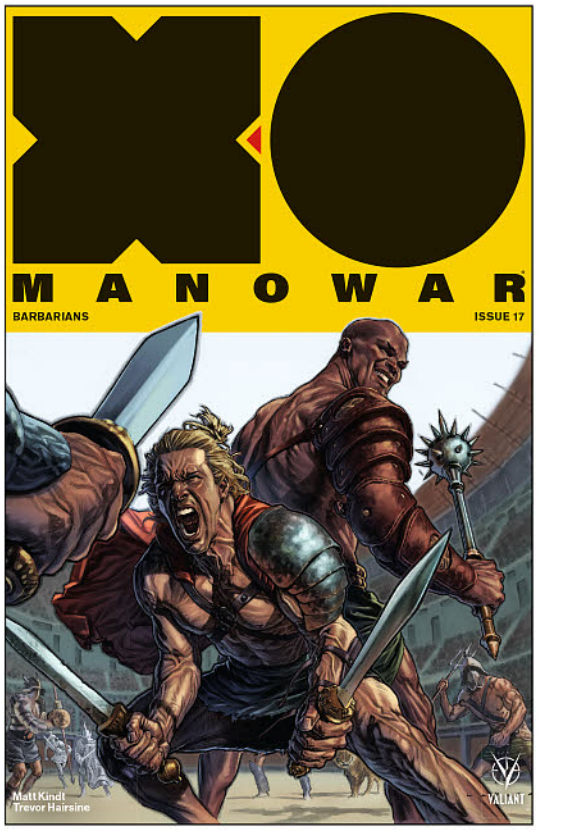
Prisoner of war!

Shackled against his will and brought forward into the homeland of his enemies, Aric of Dacia – the war-hardened Visigoth who will one day become the unstoppable X-O Manowar – is about to encounter a staggering sight: the city of Rome! Soon, Aric will discover that the capital of history's most ruthless empire can be far more dangerous than any battlefield... And even if he survives the hidden horrors of the emperor's dungeon, can he withstand the all-out brutality of the Coliseum?

"BARBARIANS" continues here as the superstar creative team behind DIVINITY – New York Times best-selling writer Matt Kindt (HARBINGER WARS 2) and blockbuster artist Trevor Hairsine (ETERNITY) – present a visionary tour de force of swords and savagery!

Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **TREVOR HAIRSINE**
Cover A by **LEWIS LAROSA**
Cover B by **JIM MAHFOOD**
Interlocking Variant by **VERONICA FISH**
X-O Manowar Icon Variant by **BARRY KITSON**

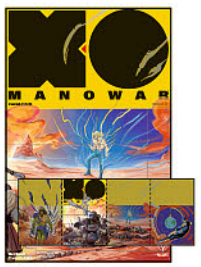
On Sale JULY 25 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 | T+



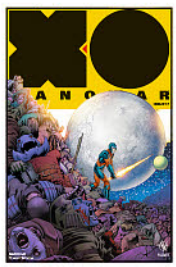
"NOTHING SHORT OF JAW DROPPING..." – GRAPHIC POLICY



JIM MAHFOOD
COVER B



VERONICA FISH
INTERLOCKING VARIANT



BARRY KITSON
X-O MANOWAR ICON VARIANT



#9 NINJA-K

The super team vs. super team smackdown you've been waiting for!

It all comes down to this! Ninjak - plus his black-ops backup squad of Livewire, Punk Mambo, Dr. Mirage, and GIN-GR - have been sent into Mexico City to destroy an indestructible target! But their quarry - The Jonin, the Ninja Programme's seemingly ageless former sensei - has assembled his own strike force of improbable powers to meet them head on! Now, the biggest hero-versus-villain showdown of 2018 is about to reach a fever pitch in the stunning finale to "THE COALITION" from renowned writer Christos Gage (Netflix's *Daredevil*) and incendiary artist Juan José Ryp (BRITANNIA)!



ALAN QUAH
COVER B



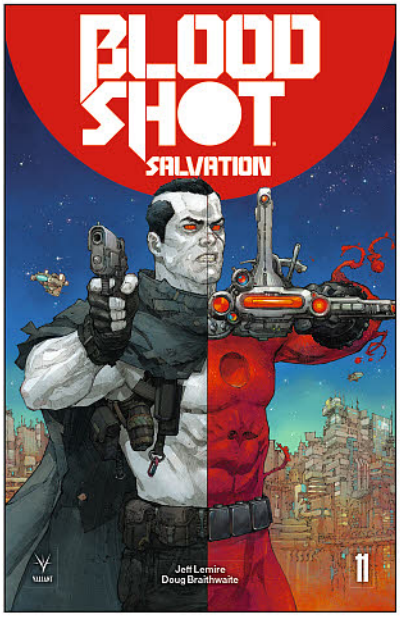
CLAYTON CRAIN
INTERLOCKING VARIANT



ADAM POLLINA
NINJAK ICON VARIANT

Written by **CHRISTOS GAGE**
Art by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
Cover A by **CARMEN CARNERO**
Cover B by **ALAN QUAH**
Interlocking Variant by **CLAYTON CRAIN**
Ninjak Icon Variant by **ADAM POLLINA**

On Sale JULY 18 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



#11 BLOOD SHOT SALVATION

Time to kill!

To save his daughter's life, Bloodshot brokered an unthinkable bargain...and has been thrown forward two thousand years in the future to 4002 A.D.! But preserving life requires a sacrifice...and now, he's on the hunt to take out the one man standing between him and the safe return of his family! Too bad the only thing standing in his way is...Bloodshot? When the 41st century's Bloodshot finds out Ray Garrison has come to town, all hell is bound to break loose! Eisner Award winner Jeff Lemire (*Black Hammer*) and master storyteller Doug Braithwaite (X-O MANOWAR) are about to pull the pin on the next explosive chapter of "THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS" with a centuries-spanning gunfight for the ages!



RENATO GUEDES
COVER B



WHILCE PORTACIO
BLOODSHOT ICON VARIANT

Written by **JEFF LEMIRE**
Art by **DOUG BRAITHWAITE**
Cover A by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**
Cover B by **RENATO GUEDES**
Bloodshot Icon Variant by **WHILCE PORTACIO**

On Sale JULY 11 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



#3 (of 4) VALIANT HIGH

An all-ages dose of superpowered school spirit!

All schools have their secrets...but at Valiant High, the truth is ETERNAL! Enigmatic foreign exchange student Colin "Ninjak" King and his new bestie, wallflower Peter Stanchek, have made it their mission to find out what's really going on behind the scenes at their superpowered prep school...and the fallout is going to take EVERYONE - from Coach Bloodshot to Principal Harada - by surprise! Red-hot writer Daniel Kibblesmith (*The Late Show with Stephen Colbert*) and Eisner Award winner Derek Charm (*Jughead*) present the Valiant Universe like you've never seen it before with another all-ages chapter set outside of Valiant's standard continuity!



IRENE LEE
VARIANT COVER

Written by **DANIEL KIBBLESMITH**
Art by **DEREK CHARM**
Cover by **DAVID LAFUENTE**
Variant Cover by **IRENE LEE**

On Sale JULY 4 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | All Ages

SHADOWMAN (2018) VOL. 1: FEAR OF THE DARK TPB

DON'T FEAR YOUR DEMONS... FIGHT THEM!

Orphaned as a child and raised on the margins of society, Jack Boniface never knew his place in the world. Until he discovered it waiting for him... in a darkness far older than the reign of men...

Unbeknownst to him, Jack was fated to become the next in a long lineage of Shadowmen - mortals bound to loas, violent voodoo spirits of immense power - that could safeguard our world against incursions from realms beyond.

For years, Jack struggled to control his loa's murderous urges - a battle he eventually lost.

But now, after years of self-imposed exile, the man once known as Shadowman is returning home to sharpen the weapon within...and unleash a reckoning on the evils of our world that will soon send shockwaves through heaven and hell alike...

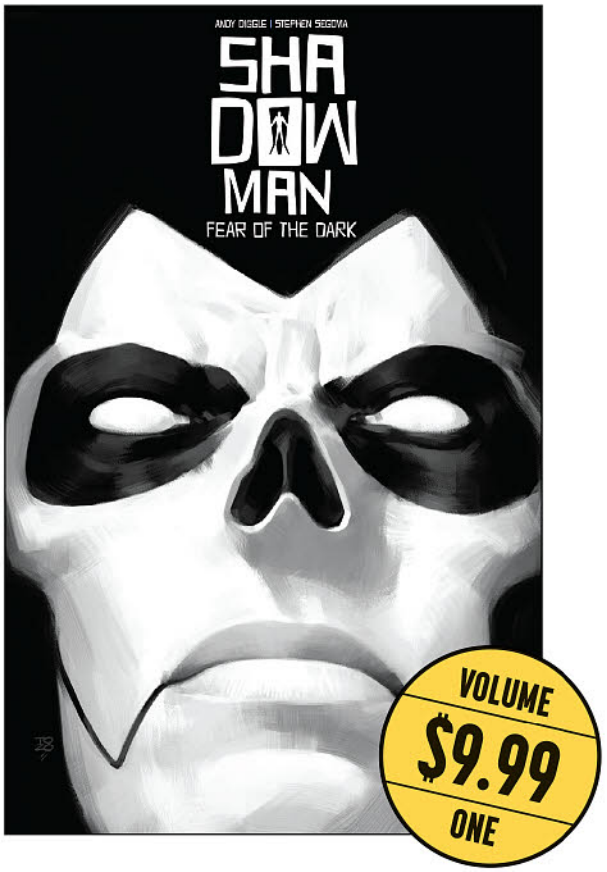
Shadowman storms his way to the forefront of the Valiant Universe - more powerful, more terrifying, and more relentless than ever before - in an adrenaline-fueled ongoing series from superstar writer Andy Diggle (*Green Arrow: Year One, The Losers*) and high-octane artist Stephen Segovia (*Action Comics*)!

Collecting **SHADOWMAN (2018) #1-3.**

Written by **ANDY DIGGLE**
Art by **STEPHEN SEGOVIA**
Cover by **TONCI ZONJIC**

On Sale JULY 18 | 112 pages, full color | $9.99 US | T+
TRADE PAPERBACK | ISBN: 978-1-68215-239-3

NAMED ONE OF 2018'S MOST ANTICIPATED NEW SERIES!
"DIGGLE IS AT HIS BEST... HIGH-OCTANE ACTION [WITH A]...SUPERHERO PEDIGREE..."
-PASTE MAGAZINE



A&A: THE ADVENTURES OF ARCHER & ARMSTRONG DELUXE EDITION HC

Join Harvey Award-nominated writer Rafer Roberts (HARBINGER RENEGADE) and superstar artists David Lafuente (*Ultimate Spider-Man*) and Mike Norton (*Revival*) as they take Valiant's (somewhat) dynamic duo on an all-out assault on the senses right here in the complete deluxe edition hardcover of the series The A.V. Club calls "some of the most bold, original work in all of superhero comics right now..."

Meet Armstrong: Since the ancient city of Ur, this immortal adventurer has spent the last 7,000 years drinking and carousing his way through history alongside some of the greatest merrymakers the world has ever known.

Meet Archer: A sheltered teenage martial arts master and expert marksman that was raised for a single purpose - to kill the devil incarnate. Little did he know that this undying evil was actually Armstrong (he's actually a pretty good guy... once you get to know him) and, since hitting the road together, the two have become great friends and even better partners.

Now: Archer is about to set off on his most dangerous mission yet - a quest into the mystic reaches of Armstrong's bottomless satchel to liberate his friend and comrade from the clutches of the mad god Bacchus!

Collecting **A&A: THE ADVENTURES OF ARCHER & ARMSTRONG #1-12, IMMORTAL BROTHERS: TALE OF THE GREEN KNIGHT #1, and ARMSTRONG AND THE VAULT OF SPIRITS #1** along with more than 20 pages of rarely seen art and extras!

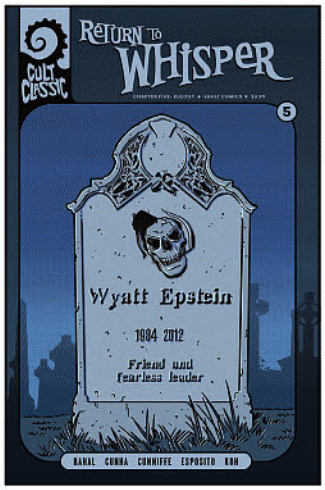
Written by **RAFER ROBERTS** with **FRED VAN LENTE**
Art by **DAVID LAFUENTE, MIKE NORTON, RYAN LEE, CARY NORD,** and **CAFU**
Cover by **KANO**

On Sale JULY 11 | 368 pages, full color | $49.99 US | T+
OVERSIZED HARDCOVER | ISBN: 978-1-68215-275-1





KOH COVER



CUHNA COVER

CULT CLASSIC: RETURN TO WHISPER #5

(W) Eliot Rahal (A) Felipe Cunha (CA) Irene Koh

It's the fright-filled final chapter of Cult Classic: Return to Whisper! No more secrets — just a few more twists and a couple last turns. Our past and present timelines collide, and the mystery of the cursed treasure is revealed! Save any and all questions for the funny pages. And don't forget, kids...stay plugged in, stay tuned, and STAY ALIVE! (STL085192)

KOH COVER—7x10, 28pgs, FC (5 of 5) $3.99
CUHNA COVER—28pgs, FC $3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



BARTEL COVER



STERLE COVER

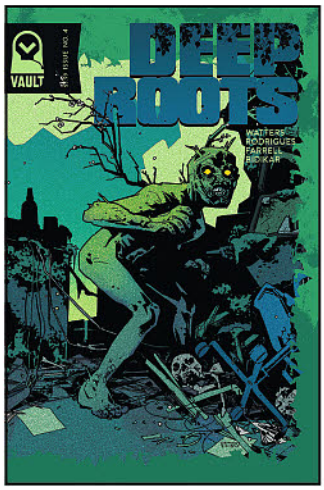
SUBMERGED #1

(W) Vita Ayala (A) Lisa Sterle (CA) Jen Bartel

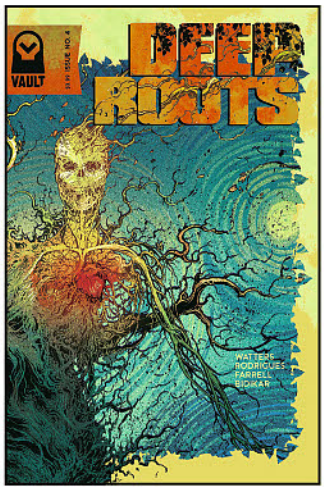
On the night of the biggest storm in New York City history, Elysia Puente gets a call from her estranged little brother Angel, terrified, begging for help. When the call cuts out suddenly, despite the bad feelings between them, Ellie rushes into the night. Finding his broken phone in front of a barricaded subway station, Ellie follows echoes of her brother into the sinister darkness of the underground, desperate to find him before it's too late. (STL085435)

MATURE THEMES

BARTEL COVER—7x10, 28pgs, FC (1 of 4) $3.99
STERLE COVER—7x10, 28pgs, FC $3.99



STRIPS COVER



RODRIGUES COVER

DEEP ROOTS #4

(W) Dan Watters (A) Val Rodrigues (CA) Dani Strips

Divided, infected, and wounded, what's left of our rescue team mourns one of their own. As a London park becomes a carnivorous labyrinth, the cover-up threatens to be revealed to the world. Unless they can plant a seed of hope, the age of man will end. And an age of panic will rise. (STL085193)

MATURE THEMES

STRIPS COVER—28pgs, FC $3.99
RODRIGUES COVER—28pgs, FC $3.99



ALTERICI COVER



SMITH COVER

VAGRANT QUEEN #3

(W) Magdalene Visaggio (A) Jason Smith (CA) Natasha Alterici

Fists fly, tempers rage, and history repeats itself as Elida and Stelling duke it out — only breaking to pour more shots. In the end, somebody will win the *Winnipeg*... while the other will win a one-way ticket to the cold embrace of space. Gotta love those airlocks! (STL085195)

MATURE THEMES

ALTERICI COVER—28pgs, FC $3.99
SMITH COVER—28pgs, FC $3.99



SAUVAGE COVER



SHERMAN COVER

WASTED SPACE #4

(W) Michael Moreci (A) Hayden Sherman (CA) Marguerite Sauvage
Things are looking grim for Billy, Dust, and Molly Sue — but when are they not? Welcome to the penultimate issue of the critically-acclaimed, crazy-ass sci-fi romp that answers the question, *"Will terrible people ultimately destroy us all?"* Find out! (STL085197)
MATURE THEMES
SAUVAGE COVER—28pgs, FC..... $3.99
SHERMAN COVER—28pgs, FC..... $3.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

HEATHEN VOLUME 1 TP

(W/A/CA) Natasha Alterici
From critically acclaimed creator Natasha Alterici (*Gotham Academy*) comes an Nordic fantasy adventure that defies conventions and expectations. Aydis is a viking, a warrior, an outcast, and a self-proclaimed heathen. Aydis is friend to the talking horse Saga, rescuer of the immortal Valkyrie Brynhild, and battler of demons and fantastic monsters. Aydis is a woman. Born into a time of warfare, suffering, and subjugation of women, she is on a mission to end the oppressive reign of the god-king Odin. Collects the first four sold-out issues! (STL045454)
SC, 112pgs, FC..... $15.99



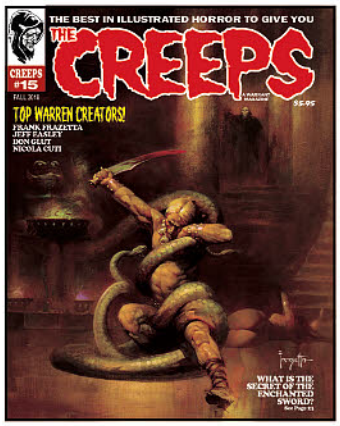


See this month's Viz Media pages in the Manga Section on page 441 for ***The Art of Magic: The Gathering*** art book!

WARRANT PUBLISHING COMPANY

THE CREEPS #15

(W/A) Various (CA) Frank Frazetta
The Creeps #15 accurately recreates the iconic Warren horror comic magazines popular in the 1970's by emulating Warren's early page layouts and by publishing new work created in the classic style by original Warren artists, writers and editors. Each issue of *The Creeps* is a highly collectible instant classic! (STL085085)
MATURE THEMES
MAGAZINE
Magazine, 52pgs, B&W..... $5.95



WATSON GUPTILL



POP MANGA: MERMAIDS AND OTHER SEA CREEATURES COLORING BOOK

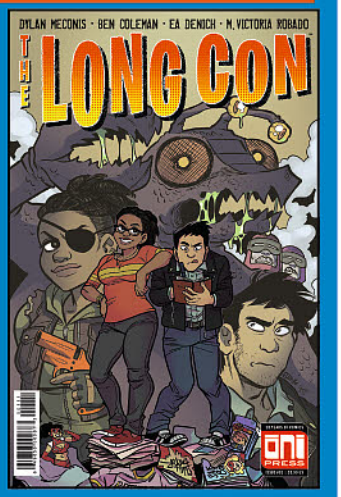
(W/A/CA) Camilla d' Errico
From the fan-favorite Pop Surrealist painter and graphic artist, this coloring book features stunningly beautiful black-and-white images of mermaids and other legendary beasts of the ocean drawn in Camilla d'Errico's signature manga-inspired style. d'Errico takes fans beneath the waves with 70 black-and-white images of beloved characters from undersea fairy tales and myths in this stunning coloring book. Along with beautiful and haunting images of mermaids, d'Errico also includes many-tentacled krakens, giant seahorses, narwhals, and more in pieces that you'll want to start coloring as soon as you open the book. (STL084684) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 10x10, 80pgs, B&W $15.99



STAFF PICK

THE LONG CON

Recommended by Megan Cosman



I absolutely adore going to comic book conventions whenever I have the chance. Why wouldn't you love a good comic convention? There are tons of people you can bond with over shared fandoms, free swag, the chance to meet your favorite creators, and tons of shopping to do (much to the regret of my wallet and my fiancé). Sometimes though, I think the best part of the convention is when you get to go home and just relax. That never happened for many of the attendees of Long Con. Struck by an earthquake, the convention center collapsed, killing every fan and guest.

Victor is a dedicated journalist who will do anything for a story including giving himself botulism to test D.I.Y. penicillin… twice. That is until his editor assigns him the task of heading back into the Los Spinoza Event Center where the last Long Con happened. Victor is adamant about not going back to the now quarantined zone. Wouldn't you be if your friends had been trapped inside as the world's greatest catastrophe happened, and you've been struck with survivor's guilt for close to a decade? In need of cash, Victor puts his morals aside and heads out to the event center like Indiana Jones in a radioactivity protection suit, looking for answers about what could possibly still be around after The Event.

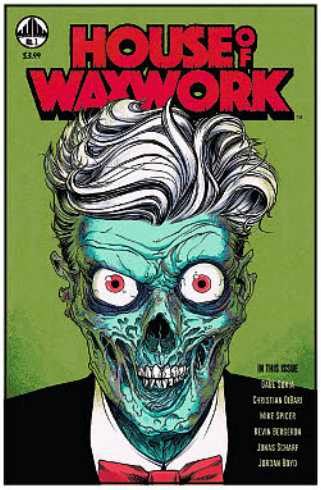
The Long Con is a highly enjoyable read from the minds of Dylan Meconis and Ben Coleman filled with humor and mystery. What was The Event? What happened to everybody inside Long Con? How *did* Victor survive? Ending a bit too soon to answer any of these questions, Meconis and Coleman will suck you in on a wild adventure that I'm eagerly awaiting another issue of.

The Long Con: SDCC meets Mad Max and Indiana Jones.

Oni Press | $3.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 360, to preorder*

WAXWORK COMICS



HOUSE OF WAXWORK #1

(W) Kevin Bergeron (A) Jonas Scharf, Christian DiBari (CA) Justin Erickson

House of Waxwork is a rousing horror-anthology series packed with macabre tales of gouls, ghosts, witchcraft, the occult, the living dead and so much more. Readers will meet original and inventive characters such as the Die-Rechtor and The Decomposer, and will be fully immersed in terrifying, original soundtrack music featured on a companion 7" colored vinyl that is available at www.waxworkrecords.com. (STL085159)

32pgs, FC $3.99

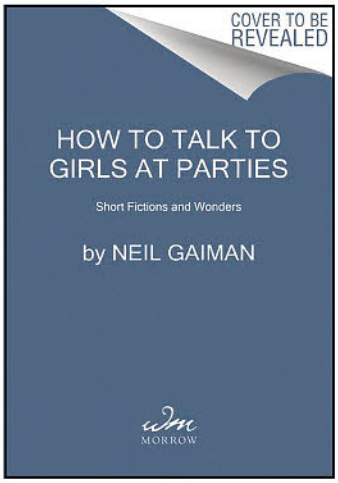
WILLIAM MORROW

HOW TO TALK TO GIRLS AT PARTIES: SHORT FICTIONS AND WONDERS

(W) Neil Gaiman

Includes the short story "How to Talk to Girls at Parties," now a major motion picture starring Nicole Kidman, Elle Fanning, and Ruth Wilson. Two teenage boys crash a party and meet the girls of their dreams-and nightmares... A mysterious circus terrifies an audience for one extraordinary performance before disappearing into the night... In a Hugo Award-winning story, a great detective must solve a most unsettling royal murder in a strangely altered Victorian England... These marvelous creations and more showcase the unparalleled invention and storytelling brilliance of the incomparable Neil Gaiman. (STL047902) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #5 (MAY172171)

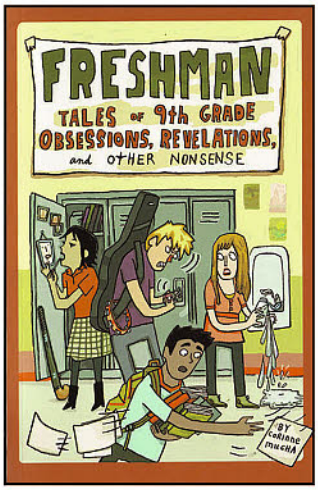


NOT FINAL COVER

PROSE BOOK

SC, 5x8, 400pgs, B&W $16.99

ZEST BOOKS



FRESHMAN: TALES OF 9TH GRADE OBSESSIONS, REVELATIONS, AND OTHER NONSENSE GN

(W/A/CA) Corinne Mucha

Annie's brother says that freshman year determines the rest of your life. Great. Annie stinks at sports, falls hopelessly in love with an unattainable junior, and gets cast as a moaning old lady in the school play. Soon she forgets about the rest of her life — and just wants to make it through freshman year. *Freshman* is a great read for anyone who is currently a freshman — or will be. Heartwarming and realistic, Annie's experience is a very familiar experience that anyone who is a freshman or who will be a freshman can relate to. (STL084685) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.

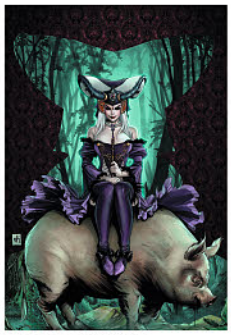
SC, 6x9, 128pgs, B&W..... $14.99



Cover A: Igor Vitorino



Cover B: Edgar Salazar



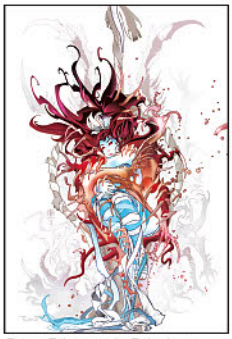
Cover C: Mike Krome



Cover D: Allan Otero



Cover E: Igor Vitorino



Cover F: Leonardo Colapietro

REVENGE OF WONDERLAND

ISSUE 1 OF 6

Raven Gregory (W) Allan Otero (A)

MINI-SERIES

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

LAUNCH

RETURN TO WONDERLAND WITH WRITER RAVEN GREGORY *(FLY)* AND SUPERSTAR ARTIST ALLAN OTERO *(VAN HELSING)* FOR THE CREEPIEST WONDERLAND STORY YET!

The realm of madness is back with a brand new twisted tale of love, loss, and vengeance! It's been a long time since Alice Liddle's daughter, Calie, finally escaped the twisted world that her mother was pulled into many years before her. But the insanity of Wonderland has returned, and this time around things are much more dangerous and horrifying than ever before. Originally the realm of dreams, but now a realm made up of nightmares, Wonderland has been purged of its original denizens and a new ruler has emerged. The Duchess has been kidnapping people from this world and re-shaping them in her image to use as her personal playthings. Can Calie and her daughter team up to stop a new madness from invading our world, or is it too late to stop the inevitable? Find out here in this insane first issue of a whole new Wonderland! **Revenge of Wonderland #1 Blank Sketch Cover G also available!**

PARADISE COURT

ISSUE 1 OF 5

Joe Brusha (W)

MINI-SERIES

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

LAUNCH

While taking a cross-country trip, a young couple stops to visit one of their long-lost friends who lives in an idyllic gated community in the Midwest. Not long after they arrive, they find out that a girl has gone missing and that something sinister may be lurking behind the mansions and well-manicured lawns of Paradise Court.



Cover A: Riveiro



Cover B: Bong Dazo



Cover C: Allan Otero

ZENESCOPE CO-FOUNDER AND WRITER JOE BRUSHA *(GRIMM FAIRY TALES/SATAN'S HOLLOW)* BRINGS YOU A SHOCKING NEW HORROR SERIES THAT GUARANTEES THERE WILL NEVER BE A DAY IN PARADISE AGAIN!



Cover A: Edgar Salazar

GRIMM FAIRY TALES
ISSUE 20
Joe Brusha (W)

ONGOING SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

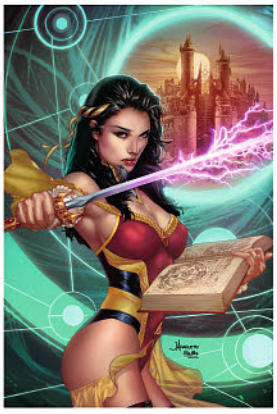
DON'T MISS THE EPIC RETURN OF BABA YAGA IN THIS ACTION PACKED EDITION OF GRIMM FAIRY TALES #20!

As Merlin continues remaking Camelot in his image, he brings the Black Knight an offer...join his new knights of the round table...or die.

"There's plenty of reasons to be excited for the future of GFT... if you've been a fan and you're wondering if this is worth picking up, the answer is: yes!" —SnapPow.com



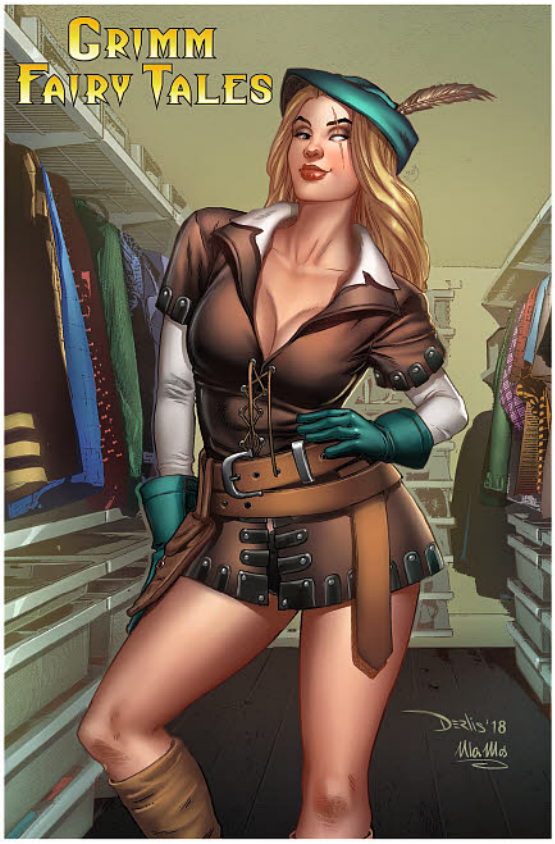
Cover B: Caanan White



Cover C: Jay Anacleto



Cover D: Harvey Tolibao



Cover A: Derlis Santacruz

GRIMM FAIRY TALES
2018 COSPLAY SPECIAL ONE-SHOT
Story by: Joe Brusha, Ralph Tedesco, & Dave Franchini

ONE-SHOT | 48 PAGES • FC • $5.99

THE HOTTEST ONE-SHOT IN COMICS IS HERE! YOUR FAVORITE LADIES OF THE GRIMM UNIVERSE GEAR UP IN SOME OF THE MOST ICONIC OUTFITS IN POP CULTURE.

Just in time for convention season comes the Grimm Fairy Tales 2018 Cosplay Special! Get ready to check out all of your favorite Grimm Universe heroines and villainesses, cosplaying some of pop culture's most iconic characters! Some of the industry's top artists contribute gorgeous pin-ups of the Grimm Universe's most popular female characters in this stunning collection. Also includes a never-before-published Grimm Fairy Tales short story!



Cover B: Renato Rei



Cover C: Kevin McCoy



Cover D: Alfredo Reyes



Cover A: Sean Chen

JASMINE: CROWN OF KINGS

ISSUE 3 OF 5

Howard Mackie (W)
Deivis Goetten (A)
Ceci de la Cruz (C)

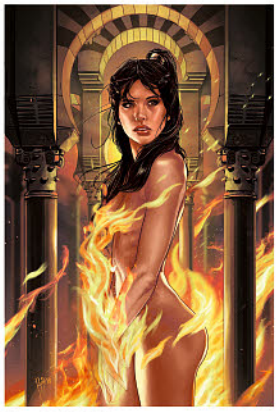
MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

FROM THE WRITER OF MARVEL'S *GHOST RIDER* AND *X-FACTOR* COMES *JASMINE: CROWN OF KINGS.*

In the dark and mysterious woods of Ireland, a battle for the third piece of the Crown of Kings against ancient Druids wielding arcane forces causes long-buried truths to be revealed, and the tenuous alliance between Jasmine and Ali is called into question.



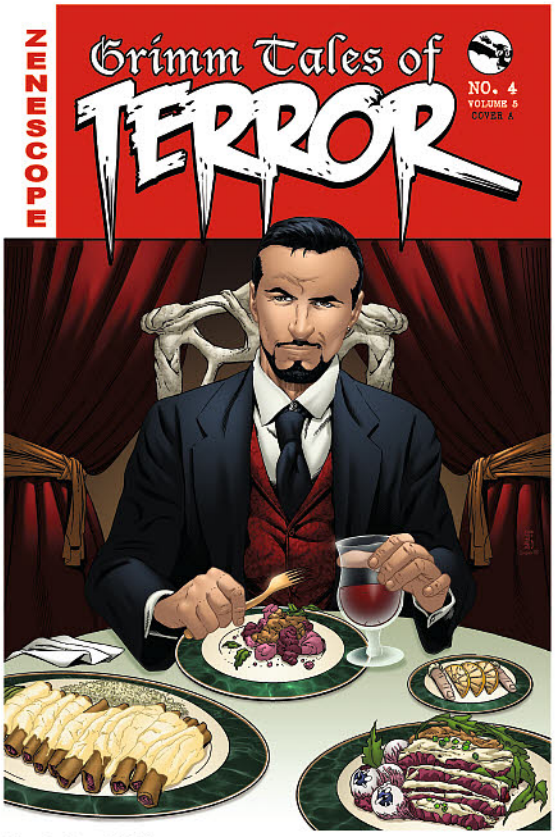
Cover B: Bong Dazo



Cover C: Ruiz Burgos



Cover D: Sheldon Goh



Cover A: Antonio Bifulco

GRIMM TALES OF TERROR

ISSUE 5 OF 13 (VOLUME 4)

Shawn Gabborin (W)

MAXI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

"What makes me absolutely love this story is how incredibly unique it is in the realms of anthology fiction."
—Front Towards Gamer

Hired to work in the kitchen of an upscale restaurant for the city's elite, a young man is dragged into a world he's barely ever glimpsed...in more ways than one!



Cover B: Daniel Leister



Cover C: Allan Otero



Cover: Igor Vitorino

BELLE: BEAST HUNTER

Dave Franchini (W) Bong Dazo (A)
Juan Manuel Rodriguez (C)

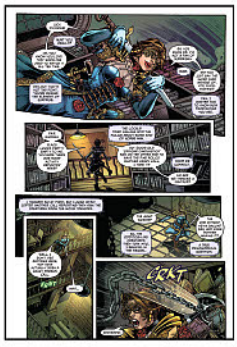
TRADE PAPERBACK | 140 PAGES • FC • $19.99

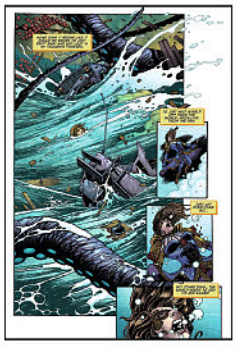
The Grimm Universe is filled with heroes far and wide dealing with all kinds of threats, from vampires and werewolves to corrupt government organizations and ancient orders battling for control of the Realms of Power. But what lies in the deepest corners of our world could give the evilest creature nightmares. A threat since the beginning of time is rising, and only one person will be there to stop it from destroying everything. Introducing the newest ally in the war of monsters: Belle the Beast Hunter!

Collects Belle: Beast Hunter #1-6.

"If you haven't dabbled in the Zenescope titles before, this is the perfect opportunity to wade in and test the waters." —Critical Blast









THE MAINSTREAM

ISSUE 4 OF 5

Created by Michael Dolce, Talent Caldwell, Tony Moy, & Darren Sanchez
Michael Dolce & Talent Caldwell (W)
Talent Caldwell & Tony Moy (A)



Cover: Talent Caldwell

MINI-SERIES | 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

With the future of the Mainstream at stake, Nate learns a dangerous secret that could change everything. Meanwhile, the Anti-Hodge and his acolytes make their move against the Keepers.

OFFERED AGAIN—ZENESCOPE COLORING BOOK BOXED SET

GRIMM FAIRY TALES
ADULT COLORING BOXED SET

$34.99 • BOXED SET

Discover your creative side with this gorgeous Grimm Fairy Tales Adult Coloring Book Boxed Set. This boxed set is the perfect storage for all your coloring supplies and your growing Zenescope coloring book collection.

Boxed set includes:
GFT Volume 2 Adult Coloring Book
GFT Myths & Legends Adult Coloring Book
Pack of 10 Colored Pencils
10 Collectible Art Cards

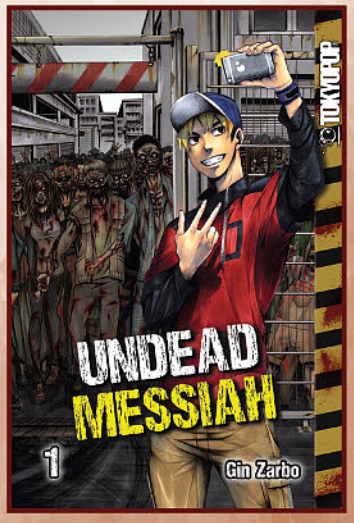
Diamond Code: JUN162043



Coloring Box Dimensions:
11" x 9" x 3"



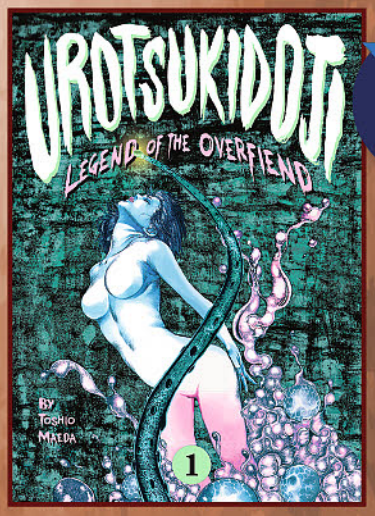




UNDEAD MESSIAH VOLUME 1 GN
TOYKOPOP
A zombie apocalypse isn't the end of civilization but a new beginning in Gin Zarbo's new series!



MY HERO ACADEMIA: VIGILANTES VOLUME 1 GN
VIZ MEDIA
Koichi and his friends aren't "official" heroes,but they do what they can in this *My Hero Academia* spin-off series!



UROTSUKIDOJJ: LEGEND OF THE OVERFIEND VOLUME 1 GN
FAKKU BOOKS
Toshio Maeda's legendary erotic horror manga returns to print in a newly remastered edition, complete with never-before-seen material!



ATTACK ON TITAN CHARACTER ENCYCLOPEDIA SC
KODANSHA COMICS
Everything you want to know about the Survey Corps and the characters of *Attack on Titan* is revealed in this authoritative companion!



FRUITS BASKET ANOTHER VOLUME 1 GN
YEN PRESS
A shy high school girl makes friends with the Sohmas from *Fruits Basket* in this sequel to the popular anime!



GRAND BLUE DREAMING VOLUME 1 GN
KODANSHA COMICS
A boy goes off to college in a seaside town and discovers more about life than he ever imagined in this comedy manga!

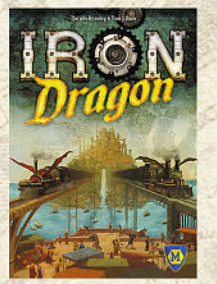
GTM
GAME TRADE MAGAZINE

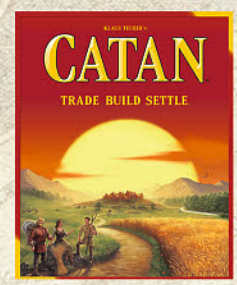
Bringing You THE LATEST in Industry News and Products!



IN THIS ISSUE:

- FANTASY FLIGHT'S *LEGACIES* CHANGES THE SCOPE OF *STAR WARS: DESTINY* FOR GENERATIONS TO COME!
- BROKER INFLUENCE, SWAY THE QUEEN'S FAVOR, AND MUSCLE IN ON THE COMPETITION TO BUILD A PROSPEROUS MERCHANT EMPIRE IN CMON'S *COUNCIL OF 4*!

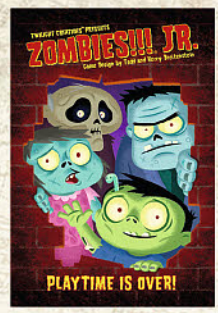
















Each month Game Trade Magazine brings you exclusive information on the gaming industry's most popular titles!

STAY CONNECTED

GameTradeMagazine.com /GameTradeMagazine /game_trade_magazine

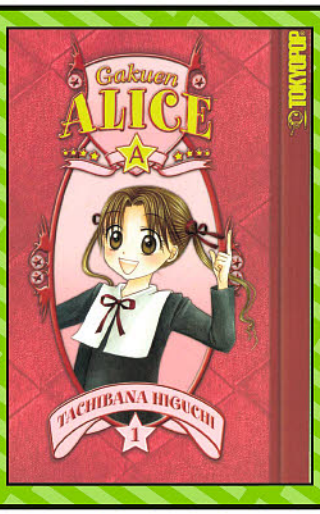
MANGAPEDIA

MORE ABOUT MANGA!

Manga publishers and magazines primarily use four different categories similar to American comics genres to label a series' targeted audience. These are: **Shōnen**, **Shōjo**, **Seinen**, and **Josei**.

Shōnen (pronounced *Show-nen*) targets boys and young men and focuses heavily on action and humor.



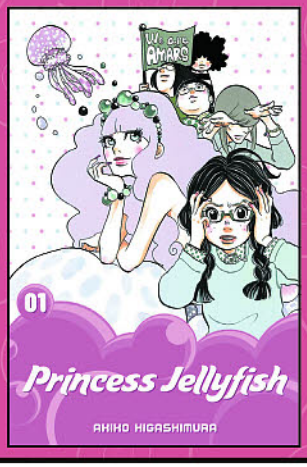


Shōjo (pronounced *Show-joe*) targets girls and young women and is usually characterized by emotional exploration and romance.



Seinen (pronounced *Seyh-Neen*) is intended for older teens and men due to its focus on mature themes and violence, as well as complex political or moral conflict.

Josei (pronounced *Joe-seyh*) is intended for older teens and women due to its portrayal of the realities of romance, life, and their relationship with sexuality.



Some series can fit into more than one category, but the original magazine it ran in will always determine its official designation!

For the full Mangapedia article, see ***PREVIEWS***world.com/manga

Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases**, **comic book previews**, **creator interviews**, and **more?**

www.**PREVIEWS**world.**com**

Be the **first to know** what's available at comic book shops this week!



Get the **FREE** weekly ***PREVIEWS***world.**com** E-newsletter!

SIGN-UP TODAY AT www.***PREVIEWS***world.**com**/subscribe

/PREVIEWSworld @PREVIEWSworld /PREVIEWSworld

Get ready to feel...

SUBLIME



Cover not final and subject to change.

The World's Greatest First Love, Volume 10

Story and Art by Shungiku **NAKAMURA**

Emerald manga editor Ritsu Onodera is still putting up with his cantankerous editor in chief—and first love!—Masamune Takano. After much objection, Ritsu's father has accepted his decision to break off his engagement to An. On the one hand, Ritsu's confused about his father's seeming indifference, while on the other, he wonders if this means he can finally determine his own future...a future with Takano, perhaps?

M
MATURE

July 10, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9908-3
168 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w • $12.99 US

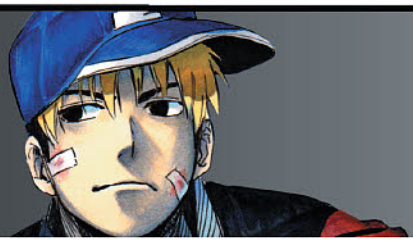
Check out **Diamond Previews** and **Previews Adult** this and every month for more SUBLIME titles!

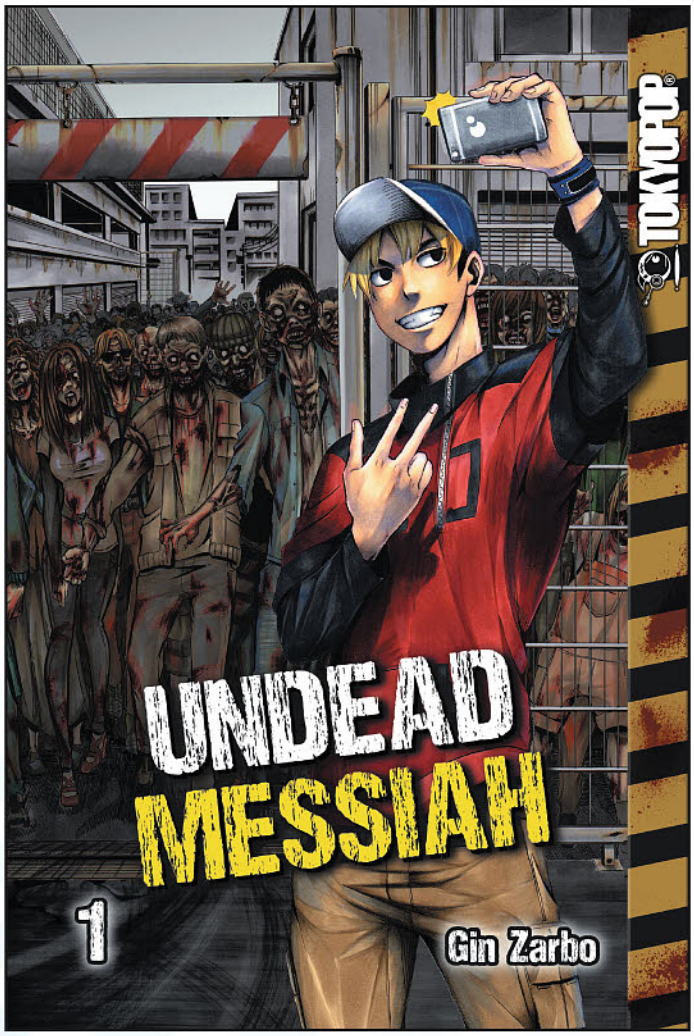
www.SuBLimeManga.com

SEKAIICHI HATSUKOI -ONODERA RITSU NO BAAI- 10 © Shungiku NAKAMURA 2015

UNDEAD MESSIAH

AUGUST 2018 RELEASE!





UNDEAD MESSIAH VOL. 1

Manga by GIN ZARBO

212 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

TEENS 13+ • $10.99

A pregnant woman is pursued by a supernatural creature. On the internet, videos of a bandaged hero surface. 15-year-old Tim Muley makes a terrible discovery in his neighbor's garden. Three seemingly unrelated events, all of which seem to point to an imminent zombie apocalypse! But this time the story's not about the end of mankind; it's about a new beginning...

First ever title from breakout new German manga talent!



© Gin Zarbo/TOKYOPOP GmbH

KAMO
PACT WITH THE SPIRIT WORLD

AUGUST 2018 RELEASE!





KAMO VOL. 2

Manga by BAN ZARBO

212 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

TEENS 13+ • $10.99

When a young boy almost gets hurt in his hunt for Crimson's twelve spirit souls, Kamo realizes he must leave Bern if he wants to keep the people around him safe. Shokola suggests he take part in a mystical ritual that will make him bait for the spirits, instead of having to hunt them down. With no other option, Kamo reluctantly agrees... but is this ritual more risk than reward?

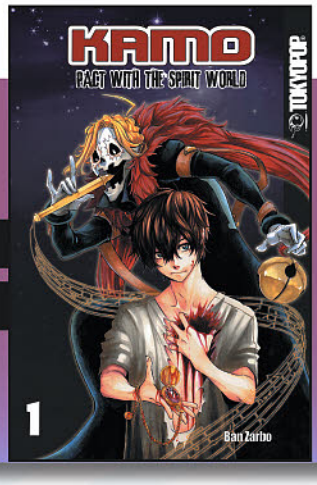
Exciting, action-packed adventure for teen readers!

ALSO PICK UP

KAMO VOL. 1

212 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

TEENS 13+ • $10.99



© Ban Zarbo/TOKYOPOP GmbH

THUNDERBOLT SYMMETRA LOGGRAVE EXHOUSE
MOTHER INTUITIVA LOGISTO

KONOHANA KITAN このはな綺譚

AUGUST 2018 RELEASE!





KONOHANA KITAN VOL. 2

Manga by SAKUYA AMANO

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

OLDER TEENS 16+ • $12.99

Welcome to Konohanatei! Your guide is Yuzu, the newest of the fox girls who work at the hot spring resort for supernatural creatures. The staff here live by one belief: no matter who one may truly be, no matter what, anyone who is a guest is a god. Of course, that includes you. Let the hospitality of Yuzu and the staff of Konohanatei heal your tired soul.

In this volume a creepy old doll gets a makeover from the fox girls, a strange guest washes up on the shore, Satsuki's sister comes to visit, and more!

Read the manga that inspired the hit anime, now streaming on Crunchyroll!

ALSO PICK UP

KONOHANA KITAN VOL. 1

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

OLDER TEENS 16+ • $12.99



© AMANO SAKUYA, GENTOSHA COMICS. 2015



AUGUST 2018 RELEASE!

Disney Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas
Zero's Journey

DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY ISSUE 3

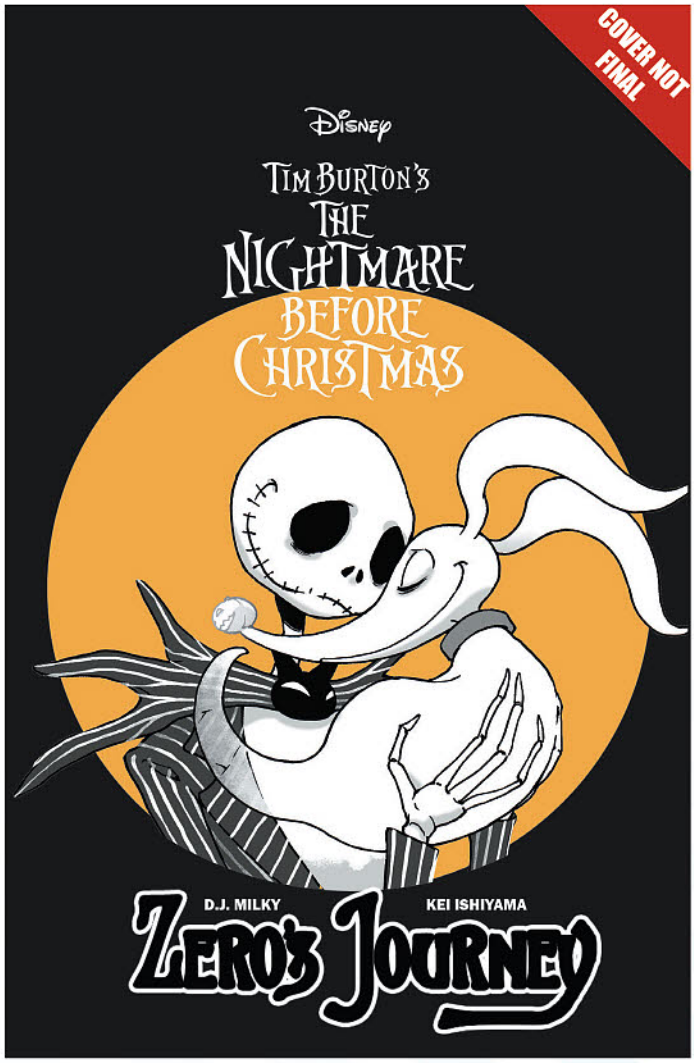
Story by D.J. MILKY

Art by KEI ISHIYAMA
KIYOSHI ARAI
DAVID HUTCHISON
DAN CONNER

32 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • FC • R to L

All Ages • $3.99

When Jack Skellington's faithful pet Zero gets lost, the ghost pup must get the help of the residents of Christmas Town to find his way back. With Halloween plans on hold while Jack mounts a search, will they be reunited in time to save both holidays? Explore the magical realms of Halloween Town and Christmas Town through the eyes of Zero as he tries to find his way home in an unfamiliar world.



A BRAND NEW STORY SET IN THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF *THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS* AS CREATED BY TIM BURTON!

© Disney

DISNEY MANGA BACKLIST TITLES! BASED ON HIT MOVIES!



DISNEY DESCENDANTS: ROTTEN TO THE CORE TRILOGY THE COMPLETE COLLECTION

Adapted by **JASON MUELL** Art by **NATSUKI MINAMI**

240 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • L to R **ALL AGES • $15.99**

In a world where Disney's greatest villains have been condemned to live in exile on the Isle of the Lost, Mal, Evie, Carlos and Jay — four descendants of these evildoers — are given a chance to redeem themselves and prove they are greater than the sins of their parents by attending Auradon Prep and living among the good guys. Collect the entire *Disney Descendants: The Rotten to the Core Trilogy* manga series in one collector's edition!

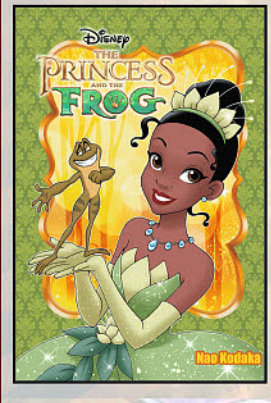


DISNEY BEAUTY AND THE BEAST 2-IN-1 BIND UP

Adapted by **MALLORY REAVES** Art by **STUDIO DICE**

336 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $19.99**

In Disney's live-action film *Beauty and the Beast*, Belle, a bright, beautiful and independent young woman, is taken prisoner by a beast in his castle. Despite her fears, she befriends the castle's enchanted staff and learns to look beyond the Beast's hideous exterior and realize the kind heart and soul of the true Prince inside. This flipbook release tells both Belle's tale and the Beast's tale in one collectible manga adaptation.



DISNEY THE PRINCESS AND THE FROG

Manga by **NAO KODAKA**

144 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99**

Tiana is a hardworking young woman who has always dreamed of owning the finest restaurant in all of Louisiana. When her dreams turn awry, she looks to the evening star and makes a wish, bringing her face to face with the frog prince who promises to make her dreams come true! She kisses him to seal the deal but the outcome turns Tiana's life upside down and leads them both in a race against time to put things right.



DISNEY TANGLED

Manga by **SHIORI KANAKI**

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99**

Rapunzel has lived inside an isolated tower all her life, able to see the world outside her window but forbidden to leave. When the notorious thief Flynn Rider shows up, she makes a deal with him to finally break free and experience the world outside her prison. Is the world as scary as Mother Gothel promised it would be? Or will she find the answers behind her magical, flowing hair and the truth about her childhood?

DISNEY MANGA BACKLIST TITLES! BASED ON HIT MOVIES!

DISNEY FAIRIES TINKER BELL AND THE GREAT FAIRY RESCUE



Manga by **SHIORI KANAKI**

144 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99**

Every fairy attends the annual fairy camp on the mainland, and Tinker Bell is no different! When she finds out about the human family living nearby, her curiosity gets the better of her and she accidentally gets trapped in a tiny house made by a young girl named Lizzy. Now, Vidia and the other fairies must come together to rescue Tink before the humans discover her!

DISNEY PIRATES OF THE CARIBBEAN DEAD MAN'S CHEST



Manga by **MIKIO TACHIBANA**

288 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **TEENS 13+ • $12.99**

The notorious pirate Captain Jack Sparrow has a blood debt to pay to the fearsome Davy Jones. Unless Jack can hand over the blood of one hundred men, he'll be forced to toil on the *Flying Dutchman* alongside the rest of its cursed crew... that, or be eaten by the monstrous Kraken! With Elizabeth Swann and Will Turner once again caught up in the action, can the unlikely trio cooperate long enough to defeat Jones?

DISNEY•PIXAR WALL•E



Manga by **SHIRO SHIRAI**

144 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L **ALL AGES • $10.99**

Wall•E is a trash compactor robot -- the last one of his kind! -- and every day for hundreds of years he's faithfully cleaned and organized the millions of tons of trash left behind on Earth by humans. But his routine is flipped upside down when he finds a tiny green plant, the first new sign of life for centuries! When the sleek new robot EVE shows up to take the proof of life back to humanity, Wall•E falls head over wheels in love and eagerly follows her across the galaxy into a whole new adventure!

TOKYOPOP®

Disney MANGA 漫画

© Disney
© Disney/Pixar



© CAPCOM

MEGA MAN MASTERMIX #3
CVR A (Cover art by **HITOSHI ARIGA**)

MEGA MAN MASTERMIX #3

story & art: HITOSHI ARIGA

80pgs, Full Color, Comic Book $7.99

The Blue Bomber returns to comics through the classic stories of Japanese artist Hitoshi Ariga -- available for the first time in color!

IN ISSUE #3:
Rock, Doctor Light and a reformed Doctor Wily travel into space to investigate an asteroid of alien origin! Along the journey, they find themselves attacked by not only eight new Robot Masters, but the mysterious Break Man as well! It's an adventure of all-out automaton action in outer space!



MEGA MAN MASTERMIX #3
CVR B (Cover art by **GENZOMAN**)



MEGA MAN MASTERMIX #3
CVR C (Incentive cover by **JOSH PEREZ**)

OFFERED AGAIN:



MEGA MAN GIGAMIX VOL.1
224pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
MAR111279 ..... $12.95



MEGA MAN GIGAMIX VOL.2
224pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
MAY111238 ..... $12.95



MEGA MAN GIGAMIX VOL.3
224pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
JUL111251 ..... $13.95



© ATSUSHI NISHIGORI

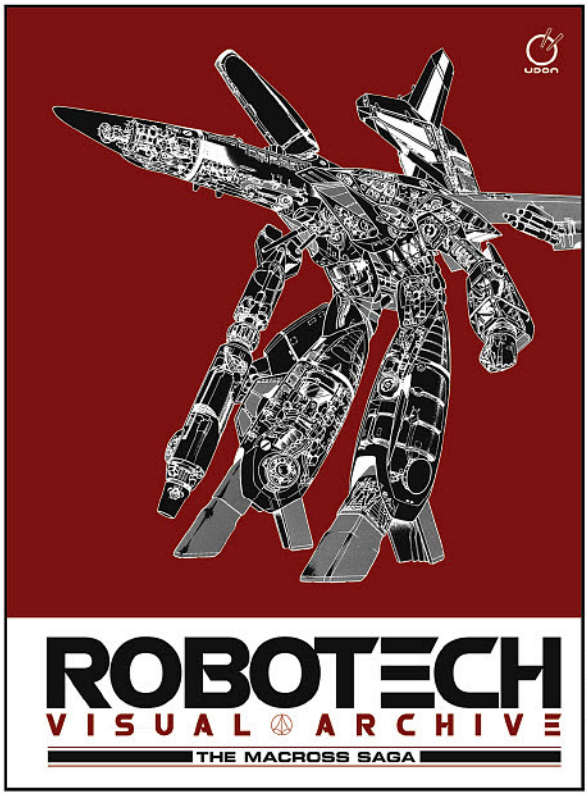
TELEGENIC! ATSUSHI NISHIGORI ANIMATION WORKS

248pgs, 9x9.75", Full Color, Art Book $44.99

Animator and director Atsushi Nishigori has contributed his unique skills to many popular anime such as Gurren Lagann, Panty & Stocking with Garterbelt, and The Idolmaster. "Telegenic!" collects the artist's best work from these series and more, showcasing his color illustrations, character designs, keyframe drawings, and storyboards. Running creator commentary and an exclusive interview add another layer of depth to this must-have collection for any anime fan.



NEW EDITION:



© Harmony Gold USA, Inc.

ROBOTECH VISUAL ARCHIVE: THE MACROSS SAGA - 2nd Edition

248pgs, 8.25x11.25", Full Color, Hardcover, Art Book $44.99



© Tatsunoko Production/Sotsu

SAMURAI PIZZA CATS: OFFICIAL FAN BOOK

144pgs, 8.25x11.75", Full Color, Art Book.....$39.99

Samurai Pizza Cats! They're fighting crime all over town! In the early 1990s, this trio of mechanoid feline fighters became the favorite heroes of many afternoon anime aficionados! Samurai Pizza Cats: Official Fan Book is the ultimate celebration of the original Japanese version of the show, "Kyatto Ninden Teyandee". Inside you'll find pinup artwork, character designs and profiles, episode summaries, rough concepts, and several exclusive interviews with the show's creators.

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE

HAKES.COM

AMAZING RESULTS FROM AUCTION #223

CONSIGN NOW!



SOLD: $124,024



SOLD: $86,384



SOLD: $569,274



SOLD: $55,049



SOLD: $64,900



SOLD: $5,712



SOLD: $4,569



SOLD: $12,851

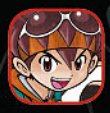
RECORD SETTING PRICES FROM OUR MARCH 2018, $2.35 MILLION AUCTION



DEMON SLAYER: KIMETSU NO YAIBA
A hot new demon slaying epic from *Weekly Shonen Jump*!
p. 439



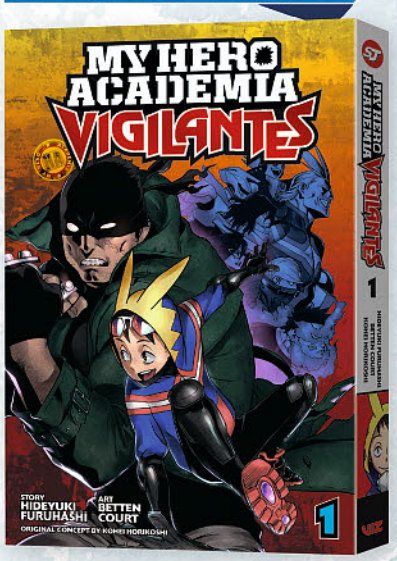
NEW BOOKS!
Art books, craft books and more from VIZ!
p. 441



POKÉMON HORIZON: SUN & MOON
A fun new *Pokémon* limited series based on the *Pokémon Sun and Moon* video games!
p. 442

MY HERO ACADEMIA VIGILANTES

FEATURED ITEM



Koichi Haimawari couldn't make the cut to become an official hero, so he uses his modest Quirk to do good deeds in his spare time. Then one day, a fateful encounter with some local thugs leads him to team up with two other unlikely heroes. None of them really know what they're doing, but they've got the courage–or foolishness–to try. But they soon discover fighting evil takes more than just being brave…







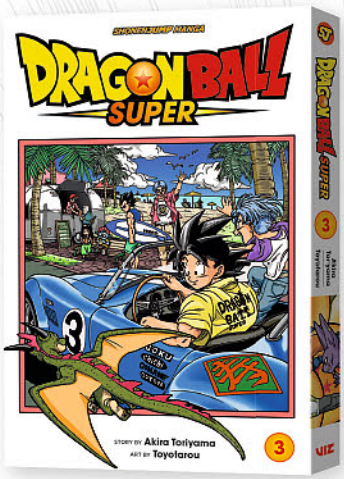
WHAT IS THIS?

My Hero Academia: Vigilantes is a spin-off series taking place in the world of the best-selling *My Hero Academia*. While *My Hero Academia: Vigilantes* is written and drawn by a different writer and artist than the source material, it retains the superhero action and excellent character development of *My Hero Academia* and adds a bit of a hard-boiled plot for fans to enjoy.

MY HERO ACADEMIA: VIGILANTES Vol. 1
Story by Hideyuki Furuhashi, Art by Betten Court
Original Concept by Kohei Horikoshi

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0159-9	208 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback

COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN	7/4/2018

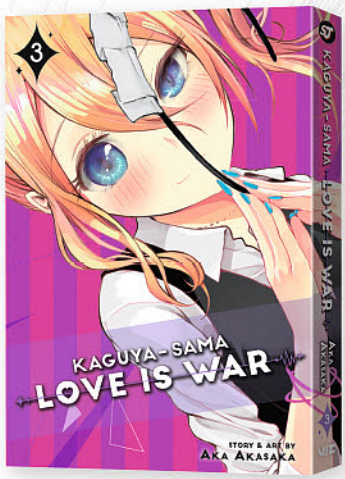


DRAGON BALL SUPER Vol. 3

Story by Akira Toriyama, Art by Toyotarou

With the Universe 6 and 7 Invitational Fighting Tournament over, Goku and his friends return to their normal lives. That is, until Future Trunks suddenly appears to warn everyone of a new threat—Goku Black, a mysterious warrior who looks like Goku, but isn't him! He's a monster who has wiped out most of Earth and all of the Gods of Destruction and Lords of Lords from all twelve universes. Who is this mysterious man, and will Goku and his friends be able to stop him?!

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9946-5
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018



KAGUYA-SAMA: LOVE IS WAR Vol. 3

Story and Art by Aka Akasaka

Will Kaguya and Miyuki share the shelter of an umbrella in a storm? Is carrying a knife dripping with blood proof that Kaguya is trying to kill a member of the student council? How will Kaguya react when Chika introduces her to potty humor? Then, Chika must intervene when Miyuki dispenses bad advice on a topic he knows nothing about, Miyuki tries to develop his kinesthetic intelligence and Kaguya and her personal assistant play a practical joke on Miyuki that has dire consequences. Caffeine is required drinking.

216 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0032-5
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018



ONE-PUNCH MAN Vol. 14

Story by ONE, Art by Yusuke Murata

The monster Goketsu appears at the martial arts tournament, and in an attempt to turn its participants into monsters, he gives them monster cells. Tournament champ Suiryu fights the newly *monsterized* fighters one after another, until a certain hero rushes to his side to help!

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0043-1
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018



BLEACH Vol. 73

Story and Art by Tite Kubo

Facing a powerful opponent, the mysterious Kisuke Urahara is forced to reveal his Bankai for the first time. Meanwhile, Ichigo finally makes it to Yhwach's throne room, but what can he do against an enemy whose power is omnipotence?!

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9434-7
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018

SPOTLIGHT ON



DEMON SLAYER
KIMETSU NO YAIBA

In Taisho-era Japan, Tanjiro Kamado is a kindhearted boy who makes a living selling charcoal. But his peaceful life is shattered when a demon slaughters his entire family. His little sister Nezuko is the only survivor, but she has been transformed into a demon herself! Tanjiro sets out on a dangerous journey to find a way to return his sister to normal and destroy the demon who ruined his life.



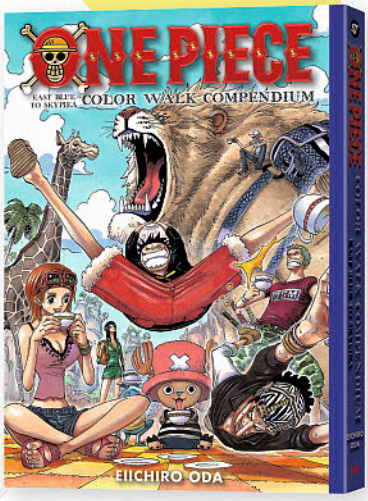
DEMON SLAYER: KIMETSU NO YAIBA Vol. 1
Story and Art by Koyoharu Gotouge

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0052-3	192 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback
COLOR	**PRICE**		**AVAILABLE**
Black & White	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN		7/4/2018

WHAT IS THIS?

Demon Slayer: Kimetsu no Yaiba is one of the most popular new series from *Weekly Shonen Jump* magazine. As a demon-slaying epic filled with great action and excellent world building, this manga is sure to appeal to fans of hit shonen series like *Inuyasha*, *Seraph of the End* and *Black Clover*.

SPOTLIGHT ON





ONE PIECE COLOR WALK COMPENDIUM: EAST BLUE TO SKYPIEA
Art by Eiichiro Oda

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-4215-9850-5	312 pages	8 ¼" × 11 ⅔"	Hardcover
COLOR	**PRICE**		**AVAILABLE**
Full Color	$39.99 US / $53.99 CAN		7/4/2018

WHAT IS THIS?

This first installment of a new art book series collects two long out-of-print art books with a third never-before-released collection showcasing the beautiful art of *One Piece* in a deluxe hardcover bind-up. Features exclusive interviews with other famous manga artists such as *Dragon Ball* creator Akira Toriyama.



FIRE PUNCH Vol. 3
Story and Art by Tatsuki Fujimoto

Wish, the leader of the Behemdorg escapees, finds he's at a disadvantage when fighting the soldiers who continue pursuing them. But all that changes with the sudden appearance of a mysterious spear-wielding girl and a masked man who are willing to lend their aid. Meanwhile, will Agni have to perform that *certain act* once again for those who revere him?!

208 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9719-5
PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/18/2018



DEAD DEAD DEMON'S DEDEDEDE DESTRUCTION Vol. 2
Story and Art by Inio Asano

The alien menace has been hovering over Tokyo for years, but the invaders aren't content to just sit back and loom. One of them has taken to the streets of the city in human disguise in order to surveil the locals. He may not be the first, and he's certainly not the last.

164 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP
B&W (w/color)
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9956-4
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/18/2018



CHILDREN OF THE WHALES Vol. 5
Story and Art by Abi Umeda

The people of the Mud Whale have fought off the forces of the Allied Empire—for now—but their only hope for continued survival is to find an ally from beyond the Sea of Sand. So when the bombastic Sir Rochalízo sails his ship alongside their island, Mayor Suou is ready and eager to befriend the stranger. But even if Rochalízo can offer asylum, they have no way to navigate their island. Until the mysterious Aíma begins unlocking the Mud Whale's secrets for Chakuro…

200 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼"" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9725-6
PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/18/2018



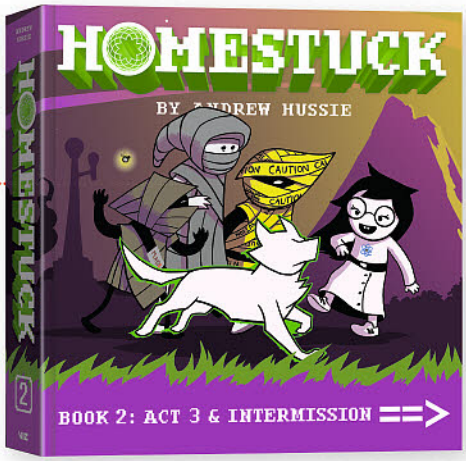
HAIKYU!! Vol. 25
Story and Art by Haruichi Furudate

Hinata may not have been allowed to participate in the Miyagi Prefecture Rookie Camp, but he's determined to learn something from watching on the sidelines as a ball boy! Meanwhile, thanks to the other players at the All-Japan Youth Camp, Kageyama starts to worry about how he interacts with his teammates! Then, with the Spring Tournament looming ever closer, Date Tech arrives at Karasuno for a practice game!

184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9807-9
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018

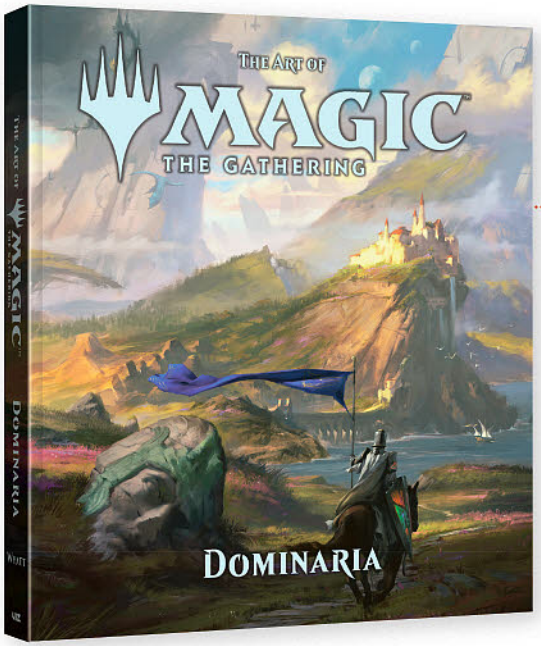
HOMESTUCK Book 2: Act 3 & Intermission

By Andrew Hussie



A silly girl naps by her flowers. It is quite likely that she is about to—or already has, or will forget and then remember to—engage in a variety of silly antics involving pumpkins, rifles, narcolepsy, precognitive prognostication, dream selves, haunting bass solos, and an ageless, near-omnipotent pet dog.

360 pp • 8 ½" × 8 ½" • HC • Full Color
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9939-7
PRICE: $24.99 US / $33.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/11/2018



THE ART OF MAGIC: THE GATHERING®—DOMINARIA

by James Wyatt

Step aboard the legendary airship Weatherlight and explore Dominaria, an ancient world whose stories are known throughout the Multiverse. Dominaria has weathered one apocalypse after another and emerged into a time of rebirth and renewal. In these pages, lavishly illustrated with the award-winning art of *Magic: The Gathering*®, you can step into the world where it all began. Whether Dominaria is new to you or as familiar as an old friend, you'll find enough lore and legends here to make you feel at home.

A new age is dawning on Dominaria. Come and be a part of it!

240 pp • 10" × 11 ¼" • HC • Full Color
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0073-8
PRICE: $39.99 US / $53.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018

AMIGURUMI:SAN-X CROCHET PATTERNS

Created by Eriko Teranishi, Concept by San-X

Certified Cool



Amigurumi are cute crocheted stuffed animals from Japan. Combine amigurumi with San-X and you get the most adorable crocheted characters! This book of patterns with full-color photographs shows you how to make characters like Rilakkuma and friends, Tarepanda, Sumikkogurashi and more, plus their accessories.

64 pp • 8 ¼" × 10 ⅛" • TP • Full Color
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9873-4
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/11/2018

SPOTLIGHT ON



Pokémon HORIZON SUN & MOON

Akira's summer vacation in the Alola region heats up when he befriends a Rockruff with a mysterious gemstone. Together, Akira hopes they can achieve his dream of becoming a Pokémon Trainer and master the amazing Z-Move. But first, Akira needs to pass a test to earn a Trainer Passport. This becomes more difficult when Rockruff gets kidnapped! And then Team Kings shows up with–you guessed it–evil plans for world domination!



POKÉMON HORIZON: SUN & MOON Vol. 1
Story and Art by Tenya Yabuno

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0058-5	192 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback
COLOR	**PRICE**		**AVAILABLE**
Black & White	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN		7/11/2018

WHAT IS THIS?

While the long-running *Pokémon Adventures* series is the most well known work of *Pokémon* manga, there are other great stand-alone series to enjoy. *Pokémon Horizon: Sun & Moon*, an all-new *Pokémon* story set in the Alola region, is an excellent example complete with a cute art style and an action-packed story.



Pokémon ADVENTURES BLACK2 & WHITE2

POKÉMON ADVENTURES: BLACK 2 & WHITE 2 Vol. 2

Story by Hidenori Kusaka, Art by Satoshi Yamamoto

Whitley is beginning to have feelings for Inspector Blake, but it seems all he cares about is figuring out if she is a Team Plasma spy planted at their school. A chorus tournament in Castelia City strikes some sour notes when the Seven Sages crash the event. And then, who will save Legendary Pokémon Kyurem from Team Plasma…?

208 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-8438-6
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 7/11/2018



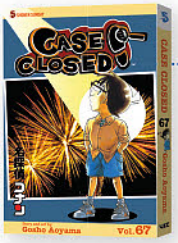
YO-KAI WATCH Vol. 9

Story and Art by Noriyuki Konishi
Original Concept and Supervised by LEVEL-5 Inc.

Nate Adams was your regular, everyday kid, until he received the Yo-kai Watch, which allows him to see Yo-kai that are normally invisible to the naked eye!



184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9753-9
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018



CASE CLOSED Vol. 67

Story and Art by Gosho Aoyama

A girl in Gothic Lolita fashion is murdered during a shopping trip, and the only clue is in her little black dress.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9860-4
AVAILABLE: 7/11/2018



RIN-NE Vol. 27

Story and Art by Rumiko Takahashi

The elite Shinigami School is holding its traditional haunted house. There's only one rule for going through the eerie attraction: never look back.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9862-8
AVAILABLE: 7/11/2018



NARUTO 3-in-1 EDITION Vol. 23

Story and Art by Masashi Kishimoto

Obito does his best to break the spirit of the Shinobi Alliance, and he seems to be succeeding. But what is the limit of his power and can he control it?

608 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9706-5
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018

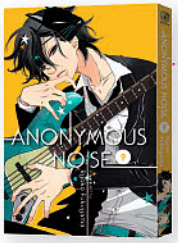


RUROUNI KENSHIN 3-in-1 EDITION Vol. 7

Story and Art by Nobuhiro Watsuki

In the aftermath of their battle for Japan's future, Kenshin and his friends are ready to enjoy a hard-won peace. But the past isn't finished with them.

576 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9251-0
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018



ANONYMOUS NOISE Vol. 9

Story and Art by Ryoko Fukuyama

At long last, In No Hurry's nationwide tour has begun! Amidst the excitement, Yuzu has finally declared war on Momo.

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9428-6
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018



THE DEMON PRINCE OF MOMOCHI HOUSE Vol. 12

Story and Art by Aya Shouoto

Out of his attachment to Amane, the previous nue, the shikigami Kagura created a false version of Momochi House's guardian.

172 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0098-1
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018

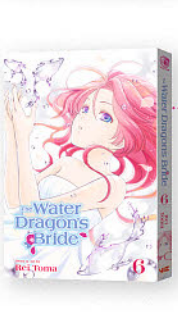


KENKA BANCHO OTOME: LOVE'S BATTLE ROYALE Vol. 2

Created by Chie Shimada, Original Concept by Spike Chunsoft, Video Game developed by Red Entertainment

Hinako's twin brother Hikaru suddenly appears and tricks her into taking his place.

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9911-3
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018



THE WATER DRAGON'S BRIDE Vol. 6

Story and Art by Rei Toma

Asahi doesn't want anyone to get hurt because of her, so she, the water dragon god and Subaru pay a visit to the emperor.

184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9858-1
AVAILABLE: 7/4/2018

TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS: BLEACH © 2001 by Tite Kubo/SHUEISHA Inc. | Children of the Whales © 2013 ABI UMEDA (AKITASHOTEN) | DEAD DEAD DEMON'S DEDEDEDE DESTRUCTION © 2014 Inio ASANO/SHOGAKUKAN | DRAGON BALL SUPER © 2015 by BIRD STUDIO, Toyotarou/SHUEISHA Inc. | FIRE PUNCH © 2016 by Tatsuki Fujimoto/SHUEISHA Inc. | Fukumenkei Noise © Ryoko Fukuyama 2013/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | HAIKYU!! © 2012 by Haruichi Furudate/SHUEISHA Inc. | Homestuck © 2011 Andrew Hussie | KAGUYA-SAMA WA KOKURASETAI–TENSAITACHI NO REN'AI ZUNO SEN– © 2015 by Aka Akasaka/SHUEISHA Inc. | Kenka Bancho Otome: Koi no Battle Royale © Chie Shimada / HAKUSENSHA, INC. © Spike Chunsoft | KIMETSU NO YAIBA © 2016 by Koyoharu Gotouge/SHUEISHA Inc. | KYOKAI NO RINNE © 2009 Rumiko TAKAHASHI/SHOGAKUKAN | Magic: The Gathering, Wizards of the Coast, and their respective logos are trademarks of Wizards of the Coast LLC in the USA and other countries. ©2018 Wizards. | MEITANTEI CONAN © 1994 Gosho AOYAMA/SHOGAKUKAN | MOMOCHISANCHI NO AYAKASHI OUJI Volume 12 © Aya SHOUOTO 2017 | NARUTO © 1999 by Masashi Kishimoto/SHUEISHA Inc. | ONE PIECE: COLOR WALK © 2001, 2003, 2006 by Eiichiro Oda/SHUEISHA Inc. | ONE-PUNCH MAN © 2012 by ONE, Yusuke Murata/SHUEISHA Inc. | POKÉMON ©2018 The Pokémon Company International. ©1995-2017 Nintendo / Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo. POKÉMON HORIZON © 2017 Tenya YABUNO/SHOGAKUKAN. POCKET MONSTERS SPECIAL © 1997 Hidenori KUSAKA, Satoshi YAMAMOTO/SHOGAKUKAN | Rilakkuma No Amigurumi with San-X No Ninki Chara © 2014 San-X Co., Ltd. All Rights Reserved. | RUROUNI KENSHIN © 1994 by Nobuhiro Watsuki/SHUEISHA Inc. | SUIJIN NO HANAYOME © 2015 Rei TOMA/SHOGAKUKAN | VIGILANTE -BOKU NO HERO ACADEMIA ILLEGALS- © 2016 by Hideyuki Furuhashi, Betten Court, Kohei Horikoshi/SHUEISHA Inc. | YO-KAI WATCH © 2013 Noriyuki KONISHI/SHOGAKUKAN © LEVEL-5 Inc.

The highly-anticipated novel comes to print this July...

WORLDEND:

WHAT DO YOU DO AT THE END OF THE WORLD? ARE YOU BUSY? WILL YOU SAVE US?, Vol. 1

TP

5½" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W

Ages 13+
$14.00

MOVIE MONTH

SPOTLIGHT ON



Writer: Akira Kareno
Artist: ue

Hundreds of years ago, humanity was beset by otherworldly creatures only known as Beasts and utterly wiped out. The last human, Willem, wakes up in a world where everyone he has ever known or cared about has been dead for centuries. With nothing to live for, he's done nothing but drift from place to place. But in his lonely wanderings, he's discovered the identity of the greatest weapons ever made for the unending war against the beasts-fairies, destined to fight with everything they have, then die.

The source material for one of the most popular anime releases of 2017!



DURARARA!!, Vol. 10

Writer: Ryohgo Narita
Artist: Suzuhito Yasuda

Ikebukuro, Tokyo. The Dollars and anyone associated with them have been disappearing one after the other. Is it because those who once called themselves comrades have decided to strike off on their own? Maybe it's because of a plot concocted by the adults of the Awakusu Group, the black market dealers, and the information brokers?

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 240 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00 | MOVIE MONTH



MAGICAL GIRL RAISING PROJECT, Vol. 4

Writer: Asari Endou
Artist: Marui-no

The violence continues in the fourth installment of *Magical Girl Raising Project*. Numbers dwindle as alliances grow. Do these girls have what it takes to win it all!?

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 192 pgs | B/W | Ages 16+ | $14.00 | MOVIE MONTH



THE SAGA OF TANYA THE EVIL, Vol. 3

Writer: Carlo Zen
Artist: Shinobu Shinotsuki

After scoring decisive victories in both Dacia and Nordland, Major Tanya Degurechaff now must lead her troops into another battle with the great powers. The chance of total victory is
finally within grasp but is the Empire too drunk on their recent successes to move when the time comes??

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 416 pgs | B/W | Ages 16+ | $14.00 | MOVIE MONTH



SO I'M A SPIDER, SO WHAT?, Vol. 3

Writer: Okina Baba
Artist: Tsukasa Kiryu

After surviving a crossing of the impossibly dangerous magma sea, our favorite spider now must face...another dragon?! The earth dragon Araba is practically king of the whole Elroe Dungeon, so what chance does a spider have???

TP | 5½" x 8¼" | 224 pgs | B/W | Ages 13+ | $14.00



FRUITS BASKET ANOTHER, Vol. 1

By Natsuki Takaya

Sawa Mitoma, a shy and unconfident girl, has just started high school, and it's already not going well...until she makes friends meets the President and Vice-President of the student council. But little does she know, they're Sohmas!? It's *Fruits Basket*...again!

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $15.00 | FEATURED ITEM



IBITSU

By Haruto Ryo

There's an urban legend that says late at night, sometimes a young girl dressed in gothic lolita clothing will appear by garbage dumps to ask a question. Any who answer will, without fail, die a twisted death. And tonight, another young boy will find himself enveloped by this horror...

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 320 pgs B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ $20.00 | MOVIE MONTH

SPOTLIGHT ON



SCHOOL OF HORNS, Vol. 1

By Mita Aoi

In a world where magic is commonplace, Eru has just enrolled into magic school but he's incredibly concerned about having smaller horns than his classmates. But when he meets Rihito, the high-scoring top student of their year, its a sign that things are about to change!

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00



TEASING MASTER TAKAGI-SAN, Vol. 1

By Soichiro Yamamoto

Middle schooler Nishikata has had it with his classmate who sits nearby, Takagi. Day in and day out, she comes after him with every sort of trick or prank. Even when he tries to tease her back, she's always one step ahead but he's not about to give up that easily in this battle of cunning and youth!

TP 5" x 7½" 176 pgs B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ $13.00 | MOVIE MONTH

RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!



A CERTAIN MAGICAL INDEX, Vol. 14

Writer: Kazuma Kamachi
Artist: Chuya Kogino

The Daihasai Festival is in full swing but the danger to Academy City has never been higher! Kamijou was one step behind and now Himegami has fallen into the crossfire. Can Kamijou help his friends and stop the Church's plot when time is running out?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



A POLAR BEAR IN LOVE, Vol. 3

By Koromo

The unlikely love story between a polar bear and a seal continues in the third volume of *A Polar Bear in Love*! Can these two continue to beat the odds?

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 160 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $15.00



AKAME GA KILL!, Vol. 15

Writer: Takahiro
Artist: Tetsuya Tashiro

The decisive battle against the Revolutionary Army finally draws to a close. With their last mission complete, what does the future hold for The Night Raid...?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 224 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



DURARARA!! RE;DOLLARS ARC, Vol. 2

Writer: Ryohgo Narita
Artist: Aogiri

There's trouble in paradise as the Dollars gang drama heats up. Will Ryuugamine Mikadou ever return to his peaceful days as a second year high school student?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 208 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



GABRIEL DROPOUT, Vol. 4

By UKAMI

Gabriel heads back to Heaven, but with the strict no-human-entertainment policy up there, it's kind of a drag. But Gabriel's got games to play, and she'll spare no effort to do so! How will she overcome Heaven's mandate?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



IS IT WRONG TO TRY TO PICK UP GIRLS IN A DUNGEON? On The Side: Sword Oratoria, Vol. 4

Writer: Fujino Omori
Artist: Takashi Yagi

Aiz's quest to become the strongest continues and brings her back to the depths of the dungeon with Loki Familia time and time again! But can her trials in the dungeon prepare her to catch a murderer!?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



KAKEGURUI -Compulsive Gambler-, Vol. 6

Writer: Homura Kawamoto
Artist: Toru Naomura

The gambling games continue...! Yumeko's weakness has been laid bare for all to see! She just can't stop gambling, and the more that's on the line, the more excited she gets! What will become of her in this school where the more you win, the more you lose?

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 256 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $15.00



LAID-BACK CAMP, Vol. 3

By Afro

As Rin continues to experience the joy of camping with others, Nadeshiko is becoming obsessed with camping herself. Now that finals are over, where will the girls be off to next?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00

RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!



LOG HORIZON: THE WEST WIND BRIGADE, Vol. 9

Writer: Mamare Touno
Artist: Koyuki, Kazuhiro Hara

After a thief known as the Equipment Hunter suddenly appears in the city of Akiba and attacks people, making off with some weapons and armor, the chase begins for the members of the West Wind Brigade!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



MURCIÉLAGO, Vol. 7

By Yoshimurakana

When an inmate escapes from prison and declares war on the police, it's up to Kuroko to stop him. After several Diet members are slaughtered, Kuroko manAges to find the killer's hideout, but the terror continues...

TP | 5" x 7½" | 224 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $13.00



OVERLORD, Vol. 7

Writer: so-bin
Artist: Kugane Maruyama, Hugin Miyama, Satoshi Oshio

With wisdom and bravery, the Lizardmen closed the gap in fighting strength. However, what awaits them is even greater despair...Zaryusu and Crusch's love—along with the future of the Lizardmen—are all in Ainz's palm.does the future hold for The Night Raid...?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 144 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



THE ROYAL TUTOR, Vol. 8

By Higasa Akai

Kai makes a friend at school and invites him over to the palace for tea. He asks his brothers for help in making conversation, but is that really such a good idea...? Then it's a battle of wits when Heine joins the princes (and princess!) for a game in the courtyard. After all the time they've now spent under his tutelage, can the students finally overcome the master?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



SACRIFICIAL PRINCESS AND THE KING OF BEASTS, Vol. 2

By Yu Tomofuji

Her heart still aching after spying a rival princess in the midst of seducing the king, Sariphi gains an unlikely ally in the court. Meanwhile, Chancellor Anubis and the Council, intent on keeping human blood out of both the royal bloodline and the king's affections, concoct a bizarre test: unless Sariphi can summon a Holy Beast, she'll never be allowed to become His Majesty's Queen Consort...

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



THE SAGA OF TANYA THE EVIL, Vol. 3

Writer: Carlo Zen
Artist: Chika Tojo, Shinobu Shinotsuki

Has Tanya finally done it...!? The cushy office desk job assignment she's been waiting for at the Military University is finally hers to enjoy. That is...until there's a hiccup in her assignment!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



SEKIREI, Vol. 5
By Sakurako Gokurakuin

Let the bloodbath begin!! The start of the third phase of the Sekirei Project is well underway, and the heavy hitters from the West and South join Seo in this three-way free-for-all treasure hunt for the first elusive Sekirei treasure! But with Seo and Sanada so evenly matched, who will come out on top?

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 464 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $24.00



SO I'M A SPIDER, SO WHAT?, Vol. 3
Writer: Okina Baba
Artist: Asahiro Kakashi

Having defeated the fire dragon in the sea of flames, what awaited the spider was none other than the natural enemy of destiny: The Earth Dragon, Araba! How will she fare against the powerful magic of the leader of Eruro's Labyrinth?

TP | 5" x 7½" | 176 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



SWORD ART ONLINE ALTERNATIVE GUN GALE ONLINE, Vol. 2
Writer: Keiichi Sigsawa, Reki Kawahara
Artist: Tadadi Tamori

The Squad Jam is underway, and Llenn and M are already caught in the crossfire! Will they be able to hold their own as a two-man team against squads with actual military training...? Hey, wasn't this supposed to be just a game?!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 160 pgs | B/W | TEEN | Ages 13+ | $13.00



TABOO TATTOO, Vol. 11
By Shinjiro

Seigi's fight comes to an end at the ruins in the South Pole! Don't miss Volume 11 of *Taboo Tattoo*!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 192 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $13.00



UMINEKO WHEN THEY CRY Episode 7: Requiem of the Golden Witch, Vol. 3
Writer: Ryukishi07
Artist: Eita Mizuno

What new truths will Lion and Will uncover on their journey through the many legends of Beatrice? Is the truth of Beatrice as everyone expected, or yet another twist on the Witch's curved path?

TP | 5¾" x 8¼" | 624 pgs | B/W | OLDER TEEN | Ages 16+ | $30.00



VAL X LOVE, Vol. 3
By Ryosuke Asakura

The valkyries, defenseless without lovers, come under attack by demons! Their only salvation lies in Takuma, Nanaki, and a level of perversion unlike anything the world has ever seen!

TP | 5" x 7½" | 208 pgs | B/W | MATURE | Ages 18+ | $13.00

DIGITAL MANGA DISTRIBUTION

ESSENTIAL ITEM



TRAIN TRAIN VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Eiki Eiki

Asahi Saruta has worked hard to realize his dream of working as a train station attendant at Minami Kitazawa Station. The naïve Asahi is unaware though, of the Minami's policy to hire only the most handsome of attendants. He finds this out quickly, when he meets his co-workers for the first time and sees that they are all sparkling beauties! Not only are they beautiful, but they are also a strange group! (STK382015) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W (1 of 3)..... $12.95



TRAIN TRAIN VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Eiki Eiki

On the one hand is Asahi, so poor he subsists on bread crusts. On the other hand is Hokuto, so rich he comes to work by helicopter if it looks like he'll be late. Will this chasm in their economic differences cause Kaiji to lose it? What will happen when Asahi and Hokuto temporarily switch places? (STK387385) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (2 of 3)..... $12.95



TRAIN TRAIN VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Eiki Eiki

One day, the station master dropped a photograph depicting three cool, handsome guys dressed in Minami Kitazawa Electric Railway uniforms. Those three handsome men turned out to be the station master, Akita the assistant, and Miyagi the manager in their youth! The station master proceeded to tell Asahi and company the story behind the photograph. The three of them had once touched off a revolution at Minami Kitazawa. And that was merely the beginning of the legend! (STK395600) (C: 1-0-0)

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (3 of 3)..... $12.95

801 MEDIA INC

BOND(Z) GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK335504) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

..... $15.95

PROJECT H

NAUGHTY BOOBS GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK623398) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W $19.95

NOT ENOUGH TIME TO PULL IT OUT! VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK646209) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

OUR LITTLE SECRET GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK636013) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

FAKKU BOOKS

BASHFUL BREAK VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL084691) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 208pgs, B&W $19.95

HEAT ALERT VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL084692) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 212pgs, B&W $19.95

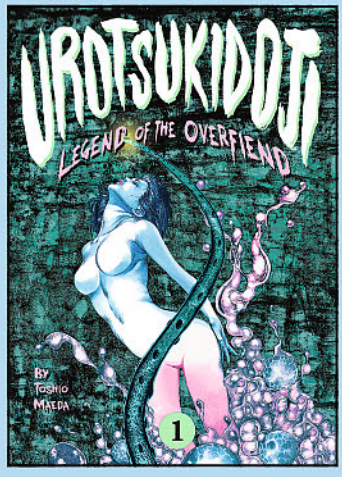
SCHOOL LOVE NET VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL084693) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

SC, 5x7, 146pgs, B&W $24.99

FEATURED ITEM



UROTSUKIDOJJ: LEGEND OF THE OVERFIEND VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Toshio Maeda

There is a legend that in 3,000 years an unbeatable god of the demon world known simply as the Overfiend will be resurrected into the body of a young man. Amano, a half demon, travels to the human world to find the Overfiend before his pure demon rivals find the god-like being. Unfortunately, he keeps on being side-tracked by Tatsuo Nagumo, a shy, bumbling lecherous teen, and future classmate, that keeps finding himself in all sorts of trouble with beings from the Demon Realm. If Amano can't find the host of the Overfiend, how is going to be able to protect him from the clutches of the oncoming demon horde? (STL084695) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available Eastern Asia.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 308pgs, B&W $29.95

FANFARE presents PONENT MON

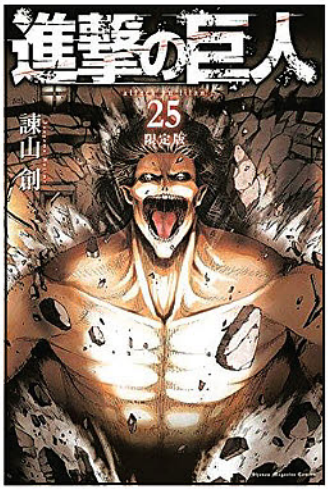
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A THE QUEST FOR THE MISSING GIRL SC
(W/A/CA) Jiro Taniguchi
Mountains are unforgiving but, for Shiga, the City is treacherous! When he descends from his mountain refuge to search the city for his missing "niece," all he finds is trouble. Multi-award winning creator Jiro Taniguchi builds the tension to a massive climax in this exciting drama when Mountain and City collide! Eisner nominated title 2009. (STK381253)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x8, 336pgs, B&W $25.00



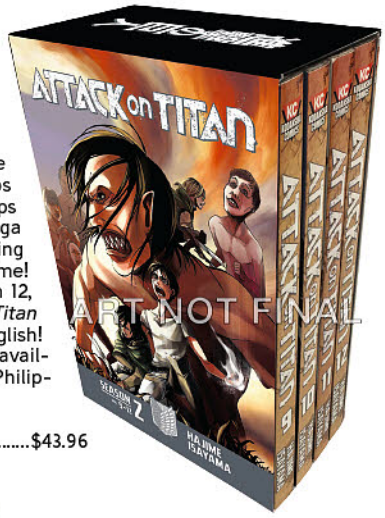
KODANSHA COMICS

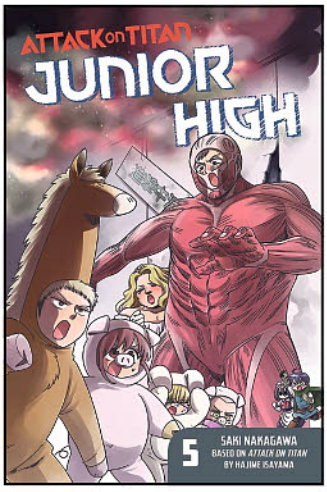
ALL ART NOT FINAL



ATTACK ON TITAN VOLUME 25 GN
(W/A/CA) Isayama Hajime
The final battle rages on between the Survey Corps and the genocidal Colossus and Armored Titans. It's a personal fight that has driven old friends to kill each other, with the fate of humanity and the truth behind the Titan threat in the balance! (STL084361) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99

ATTACK ON TITAN SEASON TWO BOX SET VOLUME 1
(W/A/CA) Isayama Hajime
Terrifying revelations, desperate struggles, and broken friendships relentlessly buffet the Survey Corps soldiers as the *Attack on Titan* manga enters a new chapter, corresponding to the second season of the anime! Box set includes Volumes 9 through 12, plus an exclusive book of *Attack on Titan* short stories never published in English! (STL084378) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 784pgs, B&W $43.96





ATTACK ON TITAN: JUNIOR HIGH VOLUME 5 GN
(W) Isayama Hajime
(A/CA) Saki Nakagawa
Eren and Mikasa enter a new school — Titan Junior High! However, Eren's hated Titans for years; can he now get along with his (harmless?) classmates? Featuring fan favorite characters as you've never seen them before, this series is sure to delight, with a Humans vs. Titans volleyball match, a Titan rock band, and more! A spin-off to the series that spawned the hottest anime of the past decade! (STL015144) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVI #7 (JUL161719)
SC, 5x7, 336pgs, B&W $19.99

FEATURED ITEM



ATTACK ON TITAN CHARACTER ENCYCLOPEDIA SC
(W/A/CA) Isayama Hajime
Ever wondered about Eren Yeager's birthday? Or wanted a collection of Connie's dumbest word-salad moments? Are you taller than humanity's strongest soldier Captain Levi? All those answers are within the pages of this collector's dream guide, as well as a new interview with creator Hajime Isayama, all about the real-life inspiration for your favorite *Attack on Titan* characters. The book also includes the latest answers to the mysteries of the nine Titans in a brand-new section on the Titans with schematics and details. From the brave warriors of the Survey Corps to the nameless villagers who end up as Titan chow, this detailed guide contains more than 200 entries on humans and others inside and outside the Walls. (STL085295) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7, 208pgs, B&W $10.99



CLOCKWORK PLANET VOLUME 8 GN
(W) Yuu Kamiya, Tsubaki Himana
(A/CA) Kuro
Naoto's a high school dropout and brilliant amateur tinkerer. He lives in a world that has been so over-exploited that the entire surface has become one vast machine. When a box crashes into his home containing a female automaton, it's a harbinger of change that will rock the entire globe, and give Naoto his chance to be a hero. (STL084362) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 208pgs, B&W $12.99

FAIRY TAIL: BLUE MISTRAL VOLUME 4 GN
(W) Hiro Mashima, Rui Watanabe
(A/CA) Hiro Mashima
The final volume of the hit *Fairy Tail* spinoff for younger readers and Wendy fans of all ages! *Fairy Tail Blue Mistral* tells the story of how sky dragon slayer Wendy Marvell met her lifelong friend Carla, and the adventures they had together before joining the Fairy Tail guild. Before joining Fairy Tail, Wendy Marvell was raised by the dragon Grandeeny to practice the wind-based sky dragon slayer magic. Her only friend is Carla, a magical flying cat exiled from her home. When Grandeeny suddenly disappears, Wendy and Carla must face the perils of the Dragon Valley alone! (STL084372) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.
SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

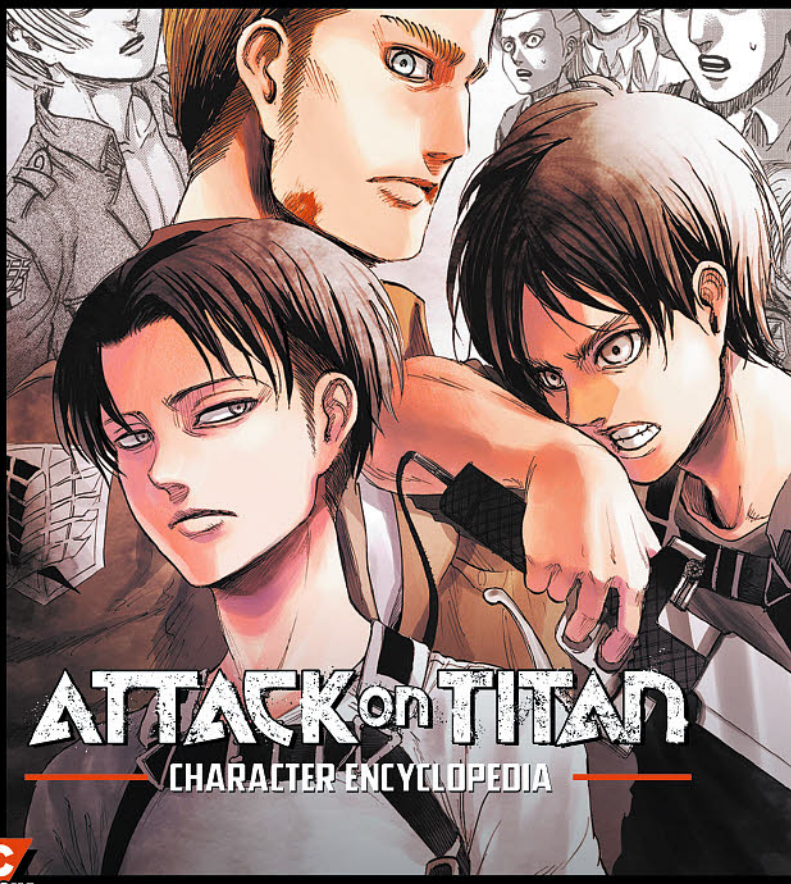


CATCH UP ON THE MONUMENTAL MANGA BEFORE THE COLOSSAL ANIME RETURNS!

There's nowhere to run! Season 3 of the *Attack on Titan* anime is coming this month! Get ahead of the Titans while you still can, with the *Attack on Titan* collectible four-volume manga box sets! Go back to the beginning with the manga's first eight volumes—chronicling the 25-episode first anime season—housed in two beautiful box sets with **brand new, fun sticker sets,** then pick up the Season 2 manga box, bundled with an **exclusive book of short stories never before published in English!**



© Hajime Isayama/Kodansha Ltd. All rights reserved



KC KODANSHA COMICS

ATTACK ON TITAN SEASON 1 PART 1 MANGA BOX SET
April 2018 | Boxed Set | MSRP $43.96
Contains *Attack on Titan* manga volumes 1-4, plus two sheets of new, fun, and premium-quality stickers!

ATTACK ON TITAN SEASON 1 PART 2 MANGA BOX SET
May 2018 | Boxed Set | MSRP $43.96
Contains *Attack on Titan* manga volumes 5-8, plus two sheets of new, fun, and premium-quality stickers!

ATTACK ON TITAN SEASON 2 MANGA BOX SET
July 2018 | Boxed Set | MSRP $43.96
Contains *Attack on Titan* manga volumes 9-12, plus an exclusive book of *Attack on Titan* short stories never seen in English!







NO ONE CAN HIDE FROM THIS COLOSSAL ENCYCLOPEDIA!

From Eren and the rest of the 104th, to nameless citizens within the Walls and even the people beyond the Walls, this definitive guide illuminates over 200 characters and includes:

- Main characters' birthdates, heights, beloved catchphrases
- An explanation of the Nine Titans and their powers
- A guide of the characters who live outside the Walls
- A long, **new interview with Hajime Isayama** where he reveals the inspiration behind his characters

...And much, much more!

July 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99

©Tomoyuki Fujinami/Hajime Isayama/
Kodansha Ltd. All rights reserved

Also available now:
ATTACK ON TITAN
CHOOSE YOUR PATH ADVENTURE 2
THE HUNT FOR THE FEMALE TITAN
A new interactive novel!
May 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $10.99 | MAR181733



BE READY FOR THE SUMMER ANIME SEASON! STOCK UP ON THE NEXT HIT MANGA!

THESE TWO KODANSHA COMICS SERIES ARE GETTING LONG-AWAITED ANIME ADAPTATIONS THIS SUMMER—DON'T GET LEFT BEHIND!



Grand Blue Dreaming

Grand Blue Dreaming © Kenji Inoue/Kimitake Yoshioka/Kodansha Ltd.

A TALE OF COMING OF AGE SURROUNDED BY BEER, BUMS, AND THE GRAND BLUE!

After graduating from an all-boys' high school, Iori Kitahara moves away from home to go to college in a seaside town. He's eager to start a new chapter in his life—one filled with dreams of reinventing himself, meeting beautiful girls, and reveling in his youth. But when his new abode is his uncle's diving shop, Iori's college debut doesn't turn out as glamorously as he planned! Can Iori keep himself afloat, or will the booze-fueled antics of his university's diving club wash him away?!

NOW AN ANIME FROM THE DIRECTOR OF *YUKI YUNA IS A HERO!* AND *PERSONA 4*!

"*Grand Blue Dreaming* is fundamentally a frat house farce in the vein of something like American Pie or The Hangover...I can't think of any other manga that focuses on partying in quite this way."

– *Yattatachi*

"This manga is hilarious...the drinking jokes, the misunderstandings, the timing and delivery of the comedy is top notch."

– *Crunchyroll*

July 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99



Cells at Work! はたらく細胞

Cells At Work! © Akane Shimizu/Kodansha Ltd.

KC KODANSHA COMICS

A FUN, FAST-PACED MANGA ADVENTURE SET INSIDE THE HUMAN BODY!!

Strep throat! Hay fever! Influenza! The world is a dangerous place for a Red Blood Cell just trying to get her deliveries finished. Fortunately, she's not alone...she's got a whole human body's worth of cells ready to help out! The mysterious White Blood Cell, the buff and brash Killer T Cell, even the cute little Platelets—everyone's got to come together if they want to keep you healthy!

NOW AN ANIME FROM THE DIRECTOR AND STUDIO THAT BROUGHT YOU *JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE*!

CELLS AT WORK! 1
November 2016 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | AUG161740
CELLS AT WORK! 2
December 2016 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | OCT161677
CELLS AT WORK! 3
March 2017 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | DEC161776
CELLS AT WORK! 4
May 2017 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | FEB171766
CELLS AT WORK! 5
November 2017 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99 | JUL171977
CELLS AT WORK! 6
October 2018 | Paperback | MSRP $12.99

GOLOSSEUM VOLUME 2 GN

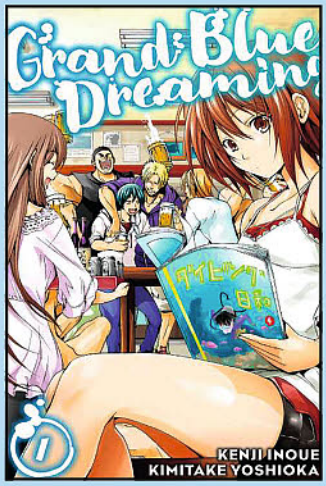
(W/A/CA) Yasushi Baba

The sci-fi wrestling political parody action manga that rocked Japan finally comes to America! Now with even more suplexes per volume! Scientists discover a new material that renders people immune to all existing weapons. But these "peacemakers" instead transform world war into a martial-arts free-for-all! Rasputin plots with Russian President Putinov to control the global supply. Opposing them are the unstoppable Axe Bogan, a certain master in a jumpsuit from China, and a slew of other muscular heroes! (STL084363) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 208pgs, B&W $12.99



FEATURED ITEM



GRAND BLUE DREAMING VOLUME 1 GN

FI

(W) Kenji Inoue

(A/CA) Kimitake Yoshioka

The hit comedy manga comes to print by popular demand! Swimsuits! Ramen! Dumb jokes! Beer! Uncomfortable nudity! A boy heads off to college in a seaside town, and stumbles into the Grand Blue Dive Shop, a place full of beautiful female divers, noodle-obsessed jocks, and various other lovable bastards. A tale of coming of age surrounded by beer, bums, and the Grand Blue! (STL084381) (C: 0-1-0)

NOTE: Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 208pgs, B&W $12.99

KISS HIM, NOT ME VOLUME 14 GN

(W/A/CA) Junko

This comedy is a wacky and dramatic rallying cry for fans of yaoi and addictive shojo! Now a hit anime! Kae is a secret *fujoshi* (female manga/anime nerd) who spends all day fantasizing about her male classmates making out with each other. But when sudden, accidental weight loss makes her popular overnight, the boys start going after her instead! (STL084364) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 160pgs, B&W $10.99





KISS ME AT STROKE OF MIDNIGHT VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Rin Mikimoto

A sardonic rom-com manga, *Kiss Me at the Stroke of Midnight* is perfect for fans of shojo like *My Little Monster* and *Kare Kano*. Hinana prizes her reputation as a serious high school student, too focused on getting into college to pay attention to boys. But she's a secret fairytale romance freak, sneaking away from her studies to see *A Roman Holiday* and tucking pop idol magazines into her textbooks. When her celebrity crush comes to her school to film a TV episode, she has to pretend to be totally uninterested even as she desperately tries to get close to him. However, she's not the only one who's not what she appears; her dreamboat isn't just a pretty face either! (STL084365) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99



LAND OF THE LUSTROUS VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Haruko Ichikawa

The young gem Phosphorite can't seem to do anything right. "Phos" has nothing but a big mouth and guts. Cinnabar, a classmate, is a loner, shunned by the other gems because of the toxins emitted from their body. But when they get together, they will learn that they both have an essential role to play in the fight against the Moonfolk, who are intent on coming to Earth to abduct the gem folk and destroy their world. A beautifully-drawn new action manga from Haruko Ichikawa, winner of the Osamu Tezuka Cultural Prize. (STL084366) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W $12.99

NINJA SLAYER KILLS VOLUME 5 GN

(W/A/CA) Kotaro Sekine

More than a thousand years ago, ninjas belonging to the Soukai Syndicate committed a forbidden form of hara-kiri, and stored their souls in the ancient Kinkaku Temple. Now, in the dystopia metropolis of Neo-Saitama, these sinister souls have been resurrected, and wreak havoc across Japan. Average salaryman Kenji Fukijido's wife and children are killed in ninja crossfire. Tracking the murder back to a ninja, Fujikido trains to seek vengeance: initially on those who murdered his family, but ultimately on every ninja on the planet. (STL070535) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #12 (DEC171667)

SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99





THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS VOLUME 27 GN

(W/A/CA) Nakaba Suzuki

When they were accused of trying to overthrow the monarchy, the feared warriors the Seven Deadly Sins were sent into exile. Princess Elizabeth discovers the truth: the Sins were framed by the king's guard, the Holy Knights, too late to prevent them from assassinating her father and seizing the throne! Now the princess is on the run, seeking the Sins to help her reclaim the kingdom. But the first Sin she meets, Meliodas, is a little innkeeper with a talking pig. He doesn't even have a real sword! Have the legends of the Sins' strength been exaggerated? (STL084367) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99

UQ HOLDER! VOLUME 14 GN

(W/A/CA) Ken Akamatsu

The hit shonen adventure continues, with a major anime series coming soon, into the far future, beyond the finale of *Negima!* Tota, a boy with a magical and mysterious pedigree, joins a team of immortals to fulfill his dream and reach the top of the great orbital tower, extending from Neo-Tokyo into the unknown reaches of space! But soon he finds himself embroiled in a power struggle that spans generations and will determine the fate of a planet. (STL084368) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 192pgs, B&W $10.99





WAITING FOR SPRING VOLUME 7 GN

(W/A/CA) Anashin

Mizuki is a shy girl who's about to enter high school, and vows to open herself up to new friendships. Of course, the four stars of the boys' basketball team weren't exactly the friends she had in mind! Yet, when they drop by the café where she works, the five quickly hit it off. Soon she's been accidentally thrust into the spotlight, targeted by jealous girls. And will she expand her mission to include love? (STL084369) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

WAKE UP, SLEEPING BEAUTY VOLUME 5 GN

(W/A/CA) Megumi Morino

Satoshi's father has worked for the rich family in the house on the hill his entire life, so when the teenager needs a part-time job to put himself through school, looking after the mansion's gardens is a natural fit. Satoshi's ready to work hard, and he quickly endears himself to the staff. But there's one ironclad rule even he must obey: Don't go near the cottage behind the house. When he sees a beautiful, pale girl in one of the windows, Satoshi assumes she is being kept prisoner, and their secret meetings quickly turn romantic, but Satoshi has no idea just how terrible this Sleeping Beauty's curse really is! (STL084370) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 208pgs, B&W $12.99





YAMADA-KUN AND THE SEVEN WITCHES VOLUME 16 GN

(W/A/CA) Miki Yoshikawa

Class troublemaker Ryu Yamada is already having a bad day when he stumbles down a staircase along with star student Urara Shiraishi. When he wakes up, he realizes they have switched bodies - and that Ryu has the power to trade places with anyone with only a kiss! Plus, it turns out he's not the only kid at school with a few magic tricks up his sleeve! (STL070532) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #12 (DEC171671)

SC, 208pgs, B&W $10.99

To place a quick order, locate the Short Order Form after page 16 to purchase up to a few of your favorite items.

ONE PEACE BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON



RISING OF THE SHIELD HERO VOLUME 9: MANGA

(W) Aneko Yusagi (A/CA) Aiya Kyu

Naofumi is summoned to another world to serve as the Shield Hero. After a long struggle, he finally succeeds in exacting punishment on the king and princess Myne, the ones who framed him, and makes it widely known that the accusations were false. Then following a meeting with the other heroes and his party's class-up ceremonies, Naofumi and crew set out for the Cal Mira islands to continue leveling up. There they meet the mysterious young man L'Arc Berg, but things are not quite what they seem! The otherworldly fantasy about the Shield Hero's indomitable rise from the depths of despair continues! (STL085380) (C: 0-1-1)

SC, 160pgs, B&W $11.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

ART FOR VOLUME 1



RISING OF THE SHIELD HERO: MANGA GN'S

(W) Aneko Yusagi (A/CA) Aiya Kyu

This is the Manga companion to the Ultimate Light novel series. Naofumi Iwatani, an uncharismatic *otaku* who spends his days on games and manga, suddenly finds himself summoned to a parallel universe! He discovers he is one of four heroes equipped with legendary weapons and tasked with saving the world from its prophesied destruction. As the Shield Hero, the weakest of the heroes, all is not as it seems. Naofumi is soon alone, penniless, and betrayed. With no one to turn to, and nowhere to run, he is left with only his shield. Now, Naofumi must rise to become the legendary Shield Hero and save the world! (STK687400)

VOLUME 1 (SEP151509)—SC, 5x7, 156pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 2 (FEB161702)—SC, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 3 (MAR161586)—5x7, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 4 (MAY161660)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 5 (AUG161791)—SC, 5x7, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 6 (MAR171951)—SC, 160pgs, B&W $11.95
VOLUME 7 (SEP171788)—SC, 160pgs, B&W $11.95

PIE BOOKS



EVERYDAY SCENES FROM A PARALLEL WORLD SC

A stunning collection of extremely realistic and detailed background illustrations by 39 well-known anime and manga illustrators and animators. This first book in a two-volume series is a collection of background artworks features familiar scenes from daily life: nostalgic townscapes, detailed architectures, rooms that look like doll houses, etc. **Japanese, some English.** (STL084954) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 10x10, 160pgs, FC $39.95

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT LLC

ALL ART NOT FINAL



ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE DUKE'S DAUGHTER VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Reia (A/CA) Suki Umemiya

It's hard to get a happy ending when you're stuck in a game — as the antagonist! Iris, an otome game addict with no time for romance, gets hit by a truck after getting out of work, but instead of dying, she finds herself in the world of a game she'd played just hours earlier. However, she's not reborn as the game's protagonist, the main heartthrob of the harem. Instead, she starts her new life as the antagonist, right at the moment she's being sent to live in a nunnery for the rest of her life! (STL083482) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



ARPEGGIO OF BLUE STEEL VOLUME 13 GN

(W/A/CA) Ark Performance

Seventeen years have passed since the Fleet of Fog — a mysterious, unmanned fleet of powerful vessels that appeared out of nowhere — took control of the oceans. A weapon powerful enough to damage the Fog's vessels has finally been invented, and there's just one way of getting the critical information and prototypes from Japan to America. The submarine I-401, with its humanoid avatar — a "mental model" named Iona, who's taken the shape of a young girl — was once part of the Fleet of Fog, but has chosen to side with humanity. Captained by Chihaya Gunzo and his crew, the I-401 is the only ship under human control that can move freely through the seas. But she answers only to her captain, and he answers to no one. (STL075829) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #2 (FEB181750)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



AKASHIC RECORDS OF BASTARD MAGICAL INSTRUCTOR VOLUME 4 GN

(W) Tarou Hitsuji (A/CA) Aosa Tsunemi

One girl's story of trying to become the strongest magic user, despite having the laziest of instructors! Sisti is a young magic-user in training who attends prestigious magical academy where she hopes to be trained by the best of the best. However, when her instructor suddenly retires, his replacement is anything but what Sisti had hoped for — lazy, incompetent, and always late! Can Sisti still learn magic and unravel the mystery of Sky Castle with such a terrible teacher to lead her? (STL083494) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



CAPTAIN HARLOCK: THE CLASSIC COLLECTION VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Leiji Matsumoto

The original Captain Harlock series, one of the most recognizable characters in SF history, released in English for the first time! After a mysterious sphere collides with Tokyo, legends seemingly born of the ancient Mayan civilization appear. In truth, however, the beings are alien invaders known as the Mazone, plant women who wandered the earth in bygone ages — and have now returned to make it theirs. With a ragtag crew of renegades at his side, only the space pirate Captain Harlock has what it takes to save the planet. (STL083498) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 384pgs, B&W $27.99



ALICE & ZOROKU VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Tetsuya Imai

A group of young girls possesses a mysterious power known as "Alice's Dream," which gives them the ability to turn their thoughts into reality. Detained and experimented upon, these youths are locked away in secret until one of them manages to escape. Her name is Sana, a girl with the power to ignore the very laws of physics. When this willful powerhouse crosses paths with a stubborn old man named Zoroku, his carefully-ordered life will never be the same again! (STL072543) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN181868)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



D-FRAG! VOLUME 12 GN

(W/A/CA) Tomoya Haruno

Kazama Kenji thinks he's a delinquent. Deep down, however, Kazama is a goodhearted kid who finds himself and his loyal gang in over their heads when they stumble upon the Game Creation Club. The club's formidable members, Chitose, Sakura, Minami, and Roka, are four girls whom he might actually be attracted to if they weren't so freaking weird. The girls claim to have otherworldly powers, which they use to defeat Kazama's gang and force him to join their offbeat club. Can Kazama resist the girls' bizarre charms and return to some semblance of a normal, everyday life... or is it "game over" for our hapless hero? (STL083508) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



DEVILMAN VS. HADES VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Go Nagai (A/CA) Team Moon

A modern sequel to the horror manga classic *Devilman!* With the world destroyed after the summoning of Devilman, his human host Akira Fudo finds himself a tenant of Hell. Seeking the soul of his lost love Miki, Akira comes betweens a man's search for vengeance and earns the ire of Hades. To save Miki and survive life after death, Akira will need to let his true demon out as Devilman faces off against the Devil himself! (STL083470) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W.....$12.99



HIGH-RISE INVASION OMNIBUS VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Tsuina Miura (A/CA) Takahiro Oba

From the creator of *Ajin*, a supernatural suspense story set high above the streets! On the roof of a high-rise building, a young girl named Yuri witnesses a masked figure split a man's head open with an axe! It's not exactly an everyday occurrence for a high schooler, but things only get weirder from there. Yuri soon finds herself in a strange world of skyscrapers with only two options for escape — fight past the mysterious masked figures or leap to her death! Collects volumes 3 and 4 of the original publication. (STL083502) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 360pgs, B&W $19.99



HOUR OF THE ZOMBIE VOLUME 7 GN

(W/A/CA) Tsukasa Saimura

For fans of *High School of the Dead* comes an all-new zombie massacre! Students are suddenly turning into frenzied zombies, attacking and gorging themselves upon each other's flesh. The school is being torn apart until suddenly... they stop. With the zombies apparently back to normal, the school is now divided between the previously turned and the unbitten. But how long will this peace last? And what caused students to turn in the first place? When any of your classmates could suddenly decide to have you for lunch, a friendly face can become the scariest thing in the room. (STL072560) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN181877)

SC, 180pgs, B&W.....$12.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

HOW TO BUILD A DUNGEON: BOOK OF THE DEMON KING VOLUME 4 GN

(W) Yakan Warau
(A/CA) Toshimasa Komiya

How to Build a Dungeon: Book of the Demon King is a mature, dark fantasy series about one man's thirst for power and ambition to create the ultimate dungeon. At the end of his life, after decades of painstaking research, Aur has finally achieved his dream of ascending to the role of Demon King. Using his newfound abilities, he summons an alluring succubus known as Lilu to serve him and immediately begins the task of creating a dungeon, an underground kingdom in his own vision filled with all manner of fantastical creatures. Fans of dark harem fantasies like Overlord or *Is It Wrong to Try to Pick Up Girls in a Dungeon?* will enjoy this even darker take on the dungeon genre. (STL083501) (C: 0-1-0)



MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, PC $12.99



I DONT LIKE YOU AT ALL BIG BROTHER!! COLLECTED EDITION VOLUME 6 SC

(W/A/CA) Kusano Kouichi

The wackiest love triangle ever is now a hit anime series! High school junior Takanashi Nao has a problem: she has a crush on her dreamy older brother, Shuusuke. When Nao discovers that she was adopted as a child and they're not related by blood, it seems like the coast is clear — but Shuusuke just doesn't see it that way. To make matters worse, Nao finds herself in direct competition against Shuusuke's hot childhood friend, Iroha, not to mention class president Mayuka. As all three girls vie for Shuusuke's attention, Nao soon learns that all is fair in love and war! Collects volume 11 and 12. (STL072562) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN181878)

SC, 384pgs, B&W..... $18.99

MONSTER MUSUME VOLUME 14 GN

(W/A/CA) Okayado

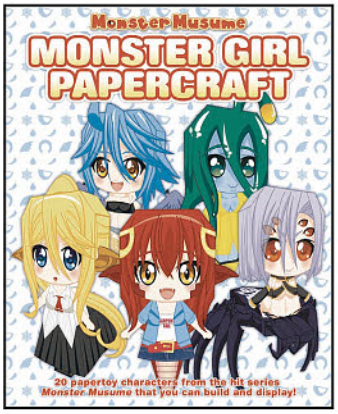
What do world governments do when they learn that fantastical beings are not merely fiction, but flesh and blood — not to mention feather, hoof, and fang? Why, they create new regulations, of course! When hapless human twenty-something Kurusu Kimihito becomes an involuntary "volunteer" in the government homestay program for monster girls, his world is turned upside down. A reptilian lamia named Miia is sent to live with him, and while cold-blooded Miia is so sexy she makes Kimihito's blood boil with desire, the penalties for interspecies breeding are dire. Even worse, when a buxom centaur named Centorea and a scantily clad harpy named Papi move into Kimihito's house, what's a full-blooded young man with raging hormones to do? (STL083479) (C: 0-1-0)



Previous Cover Shown.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



MONSTER MUSUME: MONSTER GIRL PAPERCRAFTS SC

(W/A/CA) Okayado

The bestselling *Monster Musume* series comes to 3D life in this original book of paper crafts! Fans of the genre-defining series, *Monster Musume*, can now display their favorites using this creative book of paper crafts. Never before released anywhere in the world, *Monster Musume: Monster Girl Papercraft* contains a dozen different designs ready to be cut out and built. The cute designs and simple instructions make this a collectible for *Monster Musume* fans and casual crafters alike. (STL061290) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #9 (SEP171886)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $17.99



THE TESTAMENT OF SISTER NEW DEVIL STORM! VOLUME 4 GN

(W) Tetsuo Uesu (A/CA) Fumihiro Kiso

Demonic step-sisters vie for power and pleasure in this sexy, supernatural comedy spin-off! High school student Toujo Basara's life has taken a turn for the strange. When his father remarries, a step parent isn't Basara's only new family member; he also gets two step-sisters, drop-dead gorgeous step sisters, who also happen to be members of a demon clan. Mio Naruse is a Demon Lord and Mario Naruse her succubus servant. Chaos and passionate antics ensue as Basara gets acquainted with his new demonic siblings, trying to protect them from dangerous demon rivals and struggling to keep up with their lusty, devilish appetites. (STL083497) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W..... $12.99

MY MONSTER SECRET VOLUME 12 GN

(W/A/CA) Eiji Masuda

High school student Kuromine Asahi is the kind of guy who literally cannot tell a lie. Whether it's trying to maintain a poker face in a simple game of cards or keeping scurrilous gossip to himself, Asahi is a total failure when it comes to the art of deception. So what happens when he stumbles upon the most shocking secret of his life? When Asahi learns that Shiragami Youko, a beautiful girl of few words, is actually a vampire, can Asahi possibly keep his lips sealed? (STL083510) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



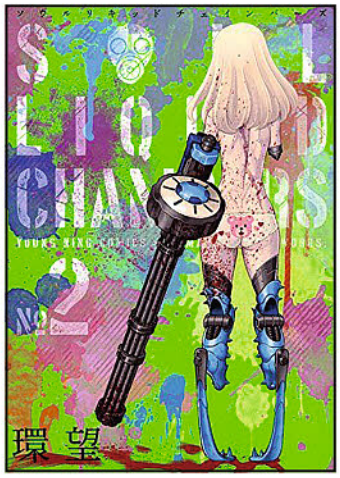


SAINT SEIYA: SAINTIA SHO VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Chimaki Kuori

In the wake of a space-wide civil war, instigated by Saga — the Gemini Gold Saint — a new team of Saints comes together with the goal of protecting their goddess Athena. This first all-women team of armored warriors, powered by the Zodiac, will use all their cunning, strength, and compassion to defend their worlds and oppose their very destinies. (STL083485) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



SOUL LIQUID CHAMBERS VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Nozomu Tamaki

An all-new kaleidoscopic zombie horror from the creator of *Dance in the Vampire Bund!* A girl with prosthetic limbs and a tragic past wanders a zombie-ridden 23rd century Earth now known as Death's Amusement Park. Overrun by monsters, the post-apocalyptic wasteland is the last place a little girl should call home, but she's developed a unique coping mechanism. (STL083513) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 180pgs, B&W $12.99



12 BEAST VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Okayado

An upbeat, hilarious fantasy about a high school student transported to another world. Eita Touga, heir apparent to a distinguished line of ninja. Trained daily in vigorous and dangerous ninja arts, and capable of dispatching any assortment of foes... but unfortunately for the Touga Ninja Dojo, Eita has no interest in taking over the family business. More interested in raising flags in a dating-sim than occupying himself with humans of the female variety, Eita has sequestered himself to a life of digital bliss. (STL083512) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

Previous Cover Shown.

FICTION



ARIFURETA: FROM COMMONPLACE TO WORLD'S STRONGEST VOLUME 3 LIGHT NOVEL

(W) Ryo Shirakome (A/CA) Takaya-ki

The bestselling fantasy light novel continues! Seventeen-year-old Hajime Nagumo is your average, everyday otaku. However, his simple life of pulling all-nighters and sleeping in school is suddenly turned upside down when he, along with the rest of his class, is summoned to a fantasy world! They're treated like heroes and tasked with the duty of saving the human race from utter extinction. But what should have been any otaku's paradise quickly turns into Hajime's nightmare. While the rest of his class are blessed with godlike powers, Hajime's job, Synergist, only has a single transmutation skill. Ridiculed and bullied by his classmates for being weak, he soon finds himself in despair. Will he be able to survive in this dangerous world of monsters and demons with only a glorified blacksmith's level of strength? (STL083467) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 180pgs, B&W $14.99



DIDN'T I SAY MAKE MY ABILITIES AVERAGE IN THE NEXT LIFE?! VOLUME 2 LIGHT NOVEL SC

(W) FUNA (A/CA) Itsuki Akata

Be careful what you wish for in this magical comedy about the pitfalls of rebirth! When she turns ten years old, Adele von Ascham is hit with a horrible headache — and memories of her previous life as an eighteen-year-old Japanese girl named Kurihara Misato. That life changed abruptly, however, when Misato died trying to aid a little girl and met god. During that meeting, she made an odd request and asked for average abilities in her next life. But few things, especially wishes, ever go quite as planned. (STL083460) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 260pgs, B&W $13.99

SEVEN SEAS GHOST SHIP



TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS VOLUME 6 GN

Momo is the younger sister of Lala, the alien princess who has long since been engaged to the human Rito. Although Rito's heart continues to waver between Lala and his first crush, Haruna, Momo finds herself unable to deny the feelings she has for the hapless human male. Instead of giving up, Momo attempts to surround Rito with a harem of beautiful women, all working towards urging him to marry Lala, become crowned as King, and as a result, be allowed to marry his entire harem-Momo included! (STL071091) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM



TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS GN'S

(W) Saki Hasemi (A/CA) Kentaro Yabuki

Momo is the younger sister of Lala, the alien princess who has long since been engaged to the human Rito. Although Rito's heart continues to waver between Lala and his first crush, Haruna, Momo finds herself unable to deny the feelings she has for the hapless human male. Instead of giving up, Momo attempts to surround Rito with a harem of beautiful women, all working towards urging him to marry Lala, become crowned as King, and as a result, be allowed to marry his entire harem—Momo included! (STL065216)

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 1 (OCT171803)—SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99
VOLUME 2 (NOV171886)—SC, 5x7, 212pgs, B&W $12.99
VOLUME 3 (DEC171790)—SC, 212pgs, B&W $12.99

MONSTER GIRL DOCTOR VOLUME 3 LIGHT NOVEL SC

(W) Oriko Yoshino (A/CA) z-tron

If you're a sick monster girl, the doctor will see you now, in this all-new, lavishly illustrated light novel series! Along with his lamia assistant Sapphee, Dr. Glenn runs a medical clinic in the town of Lindworm where monsters and humans coexist. His reputation for responding to the daily medical visits of monster girls is unparalleled. Whether being proposed to by a centaur injured in battle, palpating the injury of a mermaid, or suturing the delicate wounds of a flesh golem, Dr. Glenn responds to his job with grace and confidence. But, when an unsavory character seeks to steal a harpy egg, how will the unflappable Dr. Glenn respond? (STL083463) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 240pgs, PC $14.99





TORADORA! VOLUME 2 LIGHT NOVEL SC

(W) Yuyuko Takemiya (A/CA) Yasu

Takasu Ryuuji has learned the hard way that appearances can be deceiving. Despite his inwardly sweet personality, his unintentionally sharp gaze and aggressive features give him the air of a delinquent thug, putting his chances at making new friends, let alone a girlfriend, next to zero. On the first day of high school he gets to sit in between his only friend, Yuusaku, and more importantly, the girl he's secretly crushing on, Kushieda Minori. But just when he thinks the stars are aligned in his favor, he unwittingly crosses the most feared girl in school, Aisaka Taiga, making her into his arch enemy. To top it off, Taiga has moved in right next door to Ryuuji and happens to be Minori's best friend! Can this school year possibly get any worse? (STL083458) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W $13.99



YOKAI GIRLS VOLUME 4 GN

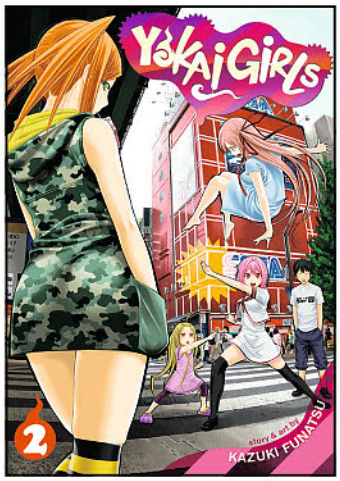
Nishizuru Yakki has always considered himself a fairly normal guy — he's graduated from school, works a part-time job, and has never had a girlfriend. Yet he does have one unusual ability: he can see yokai spirits! He usually copes with these ghostly visions by ignoring them... until he meets a mysterious young woman named Rokka. Now his normal days have taken a notably abnormal turn, as Yakki finds himself the sole defender of some sexy supernatural yokai! (STL071098) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM





YOKAI GIRLS GN'S

(W/A/CA) Kazuki Funatsu

Twenty-year-old virgin Nishizuru Yatsuki has always considered himself a fairly normal guy — he's a high school graduate, works a part-time job, and hangs out at a maid cafe. He does have one very special ability: he can see yokai spirits! Usually he copes with these ghostly visions by ignoring them-but everything changes when he meets a beautiful young woman named Rokka. Now Yatsuki's normal days have taken a notably abnormal turn, as he finds himself the sole defender of a growing harem of supernatural- and super sexy-yokai girls! (STL068097)

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 1 (NOV171888)—SC, 5x7, 228pgs, B&W.....$12.99
VOLUME 2 (DEC171791)—SC, 216pgs, B&W.....$12.99

VERTICAL COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL



CARDFIGHT!! VANGUARD VOLUME 12 GN

(W/A/CA) Akira Itou

Cardfight!! Vanguard is the latest from the creator of the best-selling comic and trading card game *Yu-Gi-Oh!* The basis of the hit trading card game and animation franchise, *Cardfight!! Vanguard* is a modern fantasy tale of trading card playing and making friends through gaming. (STL084479) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.

SC, 192pgs, B&W.....$10.95

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM WING VOLUME 7: GLORY OF THE LOSERS GN

(W) Katsuyuki Sumizawa
(A) Tomofumi Ogasawara, Yoshiyuki Tomino

One of the biggest anime/manga properties of all time returns with the release of *Mobile Suit Gundam Wing. The Glory of Losers* retells the original *WING* story by incorporating elements of the anime and its recent light novel adaptations. Following the actions of five fighters and their mobile suits (large robots made for destruction), *Gundam Wing* is a heavily political, dramatic action work that is centered around a war between Earth and its surrounding colonies in space. (STL084471) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.

SC, 220pgs, B&W.....$12.95





MOTEKI VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Mitsurou Kubo

One of the hottest authors in Japan today, makes her English language debut with a story about love, coming of age and hope...at age 30! Mitsuru Kubo (creator of *YURI on Ice!*) reveals how you never know when fortune will strike. So when love strikes repeatedly to one once lonely person, all at once, she knows it's time to take a chance! It could be all or nothing when happiness is at stake! Yukiyo Fujimoto's life has been in a rut. At a time when the prospects for hope seem at their lowest, suddenly his phone blows up! Out of the blue he is contacted by several women from his past! (STL084473) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x8, 480pgs, B&W.....$20.95

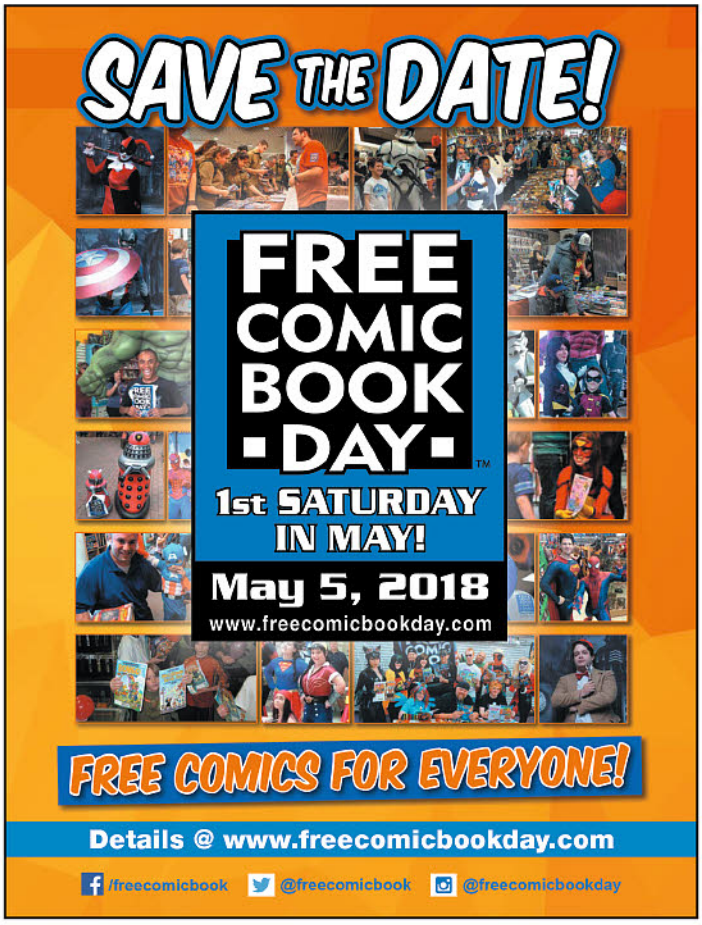
MY BOY VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Hitomi Takano

Satoko Tawada first encounters beautiful 12-year-old Mashuu practicing soccer by himself in a park as she's heading to work. Later that night, he's still there. Satoko, who had played soccer herself when she was younger, decides to help the kid prepare for his tryouts. When Mashuu doesn't make the first team, Satoko continues to work with him, encouraging him not to quit and supporting him at the games. Their emotional connection strengthens as the two spend more and more time together, and fill the emptiness in each other's lives. Mashuu comforts Satoko after her ex-boyfriend betrays her. And when Satoko learns that Mashuu's parents are largely absent, she starts to become more involved in his personal life. Have Satoko's intense feelings for her young friend crossed the line from maternal to inappropriate? (STL084476) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x8, 160pgs, B&W.....$12.95





You'll FLIP for PREVIEWS!

NEW AND IMPROVED!

Toys & Merchandise sections start with the Back Cover!
Page M-1

Dynamite Entertainment added to our Premier Comics!
Page 175

BOOM! Studios added to our Premier Comics!
Page 205

New Manga section!
Page 421

Updated Look & Design!

MAY 2018
ISSUE 356 (VOL. XXVIII #05)



M-20

NO LAUGHING MATTER!

Diamond Select Toys

From the pages of DC's *Dark Nights: Metal* comes the twisted "Batman Who Laughs", the Jokerized Batman who leads the evil Dark Knights!

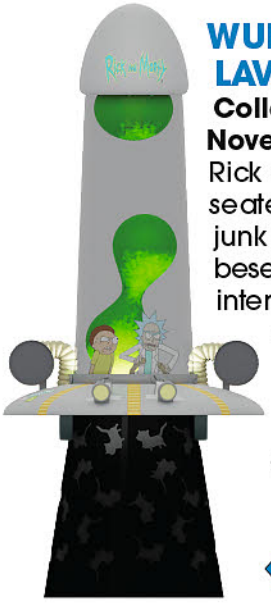


M-98

ULTRAMAN SOFVI SPIRITS ARRIVE!

Tamashii Nations

Cast in the classic 6.6" standard Ultra Hero size, Tamashii Nations brings the newest Ultras to life with their *SofVi Spirits* line — 3D scanned from the TV show costumes!



WUBBA LUBBA LAVA LAMP!

Collectibles & Novelties

Rick and Morty, seated in Rick's junk cruiser, are beset by green interdimensional ooze in this psychedelic motion lamp with 3D ship and figurines!

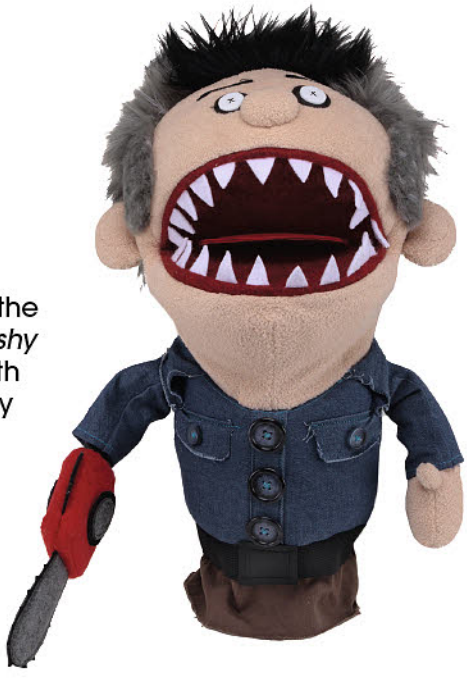
M-105

PUPPETS ARE GROOVY...

NECA

From the blood-soaked Season 2 of Starz's *Ash vs. Evil Dead* comes the oh-so-cute but oh-so-possessed *Ashy Slashy Hand Puppet*, complete with shark-toothed gob and an itty bitty chainsaw hand!

M-40



DEPARTMENTS

M-06 | TOY TALK: DC COLLECTIBLES EXECUTIVE CREATIVE DIRECTOR, JIM FLETCHER
M-07 | CATBUZZ: TOYCHEST NEWS
M-11 | CATBUZZ: NEW TOYS/ TOYS ON THE WATER

SECTIONS

M-14 | DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
M-26 | DC COLLECTIBLES
M-30 | HERO COLLECTOR BY EAGLEMOSS
M-34 | TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-62 | IMPORT TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-64 | KOTOBUKIYA
M-101 | COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES
M-111 | GAMES
M-121 | TRADING CARDS
M-126 | GRAPHITTI DESIGNS
M-128 | PX APPAREL
M-129 | APPAREL


RAT
TAT
TAT
Limited to 3,000 pieces!
THERE'S NOTHING LIKE THE CLASSICS!
BATMAN™
The Animated Series
PREMIER COLLECTION
HARLEY QUINN™
12" RESIN STATUE
Hand-sculpted by Clayburn Moore!
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
diamondselecttoys.com
BATMAN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: ™ & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN



BRING ARTS : RIKU

Release: AUGUST 2018

SRP: $69.99

STL083659

From the latest installment of the KINGDOM HEARTS series, RIKU now makes his appearance to the BRING ARTS action figure line!

We have faithfully recreated this matured version of RIKU, who has become even more daring through his adventures in the Dark Seeker Saga. From his hairstyle, to his facial expression, down to the wrinkles of his costume, even the minutest aspect of RIKU has been recreated through the finely detailed sculpting and paint application. All of this makes for a piece with a truly impressive finish!

Beyond also guaranteeing ample mobility, this figure includes two exchangeable facial expression parts, and three sets of exchangeable hands. With all this and more, the collector can enjoy posing RIKU to recreate their favorite in-game scenes!

Figure includes display stand

Spec: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box

Figure Size: W 2.3" x D 1.5" x H 6.5"
UPC Code: 6 62248 82226 6

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS
www.square-enix-shop.com
© Disney

NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN



SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

© 2016, 2017,2018 SQUARE ENIX CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved.

SQUARE ENIX

JIM FLETCHER

Toys, Statues and other collectibles don't just magically appear on store shelves. A lot of work goes into the concept, design, sculpting and final production of these items, and many of the people who work behind-the-scenes with companies like Diamond Select, DC Collectibles and Gentle Giant, among others, remain mostly unknown to their appreciative audience: the final consumer.

With Toy Talk, we hope to introduce you to the artisans behind some of your favorite collectibles, and to let them enjoy their well-deserved moment in the spotlight!

This month, we welcome *DC Collectibles Executive Creative Director, JIM FLETCHER...*



TOY TALK: *Can you talk about the design process for the DC Cover Girls statue line?*

JIM FLETCHER: The steps are more or less the same for all of our statues.

We ask for 2-3 rough concepts and narrow it down to the final piece that we plan to sculpt. We give the illustrators a good amount of freedom when it comes to the pose and basic attitude of the character. One of the design team's jobs early on is to make sure the pose is compelling, while also being able to produce it overseas. This takes into consideration a lot of factors, including some basic costing and what type of materials that will have to be used in production. We then move ahead to sculpting, choosing a sculptor who's style we think will match the artwork the best. Jack Mathews has been our amazing sculptor of note on most of this line to date, including Joëlle Jone's work. We bring the artists into the art direction process a few times along the way, so they can see where the piece is going. After it's painted, we send a photo of the final piece to the artist to make sure we are all on the same page, since it has their name on it!

The *DC Cover Girls* has been a great experience with each artist that works on the line, as everyone from Adam Hughes to Stanley Lau, and now Joëlle Jones, has their own defining vision of DC's iconic characters.

PP: *What was it like working with Joëlle Jones?*

JF: This is our first collaboration with Joëlle, and we're thrilled to work with her on this new project! Joëlle is an amazing artist and all her concept designs have been fantastic! There is a ton of movement and grace in all her sketches, that transform well in 3-D form, so it's really been a fun process.

TT: *Which product were you most excited to unveil at Toy Fair this year?*

JF: The 1/1-scale *Joker Bust* by Rick Baker is just jaw-dropping. It was great to see people's faces when they took it all in, especially up close, given all the glorious, creepy details!

The Batman: The Animated Series Harley Quinn "expressions" pack was also a lot of fun to talk about, as it really allows collectors to create their own storytelling moments. It also comes with a giant fish head...

TT: *What has the response been like to the* Doomsday Clock *action figures?*

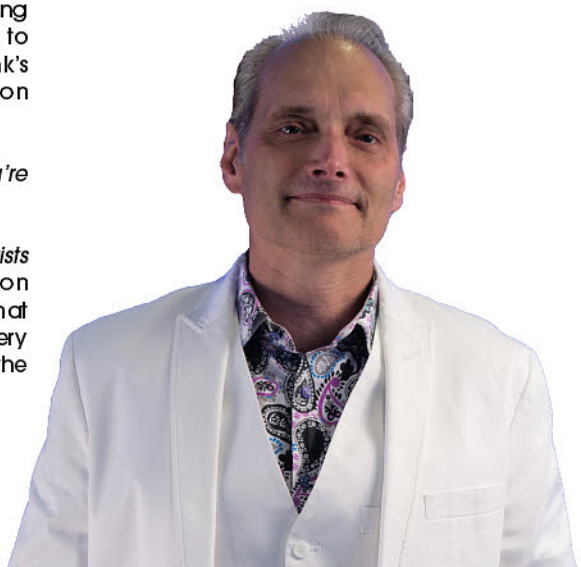
JF: At Toy Fair (in New York City), we received an overwhelmingly great response for the *Doomsday Clock* action figures. It's hard to believe that, after all these years, we have never produced action figures based on the comic book versions of the *Watchmen* characters! DC Collectibles is always looking for ways to support DC's publishing initiatives, and we're thrilled to be able to bring to life Geoff Johns and Gary Frank's hit *Doomsday Clock* series with these action figure packs.

TT: *What are some upcoming lines you're most excited about?*

JF: The *DC Core* PVC statue series, *DC Artists Alley* designer vinyl line, *DC Essentials* action figures and *DC Gallery* are all initiatives that I can't wait to get out there! The DC Gallery line, especially, has a lot of surprises on the way that I can't talk about... *yet*!

TT: *What was it like to work with high-profile artists like Gerard Way and Rick Baker?*

JF: DC Collectibles' passion for finding new, interesting artists has led us down some interesting paths! Reaching out to creators, not just from comics, but from different industries, has allowed us to bring their own twist to our iconic characters. From our own creations, like *DC Bombshells* or *Gotham City Garage*, DC Collectibles continues to develop and embrace interesting takes on our characters. Gerard and Rick were both amazing collaborators and continue to be very supportive of their projects with us. I hope we can continue to work with them!



catBUZZ

- News
- Updates
- Release Dates
- More @TOYCHESTnews.com

SUIT UP FOR *AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR* WITH S.H. FIGUARTS IRON MAN



A once-in-a-lifetime movie needs once-in-a-lifetime collectibles. Thanks to Tamashii Nations, that is happening.

Iron Man, the leader of the Avengers gets one of his most dynamic and accurate action figures yet with Tamashii Nations' S.H. Figuarts line. The Iron Man MK50 suit is on full display and is meticulously designed to feature incredible posing capabilities and a screen-accurate sculpt. Tony Stark is known for his luxurious "toys," so he'll also be accessorized with Iron Man's latest weaponry that can be attached to his arms. Also included are three pairs of interchangeable hands, an effect parts set and a display base.

Avengers: Infinity War is set to be an epic moment in the Marvel Cinematic Universe and in the Iron Man storyline. S.H. Figuarts will honor the rest of Star's hero cohorts with action figures including the Black Panther, Black Widow, Captain America, Iron Spider – as well as the evil Thanos.



Gather the whole team, including Iron Man, and save the universe from destruction!

M-75 ■ Import Toys, Statues & Models
$ 88.00

CATWOMAN IS THE PURRRR...FECT ADDITION TO ONE:12 COLLECTIVE

One of the most fantastic female comic book characters is joining Mezco's *One:12 Collective* action figure line. Catwoman, Gotham's infamous thief, becomes the latest DC Comics character to be immortalized into one of the most popular action figure lines in the market. Following up on the successes of other DC characters in the *One:12 Collective,* including *Suicide Squad* Harley Quinn and Batman: Ascending Knight, Catwoman will feature the same spectacular detail that makes these action figures a must-have for any collector.



The *One:12 Collective Catwoman* features a form-fitting suit featuring a tool kit on her waist belt and mid-calf work boots. She also has eight interchangeable hands including a pair of fists, a whip holding hand, a "come here" hand and more. Accessories include her whip, a pair of goggles and a backpack. Not only is Catwoman's signature half-masked look portrayed, but she is seen with three different expressions as the figure comes with a smiling head, a snarling head and an unmasked Selina Kyle head.

As with every *One:12 Collective* figure, packaging is designed with collectors in mind, so double-clamshell packaging is used instead of twist ties to make taking the figure in and out of the box as easy as possible.

This fierce femme fatale is known to plunder from wealthy, so you may want to keep her away from the more expensive pieces in your collection.





M-35 ■ Toys, Statues & Models
$79.99

THE TARGARYEN BIRTHRIGHT LOOMS LARGE WITH TWO BOOKENDS FROM DARK HORSE COMICS

124

Dragonstone, the ancestral seat of the Targaryens, was reclaimed by Daenerys Targaryen in the seventh season of HBO's hit series *Game of Thrones.* The castle's entrance, the Dragon Gates, is recreated with two new bookends from Dark Horse Comics. Standing 7 1/2" tall each, the *Game of Thrones: Dragonstone Gate Dragon Bookends* are sculpted and hand-painted to match the location seen in the television series, and they will make magnificent additions to your *Game of Thrones* collection!



124 ■ Dark Horse Comics

HYRULE AWAITS WITH TWO NEW *LEGEND OF ZELDA* PLUSHES

M-38

Nintendo's *Legend of Zelda* video game series has captivated gamers for thirty years, and this summer Little Buddy brings fans two new plushes based on the latest game in the series, The *Legend of Zelda: Breath of the Wild!* Link, the game's protagonist, and the Bokoblin, one of the enemies Link encounters in his adventure, have been transformed into cute and cuddly plushes that stand 12" tall! If you love the games, you will want Little Buddy's *The Legend of Zelda: Breath of the Wild 12-Inch Plushes!*



M-38 ■ Toys, Statues & Models

LARA CROFT RETURNS WITH A BARBIE DOLL BASED ON THE NEW FILM

M-47

Nearly twenty-five years ago Lara Croft, archeologist and adventurer, debuted in the original *Tomb Raider* game for the Sony PlayStation. This spring, Lara returned to movie theaters in *Tomb Raider*, starring Alicia Vikander, and Mattel brings fans and collectors the new *Barbie: Tomb Raider: Lara Croft Doll* based on the film! This Barbie Lara Croft is ready to explore ancient ruins, delve into caves, and find lost artifacts while living out the most exciting adventures you can imagine!



M-47 ■ Toys, Statues & Models



M-26 ■ DC Collectibles



M-20 ■ Diamond Select Toys



M-36 ■ Toys, Statues & Models

STAR-CROSSED LOVERS MEET IN DC COLLECTIBLES' NEW DC BOMBSHELLS STATUE

M-26

Ant Lucia reimagined the DC Universe in the style of 1940s pin-up art and pulp fiction with his DC Bombshells artwork, and this autumn one pulp adventurer and the femme fatale he loves are brought together for DC Collectibles' *DC Bombshells: Batman & Catwoman Deluxe Statue!* Lifted off her feet in Batman's embrace, her arm wrapped around his neck and holding mistletoe over his head, the two characters move in for a kiss in this stylish statue designed by Lucia and sculpted by Jack Mathews!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS' BATMAN WHO LAUGHS WILL CHILL YOU TO THE BONE

M-20

Infected by the Joker's toxin on Earth -22, Batman was twisted and transformed into The Batman Who Laughs, a malevolent force who combined the brilliance and cunning of Batman with the insanity and nihilism of the Joker. Introduced in DC Entertainment's blockbuster event, *Dark Nights: Metal*, this chilling monstrosity is brought to life by Diamond Select Toys with the *DC Comics Gallery: The Batman Who Laughs PVC Diorama*, a 9" tall statue of the Joker-ized Dark Knight that will haunt your waking nightmares!

FROM THE WORLD OF *INJUSTICE* COMES ICON HEROES' HARLEY QUINN STATUES

M-36

The world of Warner Bros. Interactive Entertainment's Injustice puts a dark and brutal spin on the world of DC Comics as hero battles hero for the fate of the world, and Icon Heroes brings one of the game's characters — Harley Quinn — out of the game and into your collection! The *Injustice: Harley Quinn Deluxe Statue* is an 8" tall ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive statue of the fan-favorite character, and she comes in three decorations — Green, Pink, and Red — each limited to only 500 pieces. Add her to your collection this summer!

M-57 ■ Toys, Statues & Models
$10.99



IT'S A NEIGHBORLY DAY IN POP! MR. ROGERS NEIGHBORHOOD

M-57

Fred Rogers, the beloved host of PBS's *Mister Rogers' Neighborhood*, would have turned 90 on March 20th, while this issue of ***PREVIEWS*** was in production, and Funko celebrates the life and legacy of the influential children's show host with the *POP! Mister Rogers' Neighborhood: Mr. Rogers Figure!* He has always wanted to have a neighbor just like you, and if you have always wanted a neighbor just like Mister Rogers, then add this Funko POP! figure to your collection this summer!

BANPRESTO'S *LUPIN THE THIRD* FIGURES WILL STEAL YOUR HEART

M-72

Loosely inspired by Maurice Leblanc's Arséne Lupin novels of the early 20th-century, Monkey Punch's *Lupin III* features the world-spanning adventures of the world's greatest thief, Arséne Lupin III! Banpresto brings collectors and fans of the manga and anime a variety of figures based on the characters with their *Lupin the Third Creator X Creator Figures!* Build your collection with Lupin himself, Lupin's trusted lieutenant and crack marksman Daisuke, and the femme fatale Fujiko. Each figure stands over 6" tall and looks as though they stepped right from the anime!

THE IRON GIANT IS READY TO SOAR WITH 1000 TOYS' FIGURE

M-93

Brad Bird's *The Iron Giant* is one of the most acclaimed animated films of the last twenty years, and this summer 1000 Toys brings the titular hero to stores with their *The Iron Giant 1/12-Scale Die-Cast Action Figure!* Fully articulated, like the real Iron Giant, this die-cast figure stands 6 1/4" tall and comes with interchangeable hands and face parts so you can customize the Iron Giant as you wish! If you can be anyone, be the Iron Giant and add this die-cast figure to your collection in August!



M-72 ■ Import Toys, Statues & Models
$10.99



M-72 ■ Import Toys, Statues & Models
$10.99



MORE TOYS IN THIS ISSUE

Don't miss out on these other great toys found in this month's catalog and available now for preorder!

TITLE	ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	PRICE	*PREVIEWS* PAGE
Batman 1966: The Penguin 1/6 Scal Maquette	DEC 2018	$249.99	M-34
Dragon Ball: Glitter & Glamour Bulma Figure	OCT 2018	$24.99	M-68
Friday The 13th Part IV: Jason Voorhees 1/4-Scale Figure	SEP 2018	$142.99	M-39
Godzilla: Godzilla 2002 S.H.MonsterArts	JUL 2018	$89.99	M-90
Super Mario: Mario 10-Inch Plush	MAY 2018	$19.99	M-44
Star Wars: Rogue One: K-2SO 1/6-Scale Statue	SEP 2018	$249.00	M-46
VNYL Hellboy: Hellboy & Abe Sapien Vinyl Figure 2 Pack	APR 2018	$14.99	M-61



TOYS ON THE WATER

Listed below are the high-profile toys and merchandise that are "on the water" right now — usually meaning on a boat from China to our shores — and just weeks away from being available in a comic shop or specialty toy store near you. For fresh info updated weekly, go online to **toychestnews.com/toysonthewater**

TITLE	RELEASE DATE	PRICE	ITEM CODE
DC Comics: Harley Quinn Mugshot Bust	MAY 2	$65.00	DEC158551
Final Fantasy IX: Zidane Mini Plush	APR 25	$19.99	OCT178070
Justice League: Batman MAF EX Action Figure	MAY 2	$99.99	JUL178416
Kancolle Kantai Collection: Yudachi Kai-II Figma	MAY 2	$109.99	JUN178862
Overwatch: Tracer "Classic Skin" Nendoroid	MAY 2	$56.99	JAN178091
Peanuts: Cook Snoopy Ultra Detail Figure	APR 25	$14.99	JUN178433
Peanuts: Sally Brown Ultra Detail Figure	APR 25	$14.99	JUN178437



DC BOMBSHELLS: BATMAN & CATWOMAN DLX STATUE

DC COLLECTIBLES

The latest release in DC's series of statues based on designer Ant Lucia's *DC Bombshells* series is this deluxe statue featuring Batman and Catwoman!



HELLO NEIGHBOR ACTION FIGURES

IMAGE COMICS/MCFARLANE TOYS

McFarlane Toys brings the characters from the cult-hit "stealth horror" video game, *Hello Neighbor*, with four different figures based on the game!



DC COMICS GALLERY: THE BATMAN WHO LAUGHS PVC DIORAMA

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

From the pages of DC Entertainment's best-selling event *Dark Nights: Metal* comes this chilling 9" tall PVC statue of "The Batman Who Laughs"!



GAME OF THRONES: DRAGONSTONE GATE DRAGON BOOKENDS

DARK HORSE

This set of ominous 7 ½" tall bookends recreate the twin dragon heads that loom over the Drag on Gates, entrance to Daenerys Targaryen's ancestral birthplace Dragonstone, from HBO's *Game of Thrones*!



BATMAN ANIMATED: BATMAN 1/6TH-SCALE COLLECTIBLE FIGURE

BATMAN

Twenty-five years after the debut of *Batman: The Animated Series*, Batman steps out of the series and into your collection as this stunning 12" tall figure!



INJUSTICE: HARLEY QUINN DELUXE STATUE

DC HEROES

Based on the best-selling *Injustice* video game, Harley Quinn is brought to life as three ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusive statues!



G.I. JOE 2 ½" TALL VINYL FIGURES

G.I. JOE

Your favorite *G.I. Joe* characters have been transformed into super-deformed mini-figures with these new figures!



LEGEND OF ZELDA: BREATH OF THE WILD 12-INCH PLUSHES

LEGEND OF ZELDA

From the latest game in Nintendo's *Legend of Zelda* franchise comes these plushes of Link and the Bokoblin!

BARBIE: TOMB RAIDER: LARA CROFT DOLL

TOMB RAIDER

Based on the new *Tomb Raider* film, this Barbie doll is ready to explore tombs and ruins as Lara Croft!



GODZILLA VINYL MYSTERY MINIS 3-PACK

FUNKO

Godzilla has been transformed into super-cute figures for this 3-pack, and one of those figures is a mystery hidden inside the box!



POP! MARVEL: DEADPOOL VINYL BOBBLEHEADS

FUNKO

Deadpool parodies pop culture with four new POP! vinyl bobblehead figures, and his friends Cable and Domino are along for the ride!



VNYL. MARVEL COMICS: DEADPOOL & CABLE VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

FUNKO

Frenemies Cable and Deadpool are joined together in this figure two-pack in Funko's new *VYNL.* style!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

ITEMS SHIPPING FALL 2018

MAY 2018

THIS IS HALLOWEEN!

AS THE SPOOKIEST TIME OF YEAR CREEPS UP ON US, **DIAMOND SELECT TOYS** IS HAPPY TO OFFER THE NEXT ROUND OF **NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS** PRODUCTS – SELECT FIGURES, COFFIN DOLLS AND MINIMATES!

PLUS, A WAVE OF NIGHTMARE-INSPIRED **KINGDOM HEARTS** VINIMATES!

AND DON'T MISS NEW STATUES AND PVC DIORAMAS BASED ON **BLACK PANTHER, HARLEY QUINN, VENOM, BATMAN, GWENPOOL** AND **AQUAMAN,** AS WELL AS A NEW SERIES OF **MARVEL MINIMATES** STARRING **CARNAGE,** AND A... **PREDATOR COOKIE JAR?!**

IT'S THE **BEST OF ALL WORLDS!**



MARVEL MINIMATES SERIES 76
MAXIMUM CARNAGE ASST
M024



MARVEL COMIC GALLERY
VENOM PVC DIORAMA
M021



DC COMIC GALLERY
BATMAN WHO LAUGHS
PVC DIORAMA
M020



KINGDOM HEARTS
VINIMATES SERIES 3 ASST.
M017



DST2ACH



PREDATOR CERAMIC COOKIE JAR
M017



Nightmare Before Christmas Select Series 6 Asst.

A Diamond Select Toys release! Christmas is coming, and the gifts are grotesque! The hit NBX action figure line from DST continues with a sixth assortment, featuring characters and accessories only available on the specialty market! Three different multi-packs make up the series, including Sally with the Mummy Boy and Hanging Tree, the Clown with the Undersea Gal and her tank, and the Harlequin with the Devil and another piece of the gift-making table – combine it with the pieces from Series 5 to form a larger diorama! Each set comes packaged in display-ready Select packaging with side-panel artwork. Sculpted by Cortes Studio.

Action Figures.....SRP: $24.99/ea.



Nightmare Before Christmas Deluxe Coffin Dolls

A Diamond Select Release! The Coffin Dolls line just got deluxe! Just in time for the 25th anniversary, these two new releases of Jack and Sally from Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas feature new facial expressions and new accessories – a podium for Jack and a cauldron and spoon for Sally! Each 14" scale doll features a real cloth costume and multiple points of articulation, looking like it just stepped off the big screen! Each comes packaged in an oversized coffin-shaped window box. Heads not final. Limited to 1993

Podium Jack Doll.....SRP: $74.99
Cauldron Sally Doll.....SRP: $74.99

Nightmare Before Christmas Minimates Town Square Box Set

A Diamond Select Release! Hear ye, hear ye! The NBX Minimates line continues with this new, exclusive box set, featuring new versions of Jack Skellington, Sally, the Mayor, an exclusive Harlequin Demon figure, and an exclusive Town Square fountain diorama piece! Each 2-inch Minimates mini-figure features up to 14 points of articulation and fully interchangeable parts. Set comes packaged in a full-color window box.

Box Set.....SRP: $24.99



PREDATOR



Predator Ceramic Cookie Jar

A Diamond Select Toys release! The jungle savagery of the Predator franchise meets the animal hunger of the kitchen with this new Predator ceramic cookie jar. Depicting the Yautja's classic appearance in the original 1987 film, this approximately 12-inch cookie jar has a removable head for snack (or spine) storage. The perfect companion to DST's ceramic Alien Xenomorph Cookie Jar, or to display on its own! Packaged in a full-color box. Sculpted by Eli Livingston.

Cookie Jar.....SRP: $49.99



Disney

KINGDOM HEARTS

Kingdom Hearts Vinimates Vinyl Figures Series 3

A Diamond Select Toys release! The adventure continues, as the stars of the Kingdom Hearts game series travel to Halloween Town! In the home of Jack Skellington, first seen in Tim Burton's The Nightmare Before Christmas, Sora, Goofy and Donald each don a fantastically nightmarish costume, and now each is a Vinimates vinyl figure! Sculpted in the block-figure style, each 4-inch vinyl figure has a ball-jointed neck for additional posing options. Each comes packaged in a full-color window box.

Halloween Sora.....SRP: $9.99
Halloween Goofy.....SRP: $9.99
Halloween Donald.....SRP: $9.99



Batman Classic TV Series Alfred Resin Bust

A Diamond Select Release! The epic line of resin busts based on the classic Batman TV Series continues, with the show's single most important character – Alfred! The sole keeper of Batman and Robin's secret identities, Alfred kept house at Wayne Manor and assisted Master Bruce and Master Dick whenever they needed him. This 6-inch bust comes armed with a feather duster, and sits atop a pedestal base inspired by the show's opening credits. Limited to 3,000 pieces, it comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color box. Hand-sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

Bust.....SRP: $59.99

BATMAN

The Animated Series

SPOTLIGHT ON



DC Premier Collection Batman Animated Harley Quinn Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! There's nothing like the classics! As many costume changes as Harley Quinn goes through, we always come back to the harequin suit she wore when she debuted on Batman: The Animated Series. Measuring approximately 12 inches tall, this all-new sculpture captures her classic costume in the animated style, in a limited edition of 3,000 pieces. Each comes with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color, hand-numbered box. Hand-sculpted by Clayburn Moore!

Statue.....SRP: $150.00



DC Comic Gallery Batman Who Laughs PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release!

A Batman who laughs is a Batman who wins! From the pages of Dark Nights: Metal comes the Batman Who Laughs, the leader of the Dark Knights, a team of evil Batmen from across the multiverse. This fully Jokerized Batman stands about 9 inches tall, and features a detailed sculpt with exacting painted details. The high-grade plastic statue comes packaged in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Alterton.

PVC Diorama.....SRP: $45.00



Marvel Comic Gallery Venom PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! Peter Parker-hating Eddie Brock reunites with his partner in hate, the alien symbiote, to become Venom once more in the latest Marvel Gallery PVC Diorama! Measuring approximately 9 inches tall, this sculpture depicts Venom mid-merge, with Brock visible under the symbiote, and is made of a high-grade plastic with detailed scupting and paint applications. Diorama comes pakaged in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Alterton.

PVC Diorama.....SRP: $45.00



Marvel Movie Gallery Black Panther Version 2 PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! The Black Panther braves the flames to become the newest PVC Diorama in the Marvel Gallery line! Vaulting over the flaming wreckage of a car chase gone mad, T'Challa is sculpted in a 9-inch scale and cast in opaque and translucent plastic for a realistic flame effect. Featuring detailed sculpting and paint details, the diorama comes in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Rocco Tartamella.

PVC Diorama.....SRP: $45.00



Marvel Comic Premier Collection
Gwenpool Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! The Merc with a Smirk leaps into the Marvel Premier Collection with this dynamic sculpture! The death artist formerly known as Gwen Poole wields twin katanas as she lands a jetée amid pizza boxes and tiny MODOKs in this limited edition 12-inch-scale statue. With only 3,000 pieces made, the statue comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full color box. Hand-sculpted by Clayburn Moore!

Statue .....SRP: $150.00



MARVEL AVENGERS INFINITY WAR

Marvel Movie Gallery
Iron Man MK50 PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! This PVC Diorama of Iron Man in his tricked-out Mark 50 armor is based on his appearance in Avengers: Infinity War, and is sculpted in an approximately 9-inch scale. Featuring detailed sculpting and paint details, this piece comes packaged in a full-color window box. Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios.

PVC Diorama.....SRP: $45.00

Gallery



Marvel Comic Minimates Series 76 Maximum Carnage 2-Packs Asst.

A Diamond Select Toys release! Let the carnage commence! Celebrating its 15th year, the Marvel Minimates line has dedicated its 76th assortment to the epic Spider-Man crossover, Maximum Carnage! Four specialty-exclusive 2-packs make up the assortment – Spider-Man with Black Cat, Venom with Doppelganger, Carnage with Demogoblin and Cloak with Dagger – and if you collect all four you get the pieces to build Shriek! Each 2-inch Minimates mini-figure features 14 points of articulation and fully interchangeable parts. Designed by Barry Bradfield.

2-Packs.....SRP: $9.99/ea.

Marvel Movie Milestones Thor Ragnarok Gladiator Hulk Resin Statue

SPOTLIGHT ON

A Diamond Select Toys release! This is the big one! Clocking in at approximately 24 inches, this Milestones statue of the Hulk as he appeared in Thor: Ragnarok is one of the biggest DST has ever made! Limited to an edition of only 1,000, this resin statue can be displayed on its own or join with the upcoming Gladiator Thor statue to form a scene from the movie! Each statue comes packaged with a certificate of authenticity in a full-color, hand-numbered box. Sculpted by Jorge Santos Souza!

Statue.....$299.99



24" Tall!

*Marvel Select Hulk shown for scale, not included.

In Stock Now



MARVEL SELECT
COLOSSUS AF
JUL111768



MARVEL SELECT
SABRETOOTH AF
MAR094734

MARVEL SELECT
BLACK WIDOW AF
SEP118154





MARVEL SELECT
GHOST RIDER AF
NOV063174

MARVEL SELECT
CLASSIC HAWKEYE AF
OCT131851





MARVEL SELECT
SPIDER-MAN AF
JUL091428



MARVEL SELECT
ELEKTRA AF
STAR17580

MARVEL SELECT
SPIDER-WOMAN AF
DEC052708



MarvelLegends.Net

DC COLLECTIBLES
NOVEMBER 2018 IN-STORE HIGHLIGHTS

SEE DC PREVIEWS #1 FOR FULL SOLICITATIONS!



DC BOMBSHELLS: BATMAN & CATWOMAN DELUXE STATUE

designed by
ANT LUCIA

sculpted by
JACK MATHEWS

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2018**
$250.00 US

DC ARTISTS ALLEY: DESIGNER VINYL FIGURES BY SHO MURASE

STANDARD FIGURES
HOLIDAY VARIANTS

designed by
SHO MURASE

Catwoman sculpted by
JACK MATHEWS

Harley Quinn & Poison Ivy sculpted by
SAM GREENWELL

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2018**





DC COLLECTIBLES
NOVEMBER 2018 IN-STORE HIGHLIGHTS



DC CORE: WONDER WOMAN PVC STATUE
sculpted by
DAVE CORTES

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2018**
$50.00 US



DC CORE: BATGIRL PVC STATUE
sculpted by
SAM GREENWELL

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2018**
$50.00 US



DC DESIGNER SERIES: SUPERMAN BY JIM LEE

based on art by
JIM LEE

sculpted by
DJORDJE DJOKOVIC

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2018**
$150.00 US



BATMAN BLACK & WHITE: THE BATMAN WHO LAUGHS

designed by
GREG CAPULLO

sculpted by
JONATHAN MATTHEWS

ON SALE **NOVEMBER 2018**
$80.00 US

STAR TREK DISCOVERY

THE OFFICIAL STARSHIPS COLLECTION

Starting in 2018 Eaglemoss will be producing a new series of die-cast models featuring ships from ***STAR TREK: DISCOVERY***.

Each model will be between 8 and 10 inches long, and will be based directly on the original VFX models created for the show, ensuring an extraordinary level of detail and accuracy.

As always the models will be accompanied by a magazine that profiles the ship and explores the inside story of how it was made.



U.S.S. KERALA (SHEPARD CLASS)

#03 *U.S.S. Kerala (Shepard Class)* - $55

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

MARVEL FACT FILES



#227 magazine - $6.50
#228 magazine - $6.50
#229 magazine - $6.50
#230 magazine - $6.50

MARVEL
marvel.com
© 2018 Marvel

STAR TREK™ The Official Starships Collection









IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

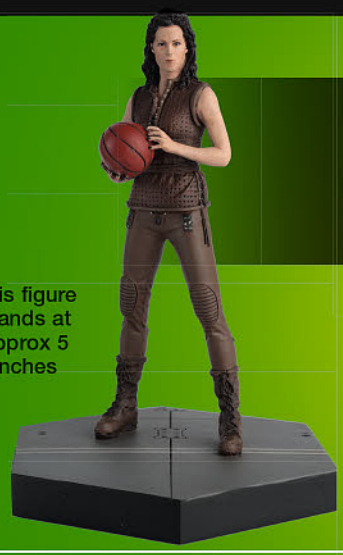
#127 Eymorg Ion Drive Ship - $22.95

#128 X-33 - $22.95

*Paint may vary from pictures shown

™ & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. © 2018 Paramount Pictures Corporation. STAR TREK and related marks are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

THE ALIEN & PREDATOR FIGURINE COLLECTION



ALIEN RESURRECTION

RIPLEY 8

This figure stands at approx 5 inches

AVP™

TUSK XENOMORPH



This figure stands at approx 3.5 inches

ALIEN, ALIENS, ALIEN 3, ALIEN RESURRECTION, PREDATOR, PREDATOR 2, PREDATORS, ALIEN VS PREDATOR, ALIEN VS PREDATOR: REQUIEM, PROMETHEUS TM & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Ripley (Alien Resurrection) - $29.95

Tusk Xenomorph - $29.95

EAGLEMOSS HERO COLLECTOR

DC WATCH COLLECTION



WAYNE INDUSTRIES

APPLIED SCIENCES DEPT.

DC Comics Watch Collection - Wave 2
#03 - Wayne Industries - $34.95

™ & © DC Comics. (s18)

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

JUSTICE LEAGUE
THE ANIMATED SERIES



Inspired by the fan-favourite **Justice League™ Animated TV Series**, this figurine collection features all of the team's iconic heroes sculpted in the unique style of the show and finished with bright, bold colours. This mini-series is a must-have for any fan of the series and true collectors of DC figurines.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style packaging with a **12-page magazine** profiling a member of the League.



Approx. 5 inches

Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
JUSTICE LEAGUE and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)

#02 Wonder Woman - $20

Pending Licensor Approval

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

WONDER WOMAN™
Mythologies

BRAVE, BOLD, BEAUTIFUL AND BULLETPROOF!

This all new mini-series will explore Wonder Woman's various guises, from traditional outfits to exciting one-off looks.

Each figurine has been hand painted and produced in high quality metallic resin, is finished in retro style blister packaging, and is accompanied by a 12-page magazine.



Approx. 5" TALL



Wonder Woman Mythologies #02 - $20

TM & © DC Comics.

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION



Actual Figurine Size: 3.50 inches



Zatanna

#59 Zatanna - $17.95



Mr. Freeze

#60 Mr Freeze - $17.95

TM & © DC Comics.

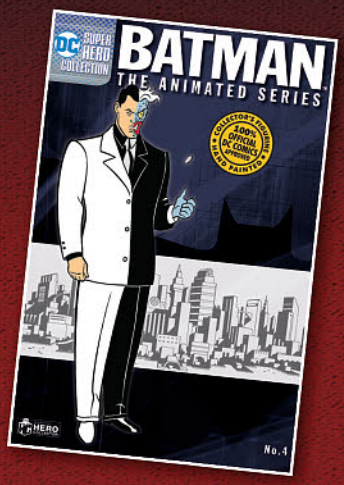
BATMAN
The Animated Series

BATMAN
THE ANIMATED SERIES
SERIES 2

After the success of Series 1, **Eaglemoss Hero Collector** is back with a second **limited edition series** of six figurines inspired by the award-winning **Batman: The Animated Series** and captures the unique style of the award-winning show.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style blister packaging with a **12 page magazine** focusing on the tenants and tales of Gotham City.





Approx.
5 inches

#04 Two-Face - $20

DC

™ & © DC Comics. (s18)

BATMAN™ UNIVERSE
COLLECTOR'S BUSTS

A high-quality collection of busts from over 75 years of Batman comics, TV shows, movies and video games.

Each bust is approximately 5 inch tall, and will be accompanied by a 16-page magazine packed with information about your bust, the character it represents, and over 75 years of DC comic book, TV, video game, and movie history.



OFFERED AGAIN

Approx.
5.5 inches

TWO-FACE

#04 Two-Face - $24.95
DCBUK004





Approx.
5.3 inches

SCARECROW

#06 Scarecrow - $24.95



Approx.
5 inches

NIGHTWING

#07 Nightwing - $24.95

™ & © DC Comics. (s18)

ALIEN



ALIENS SERIES 13 7-INCH-SCALE ACTION FIGURES

From NECA. Series 13 in NECA's bestselling *Aliens* line is dedicated to the classic Kenner Expanded Universe Aliens of the early 1990s! It includes the long-awaited debut of Space Marine Sgt. Apone as well as the frequently requested Snake Alien and Scorpion Alien. Space Marine Sgt. Apone stands approximately 7" tall and features an extraordinary bio-mechanical right arm and heavy-duty grenades on his back. The figure is highly articulated and comes with a rifle accessory. Snake Alien feature a 12" long bendable tail and ball-jointed fingers for attacking its unlucky prey. Scorpion Alien has over 30 points of articulation. Both highly detailed figures measure over 9" tall. The clamshell packaging is an homage to the classic Kenner art, featuring custom illustrations and a color palette reminiscent of the toy shelves of the early '90s. (STL083744) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6338/51667) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure.....$24.56

SPOTLIGHT ON



ALIEN 3-3/4-INCH REACTION FIGURES WAVE 2

From Super 7. The *Alien* 3.75-inch ReAction Figure Blind Box! Depending on which box is drawn for each order you will capture either the *dwarf star, space dust, blood moon,* or *supernova* variant *Xenomorph* figure! (STL085432) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (5577/RE-ALIEW02-ABB) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure.....$10.00

ALIENS VS. PREDATOR: DUTCH & LIN 7-INCH-SCALE ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK



From NECA. Introducing a new 2-pack of action figures inspired by the classic *Alien vs Predator* 1994 arcade game that actually predates the movie! Playable characters Dutch and Linn make their action figure debut with paint deco that re-creates the look of the arcade game. Major Dutch Schaefer comes with a detachable blast effect for his huge mechanical arm, plus backpack and interchangeable hands. Lt. Linn Kurosawa comes with sword and gun accessories that fit into working sheaths. They both have 30 points of articulation and stand approximately 7" tall. Window box packaging. (STL083738) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6338/51690) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
2-Pack.....$49.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



ALIEN QUEEN LIFE-SIZE WALL SCULPTURE

From Hollywood Collectibles. Hollywood Collectibles is proud to announce their officially licensed life-size Alien Queen wall sculpture! This stunning life-size wall display pays homage to the terrifying Alien Queen's iconic battle with Ripley, in the climatic scenes of *Aliens.* This spectacular piece, measuring an impressive 37"H x 32"W x 20"D, will make a magnificent centerpiece for anyone's *Alien* collection. This intricately detailed, museum quality piece is constructed from fiberglass and mixed media and then hand painted to the finest detail. This sculpture is limited to 500 pieces, so order yours today! (STL085011) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (7740/9301) (C: 1-1-2)
Sculpture.....$1599.95

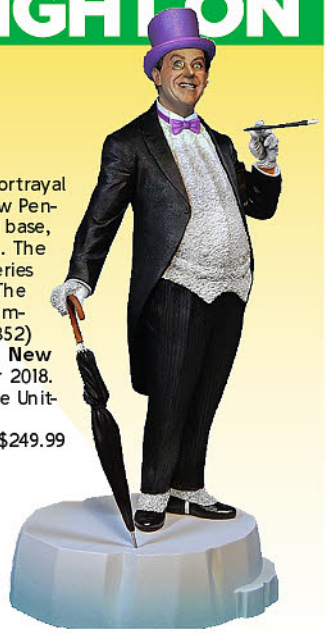


PREDATOR: BAD BLOOD & ULTIMATE ENFORCER 7-INCH SCALE ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

From NECA. It's another NECA first – an "Ultimate" action figure two-pack! NECA has upgraded their first action figures from Dark Horse's *Predator: Bad Blood* comic book series and given them new Ultimate bodies and new exclusive accessories (in addition to all previously released accessories). Ultimate Bad Blood and Ultimate Enforcer each have two interchangeable head sculpts: Bad Blood has a new masked head and Enforcer has a new unmasked head. Figures stand approximately 8" tall and feature new, less stylized deco and over 25 points of articulation. (STL083739) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6338/51570) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
2-Pack.....$58.99

BATMAN

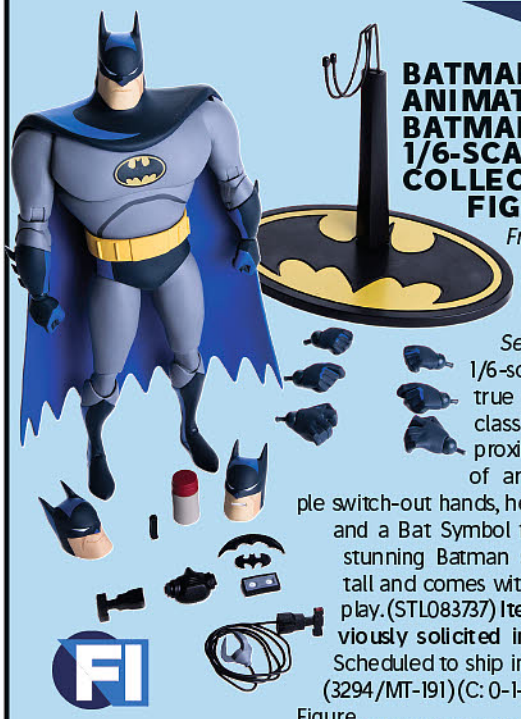
SPOTLIGHT ON



BATMAN 1966: THE PENGUIN 1/6-SCALE MAQUETTE

From Tweeterhead. Based on the iconic portrayal by the legendary Burgess Meredith, the new Penguin statue stands atop an iceberg themed base, complete with his umbrella and cigarette. The statue joins previous *Batman* Classic TV Series releases like Batman, Batgirl, Catwoman, The Joker, Egghead and more. Features a numbered base and signature card. (STL085352) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2698) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue.....$249.99

FEATURED ITEM



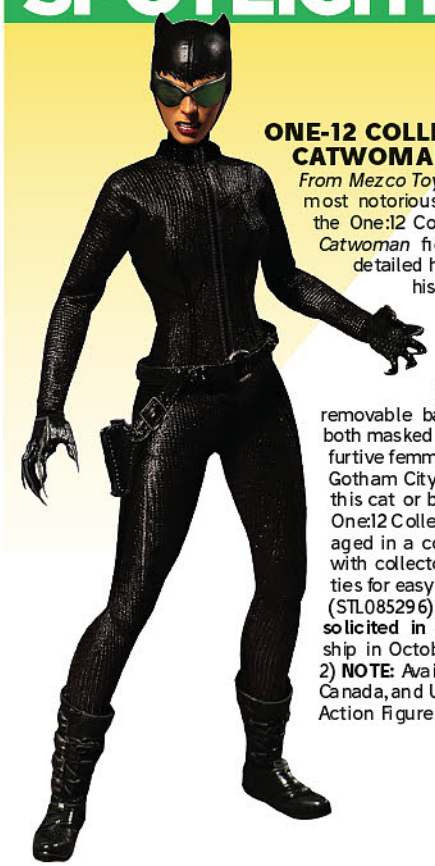
BATMAN ANIMATED: BATMAN 1/6-SCALE COLLECTIBLE FIGURE

From Mondo Tees. Based on the seminal *Batman: The Animated Series*, the Batman 1/6-scale figure stays true to the animated classic. Features approximately 30 points of articulation, multiple switch-out hands, heads, accessories, and a Bat Symbol figure stand. This stunning Batman stands about 12" tall and comes with a stand for display. (STL083737) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3294/MT-191) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $125.00

DC HEROES

SPOTLIGHT ON



ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: DC: CATWOMAN ACTION FIGURE

From Mezco Toys. Mezco welcomes Gotham's most notorious cat burglar, *Catwoman*, into the One:12 Collective. The One:12 Collective *Catwoman* figure flaunts three exquisitely detailed head portraits: a flirty smile, a hissing snarl, and an unmasked Selina Kyle portrait. In addition to *Catwoman's* classic form-fitting suit, she comes complete with a whip, waist belt with an opening tool kit, removable backpack, and goggles that fit both masked heads. Utilizing a cat mask, this furtive femme fatale is known to steal from Gotham City's rich and corrupt. Do not cross this cat or bad luck is sure to follow. Each One:12 Collective Catwoman figure is packaged in a collector friendly box, designed with collectors in mind. There are no twist ties for easy in-and-out of package display. (STL085296) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4830/76820) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure..... $79.99



FEATURED ITEM



INJUSTICE: HARLEY QUINN DELUXE STATUE

From Icon Heroes. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Based on designs of *Harley Quinn* from *Injustice*, comes this ***PREVIEWS*** exclusive figure of the maid of mischief that measures about 8" tall. Harley is featured holding a gun in each hand, and included is an interchangeable hand holding a stick of dynamite for a different look! This figure is available in three color schemes — Green, Pink, and Red — and each scheme is limited to 500 pieces. (STL079721) (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GREEN DECORATION—Statue $65.00
PINK DECORATION—Statue $65.00
RED DECORATION—Statue $65.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



HOT WHEELS: ALEX ROSS POP CULTURE 1/64-SCALE DIE-CAST CARS

From Mattel. From the super thrilling, action-packed world of DC come villains and heroes reimagined as 1:64 scale Hot Wheels vehicles! Each features unique Alex Ross artwork decos and details. Collect them all for a world of heroic adventures! (STL085753) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (744/DLB45-956P) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Die-Cast $5.99

DESIGNER TOYS



NARUTO SHIPPUDEN 4-INCH POSEABLE ACTION FIGURES

Naruto: Shippuden picks up the adventures of the now more mature Naruto and his fellow ninjas on Team Kakashi, reunited after a two and a half year separation. Naruto returns to Hidden Leaf Village with more power and stamina than ever. He still dreams of becoming the next Hokage, but obstacles keep popping up to block his path! Toynami proudly announces the first series in the *Naruto Poseable* action figures! You can choose from three of your favorite characters: Naruto, Kakashi and Itachi. Each figure is fully articulated and features accessories and display stands! (STL086441) Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4522/11600) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure $19.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: MININJA 4-INCH SERIES 1 FIGURES

Toynami is pleased to announce the acquisition of manufacturing licenses for collectibles based on the popular anime properties *Naruto Shippuden*. Here is our first of many upcoming items, the *Naruto Shippuden 4" Mininja Figurines Blind Box Series 1!* The *Naruto Shippuden* series includes: *Sasuke*, *Kakashi*, *Naruto*, *Deidara*, *Sasuri*, and *Shikamaru*. Will you collect them all? (STL049441) **Available Now!** (4522/11590) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure $11.99

FULL MOON FEATURES

SPOTLIGHT ON



LASERBLAST: ALIEN COLLECTABLE FIGURE

From Full Moon Features. Ripped from the minds of *Full Moon* founder Charles Band and stop motion special effects legend David Allen comes this mini-replica of the space-exploring alien from Band's 1978 sci-fi classic *Laserblast!* This long-necked, legendary beastie ends up on Earth to track down a piece of galactic technology that has turned a lonely teen into a green-skinned lunatic and now he can be yours! Each figure is hand-painted and produced to match the infamous on-screen alien. Made of resin plastic and stands approximately 2 ½" tall, wearing his infamous space boots and gloves, and displayed in a gorgeous blister pack. (STL084293) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2077/WE06905) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figure $9.95

SHONEN JUMP

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN

SUPER POSEABLE ACTION FIGURES

SERIES 1

Featuring:

- Over 25 points of articulation
- Multiple interchangeable hands
- Display stand



www.naruto.com
www.toynami.com

VIZ Toynami

© 2002 MASASHI KISHIMOTO / 2007 Shippuden. All rights reserved.
Manufactured and distributed by Toynami, Inc. Toynami and the Toynami logo are trademarks of Toynami, Inc. All rights reserved.
Prcto-type shown. Pending licensor approval.

hello sanrio

CAPSULE DIORAMA



COLLECT THEM ALL!

Toynami

© '76, '79, '85, '88, '89, '96, '03, '05, '13, '18 SANRIO CO., LTD. Used Under License.
Toynami and the Toynami logo are registered trademarks of Toynami, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
*Prototype shown. Actual product may vary.

GI JOE

FEATURED ITEM



G.I. JOE 2-1/2-INCH VINYL FIGURE SERIES 1

From Whatnot Toys. Super Deformed *G.I. Joe* figures bring a little bit more attitude and a heavier dose of cool to an already cool brand! Fans will be amazed at the detail and the heft of these new collectible figures. Each one comes with accessories that are specific to the character and which bring an added dimension to their collectibility. These figures can grasp their weapons and accessories and are fully pose-able. Each figure comes in blind bag packaging and stands about 2 1/2" tall. (STL084668) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (3453/2800) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure $6.99



G.I. JOE 2-1/2-INCH VINYL FIGURE SERIES 2

From Whatnot Toys. Super Deformed G.I. Joe figures bring a little bit more attitude and a heavier dose of cool to an already cool brand! Fans will be amazed at the detail and the heft of these new collectible figures. Each one comes with accessories that are specific to the character and which bring an added dimension to their collectibility. These figures can grasp their weapons and accessories and are fully pose-able. Each figure comes in blind bag packaging and stands about 2 1/2" tall. (STL084669) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3453/2815) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure $6.99



G.I. JOE VEHICLE 4-1/2-INCH VINYL FIGURE

From Whatnot Toys. In the war between the *G.I. Joe* Team and Cobra, who will be victorious? Thanks to WhatNot Toys, everyone's a winner! Fortify your troops with this line of *G.I.Joe* vehicles! Each vehicle comes with a driver crafted at the 4 1/2" inch size, or collect your favorite character to use! Choose from the *Cobra Fang Vehicle* (with Viper), the *Cobra Hiss Vehicle* (with Enemy) or the *Desert Vamp Vehicle* (with Clutch). (STL084980) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (3453) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

COBRA FANG VEHICLE (2775)—Figure $34.99
COBRA HISS VEHICLE (2777)—Figure $44.99
DESERT VAMP VEHICLE (2776)—Figure $39.99



G.I. JOE 4-1/2-INCH VINYL FIGURES

From Whatnot Toys. Super Deformed *G.I. Joe* figures bring a little bit more attitude and a heavier dose of cool to an already cool brand! Fans will be amazed at the detail and the heft of these new collectible figures. Each one comes with accessories that are specific to the character and which bring an added dimension to their collectibility. These figures can grasp their weapons and accessories and are fully pose-able. Each figure stands about 4 1/2" tall. (STL084621) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3453) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BARBEQUE (2774)—Figure $17.99
BARONESS (2767)—Figure $17.99
COBRA COMMANDER (2766)—Figure $17.99
DESTRO (2761)—Figure $17.99
DUKE (2763)—Figure $17.99
FIREFLY (2771)—Figure $17.99
LADY JAYE (2773)—Figure $17.99
ROADBLOCK (2764)—Figure $17.99
SCARLETT (2769)—Figure $17.99
SNAKE EYES (2768)—Figure $17.99
STORM SHADOW (2772)—Figure $17.99
ZARTAN (2762)—Figure $17.99

HORROR



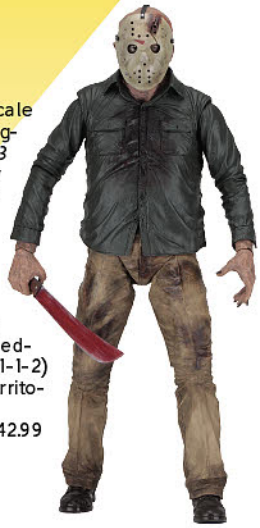
FRIDAY THE 13TH PART II: ULTIMATE JASON VOORHEES 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE

From NECA. From the *Friday the 13th* film franchise, we present the definitive collector's version of Jason as he appeared in *Part 2* — featuring a 100% brand new Ultimate body! This deluxe 7" scale action figure has two interchangeable heads and over 25 points of articulation. It's loaded with accessories, too: campfire, his mother's severed head, machete, knife, pick axe, spear, and pitchfork. Packaged in a collector-friendly deluxe window box. (STL083525) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6338/39719) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure $29.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

FRIDAY THE 13TH PART IV: JASON VOORHEES 1/4-SCALE ACTION FIGURE



From NECA. Jason returns to NECA's quarter scale action figure line! This massive, all new 18" figure is based on his appearance in *Friday the 13 Part 4: The Final Chapter* and features plenty of gruesome detail. You can even recreate his (not quite) fatal wound by sliding his machete into the side of his head. The figure has over 25 points of articulation and is packed with accessories: removable mask, two interchangeable head sculpts, interchangeable hands, knife, machete, and axe. (STL083524) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6338/39718) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure $142.99



LIVING DEAD DOLLS 20TH ANNIVERSARY SET

This year, the *Living Dead Dolls* are celebrating 20 Years of Terror, and to commemorate this momentous occasion we're creating a little mystery. The 20th Anniversary Series set contains five dolls, but the fifth doll is a mystery and comes in a closed-coffin box, hidden from prying eyes! This fifth doll will be one of five different possible dolls, not variants but five completely unique dolls! These five dolls are going to be rare, so collect the whole set if you dare! Each set contains: Candy Rotten, Eve, Galeras, Legion, and one of five 20th Anniversary mystery dolls. Standing 10" tall, each Living Dead Doll features real cloth clothing and five points of articulation, and is packed in their own coffin with a personalized death certificate. (STL084303) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4830) (C: 0-1-2)

Doll $32.99

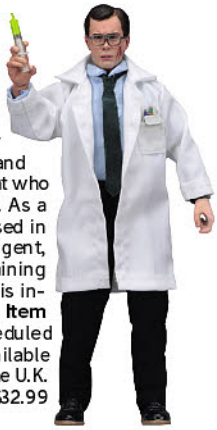


NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET: TUXEDO FREDDY 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURE

From NECA. From the cult classic *Nightmare on Elm Street* movies, this clothed action figure is based on Freddy's tuxedo appearance in *Dream Warriors!* Freddy stands 8" tall and is fully poseable. He's dressed in a fabric tuxedo with red and green striped bow tie and pocket square, and comes with a replica model of the Elm Street house that lights up. Blister packaging with resealable protective clamshell features custom artwork created by Nathan Thomas Milliner just for this release! (STL083420) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (6338/14956) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure $32.99

RE-ANIMATOR: HERBERT WEST 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURE



From NECA. Herbert West has a good head on his shoulders... and another one on his desk... From *Re-Animator*, NECA presents the mad scientist Herbert West in action figure form! The 1985 movie has achieved cult status for its dark and hilarious mix of science fiction, horror and comedy, and starred Jeffrey Combs as a medical student who will stop at nothing to perfect his reanimation serum. As a clothed action figure, Herbert stands 8" tall and is dressed in his lab coat. He comes with a bottle of reanimation reagent, syringe, bloody shovel, Rufus the cat, and a tray containing the severed head of the last guy who tried to steal his invention. Resealable clamshell packaging. (STL083421) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6338/14971) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure $32.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA

FEATURED ITEM



LEGEND OF ZELDA: BREATH OF THE WILD 12-INCH PLUSHES

From Little Buddy. Link is the protagonist of Nintendo's video game series *The Legend of Zelda*. The character appears in several incarnations over the course of the games, and also features in other Nintendo media, including its merchandising, comic books, and a cartoon series. He is one of Nintendo's main icons as well as one of the most well-known and popular characters in video game history. Bring *Link* or *Bokoblin* from the newest game, *Legend of Zelda: Breath of the Wild*, home with these 12" tall plushes! (STL085574) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

LINK (1638)—Plush $33.99
BOKOBLIN (1639)—Plush $30.99

MARVEL HEROES



GO BIG MARVEL: THOR RAGNAROK VINYL FIGURES

From Comicave Studios. This special brand-new line of Go Big collectibles was created exclusively for the *Thor: Ragnarok* red carpet premiere, and are now available to order from your local comic shop! These large scale super-deformed vinyl figures are sure to bring a big dose of cuteness to any display. Collect *Hulk* (16" tall) or *Thor* (14" tall). (STL080969) (3440) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

THOR (GBMV14TR01N)—Figure $80.00
THE HULK (GBMV14TR02N)—Figure $80.00

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A CAPTAIN AMERICA: CIVIL WAR: IRON MAN 1/1-SCALE FOAM REPLICA

This imposing life-size foam figure of *Iron Man* from Marvel Studios' *Captain America: Civil War* will stand guard in any room, from home to office to retail environments! Iron Man stands 6 feet 5 inches tall. The figure is made of foam rubber and latex that's carefully hand-painted for realistic detail. Very simple assembly required; assembly and care instructions included. (STL068095) **Available Now!** (6338/61504) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Statue $1300.00

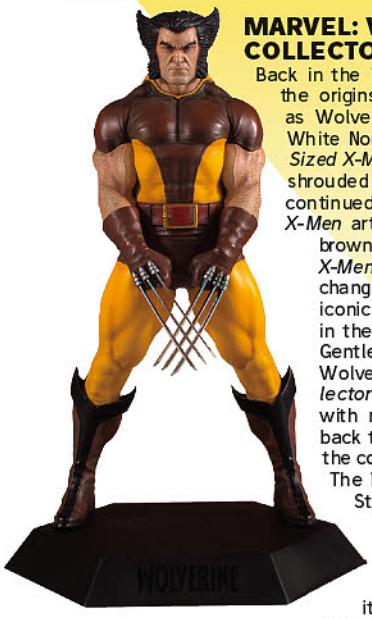
SPOTLIGHT ON



MARVEL ANIMATED-STYLE: ANT-MAN STATUE

Gentle Giant's *Marvel Animated Statue* line expands again with the inclusion of Ant-Man! Scott Lang in is a panic and is running for his life in this charming new statue that is based on the variant cover for *The Astonishing Ant-Man* #1. It is up to you if you want to consider him in scale with the rest of the line or if he is "actual size!" The Ant-Man Animated Statue was digitally sculpted and carefully printed on state of the art 3D Systems 3D printers. The high-resolution prints were then used in the creation of prototypes needed to produce this animated collectible. Each animated statue is hand-cast, hand-painted, and hand-numbered with a limited edition Certificate of Authenticity. (STL086431) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80820) (C: 0-1-2)
Statue.....$64.99

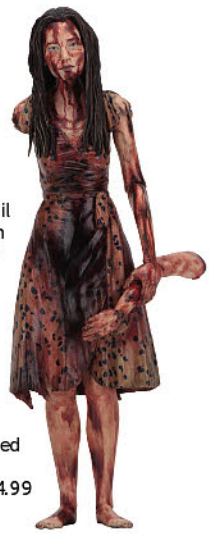
SPOTLIGHT ON



MARVEL: WOLVERINE 1980 COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE

Back in the 1980's very little was known about the origins of the fan-favorite X-Man known as Wolverine. The mutant from the Great White North was the breakout star of *Giant Sized X-Men* #1 and even though his past was shrouded in mystery, his popularity with fans continued to grow with each issue. In 1980 *X-Men* artist John Byrne introduced the new brown and tan costume in *The Uncanny X-Men* #139. Fans reacted favorably to the changes and Wolverine stayed in the now iconic brown costume for over a decade in the pages of the X-Men comic book. Gentle Giant celebrates almost 45 years of Wolverine with our newest 1:8th scale *Collector's Gallery Statue*. The statue comes with real metal claws, his mask pulled back to reveal his face and is inspired by the cover art for *Old Man Logan* Vol. 2 #22. The 1980's Wolverine Collector's Gallery Statue has been digitally sculpted, and hand-painted by the amazing artisans of Gentle Giant Studios and every one comes hand numbered with a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL086430) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80813) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Statue.....$159.99

MOVIE/TV



AMERICAN GODS: LAURA MOON 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE

From NECA. From the hit Starz TV series based on Neil Gaiman's bestselling modern fantasy novel! Laura Moon returns from the grave as a 7" scale action figure. Based on her appearance after she is brought back to life by Mad Sweeney's lucky coin just in time to kill the mob trying to lynch her husband, Laura stands approximately 6" tall and features the likeness of Emily Browning. The figure comes with interchangeable hands and feet and a detachable right arm. (STL083526) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/45570) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure.....$24.99

ASH VS. EVIL DEAD: POSSESSED ASHY SLASHY PUPPET PROP REPLICA



From NECA. Terrorize friends and enemies with your very own replica of the possessed Ashy Slashy puppet from Season 2 of *Ash vs. Evil Dead!* Sure, Ash's tiny doppelganger from the asylum episodes starts off cute, but eventually he goes full-on demonic. This replica reflects all of that Deadite badness, from the jagged teeth to the serrated chainsaw blade, the distressed clothing and, of course, the creepy eyes. This is a working puppet – insert your hand (you don't want that back, do you?) and you can move the mouth, plus the arms are poseable thanks to inner articulation. Possessed Ashy Slashy is approximately 15" tall. Closed box packaging. (STL083523) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (6338/41969) (C: 0-1-2)
Puppet.....$52.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



AVATAR: KORRA & ASAMI IN THE SPIRIT WORLD STATUE

From Mondo Tees. The Legend of Korra series ended in both surprise and beauty-two friends, realizing they have stronger feelings for each other, decide to take a vacation into the Spirit World, and enter the realm joined hand-in-hand. In the Korra and Asami in the Spirit World statue, we imagine the couple several days into their trip, taking in the wonders of the land, while a friendly leaf spirit joins them in looking on with awe. (STL085451) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3294/MT-192) (C: 0-1-2)
Statue.....$210.00



BARBIE: A WRINKLE IN TIME DOLLS

From Mattel. Travel to unknown worlds with the Barbie *A Wrinkle in Time* dolls! In Disney's *A Wrinkle in Time*, Meg Murry embarks on an epic adventure across the universe to find her missing father. As she fights against an evil force that threatens to cover the world in darkness, Meg has three celestial beings as her guides. Known as *Mrs. Which*, *Mrs. Who*, and *Mrs. Whatsit*, these three women are powerful warriors made of stardust, each with a special role in Meg's journey. Celebrate all the adventure and magic of the movie with these dolls! All three feature a fully articulated body perfect for posing. (STL085914) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (744/FPW22) (C: 1-1-2)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Doll.....PI

GENTLE GIANT®
LTD

AVAILABLE 3RD QUARTER 2018

STAR WARS

DARTH VADER™
STONEWORKS HELMET BOOKEND



STORMTROOPER™
STONEWORKS HELMET BOOKEND



• Media shown not included • Bookends sold separately

K-2SO™
1:6 SCALE STATUE



MARVEL
WOLVERINE '80
1:8 SCALE COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE



MARVEL
ANT-MAN
ANIMATED STATUE

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW IN THE TOYS & MODEL SECTION OF PREVIEWS

WWW.GENTLEGIANTLTD.COM

Disney © & ™ Lucasfilm Ltd. © Marvel. © 2018 Gentle Giant Ltd. All rights reserved. Product shown is not final and is subject to change.

ELF: BUDDY 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURE



From NECA. From *Elf*, the 2003 comedy starring Will Ferrell that's become a holiday tradition, Buddy joins NECA's line of clothed action figures! Buddy stands 8" tall and is fully articulated. He's dressed in the bright green elf attire that he's sworn his entire life, and comes with a snow globe, a bottle of maple syrup, and some delicious spaghetti breakfast leftovers. Resealable clamshell packaging. (STL083419) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6338/04679) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure $32.99



THE FOG: CAPTAIN BLAKE 8-INCH RETRO ACTION FIGURE

From NECA. Bolt your doors... lock your windows... there's something in the fog! From John Carpenter's 1980 horror film *The Fog*, the vengeful ghost of Captain Blake joins NECA's clothed action figure line. Blake is dressed in tattered fabric uniform and comes with a sword accessory that fits in a sheath at his belt. Blister packaging with resealable protective clamshell features new artwork created just for this release. (STL083422) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6338/14972) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure $32.99

IT (2017): PENNYWISE ULTIMATE 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE



From NECA. From the acclaimed 2017 horror film *IT*, drawn from the pages of Stephen King's original novel, NECA presents the definitive version of Pennywise in action figure form! Based on Bill Skarsgård's portrayal of the nightmare-inducing clown, this 7" scale figure has been painstakingly detailed to be as accurate to Pennywise's ornate costume as possible. To recreate the most terrifying scenes from the movie, the fully articulated figure features three interchangeable heads, interchangeable hands, red balloon and paper boat. Comes in collector-friendly deluxe window box packaging with opening flap. (STL083533) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (6338/45461) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure $29.99



IT (1990): PENNYWISE ULTIMATE ACTION FIGURE

From NECA. NECA is thrilled to present one of our most frequently requested action figures of all time! From the revered 1990 horror mini-series Stephen King's *IT*, Pennywise the killer clown takes action figure form. Based on Tim Curry's portrayal of the terrifying clown, this 7" scale figure is faithful to his on-screen appearance and packed with detail and accessories. Pennywise is fully articulated and features a total of four interchangeable heads, plus alternate monster hands, noisemaker, bunch of balloons and paper boat. Comes in collector-friendly deluxe window box packaging with opening flap. (STL083527) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (6338/45460) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure $29.99





JURASSIC PARK: BRONZE T-REX CHRONICLE STATUE

In 1993, Universal Studios, together with Steven Spielberg and Stan Winston Studios, changed movie history forever with *Jurassic Park*. The mixture of fully engineered forty-foot dinosaur puppets with live-action actors and new computer-generated imagery allows Jurassic Park to stand tall over the test of time. Chronicle Collectibles is passionate about celebrating these films that have shaped the industry for the past several decades. To commemorate 25 years of movie growth and inspiration, Chronicle Collectibles is proud to bring a beautiful limited edition faux bronze Tyrannosaurus Rex into your home. Modeled after the design of the Stan Winston Bronzes, this elegant polyresin statue is the roaring T. rex pose on a smooth black base. (STL086435) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-BRONZETREX) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Statue $350.00



JURASSIC PARK: THE LOST WORLD: PACHYCEPHALOSAURUS CHRONICLE STATUE

Audiences around the globe were able to feel the magic of Jurassic Park again when *The Lost World: Jurassic Park* premiered in 1997. Pachycephalosaurus, or thick-headed lizard, is one of the more colorful dinosaurs of *The Lost World* and its unusual appearance has made it a favorite among fans. However, until now, the Pachycephalosaurus has been ignored as a collectible that you can own. Chronicle Collectibles is changing that. We are proud to announce that for the first-time ever you can bring home "Pachy" to round out your growing collection of Chronicle Collectibles Jurassic Park pieces. The Pachycephalosaurus continues our line of cinema-quality statues molded directly from the maquettes originally created by Stan Winston Studios. This statue is set on a circular base designed to resemble a dirt and rock-strewn surface. (STL086439) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-PACHY) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Statue $400.00



JURASSIC PARK: MALE RAPTOR CHRONICLE 1/1-SCALE BUST

In *The Lost World: Jurassic Park*, moviegoers were transported to Site B – Isla Sorna, which was home to some never-before-seen variants of the cloned animals. One of these new dinosaurs was the male version of the Velociraptor, distinct in color from the female version witnessed previously on Jurassic Park's Isla Nublar. The Male Velociraptor is unique from its female counterpart in that it features a more orange base coat with dark stripes, along with piercing yellowish eyes. The Male 1:1-scale Velociraptor Bust stands roughly 30" tall and spans 28" from the back of his head to the front of his jaws. Molded from an original Stan Winston Studios casting to ensure every detail is correct, the Male 1:1 Velociraptor Bust is a limited-edition piece that will surely sell-out fast. (STL086438) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-MALE RAPTO) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Statue $1200.00



JURASSIC PARK: SICK TRICERATOPS CHRONICLE DIORAMA

Everyone remembers that magic moment. The first time Dr. Alan Grant, Ellie, and the kids see a life-size dinosaur up close in the form of a sick Triceratops. It was breathtaking. And full of emotion. For many *Jurassic Park* fans, the reveal of the Sick Triceratops remains one of the iconic scenes in the entire film. The wonder and amazement in the eyes of Dr. Grant and Ellie as they gaze upon this ailing dinosaur are shared by us as the audience. Fans can now own a piece of that movie magic. Chronicle Collectibles presents to you the 1:35 scale *Jurassic Park: Sick Triceratops Diorama*. To ensure we had the finest details correct, we brought in legendary dinosaur painter Steve Riojas to paint the masters to perfection. Each one of these individually numbered, limited edition pieces comes on a screen-accurate base with a full color *Jurassic Park* logo. (STL086437) Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (4522/CLS-SKTRICRATPS) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Statue $450.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



ONE:12 COLLECTIVE: EVIL DEAD 2: ASH WILLIAMS ACTION FIGURE

From Mezco Toys. The *One:12 Collective* Ash figure boasts three head portraits with star, Bruce Campbell's likeness. Authentically presented in his classic ripped blue button-down shirt and brown slacks, Ash sports a meticulously designed shotgun harness. Equipped with his trademark chainsaw hand (groovy!), a sawed-off shotgun, and the Necronomicon (AKA: The Book of the Dead), this figure also includes Ash's severed demonic hand and a decapitated Deadite head. Each One:12 Collective Ash of *Evil Dead 2* figure is packaged in a collector friendly box, designed with collectors in mind. There are no twist ties for easy in-and-out of package display. (STL083509) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4830/76510) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$79.99



PAN'S LABYRINTH: PALE MAN 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE

From NECA. The second release in NECA's new collaboration with renowned director Guillermo del Toro! The *Guillermo del Toro Signature Collection* brings select characters from del Toro's movies to life in premium action figure format with deluxe added elements. From the dark fantasy film *Pan's Labyrinth*, the grotesque Pale Man is super-poseable and comes with a detailed Underworld Throne. Collectible deluxe window boxed packaging. (STL083534) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6338/33152) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure.....$35.99



PREDATOR: ULTIMATE ELDER GOLDEN ANGEL 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE

From NECA. NECA presents our first action figure ever from Dark Horse Comics' *Predator: 1718!* One of the most memorable moments in the 1990 film *Predator 2* is when Elder Predator gives his flintlock pistol to Detective Harrigan as a sign of respect. "Predator: 1718" reveals the story of how Elder (whose coloration was more yellow in his younger days) originally acquired the pistol. The figure comes with 3 different heads, alternate hands, trophy necklace, smart disc, shoulder cannon, sword that fits in a back sheath, and flintlock pistol that tucks through his belt. Golden Angel Elder stands approximately 8.25" tall and features over 30 points of articulation. Collector-friendly deluxe window box packaging with opening flap. (STL083741) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6338/51573) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure.....$29.99

NINTENDO

SPOTLIGHT ON



SUPER MARIO 10-INCH PLUSHES

From Little Buddy. The characters of Nintendo's *Super Mario Bros.* series are among some of the most recongizable video game characters today, and now you can bring them home as cute and adorable 10" plushes! Choose from Boo, Bowser, Cat Luigi, Cat Mario, Cat Peach, Daisy, Donkey Kong, Fire Mario, Luigi, Mario, Nabbit, Peach, or Wario! (STL085365) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BOO (1246)—Plush.....$32.99
BOWSER (1423)—Plush.....$44.99
CAT LUIGI (1372)—Plush.....$26.99
CAT MARIO (1371)—Plush.....$26.99
CAT PEACH (1373)—Plush.....$26.99
DAISY (1419)—Plush.....$26.99
DONKEY KONG (1586)—Plush.....$27.99
FIRE MARIO (1420)—Plush.....$19.99
LUIGI (1415)—Plush.....$19.99
MARIO (1414)—Plush.....$19.99
NABBIT (1377)—Plush.....$24.99
PEACH (1418)—Plush.....$24.99
WARIO (1421)—Plush.....$23.99

THE PREDATOR

COMING SOON

PREDATOR (2018): ULTIMATE 7-INCH ACTION FIGURE

From NECA. From the 2018 *Predator* movie, comes the *Predator* Ultimate Predator 2018 7-Inch Action Figure! (STL084358) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
Figure.....$29.99

ROBOTECH



ROBOTECH: F-14 1/72-SCALE DIE-CAST MODELS

New from Calibre Wings! Continue your collection of *Robotech* die-casts with two new 1/72-scale F-14 die-casts! The *F-14 UN Spacy Max Type* and the *F-14 UN Spacy Miriya Type* are amazing die-cast metal models based of the Mechas seen in the series. These incredible sculpts are actually licensed from Northop Grumman and are built from Northop's actual CAD designs for the F-14, bringing an incredible level of realism and accuracy to the fighter. Each comes with an all-metal body, geared swing wings, rubber landing wheels, a cockpit that can be opened, pilot figures, detachable weapons and fuel tanks, and a display stand. (STL086443) Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4522) (C: 0-1-2)

F-14 UN SPACY MAX TYPE (CA72RB03)—Diecast Model $139.95
F-14 UN SPACY MIRIYA TYPE (CA72RB04)—Diecast Model..... SRP: $139.95



ROBOTECH M.U.S.C.L.E. FIGURE 4-PACKS

From Super 7. The classic rubber mini-figures return with *Robotech* M.U.S.C.L.E! Each figure measures about 1 3/4" tall and are packaged in a blister card. Pack A features *VF-1A, Battlepod,* and *Rick Hunter*. Pack B includes 3 figures *VF-1J, Roy Fokker*, and *SDF-1*. Pack C includes *VF-1S, Lynn Minmei*, and *Gerwalk*. Pack D includes *VF-1S-Super*, *Zentreadi Soldier*, and *Tomahawk*. (STL084838) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (5577) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

PACK A (MU-ROBOW01-PKA-)—Vinyl Figure $6.00
PACK B (MU-ROBOW01-PKB-)—Vinyl Figure ..... SRP: $6.00
PACK C (MU-ROBOW01-PKC-)—Vinyl Figure ..... SRP: $6.00
PACK D (MU-ROBOW01-PKD-)—Vinyl Figure ..... SRP: $6.00

SANRIO



HELLO SANRIO 4-INCH CAPSULE DIORAMAS

Toynami is proud to introduce the *Hello Sanrio Capsule Dioramas*. We're bringing together five of your favorite characters: Hello Kitty, Keroppi, BadtzMaru, My Melody and Chococat! Each capsule stands approximately 4" tall and is perfect to display in or out of the vinyl display box. Choose your favorite or collect them all! (STL086440) Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (4522/11190) (C: 1-1-2)

Figurine $12.99

SCI FI



RUSTABLES MM-01: BURLEY/IRIDE TRANFORMING ACTION FIGURE

From Maas Toys. In a distant future, Man Vs Machine were at war for survival. Organic life has been purged from the galaxy. Machines have colonized everywhere and try to forge their own destiny. The *Unrustables* bike and rider figure comes with changeable heads to create the characters of either Iride or Burley. Featuring 24 points or articulation in the combined mode and a rider who has 15 points of articulation himself. The rider can combine with his bike to create an unstoppable Mech Machine armed and ready to defend his territory. Screwdriver required to change large heads. Screwdriver not included. (STL084603) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (3454/MM-01) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $120.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

UNRUSTABLES MM-04: PRSPECT/BLACK TRANSFORMING ACTION FIGURE



From Maas Toys. In a distant future, Man Vs Machine were at war for survival. Humanity lost. Organic life has been purged from the galaxy. Machines have colonized everywhere and try to forge their own destiny. Who doesn't want to be apart of a biker gang? Only problem is before you can become a fully patched-in member, you need to be a Prospect. Lowest of the low, and given all the worst tasks, do you have what it takes to become a full member of the Unrustables? This accessory pack comes with extra parts to create your own Prospect figure ready for you to custom into your own creation; use extra parts, weapons and your own painting and customizing skills to create a Prospect of your very own and submit it for membership via the Mayhem Mekanics website, to see if you have what it takes to become a full patched-in member. Also comes with extra parts to make the unique Brasso character. (STL084599) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (3454/MM-04A) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $34.99

STAR WARS

SPOTLIGHT ON



STAR WARS REBELS: SABINE WREN SEASON 4 HELMET REPLICA

From ANOVOS. Sabine Wren is a Mandalorian warrior, explosives expert, and graffiti artist-qualities that come in handy as one of the first rebels against the Empire. Her classic Mandalorian armor is notable for incorporating her own custom stylings, reflecting her creative-meets-rebellious spirit. ANOVOS is proud to offer the *Star Wars Rebels* Sabine Wren Helmet (Season 4) Accessory. This accessory includes details recreated from *Star Wars Rebels* production assets and helmet is assembled, finished, and ready to wear. Two-position rangefinder rotates 90 degrees, and the helmet adjustment pad system ensures a comfortable and secure fit. Please note that most ANOVOS helmets fit up to a size 8 US hat size. (STL084427) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (2011/01181010) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** North America, China, Australia, NZ, most of Europe.

Replica $499.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS: DARTH VADER STONEWORKS FAUX MARBLE BOOKEND



Designed and embellished to create the appearance of classic stone sculpture and cast in high quality polystone, the *Darth Vader Star Wars Stoneworks* bookend is a stunning iconic piece that is worthy of display on your shelf by itself or effortlessly holding up media of your choice. Each hand-painted bookend is build on a 90 degree angle so you can choose how to display and comes with a numbered Certificate of Authenticity. The *Darth Vader Star Wars Stoneworks* faux marble bookend is sold as a single piece so you can mix and match a pair or with the recently announced Stormtrooper Stoneworks faux marble Bookend. (STL086432) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80821) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Mini-Bust $84.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



STAR WARS: STORMTROOPER STONEWORKS FAUX MARBLE BOOKEND

Imperial stormtroopers have always had a cold and stony visage, and that is why they are perfect for the new Stoneworks line of faux marble bookends. Designed and embellished to create the appearance of classic stone sculpture and cast in high quality polystone, the *Stormtrooper Star Wars Stoneworks* bookend is a stunning iconic piece that is worthy of display on your shelf by itself or effortlessly holding up media of your choice. Each hand-painted bookend is built on a 90 degree angle so you can choose how to display and each bookend comes with a numbered Certificate of Authenticity. (STL086433) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80822) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Mini-Bust $84.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS: ROGUE ONE: K-2SO 1/6-SCALE STATUE



K-2SO, a reprogrammed Imperial security droid now loyal to the Alliance, is an alarming sight standing within a secret Rebel base. The pragmatic and somewhat cranky droid is an effective insertion agent, as he can blend in perfectly at Imperial installations and outposts. K-2SO is the partner of Captain Cassian and is content to pilot him around as he gathers intel to help the rebellion. Designed using the original film models and 3D data, K-2SO's hulking stature and intricate inner workings have all been captured in this high-quality, hand-painted 1:6th scale statue. Every scratch, piston and servo is intact for this stunning new statue from *Rogue One*: A Star Wars Story. (STL086434) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5498/80802) (C: 0-1-2)

Statue $249.00

TOMB RAIDER

FEATURED ITEM



BARBIE: TOMB RAIDER: LARA CROFT DOLL

From Mattel. Lara Croft is the fiercely independent daughter of an eccentric adventurer who vanished mysteriously. Leaving everything she knows behind, she embarks on a journey to his last know destination: a fabled tomb on a mythical island. Lara ventures into the unknown armed with only her sharp mind, blind faith and stubborn spirit. She must push herself beyond her limits. Can she survive this perilous adventure, and earn the title of Tomb Raider? (STL085913) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (744/FJH53) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Doll.....PI

VIDEO GAMES

CASTLEVANIA: SYMPHONY OF THE NIGHT: ALUCARD STATUE

From First 4 Figures. First 4 Figures is proud to present the highly anticipated *Castlevania: Symphony of the Night:* Alucard! *Castlevania: Symphony of the Night* - Alucard Regular Edition comes a highly detailed base capturing the gothic fantasy style from the Castlevania series and a die-cast sword, Plus an authentication card. This is the first statue in First 4 Figures' *Castlevania: Symphony of the Night* statue line. (STL084731) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (7717/F4F121) (C: 0-1-2)

Statue.....$550.00



CRASH BANDICOOT: CRASH WITH HOVERBOARD DELUXE ACTION FIGURE



From NECA. NECA's second release in the eagerly anticipated line of *Crash Bandicoot* action figures is a deluxe Crash with his massive hot rod hoverboard! The figure stands 5 1/2" tall and features a head sculpt unique to this release. The hoverboard measures a whopping 8 inches long. Crash has plenty of articulation, but just as importantly, he's outfitted with ball-jointed eyebrows to create a variety of crazy expressions. Window box packaging. (STL083743) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6338/41051) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure.....$23.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DESTINY: GHOST GENERALIST SHELL VINYL STATUE WITH DOWNLOAD

From Crowded Coop. Fans of the *Destiny* games know how intrinsic the Ghosts are to the Guardians and their duty. Created by The Traveler to revive the ancient Guardians, the Ghosts are invaluable companions, providing insight and utilities to the player wherever their quest may take them. This officially licensed *Ghost Generalist Shell* vinyl figure includes a base and clear post to simulate levitation while on display. Also included with the figure is a Carrhae Emblem DLC. Ghost stands 7 1/4" tall. (STL083815) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (2015/DSTL780) (C: 1-1-2)

Statue.....$14.95



TEAM FORTRESS SERIES 3.5: BLU 7-INCH SCALE ACTION FIGURES

From NECA. From one of the best-selling and most successful games in the Valve library comes the long-awaited *Team Fortress 2* Series 3.5 BLU action figures! The 7" scale Engineer and Spy figures are faithful to the animated look of the characters. They feature over 25 points of articulation and include their signature in-game weapons and accessories. (STL083746) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (6338/45075) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Figure.....$26.40

FUNKO



DORBZ AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. On a mission to collect all six Infinity Stones, Captain America, the Hulk and the other Avengers must defeat the evil Thanos! *Avengers: Infinity War* comes to theaters at the end of April, and in the meantime you can collect characters from the film in Funko form! Choose from *Iron Man*, *Thor*, *Iron Spider*, *Thanos*, *Corvus Glaive*, *Cull Obsidian*, *Ebony Maw*, and *Proxima Midnight*. (STL083781) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

CORVUS GLAIVE (26481)—Figure $7.99
CULL OBSIDIAN (26479)—Figure $7.99
EBONY MAW (26482)—Figure $7.99
IRON MAN (27383)—Figure $7.99
IRON SPIDER (26477)—Figure $7.99
PROXIMA MIDNIGHT (26483)—Figure $7.99
THANOS (26480)—Figure $7.99
THOR (26478)—Figure $7.99



DORBZ HELLBOY VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Mike Mignola's comic book series *Hellboy* joins Dorbz! Featuring *Hellboy*, *Abe Sapien* and *Hellboy* with his horns. Look for the glow chase piece of Abe Sapien! Each Dorbz figure stands about 3" tall and come in a collector-friendly window box for display. (STL083505) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

ABE SAPIEN (22725)—Figure $7.99
HELLBOY (22722)—Figure $7.99
HELLBOY WITH HORNS (30499)—Figure $7.99



DORBZ NICKELODEON VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. It is a blast from the past! Some of your favorite characters from Nickelodeon TV are now Funko Dorbz! *Rocko*, *Reptar*, and the comedic pair *Ren* and *Stimpy* now in Dorbz form! (STL084054) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

REN (30656)—Figure $7.99
REPTAR (30655)—Figure $7.99
ROCKO (30654)—Figure $7.99
STIMPY (30657)—Figure $7.99



DORBZ DISNEY: WINNIE THE POOH VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Winnie the Pooh and friends are now Dorbz! Collect *Pooh*, *Tigger*, *Eeyore*, and *Piglet*. Look for the blue chase of Eeyore! (STL084050) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

EEYORE (27476)—Figure $7.99
PIGLET (27477)—Figure $7.99
WINNIE-THE-POOH (27474)—Figure $7.99
TIGGER (27475)—Figure $7.99



FUNKO ARCADE: FIVE NIGHTS AT FREDDYS VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Look for new Vinyl figures of *Five Nights at Freddy's* favorites including *Toy Freddy*, *Nightmare Freddy*, *Plushtrap*, *Foxy Pirate*, and *Golden Freddy*. Each Arcade Vinyl stands about 4" tall and comes in a window box for easy display. (STL084068) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

NIGHTMARE FREDDY (30494)—Figure $10.99
FOXY PIRATE (30497)—Figure $10.99
GOLDEN FREDDY (30498)—Figure $10.99
PLUSHTRAP (30495)—Figure $10.99
TOY FREDDY (30490)—Figure $10.99



FUNKO: IT ACTION FIGURE 3-PACKS

From Funko. The supernatural horror film *It* based on Stephen Kings novel features the terrifying Pennywise, but that's not all, don't forget the Losers club! Funko is excited to announce action figures based on the hit horror film. Each 3 pack 5" action figure set includes Pennywise and other charaters from the movie, plus character specific accessories! Set 1 includes Pennywise, Georgie, and Bill. Set 2 includes Pennywise, Beverly, and Ben. Set 3 includes Pennywise, Richie, and Eddie. (STL083056) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

SET #1 (30006)—Figure.....$19.99
SET #2 (30011)—Figure.....$19.99
SET #3 (30012)—Figure.....$19.99



FUNKO SUPER RACERS: FIVE NIGHTS AT FREDDY'S DIECAST CARS

From Funko. Start your engines, Funko's *Super Racers* are coming! *Super Racers* are 2-inch die-cast metal cars that feature characters for fans and collectors of all ages. Funko Super Racers will launch with Five Nights at Freddy's, including *Marionette, Lolbit, Golden Freddy, Cupcake, Chica* and many more! These vehicles are based on props from *Five Nights at Freddy's* and are sure to resonate with fans of the game! (STL084073) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

CHICA (31361)—Die-Cast.....$6.99
CUPCAKE (31362)—Die-Cast.....$6.99
ENNARD (31363)—Die-Cast.....$6.99
FOXY THE PIRATE (31360)—Die-Cast.....$6.99
FUNTIME FREDDY (31364)—Die-Cast.....$6.99
GOLDEN FREDDY (31365)—Die-Cast.....$6.99
LOLBIT (31366)—Die-Cast.....$6.99
MARIONETTE (31367)—Die-Cast.....$6.99



FUNKO SUPERCUTE AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR PLUSHES

From Funko. On a mission to collect all six Infinity Stones, Captain America, the Hulk and the other Avengers must defeat the evil Thanos! *Avengers: Infinity War* comes to theaters at the end of April, and in the meantime you can collect characters from the film in Funko plush form! Each plush stands roughly 8" tall. (STL083764) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/28114) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Figure.....$10.99

FUNKO SUPERCUTE: BOB ROSS PLUSH

From Funko. This is happy, but not a mistake! Bob Ross is a stylized plush figure! This Bob Ross SuperCute Plush measures approximately 8" tall and comes packaged on a hangtag. (STL083060) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/29593) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush.....$10.99





FUNKO SUPERCUTE: DISNEY AFTERNOON PLUSHES

From Funko. Look for some of your favorite Disney cartoon characters as Funko plush! This series features the richest duck in the world Scrooge McDuck, the terror that flaps in the night Darkwing Duck, and a pair of mischievous chipmunks, Chip and Dale! Add these adorable, soft 8" tall plushies to your collection this Spring! (STL083762) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/31285) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Figure.....$10.99



FUNKO SUPERCUTE: IT PENNYWISE PLUSH

From Funko. For the fearless Stephen King fans comes the plush you've been wanting! Cuddle up with Pennywise the Clown. Each SuperCute Plush measures approximately 8" tall and comes packaged on a hangtag. (STL083059) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/29450) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Figure.....$10.99

FUNKO



FUNKO SUPERCUTE: THE LORD OF THE RINGS PLUSHES

From Funko. Collect plush versions of Gollum, Samwise Gamgee, Frodo Baggins, and Gandalf the Grey with these Supercute Plushes! Each SuperCute Plush measures approximately 8" tall and comes packaged on a hangtag. (STL083062) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30907) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Plush Figure.....$10.99



FUNKO SUPERCUTE: MARVEL DEADPOOL PLUSHES

From Funko. Shown as a maid or in his crime fighting red suit *Deadpool* joins Funko SuperCute plush. This cute plush stands roughly 8" tall! (STL083756) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30345) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Plush Figure.....$10.99



FUNKO SUPERCUTE: MR. ROGERS PLUSH

From Funko. Mister Rogers from the classic children's television series *Mister Rogers' Neighborhood* is now featured as a SuperCute Plush! This SuperCute Plush measures approximately 8" tall and comes packaged on a hangtag. (STL083061) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30144) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Plush.....$10.99

FEATURED ITEM



GODZILLA VINYL MYSTERY MINIS FIGURE 3-PACK

From Funko. Godzilla is stomping into your collection! This Mystery Mini *Godzilla* 3 pack features two adorable *Goji* figures, plus a mystery variant color! Figures come packaged together in a window box package that's great for display. (STL085098) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/23361) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Mini-Figure.....$16.99



DEADPOOL PLAYTIME MYSTERY MINIS

From Funko. Marvel's merc with a mouth is having some fun! Collect *Deadpool* as a Panda Bear, Chicken, Viking, Mermaid, Punk Rocker, and many more. Each stylized vinyl figure measures 2 1/2" tall and comes packaged in blind boxes. Collect them all! (STL085298) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30975) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Mini-Figure.....$7.99



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR MYSTERY MINIS

From Funko. On a mission to collect all six Infinity Stones, Captain America, the Hulk and the other Avengers must defeat the evil Thanos! *Avengers: Infinity War* comes to theaters at the end of April, and in the meantime you can collect characters from the film in Funko Mini form, with each figure standing 2 1/2" tall! Blind mystery box packaging. (STL083796) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/26896) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Mini-Figure.....$7.99



NICKELODEON SERIES 1 MYSTERY MINIS

From Funko. It is a blast from the past! Some of your favorite characters from Nickelodeon TV are now Funko Mystery Minis! Collect characters from *Rugrats, Aaahh!!! Real Monsters, Ren & Stimpy, The Angry Beavers, CatDog, Hey Arnold!* and *The Wild Thornberrys*. Each figure stands 2 1/2" tall. Blind mystery box packaging. (STL084058) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/26005) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Mini-Figure.....$7.99



STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI MYSTERY MINIS KEYCHAIN PLUSH

From Funko. Star Wars: The Last Jedi joins Funko Keychain Plush line! Unwrap the bling bags to find BB-8, Rey, Porg, Chewbacca, Finn, Stormtrooper, Kylo and First Order Droid. (STL084071) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/26728) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Plush Keychain.....$3.99



POCKET POP! AVENGERS: INIFINITY WAR FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

From Funko. On a mission to collect all six Infinity Stones, Captain America, the Hulk and the other Avengers must defeat the evil Thanos! *Avengers: Infinity War* comes to theaters at the end of April, and in the meantime you can collect characters from the film in Funko form! These keychains feature 1 1/2" tall plastic figural danglers of the *Hulkbuster*, *Iron Man*, *Iron Spider*, and *Thanos* in the fan-favorite POP! style. Window box packaging. (STL083797) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

HULKBUSTER (27300)—Figural Keychain $5.99
IRON MAN (27303)—Figural Keychain $5.99
IRON SPIDER (27302)—Figural Keychain $5.99
THANOS (27301)—Figural Keychain $5.99



POP! A WRINKLE IN TIME VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. Disney's new film *A Wrinkle in Time* comes to Funko POP! Collect *Mrs. Whatsit, Mrs. Who,* and *Mrs. Which* this spring. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083232) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

MRS. WHATSIT (31638)—Figure $10.99
MRS. WHICH (31637)—Figure $10.99
MRS. WHO (31639)—Figure $10.99



POCKET POP! MARVEL: DEADPOOL FIGURAL KEYCHAIN

From Funko. Deadpool, in a variety of guises, is now featured as POP! Keychains! Each keychain comes with a 1 1/2" tall figural dangler of the Merc with a Mouth. (STL083793) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/31144) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Mini-Figure $4.99



POCKET POP! MR. ROGERS FIGURAL KEYCHAIN

From Funko. Just in time for Fred Rogers' 90th birthday, Mister Rogers' from the classic children's television series *Mister Rogers' Neighborhood* is coming to Funko's POP! Keychain line. This keychain wants to be your neighbor and comes with a 1 1/2" tall figural dangler of the beloved television personality. Window box packaging. (STL084059) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30160) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figural Keychain $5.99

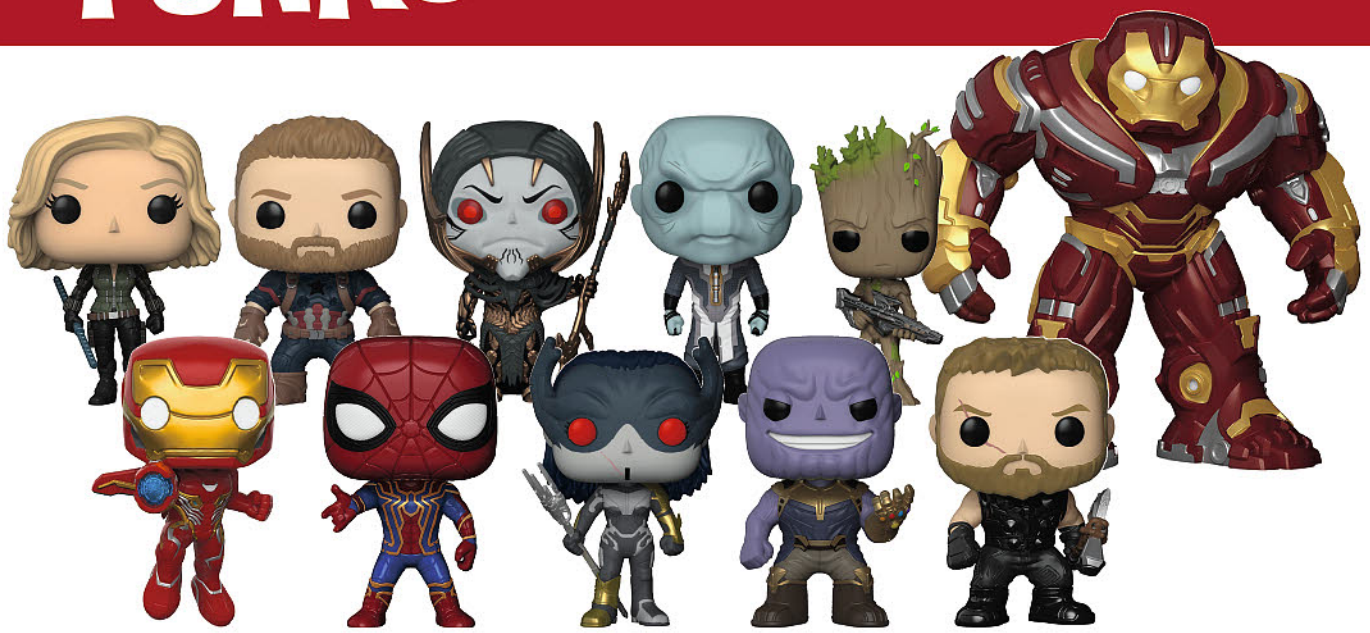


POP! ATOMIC BLONDE: LORRAINE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. The most elite spy in MI-6, Lorraine Broughton, is coming to Funko POP! The Atomic Blonde is shown in two different versions, each having a chase piece! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083426) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

WHITE COAT (29912)—Figure $10.99
WITH GUN (29913)—Figure $10.99

FUNKO



POP! AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. On a mission to collect all six Infinity Stones, Captain America, the Hulk and the other Avengers must defeat the evil Thanos! *Avengers: Infinity War* comes to theaters in late April, and in the meantime you can collect characters from the film in Funko POP! form! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and features the fan-favorite stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL083767) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BLACK WIDOW (26468)—Figure $10.99
CAPTAIN AMERICA (26466)—Figure $10.99
CORVUS GLAIVE (26900)—Figure $10.99
EBONY MAW (26901)—Figure $10.99
GROOT WITH BLASTER (26904)—Figure $10.99
HULKBUSTER (6" TALL) (26898)—Figure $14.99
IRON MAN (26463)—Figure $10.99
IRON SPIDER (26465)—Figure $10.99
PROXIMA MIDNIGHT (26902)—Figure $10.99
THANOS (26467)—Figure $10.99
THOR (26464)—Figure $10.99



POP! BENDY AND THE INK MACHINE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Cartoons are coming to life like never before! The puzzle-action-horror game *Bendy and the Ink Machine* is now joining POP! vinyl. Series 1 of these adorably twisted characters includes *Boris the Wolf*, *Alice Angel*, and of course, the grinning mischief maker himself, *Bendy*. Series 2 includes Dead Boris, Ink Bendy, Sammy, and Searcher. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in window box packaging. (STL083688) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

ALICE ANGEL (26704)—Figure $10.99
BENDY (26701)—Figure $10.99
BORIS THE WOLF (26703)—Figure $10.99
DEAD BORIS (29134)—Figure $10.99
INK BENDY (29154)—Figure $10.99
SAMMY (26702)—Figure $10.99
SEARCHER (29133)—Figure $10.99



POP! BLACK PANTHER: T'CHALLA IN ROBE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Now available from Funko are two new versions of T'Challa from Marvel Studios' blockbuster film *Black Panther* in POP! vinyl form! Each Pop! Vinyl figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083063) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

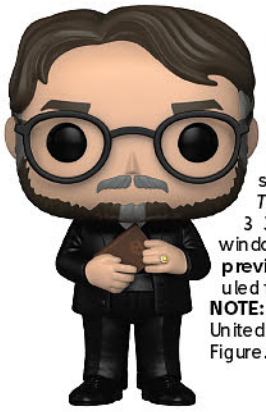
BLACK ROBE (31286)—Figure $10.99
WHITE ROBE (31287)—Figure $10.99



POP! COMING TO AMERICA VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Coming to America is coming to POP! Look for Prince Akeem who is accompanied by his sidekick Semmi. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and features the fan-favorite stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL083581) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

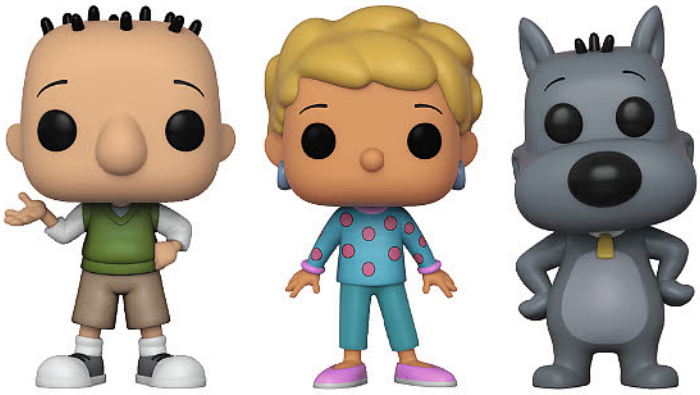
PRINCE AKEEM (30803)—Figure $10.99
SEMMI (30805)—Figure $10.99



POP! DIRECTORS: GUILLERMO DEL TORO VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. One of the most talented directors in the film industry, Guillermo del Toro, will now be memorialized as a Pop!, alongside characters from his Oscar-winning film *The Shape of Water!* The figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box package. (STL084237) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552/31839) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure $10.99



POP! DOUG VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Disney's *Doug* joins POP! with fan favorites with *Doug Funnie* and his loyal dog *Porkchop*, plus Doug's love interest *Patti Mayonnaise!* Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and come in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083237) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

DOUG (13053-PX-1T8)—Figure $10.99
PATTI (22959)—Figure $10.99
PORKCHOP (25703)—Figure $10.99



POP! GOSSIP GIRL VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Spotted: S, B, N, D, and little J are back and ready for action. Your favorite *Gossip Girl* characters are coming to Funko POP! Make sure to collect Serena van Der Woodsen, Blair Waldof, Dan Humphrey, Nate Archibald and Jenny Humphrey. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports the fan-favorite POP! design. Window box packaging. (STL083592) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BLAIR WALDORF (30051)—Figure $10.99
DAN HUMPHREY (30053)—Figure $10.99
JENNY HUMPHREY (30796)—Figure $10.99
NATE ARCHIBALD (30058)—Figure $10.99
SERENA VAN DER WOODSEN (30004)—Figure $10.99

FUNKO



POP! GAME OF THRONES: DAENARYS ON DRAGONSTONE THRONE DELUXE VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. In her Season 7 POP! Deluxe figure, Daenerys is seated on the Dragonstone Throne, determined with her hands crossed at her lap, as she plots to take the Iron Throne. She comes packaged in a window box for easy display. (STL084060) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/29165) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure..... $29.99



POP! GAME OF THRONES VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. While fans have to wait until 2019 for the highly anticipated final season of the hit HBO series, *Game of Thrones* POP! figures by Funko are back this Spring with 3 new figures! Recreating her look from the action-packed episode, "Beyond the Wall," Daenerys is depicted in her luxurious white and grey coat with her blonde hair tied back in long braids, Jon Snow is ready to face an army of White Walkers, and Davos Seaworth makes his long-awaited POP! debut.. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083279) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

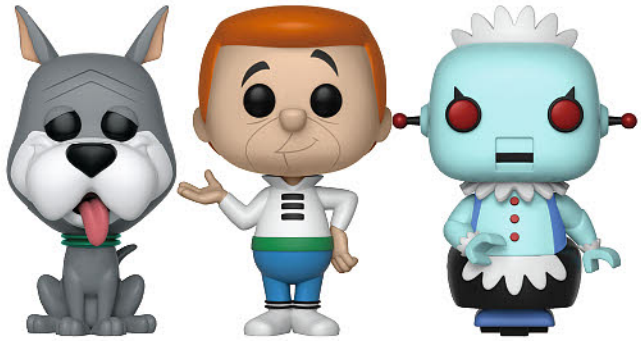
DAENERYS (28888)—Figure..... $10.99
DAVOS SEAWORTH (29164)—Figure..... $10.99
JON SNOW (29166)—Figure..... $10.99



POP! GREASE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Tell me more, tell me more. We got more! To celebrate the 40th anniversary of one of the most successful musicals of all time *Grease* comes to POP! with two versions of Danny Zuko and Sandy Olsson. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083428) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

DANNY ZUKO (29442)—Figure..... $10.99
DANNY ZUKO (SWEATER) (29443)—Figure..... $10.99
SANDY (29441)—Figure..... $10.99
SANDRA DEE (29440)—Figure..... $10.99



POP! HANNA-BARBERA: THE JETSONS VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Hanna-Barbara's animated sitcom *The Jetsons* joins Funko's POP! line-up. This series includes *George*, *Astro*, and the household robot *Rosie*. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and features the fan-favorite stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL083535) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

ASTRO (30766)—Figure..... $10.99
GEORGE JETSON (30765)—Figure..... $10.99
ROSIE (30767)—Figure..... $10.99



POP! HERCULES VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Disney's *Hercules* is coming to POP! Collect various versions of Hercules, including a chase glow version and baby Hercules. Meg, Phil, Hades and baby Pegasus complete the series. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083167) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BABY HERCULES (29344)—Figure..... $10.99
BABY PEGASUS (29345)—Figure..... $10.99
HADES (29325)—Figure..... $10.99
HERCULES (29322)—Figure..... $10.99
MEG (29323)—Figure..... $10.99
PHIL (29324)—Figure..... $10.99



POP! IT SERIES 2 VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. This series of *POP! It* features Losers club leader Bill, Ben, Beverly featured with her short hair, the hilarious Richie with bat, and unknowing hypochondriac Eddie featured with his broken arm and inhaler. In addition, Mike and Stan who are prepared to fight! Can't leave out adorable Georgie in his yellow raincoat holding the SS Georgie. Look for the chase piece of Georgie — with no arm! Beverly has a bloody chase piece, both a rarity of 1-in-6. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and features the fan-favorite stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL083551) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BEN HANSCOM (29522)—Figure $10.99
BEVERLY MARSH (29523)—Figure $10.99
BILL DENBROUGH (29521)—Figure $10.99
EDDIE KASPBRAK (29525)—Figure $10.99
GEORGIE DENBROUGH—Figure $10.99
MIKE HANLON (30020)—Figure $10.99
PENNYWISE (29526)—Figure $10.99
RICHIE TOZIER (29524)—Figure $10.99
STAN URIS (30021)—Figure $10.99

FEATURED ITEM



POP! MARVEL: DEADPOOL VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. From the X-Men universe come POP! vinyl figures of Deadpool and his friends Cable and Domino! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083474) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

CABLE (30862)—Figure $10.99
DOMINO (30861)—Figure $10.99
DEADPOOL (PARODY BOB ROSS) (30865)—Figure $10.99
DEADPOOL (PARODY CLOWN) (31120)—Figure $10.99
DEADPOOL (PARODY IN ROBE) (31118)—Figure $10.99
DEADPOOL (PARODY SEXY POSE) (30850)—Figure $10.99

FUNKO



POP! JURASSIC WORLD: FALLEN KINGDOM VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. *Jurassic World: Fallen Kingdom* arrives in theaters June 2018, until then Funko presents *Jurassic World* POP! to hold you over. Collect *Claire*, *Owen*, and *Blue*. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083179) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

CLAIRE (31443)—Figure $10.99
OWEN (30979)—Figure $10.99
BLUE (NEW POSE) (30980)—Figure $10.99



POP! MARVEL FUTURE FIGHT VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Marvel's action RPG mobile game *Marvel Future Fight* joins Funko's POP! line-up! Collect *Sharon Rogers* as Captain America and *Amadeus Cho* as Hulk, as part of the Marvel Gamerverse collection. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083461) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

AMADEUS CHO (26854)—Figure $10.99
SHARON ROGERS (26853)—Figure $10.99

POP! MARVEL: X-MEN VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. X-Men members Negasonic Teenage Warhead and Colossus join the Funko POP! line! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083477) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.



NEGASONIC TEENAGE WARHEAD (30857)—Figure $10.99
ULTIMATE COLOSSUS (30861)—Figure $10.99



POP! MLB SERIES VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Gear up for the Major League Baseball season with a new wave of players in Pop! form! Turn a double play and collect Robinson Cano, Jose Altuve, Anthony Rizzo, Francisco Lindor, Bryce Harper, Mike Trout, Mookie Betts, Giancarlo Stanton and Buster Posey. Or throw some high heat and add Clayton Kershaw, Chris Sale, Noah Syndergaard, Max Scherzer and many more to your collection! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083181) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

AARON JUDGE (30218)—Figure $10.99
ANTHONY RIZZO (30232)—Figure $10.99
BRYCE HARPER (30221)—Figure $10.99
BUSTER POSEY (30240)—Figure $10.99
CHRIS SALE (30244)—Figure $10.99
CLAYTON KERSHAW (30238)—Figure $10.99
FRANCISCO LINDOR (30236)—Figure $10.99
GIANCARLO STANTON (30242)—Figure $10.99
JOSE ALTUVE (30235)—Figure $10.99
KRIS BRYANT (30230)—Figure $10.99
MAX SCHERZER (30243)—Figure $10.99
MIKE TROUT (30217)—Figure $10.99
MOOKIE BETTS (30239)—Figure $10.99
NELSON CRUZ (30220)—Figure $10.99
NOAH SYNDERGAARD (30233)—Figure $10.99
ROBINSON CANO (30219)—Figure $10.99
WIL MYERS (30237)—Figure $10.99
YADIER MOLINA (30241)—Figure $10.99



POP! MOANA VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Grow your Disney POP! vinyl collection with *Moana!* The latest series of Moana Pop! features *Moana* in her ceremony outfit, opposites *Te Fiti* and *Te Ka*, the spirited *Gramma Tala* and the gargantuan coconut crab *Tamatoa*. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083258) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

GRAMMA TALA (29909)—Figure.....$10.99
MOANA (CEREMONY) (29386)—Figure.....$10.99
TAMATOA (29910)—Figure.....$10.99
TE FITI (29389)—Figure.....$10.99
TE KA (29390)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! MONSTERS INC. VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Disney magic continues at Funko! Look for new *Monsters Inc.* coming to POP! *Boo*, *Roz*, and the sushi chef from Harryhausen restaurant join POP! Also, collect a new version of the "best scarer" *Sulley!* Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083265) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BOO (29392)—Figure.....$10.99
CHEF (29394)—Figure.....$10.99
ROZ (29393)—Figure.....$10.99
SULLEY (29391)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! MOVIE MOMENT: DISNEY ALADDIN ALADDIN & GENIE VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. From Disney's *Aladdin* comes a vinyl figure of Genie and Aladdin on a stylized base depicting a memorable moment from the classic movie! Genie measures approximately 3 3/4" tall. Comes packaged in a window display box. (STL084063) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/29375) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure.....$29.99



POP! MOVIE MOMENT: STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Kylo Ren and Rey's epic battle scene with the Praetorian guards are now two different movie moments! Display them back to back to recreate the scene! (STL084086) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

KYLO REN & PRAETORIAN GUARD (32559)—Figure.....$29.99
REY & PRAETORIAN GUARD (32557)—Figure.....$29.99



POP! MISTER ROGERS' NEIGHBORHOOD: MR. ROGERS VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. Mister Rogers from the classic children's television series *Mister Rogers' Neighborhood* is coming to the world of POP! Collect everyone's favorite neighbor holding a train. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083288) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30161) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure.....$10.99



POP! THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. The trio of trick-or-treaters *Lock*, *Shock*, and *Barrel* from Halloween Town make their POP! debut. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083174) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BARREL (29385)—Figure.....$10.99
LOCK (29383)—Figure.....$10.99
SHOCK (29384)—Figure.....$10.99

FUNKO



POP! PEE-WEE'S PLAYHOUSE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. The word of the day is "fun." Return to the fantastical world of Puppetland with *Pee-wee's Playhouse* now coming to POP! Collect *Pee-Wee Herman*, the beautiful *Miss Yvonne*, and *Chairry & Pterri*. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and features Funko's fun and stylized design. Now, scream real loud! (STL083702) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

PEE-WEE HERMAN (21785)—Figure $10.99
MISS YVONNE (21786)—Figure $10.99
CHAIRRY WITH PTERRI (21787)—Figure $10.99



POP! THE PRINCESS BRIDE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. The Princess Bride makes its POP! debut with key characters from the classic film, including *Inigo Montoya*, *Westley*, and his true love *Buttercup*. Look for the Westley chase piece, featured with mask! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box for display. (STL083583) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BUTTERCUP (30054)—Figure $10.99
INIGO MONTOYA (30072)—Figure $10.99
WESTLEY (30069)—Figure $10.99



POP! RAINBOW BRITE: RAINBOW BRITE & TWINK VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. Straight from Rainbow Land comes the creative Rainbow Brite! Making her POP! debut Rainbow Brite is shown with her sidekick Twink. The figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box. (STL083418) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/26722) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure $10.99



POP! RIDES: DEADPOOL & SCOOTER VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. Marvels famous mercenary Deadpool arrives in new Funko forms! Collect Deadpool on scooter as the latest *POP! Rides*. Each POP! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box. (STL083478) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30969) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure $29.99



POP! RIDES: DISNEY HERCULES: HERCULES & PEGASUS VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. Hercules and his lifelong friend *Pegasus* are featured together as they fight for Hercules to become a true hero! This *POP! Rides* figure stands about 6" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL084061) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/29372) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

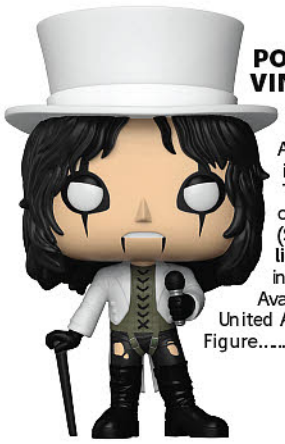
Figure $29.99



POP! RIVERDALE VINYL FIGURES

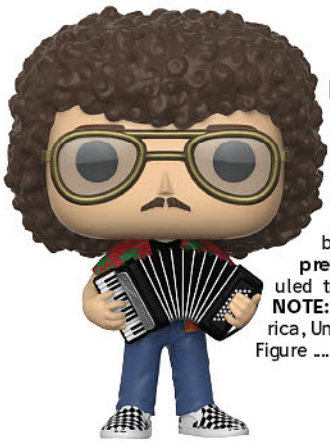
From Funko. Funko and Warner Bros. are excited to announce that *Riverdale* is the newest series to join POP! Television! Currently in its second season on The CW, Warner Bros. Television's hit new series is based on the classic Archie Comics characters for a new era of viewers and fans. Funko's *Riverdale* lineup includes *Archie Andrews* sporting his Riverdale letterman's jacket; eager-to-please *Betty Cooper*; new girl *Veronica Lodge*; social outcast *Jughead Jones*; and everyone's favorite head cheerleader, *Cheryl Blossom!* Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box package. (STL083706) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

ARCHIE (25912)—Figure $10.99
BETTY (25910)—Figure $10.99
CHERYL (25908)—Figure $10.99
JUGHEAD (25909)—Figure $10.99
VERONICA (25911)—Figure $10.99



POP! ROCKS: ALICE COOPER VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. Known for his distinctive voice and stage presence the singer-songwriter Alice Cooper is now in POP! vinyl form wearing a white top hat and matching jacket. The figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083066) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/30206) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
Figure.....$10.99



POP! ROCKS: WEIRD AL YANKOVIC VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. The iconic American pop satirist "Weird Al" Yankovic is making his Pop! debut! Shown with his favored instrument, the accordion. The vinyl figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083072) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/29927) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
Figure.....$10.99

POP! ROCKS: ED SHEERAN VINYL FIGURE

From Funko! Ed Sheeran makes his POP! debut! Standing 3 3/4" tall and sporting the fan-favorite stylized design, Sheeran will croon long into the night! Window box packaging. (STL083065) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552/29529) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
Figure.....$10.99





POP! SATURDAY NIGHT LIVE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Characters from some of *SNL*'s famous sketches are coming to POP! Collect New York guide Stefon and "more cowbell" Gene Frenkle! Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL083703) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
GENE FRENKLE (26773)—Figure.....$10.99
STEFON (26776)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! ROCKS: MOTLEY CRUE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. The famous rock band Mötley Crüe makes their POP! debut! Featuring band members Nikki Sixx, Vince Neil, Mick Mars, and Tommy Lee. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083067) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.
MICK MARS (30211)—Figure.....$10.99
NIKKI SIXX (30209)—Figure.....$10.99
TOMMY LEE (30212)—Figure.....$10.99
VINCE NEIL (30210)—Figure.....$10.99



POP! SATURDAY NIGHT LIVE: DICK IN A BOX VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

From Funko. Characters from some of SNL's famous sketches are coming to Pop! The *Dick in a Box* duo can now be yours with this SNL 2-pack! These figures stand about 3 3/4" tall and come together in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL084064) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/25151) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.
Figure.....$19.99

FUNKO



POP! THE SHAPE OF WATER VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. The unique relationship between Amphibian Man and Elisa is dramatized in one of the stand out films of 2017, *The Shape of Water!* Now you can collect Amphibian Man with his card, as well as Amphibian Man (without the card) and Elisa (with her broom). Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box package. (STL084533) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

AMPHIBIAN MAN (WITH CARD) (32541)—Figure $10.99
AMPHIBIAN MAN (WITHOUT CARD) (32485)—Figure $10.99
ELISA (WITH BROOM) (32483)—Figure $10.99



POP! SMALLVILLE VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Smallville makes its long-awaited POP! debut, look for two versions of *Clark Kent* (with or without shirt), *Lois Lane*, *Green Arrow*, and supervillain *Lex Luthor*. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box. (STL083438) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

CLARK KENT (30189)—Figure $10.99
CLARK KENT (SHIRTLESS) (30192)—Figure $10.99
GREEN ARROW (30193)—Figure $10.99
LEX LUTHOR (30190)—Figure $10.99
LOIS LANE (30194)—Figure $10.99



POP! STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Now available for pre-order, more Funko products from *Star Wars: The Last Jedi!* This wave includes new characters and variants! Gaze into the big eyes of a sad Porg, Poe Dameron's wingman C'ai Threnalli, a caretaker from Ahch-To and Roses sister Paige join Pop! Rounding out the series comes a Vulptex and Luke Skywalker from the final battle scene with Kylo Ren! (STL084089) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

CAI THRENALLI (31793)—Figure $10.99
CARETAKER (31792)—Figure $10.99
CRYSTALLINE FOX (29964)—Figure $10.99
LUKE SKYWALKER (FINAL BATTLE) (31788)—Figure $10.99
PAIGE (31789)—Figure $10.99
SAD PORG (32531)—Figure $10.99



POP! STRANGER THINGS VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. The newest wave of *Stranger Things* POP! have arrived! This series features elevated *Eleven*, *Steve* with sunglasses, and newcomer *Bob* wearing scrubs and holding a flashlight and radio! Collect bad boy *Billy* from the Halloween scene and *Hopper* shown in vines! Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083080) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

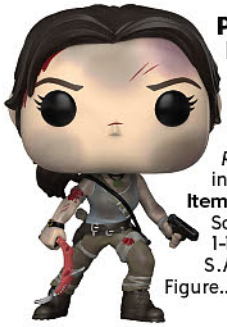
BILLY (30880)—Figure $10.99
BOB (30878)—Figure $10.99
ELEVEN (30855)—Figure $10.99
HOPPER (31022)—Figure $10.99
STEVE (30877)—Figure $10.99



POP! SUPER TROOPER VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. The wise-cracking Vermont State Troopers from the hit comedy film *Super Troopers* are now Funko POP! Collect veteran trooper *Ramathorn*, *Mac*, and the loud radio operator *Farva*. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box. (STL083435) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

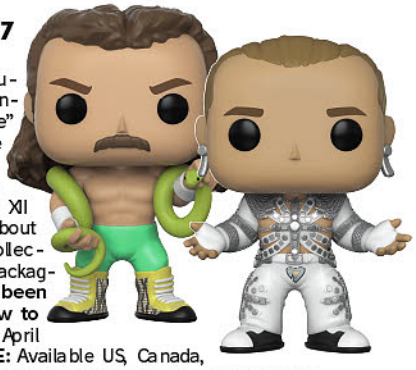
FARVA (30311)—Figure $10.99
MAC (30307)—Figure $10.99
RAMATHORN (30306)—Figure $10.99



POP! TOMB RAIDER: LARA CROFT VINYL FIGURE

From Funko. Since her debut in 1996, Lara Croft reigns as the undisputed queen of gaming and is now joining Funko POP! Shown with the iconic look from the award winning 2013 reboot *Tomb Raider*, Lara stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a collector-friendly window box. (STL083423) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/29007) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure $10.99



POP! WWE SERIES 7 VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. More WWE Superstars have joined Pop! Introducing Jake "the Snake" featured with his signature python and "The Heartbreak Kid" Shawn Michaels shown in his Wrestle Mania XI outfit. Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL083294) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

JAKE "THE SNAKE" (29030)—Figure $10.99
SHAWN MICHAELS (29032)—Figure $10.99



POP! GLOW VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Enter the world of glitter and spandex with the Gorgeous Ladies of Wrestling from the Netflix series *GLOW!* Step into the ring with *Debbie Eagan* as Liberty Belle and *Ruth Wilder* as Zoya the Destroya. Each figure stands 3 3/4" tall and features the fan-favorite stylized design. Window box packaging. (STL085927) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

DEBBIE EAGAN (30652)—Figure $10.99
RUTH WILDER (30650)—Figure $10.99



HARRY POTTER ROCK CANDY FIGURES

From Funko. Funko's *Rock Candy* line is expanding to the wizarding world! Collect *Harry Potter* and his pet owl Hedwig, along with *Ron Weasley* in his Quidditch outfit and his mentor *Albus Dumbledore*. And don't forget He Who Must Not Be Named, the vile *Lord Voldemort*! These 5" vinyl figures are packaged in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL084083) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

ALBUS DUMBLEDORE (30508)—Vinyl Figure $10.99
HARRY POTTER (30284)—Vinyl Figure $10.99
LORD VOLDEMORT (30287)—Vinyl Figure $10.99
RON WEASLEY (30286)—Vinyl Figure $10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



VYNL HELLBOY: HELLBOY & ABE SAPIEN VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

From Funko. From Mike Mignola's *Hellboy* comes a set of stylized vinyl figures of Hellboy and Abe Sapien! The duo measure approximately 3 3/4-inches tall. This Hellboy and Abe VYNL Figure 2-Pack comes packaged in a window display box. (STL083506) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2018. (4552/30227) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure $14.99

FEATURED ITEM



VYNL MARVEL COMICS: DEADPOOL & CABLE VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

From Funko. Get ready for a battle of wills! The dup each measure approximately 3 3/4-inches tall as stylized vinyl figures. This Marvel Deadpool and Cable VYNL Figure 2-Pack comes packaged in a window display box. (STL083507) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30489) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure $14.99



MARVEL UNIVERSE:
BLACK PANTHER ARTFX+ STATUE
KOTOBUKIYA
Leaping from the pages of Marvel Comics, the *Black Panther* is the latest hero to join Kotobuikya's statue line!



EVIL DEAD 2: ASH WILLIAMS
BISHOUJO STATUE
KOTOBUKIYA
Inspired by the cult-classic Sam Raimi film, Ash Williams gets gender-bent for this alluring new statue!



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR
S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURES
MARVEL HEROES
From the blockbuster film *Avengers: Infinity War* comes these detailed figures of Black Panther, Captain America, Thanos, and more!



NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: GRANDISTA - SHINOBI RELATIONS: KAKASHI FIGURE

NARUTO

Kakashi from *Naruto Shippuden* is the latest character to join Banpresto's *Grandista Shinobi Relations* figure series!



KINGSMEN: THE SECRET SERVICE: GARY EGGSY UNWIN MAFEX FIGURE

MOVIE/TV

Taron Egerton's portrayal of super-spy Eggsy from the blockbuster film *Kingsmen* is recreated as this 6 ¼" tall figure!



OVERWATCH: WIDOWMAKER FIGMA ACTION FIGURE

OVERWATCH

Continue your collection of *Overwatch* Figma action figures with Widowmaker, the sniper from the immensely popular game!



SAILOR CHIBI MOON: PRISM HEART COMPACT PROPLICA

SAILOR MOON

Based on the classic *Sailor Moon* anime, this replica of the Prism Heart Compact also comes with a voice chip with sounds from the series!

SPOTLIGHT ON





MARVEL marvel.com

MARVEL UNIVERSE BLACK PANTHER ARTFX+

ARTFX+

Kotobukiya's Marvel Comics ARTFX+ series has brought a range of characters from the Avengers, X-Men, and most recently the street-level heroes of the Defenders to life in stunning detail in 1/10 scale. Next, the spotlight will return to the Avengers as we showcase several characters based on designs by Adi Granov! The first entry in this new series is a character whose recent film has enjoyed record-breaking success, Black Panther! Like the other characters in the series, Black Panther is perched on a special diorama base that reflects his appearance in the concept art. With one foot perched on a raised stone, the height and slant of the base gives the statue a unique vertical silhouette and will give the entire group of heroes a dynamic appearance when the collection is complete.

SRP $79.99 Available October 2018



EVILDEAD2©2018RENBYDAWN™sarahsmarieKSHUNYA Kotobukiya S.A.S. All Rights Reserved. © 2018 Studiocanal S.A.S. © All Rights Reserved



EVIL DEAD 2: DEAD BY DAWN ASH WILLIAMS BISHOUJO STATUE

EVIL DEAD 2

The latest entry in Kotobukiya's Horror BISHOUJO series is the long-awaited Ash Williams from Evil Dead 2: Dead by Dawn! Ash's appearance is expertly translated into the BISHOUJO style by series illustrator Shunya Yamashita. Reflecting the violent nature of the film, Ash's clothes are tattered, exposing her robust form. Ash stands on an exquisitely detailed base modeled after the floor of the cabin from the film, with a decomposing hand peeking out from the cellar door.

SRP $89.99 Available October 2018

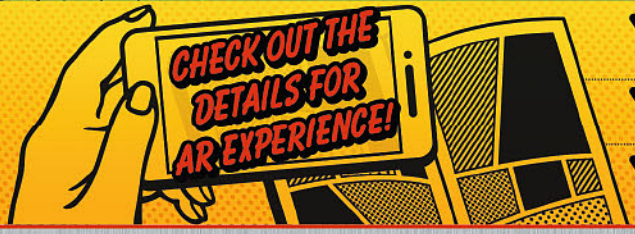
NEW AR EXPERIENCE! FOLLOW THESE INTRUCTIONS BELOW:

CRAFTSMANSHIP KOTOBUKIYA

COCOAR2

Download on the App Store

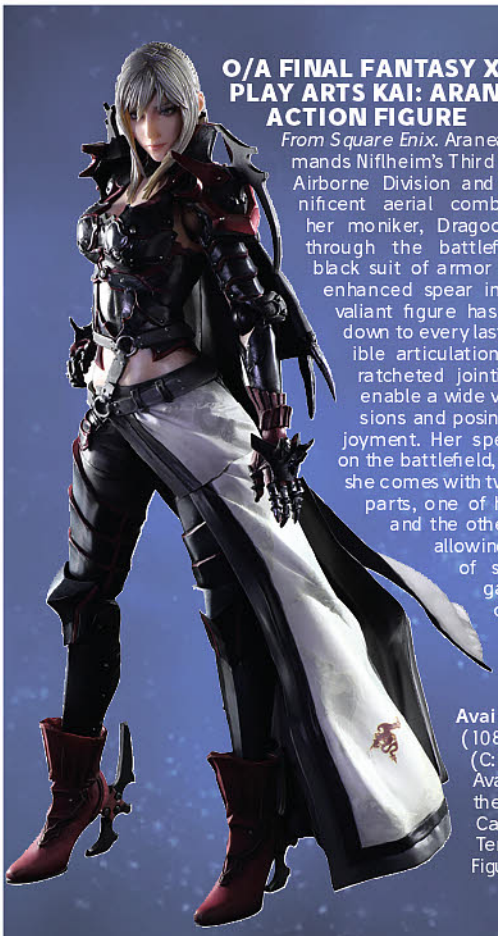
GET IT ON Google Play



1. Install "COCOAR2" app on your smartphone
2. Launch "COCOAR2" app
3. Scan Kotobukiya pages with COCOAR2

Look for this icon!

AR MORE INFO!



O/A FINAL FANTASY XV PLAY ARTS KAI: ARANEA ACTION FIGURE

From Square Enix. Aranea Highwind commands Niflheim's Third Army Corps 87th Airborne Division and excels in magnificent aerial combat, befitting of her moniker, Dragoon. She charges through the battlefield wearing a black suit of armor with a magitek-enhanced spear in hand, and her valiant figure has been recreated down to every last detail. The flexible articulation points and the ratcheted jointing in her cape enable a wide variety of expressions and posing for further enjoyment. Her spear, and partner on the battlefield, is enormous and she comes with two types of facial parts, one of her natural face, and the other her head gear, allowing reenactments of scenes from the game. Figure includes display stand and interchangeable hand parts. (STL060028) **Available Now!** (1089/STL060028) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $149.99



O/A FINAL FANTASY SERIES: FFVII CLOUD STRIFE MINI-PLUSHES

From Square Enix. Fan-favorite *Final Fantasy VII* hero Cloud Strife is captured as this cute chibi plush! (STL047299) **Available Now!** (1089) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

(STL047299)—Mini-Plush.....$19.99



O/A FINAL FANTASY SERIES: FFVIII SQUALL MINI-PLUSH

From Square Enix. Final Fantasy VIII favorite Squall joins Square Enix's line of chibi mini-plushes! (STL067304) **Available Now!** (1089/STL067304) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the Western Hemisphere.

Mini-Plush $19.99



O/A FINAL FANTASY SERIES: FFXIII LIGHTNING MINI-PLUSH

From Square Enix. Strong silent heroine of the *Final Fantasy XIII* saga, *Lightning* now appears as a cute chibi plush! (STL067622) **Available Now!** (1089/STL067622) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the Western Hemisphere.

Mini-Plush $19.99

DRAGON BALL SUPER

SPOTLIGHT ON

DRAGON BALL Z: GRANDISTA RESOLUTION OF SOLDIERS SON GOKU V3 FIGURE

From Banpresto. Now, the centerpiece figure in the popular collection has come! Developed by the master figure designers at Banpresto, Super Saiyan Goku stands in the new premium sculpting figure line, *Grandista Resolution of Soldiers*! Coming in at a massive 11-inches tall, this figure stays true to its core style raising the bar as the new standard of figure quality. Minor assembly is required. (STL084978) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10045) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99





SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGON BALL ADVERGE: SERIES 7 TEN-PIECE MINI-FIGURE DISPLAY

From Bandai. The seventh volume of the *Dragon Ball Adverge* series features figures that are approximately 1.97" tall with a unique, chibi-style look with great detailing! The newest lineup includes: Super Saiyan 4 Goku, Super Saiyan 4 Vegeta, Android 18, Good Buu, Mr. Satan, and Bardock. (STL084357) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN25117) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure.....$8.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL SUPER SON GOKU FES V3: SUPER SAIYAN 3 GOKU SPECIAL FIGURE

From Banpresto. As one of the most decorated figure designers of the popular *Dragon Ball* franchise, Hiroyuki Nakazawa has had in his extensive sculpting career over one hundred figures produced for collectors to chase spanning the entire *Dragon Ball* timeline. The new Son Goku Fes! Collection features Nakazawa's skillfully designed figures! The mightiest defender of Earth, Super Saiyan 3 Goku prepares for his signature Kamehameha, this design show our hero full of action in the heat of battle featuring incredible detail to facial expression and flow of motion. Standing at approximately 5 1/2" tall, figure comes with its own base and requires minor assembly. (STL085005) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10059) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL SUPER SON GOKU FES V5: SUPER SAIYAN GOKU ROSE BLACK SPECIAL FIGURE

From Banpresto. Display your favorite Super Saiyan transformation with these figures from Banpresto's Son Goku Fes!! line. Sculpted by Hiroyuki Nakazawa, Goku Rose is all powered up and ready to face off with dynamic pose, intense expression, and a height of 7 1/2". (STL085008) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10062) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL SUPER SON GOKU FES V7: SON GOKU FIGURE

From Banpresto. Celebrate Goku with volume 7 of the *Dragon Ball Super* Goku Fes! figure series! These figurines were sculpted by Hiroyuki Nakazawa and come pre-painted with stands for display. Goku looks ready for a fight while still having all of his characteristic charm, Don't miss adding him to your *Dragon Ball* collection today! (STL084977) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10044) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL SUPER SON GOKU FES V5: SUPER SAIYAN BLUE SON GOKU SPECIAL FIGURE

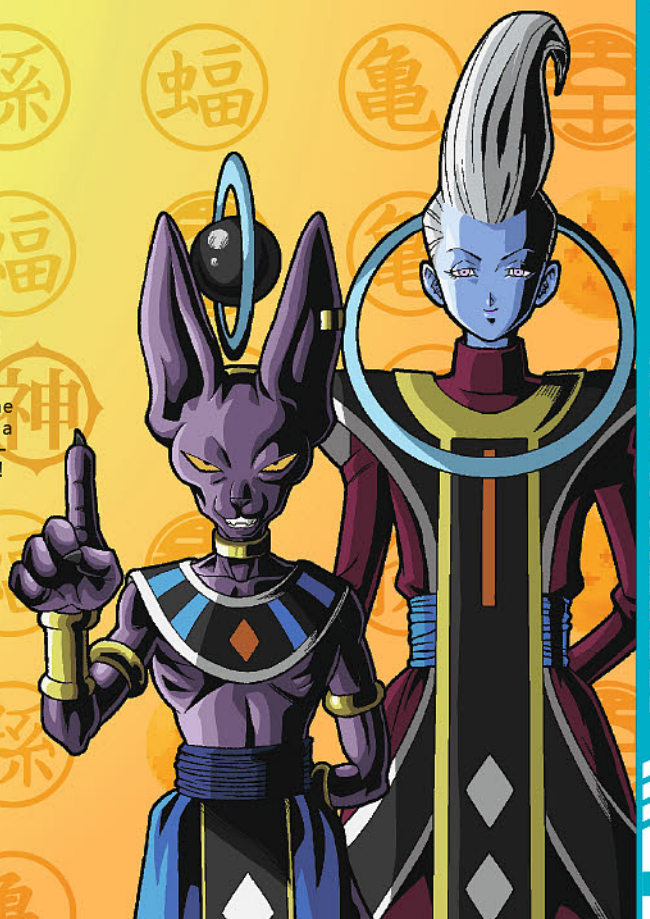
From Banpresto. Display your favorite Super Saiyan Blue transformation with these figures from Banpresto's Son Goku Fes!! line. Sculpted by Hiroyuki Nakazawa, Goku is all powered up and ready to face off with dynamic pose, intense expression, and a height of 7 1/2" tall. (STL085007) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10061) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL SUPER SON GOKU FES V6: SUPER SAIYAN 4 SON GOKU SPECIAL FIGURE

From Banpresto. From the hit *Dragon Ball* franchise, the Son Goku Fes! Figure series celebrates the hero in a highly detailed, dynamically designed collection created by the master figure producers, Banpresto! In this release, fan favorite Super Saiyan 4 Goku from *Dragon Ball GT* makes his figure line debut! Posting at 8 1/4" tall, this action posed Goku comes with his own supporting stand and base. Minor assembly required. (STL085006) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10060) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



DRAGON BALL SUPER

SPOTLIGHT ON

DRAGONBALL SUPER SON GOKU FES V7: SUPER SAIYAN 4 GOGETA FIGURE

From Banpresto. Celebrate Goku with volume 7 of the *Dragon Ball Super* Goku Fes!! figure series! This figure was sculpted by Hiroyuki Nakazawa and comes pre-painted with stand for display. Gogeta in his Super Saiyan 4 form has a confident yet irritated expression And will make a perfect addition to any *Dragon Ball* collection. (STL084975) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10043) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99





SPOTLIGHT ON

DRAGON BALL: GLITTER & GLAMOUR BULMA FIGURE

From Banpresto. Next in the Glitter & Glamor line from Banpresto, it's *Bulma* in her Fan-favorite army outfit! This pre-painted *Bulma* poses with her gun in this dynamic figure. *Bulma* stands about 9" tall. (STL084974) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10042) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99







DRAGON BALL Z SHODO SERIES 6 FIGURES 6-PIECE ASST.

From Bandai Shokugan. This is the sixth volume of SHODO series. Each figure is approx. 95mm (3.75") tall and includes interchangeable hand parts. High quality molding and an impressive number of articulation points allow for dynamic action posing to replicate scenes from the anime. It features 3 popular characters: Character A (To be revealed later), Ultimate Son Gohan, and Vegito. **Please Note:** This is **not** a blind item. (STL085501) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN22366) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$12.00

DRAGONBALL Z: MAJIN BUU "ZEN VERSION " S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. "I'll turn you into pudding and eat you up!" The portly and powerful *Majin-Boo* joins the S.H.Figuarts line as this fully posable action figure, designed for both incredible articulation and realistic looks! Includes loads of accessories and a flexible cape. Stands a big 180cm tall. The set includes two pairs of optional hands, two expression parts, and a chocolate bar. (STL084112) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN20878) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
S.H.Figuarts.....$80.00

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM

ROBOT SPIRITS: MSG GELGOOG "CHAR'S CUSTOM" A.N.I.M.E. VERSION FIGURE



From Tamashii Nations. Char "Red Comet" Aznable's preferred Mobile Suit for space combat joins *The Robot Spirits* ver. A.N.I.M.E. series! Sculpted to capture the distinctive appearance of the televised animation, it features excellent posability and numerous effect parts. Pose it with the ver. A.N.I.M.E. Gyan (sold separately, and scheduled for release in August 2018) to replicate dramatic scenes from the show! The set includes four pairs of optional hands, three beam-naginata effect parts, a shield, a hand storage deck, a beam rifle, a beam rifle effect part, four Vernier effect parts, a damaged shoulder part, and a joint set. (STL084103) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN23903) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Robot Spirits Figure $60.00

GUNDAM F91: VIGNA GHINA MG RE/100-SCALE MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. Machine used by Berah Ronah of the Crossbone Vanguard in the animated movie "Gundam F91" now appears in an updated 1/100 model! Reborn in the RE/100 line it has been adjusted with refined proportions that allow increased range of motion without disrupting the sculpt of the mobile suit. Features 2 different cockpit hatches to replicate its initial and repaired states along with marking stickers for the Crossbone Vanguard symbol on its forehead. All 8 of its backpack fin nozzles can move independently, and the calf ducts move in-conjunction with knee bend. Runner x 14, stickers, instruction manual. Display it together with *MG Gundam F91 Ver 2.0*! (STL084042) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225768) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit $35.00



ROBOT SPIRITS: PATLABOR GRIFFON SIDE LABOR FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The Griffon joins *The Robot Spirits Side Labor* series! A perfect match for the other figures already on sale, it captures the dramatic and terrifying appearance of the Griffon from the television series, including its flight unit. Includes three left and four right optional hands, an optional broken head, and a stand. (STL084102) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN23904) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Robot Spirits Figure $80.00



ROBOT SPIRITS: GUNDAM SENTINEL: NXEDGE GUNDAM MK-V FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Following the February release of the *Ex-S Gundam* comes the Gundam Mk-V from *Gundam Sentinel*! Its powerful body and detailed sculpting bring the design to life. The large beam sabers are the biggest produced in NXEDGE history! Includes optional hands, a beam rifle, two large beam saber blades, a shield booster, and a STAGE display. (STL084105) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN23907) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Robot Spirits Figure $35.00

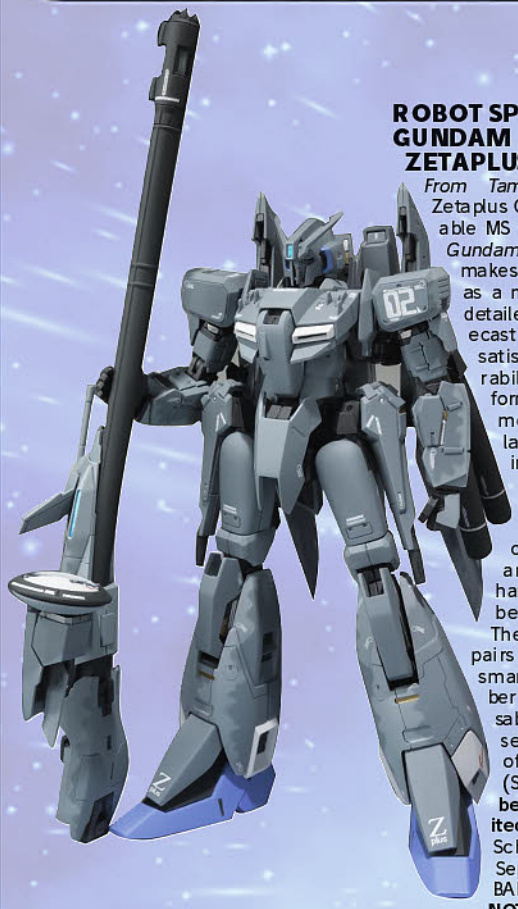


GUNDAM F91: GUNDAM F91 VER 2.0 MG 1/100-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. A new refined version of the MG Gundam F91 as part of the Gun-Pla Evolution project, from the animated movie *Gundam F91*! Careful research has been conducted to recreate not only the physical appearance but also its various action gimmicks including an LED housing in the chest backpack assembly (BAN217846 White LED, sold separately) for representing the heat dissipation that generates the Metal Peel-off Effect (MPE) in the anime. The F91's face open gimmick is now correctly implemented and can split open to the sides or be displayed with a solid piece. Shoulder fins and leg thrusters have a new deployment mechanisms allowing for various angle adjustments. Weapons include: Beam Rifle, Beam Sabers x2, Beam Launcher, Beam Shield, deployable VSBR units, and display base stand. Runner x18, stickers, dry decal, Instruction Manual. Display it together with RE-100 *Vigna Ghina*! (STL084039) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN225751) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit $44.00



MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM



ROBOT SPIRITS: GUNDAM SENTINEL: ZETAPLUS C1 FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The Zetaplus C1, a fan favorite variable MS from the classic 1987 *Gundam Sentinel* series, makes a long-awaited debut as a metal robot! Features detailed markings and die-cast metal parts for both satisfying weight and durability. Seamlessly transforms into Wave Rider mode, with detachable landing gear parts included. The long-barrel beam smartgun is rendered in accurate detail, including a folding grip and a waist mount hardpoint, allowing it to be posed in both hands. The set includes four pairs of hands, the beam smartgun, two beam saber pommels, two beam saber effects, a joint set, a stand, and a set of landing gear parts. (STL084090) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN23936) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Robot Spirits Figure.....$155.00



GUNDAM HGUC: ZETA-GUNDAM GALBALDY BETA 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The Galbaldy Beta from Mobile Suit Zeta Gundam finally appears after 30 years into the HGUC line! Sparing no limitation in detail, vents and panels dot its body, including reproduction of frame components that are visible on the outside. The bicep swivel allows for additional mobility while preserving the arm structure. (STL084041) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN224024) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.....$18.00



ROBOT SPIRITS: XABUNGLE HI-METAL R: BROCKARY FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The third release in the HI-METAL R Xabungle series is the Brockary, the Walker Machine of the arch-rival in the final arc of the story. In spite of its dramatic appearance, there was never a product of it during the show's airing in 1982. Now, the latest action figure technology has been used to bring it to life! Includes three pairs of hands, a rifle, optional antenna, and optional chest-mounted machinegun. (STL084099) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN23908) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Robot Spirits Figure.....$115.00



SD GUNDAM CROSS SILHOUETTE #1: GUNDAM RX-78-2 MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. The first installment to the *SD Gundam Cross Silhouette* series is the RX-78-2 Gundam! This new product line series features the ability to recreate either short proportions using the included Super Deformed Frame or tall proportions via the Cross Silhouette Frame (sold separately) for each MS. The tricolor color scheme has been recreated with a division of parts unique to the SD. Set includes SD Frame, Beam Rifle x1, Shield x1, and Beam saber x1. Runner x4. Foil sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL084045) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225762) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$10.00



SD GUNDAM CROSS SILHOUETTE: GUNDAM CROSS SILHOUETTE WHITE FRAME MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The first option set for the SD Gundam Cross Silhouette line is the Cross Silhouette Frame in white! Combine with other SD Gundam Cross Silhouette line items to recreate the tall proportions for each MS! This frame includes a GM head. Set includes Cross Silhouette frame. Runner x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL084048) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225765) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$7.00

SD GUNDAM CROSS SILHOUETTE #2: CROSSBONE GUNDAM X1 MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. New to the SD Gundam Cross Silhouette line is the Crossbone Gundam X1! This new product line series features the ability to recreate either short proportions using the included Super Deformed Frame or tall proportions via the Cross Silhouette Frame (sold separately) for each MS. This kit has been recreated with individually articulated X binders. Gimmicks In the face of the MS allow the face to open and be recreated without the use of interchangeable parts! Set includes SD Frame and Zanbuster x1. Runner x5. Foil sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL084046) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225763) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$10.00





SD GUNDAM CROSS SILHOUETTE: RX-78-2 GUNDAM & CROSS SILHOUETTE FRAME MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The first installment to the SD Gundam Cross Silhouette series is the RX-78-2 Gundam! This new product line series features the ability to recreate either short proportions using the included Super Deformed Frame or tall proportions via the Cross Silhouette Frame (sold separately) for each MS. The tricolor color scheme has been recreated with a division of parts unique to the SD. Set includes SD Frame, Beam Rifle x1, Shield x1, and Beam saber x1. Runner x4. Foil sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL084049) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN228381) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$16.00

SD GUNDAM CROSS SILHOUETTE #3: "CHAR'S COUNTERATTACK" NIGHTINGALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The Nightingale, a massive Mobile Suit from *Gundam: Char's Counterattack—Beltorchika's Children*, joins the SD product line for the first time in the SD Gundam Cross Silhouette series! This new product line series features the ability to recreate either short proportions using the included Super Deformed Frame or tall proportions via the Cross Silhouette Frame (sold separately) for each MS. Set includes SD frame, Large Mega Beam Rifle, and shield. Runner x7. Foil sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL084047) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN225764) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$16.00



LUPIN III THE THIRD





LUPIN THE THIRD CREATOR X CREATOR: DAISUKE FIGURE

From Banpresto. Daisuke Jigen brings his unique brand of cool to Banpresto's Creator x Creator collection! Standing 6 3/4" tall, the non-articulated figure features *Lupin III*'s best bud lighting a cigarette with his hat pulled low over his eyes. (STL084994) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BLACK & WHITE (10050)—Figure.....$24.99
COLOR (10049)—Figure.....$24.99

LUPIN THE THIRD CREATOR X CREATOR: LUPIN V2 FIGURE

From Banpresto. Creator X Creator is an original Banpresto figure line that's renowned for bringing incredible life and style with subject characters through unique figure design and calculated photography. This next release features Lupin himself Reclining on the hood of a car from the highly acclaimed anime series *Lupin The Third. (STL084997)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BLACK & WHITE (10052)—Figure.....$24.99
COLOR (10051)—Figure.....$24.99





A CLOCKWORK ORANGE: ALEX 100% & 400% BEARBRICK 2-PACK

From Medicom. Based on Stanley Kubrick's iconic 1974 film, *A Clockwork Orange*, this Be@rbricks set features fully poseable be@rbricks depicting the lead character from the film, Alex DeLarge, as portrayed by Malcolm McDowell in 100% and 400% sizes (2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively) as a 2-pack or in the 1000% scale (28" tall)! (STL086188) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

100% & 400% SCALE 2-PACK
(STL086188)—Bearbrick $180.99
1000% SCALE
(STL086189)—Bearbrick $679.99



PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE 400% BEARBRICK FIGURE

From Medicom. Based on the title character from writer/director Brian DePalma's 1974 rock opera/horror comedy film, *The Phantom of the Paradise*, comes this fully-poseable 400%-scale Be@rbrick figure of the title character, The Phantom! Measures 11" tall. (STL086190) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4239/STL086190) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Bearbrick $135.99



THE SHINING OVERLOOK HOTEL CARPET BEARBRICK

From Medicom. Based on the hotel carpet from Kubrick's famous horror film, *The Shining*, comes this fully-poseable Be@rbrick figure that features the iconic carpet pattern! Available in a 400% scale (about 11" tall) and a 1000% scale (about 28" tall). (STL086186) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

400% SCALE
(STL086186)—Bearbrick $135.99
1000% SCALE
(STL086187)—Bearbrick $725.99



LUPIN THE THIRD GLITTER & GLAMOUR: FUJIKO FIGURE

From Banpresto. Fujiko Mine looks absolutely stunning, whether she's in a little red or black dress! From *Lupin the Third Part 5*, this figurine is a cool glass of water at 9.4". All dolled up, Fujiko has chosen the perfect outfit to show off her curvy body and shapely legs. Just look at that pointed expression — she knows she looks good! (STL084999) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BLACK DRESS (10054)—Figure..... $24.99
RED DRESS (10053)—..... $24.99

MARVEL HEROES

FEATURED ITEMS







AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR—BLACK PANTHER S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. King and hero, a man with two faces. The mysterious new hero, *Black Panther* from *Avengers: Infinity War*, is making his appearance as a highly posable and detailed figure! Highly articulated and possessing the ability for the creation of several dynamic poses, this Black Panther S.H.Figuarts set also includes an exclusive Tamashii Effect rock set! Interchangeable hands (3 left & 3 right) along with an interchangeable head are also included. (STL084356) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAN29128) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$85.00

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR—CAPTAIN AMERICA S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Featuring a completely new sculpt, the *Captain America* (*Avengers: Infinity War* Ver.) is joining the S.H.Figuarts series! Battle damage detailing to his costume have been carefully replicated and a digitally colored head is included. Set includes interchangeable hand parts (2 left & 2 right), a new accessory, and explosion effects (STL084351) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN27626) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$82.00

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR—BLACK WIDOW S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Featuring amazing posability and range of movement, Black Widow from the new *Avengers: Infinity War* is coming to the S.H.figuarts series! 3 different facial expression parts are included (serious, side glace, and furious). In addition to this, the *Black Widow* set features interchangeable hand parts (3 left & 3 right), weapon parts (large and small), 2 weapon hilt parts, and explosion effects. (STL084355) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN27627) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

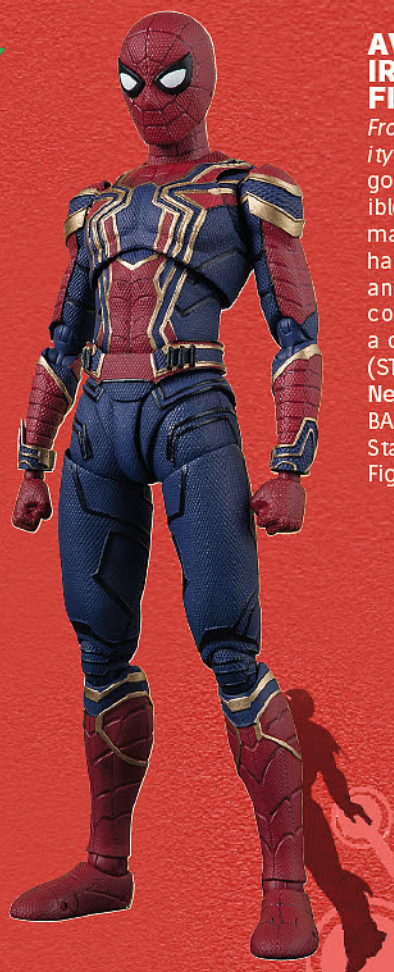
Figure.....$83.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR—IRON MAN MK-50 S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Utilizing cutting edge technology to perfectly capture the balance between appearance and posability, the *Iron Man* MK50 and Tamashii Stage set from *Avengers: Infinity War* is coming to the S.H.Figuarts line! Beautifully sculpted and with incredible posing capabilities, this set includes *Iron Man's* latest weaponry that can be attached to both arms. Also included are interchangeable hand parts (3 left & 3 right), 2 weapon parts, and an effect parts set. This set also comes with an originally designed Tamashii Stage in a clear black color with the *Avengers: Infinity War* logo. (STL084352) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN24774) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$88.00



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR—IRON SPIDER S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. From the new *Avengers: Infinity War* comes *Iron Spider* in his latest suit with a bright gold spider mark upon his chest! This figure has a flexible body with amazing posability, capable of replicated many of Spiderman's signature poses. Interchangeable hand parts (4 left & 4 right), 3 spider web effect parts and 3 types of eye parts are included. This set also comes with an originally designed Tamashii Stage in a clear red color with the *Avengers: Infinity War* logo. (STL084350) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN22582) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$88.00



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR—THANOS S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The portly and powerful villain, *Thanos*, joins S.H.Figuarts! Standing at a menacing 7.5" tall, *Thanos* comes with three types of digital printed faces. This highly articulated figure is perfect for creating dynamic poses! One left and two right exchangeable hands, and two optional heads are included. (STL084354) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN22584) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$82.00

SHONEN JUMP ONE PIECE





ONE PIECE FLAG DIAMOND SHIP: NEFELTARI VIVI FIGURE

From Banpresto. The stunning princess of Alabasta, Nefeltari Vivi, is joining Banpresto's Flag Diamond Ship product line in an ultra flattering asymmetrical costume. She comes pre-painted at a height of 9.8" and is immediately ready for display using the included base, and in addition to a confident pose and expression, the way her wavy hair flows creates a dynamic and lively design. If you like this figurine, pair it with the matching ones of Nami and Vinsmoke Reiju! (STL085000) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10055) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

ONE PIECE LADY EDGE: WEDDING NAMI WHITE DRESS FIGURE

From Banpresto. The world's most beautiful navigator is joining the Lady Edge line of pre-painted, non-scale figures from Banpresto! Nami of *One Piece* is featured in a wedding dress for this design, and in keeping with her style, she's rocking a two-piece including a bikini top and flowing skirt. Her hair is also beautifully braided, and she's giving a playful and warm smile that'll make your heart skip a beat. The figurine is available in two versions: A in which she's wearing a white outfit, and B in which she's wearing yellow. If you can't choose between them, make sure to pick up both! (STL085002) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
WHITE DRESS VER. (10056)—Figure.....$24.99
YELLOW DRESS VER. (10057)—Figure.....$24.99



ONE PIECE MEGA WORLD: THOUSAND SUNNY COLLECTABLE FIGURE

From Banpresto. All aboard the Thousand Sunny for this sweet pre-painted *One Piece* Mega World Collectable Figure! The epic ship has been condensed down to a 7.5" figure that you can keep on your desk or shelf, and Monkey D. Luffy is featured cheering at the bow! It even comes with a semi-transparent blue base for display which creates the illusion of the ship being on water (STL085004) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10058) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



ONE PIECE GLITTER & GLAMOUR: SHINY VENUS HANCOCK FIGURE

From Banpresto. Featured here in a flattering black bikini, this shimmering figure of Boa Hancock features a pearlescent paint job and measures 6 1/2". (STL085009) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10063) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



ONE PIECE PORTRAIT OF PIRATES: REIJU LIMITED VER. PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. To celebrate the 20th anniversary of the *One Piece* manga comes a new figure of Reiju, the only daughter of the Vinsmoke Family, here to join the P.O.P. series! This sultry Reiju stands about 6" tall. (STL084657) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1903/STL084657) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$139.99

© Eiichiro Oda/Shueisha, Toei Animation



STAR WARS: BB-8 & R2-D2 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084223) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN203220) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $28.00

STAR WARS: C-3PO 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084233) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN196418) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $38.00

STAR WARS: BOBA FETT 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084225) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN201305) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $30.00

STAR WARS: C-3PO & R2-D2 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084232) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN223297) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..... $60.00

© Disney
© & TM Lucasfilm Ltd.

STAR WARS™





STAR WARS: DARTH VADER 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084220) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN191408) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..... $28.00



STAR WARS: CLONE TROOPER 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084228) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN207574) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..... $28.00

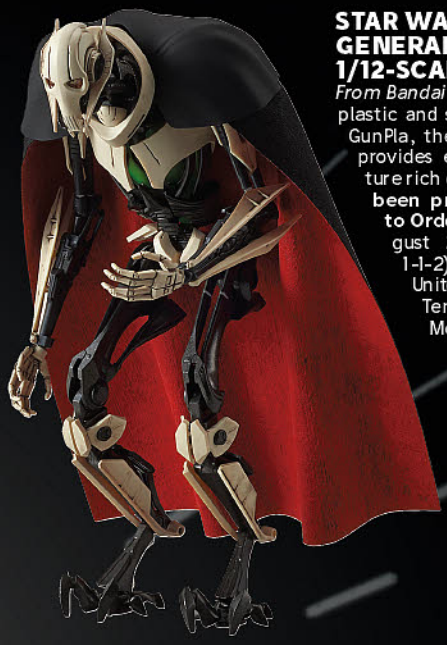


STAR WARS: FIRST ORDER STORMTROOPER 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084227) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN203217) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..... $28.00

© Disney
© & TM Lucasfilm Ltd.



STAR WARS: GENERAL GRIEVOUS 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084231) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN216743) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$48.00

STAR WARS: LUKE SKYWALKER AS STORMTROOPER 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084218) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN225755) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$34.00



STAR WARS: HAN SOLO AS STORMTROOPER 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084219) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN225743) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$34.00





STAR WARS: SHORETROOPER 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084230) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN210511) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$30.00



STAR WARS: K-2SO 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084229) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN209433) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$27.00



STAR WARS: R2-D2 & R5-D4 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084226) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN195963) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$28.00

STAR WARS™



STAR WARS: STORMTROOPER 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084222) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN194379) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..... $28.00



STAR WARS: YODA 1/12-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084241) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN214473) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..... $33.00



STAR WARS: X-WING & Y-WING STARFIGHTERS 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing pre-colored plastic and snap together assembly like GunPla, the Star Wars Character Line provides ease of assembly and feature rich detail! (STL084234) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN228377) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..... $14.00

© Disney
© & TM Lucasfilm Ltd.

ねんどろいど NENDOROID-SERIES



A3!: ITARU CHIGASAKI NENDOROID ACTION FIGURE

From Orange Rouge. From the popular game *A3!* comes a Nendoroid of the refreshing and gentle elite company employee, *Itaru Chigasaki!* He comes with three face plates including a gentle standard face, a winking expression as well as a confident expression to display him playing games. You can enjoy him with his standard look, but he also comes with a smartphone, gamepad and alternate front hair parts to display him as the hardcore gamer that he is! Be sure to enjoy all sorts of situations with the princely elite salaryman in your collection! (STL085370) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90512) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$54.99



KIZUNA AI NENDOROID ACTION FIGURE

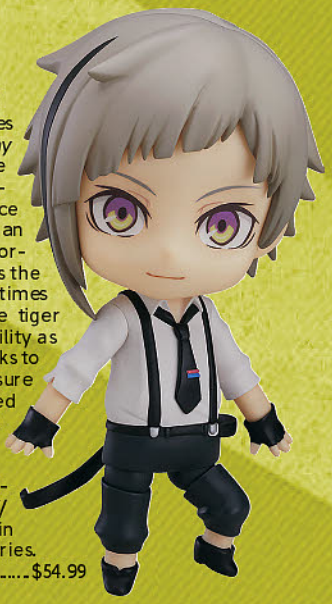
From Good Smile. Kizuna AI, the world's first virtual YouTuber and a self-proclaimed super intelligent AI is joining the Nendoroids! She comes with four face plates including a smiling expression, a shouting expression, a proud expression with a bit of a mischievous look in her eyes as well as the installing expression that fans will remember from her videos! Optional parts include a pink laptop, a special sheet to display her as if in a video, a cardboard box as well as interchangeable lower body parts to display her sitting down allowing for all sorts of different situations in Nendoroid size! Be sure to add her to your collection and enjoy the virtual idol in the real world! (STL085366) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90513) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$57.99

BUNGO STRAY DOGS: ATSUSHI NAKAJIMA NENDOROID ACTION FIGURE

From Orange Rouge. From the anime series with a movie coming soon, *Bungo Stray Dogs* comes a Nendoroid of one of the Armed Detective Company members, Atsushi Nakajima! He comes with three face plates including a standard expression, an excited expression for when he has his favorite food chazuke in front of him, as well as the dumbfounded expression he would sometimes have with Dasai. Optional parts include tiger arms to display him making use of his ability as well as a bowl with chazuke and chopsticks to display him enjoying his favorite food! Be sure to display him with the previously released Nendoroid Osamu Dazai and recreate all sorts of situations in cute Nendoroid form! (STL083723) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90510) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$54.99







GOLDEN KAMUY: ASIRPA NENDOROID ACTION FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the anime series *Golden Kamuy* comes a Nendoroid of the character that Sugimoto meets in the North, The Ainu girl Asirpa! She comes with a total of five face plates including an excited expression with shining eyes for when she eats, a blowing expression with sweat running down her face for when she eats hot food, a disgusted face for when she had curry placed in front of her, a sneering expression as well as a more serious looking expression! In addition, she comes with a wooden bowl and chopsticks and a spoon with a whole stewed otter head as optional parts allowing for all sorts of different situations! Be sure to add the expressive Asirpa to your collection! (STL086033) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90518) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$65.99

LAID BACK CAMP: NADESHIKO KAGAMIHARA NENDOROID ACTION FIGURE

From Good Smile, From the popular anime series *Laid-Back Camp* comes a Nendoroid of Nadeshiko Kagamihara! She comes with three face plates including a cheerful standard expression, a smiling expression as well as a broad smile with closed eyes. She comes with a detachable scarf part as well as an alternate head part with her hat removed. Optional parts include the curry noodles she received from Rin Shima in episode one, a gyoza hot pot, gas stove, bowl, chopsticks, soup spoon and ladle! In addition, the Nendoroid also comes with a social media text plate to recreate the iconic timelines from the series, as well as a paper camp chair to display beside her! Enjoy a laid-back camp right by your side in Nendoroid size! (STL086039) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/M06538) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid.....$74.99

ねんどろいど NENDOROID-SERIES



LEGEND OF ZELDA: BREATH OF THE WILD: GUARDIAN NENDOROID ACTION FIGURE

From Good Smile Co. An ancient relic of Hyrule's past, transformed into a Nendoroid! From *The Legend of Zelda: Breath of the Wild*, comes a Nendoroid of one of the ancient machines created by the Sheikah - the Guardian! The Guardian's iconic eye can be moved around, and the head part can also be rotated 360° allowing you to faithfully recreate the movements from the game in Nendoroid size! Optional parts include effect parts for the powerful beam attack as well as a translucent sheet to recreate the GAME OVER screen that many fans will remember seeing after facing the Guardian! In addition, an Ancient Bow is included to be used together with the separately sold *Nendoroid Link: Breath of the Wild Ver.*! Be sure to enjoy the cute Nendoroid sized version of the Guardian in your collection! (STL083724) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/G90511) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$69.99



NENDOROID: MORE AFTER PARTS 05: SUMMER FEST ACCESSORY SET

From Good Smile. A selection of Nendoroid sized Summer Festival accessories are joining the Nendoroid More After Parts series, and are ideal for use together with the Nendoroid More: Dress Up Yukatas that will be released at the same time! The set includes six different parts: a candy apple, a folding fan, sparklers, shaved ice, a shaved ice spoon and a yoyo, all with hand parts attached. A special background sheet to bring out the festival atmosphere is also included! (STL083603) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/G93520) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid Accessory Set.....$11.99



NENDOROID: MORE DRESS-UP: YUKATAS 6-PIECE BLIND PACKAGE ASST.

From Good Smile Co. The sixth addition to the Nendoroid More "Dress Up" series is a selection of outfits ideal for Japanese Summer Festivals! The line-up includes three female yukatas (red, light blue, dark blue) as well as two male yukatas (dark blue, purple) as well as a short jacket and trousers for a more relaxed look for a total of six different options to collect! Get your Nendoroids ready for the upcoming Summer festivals with these new dress up options! (STL083601) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/G93518) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid Accessory Pack.....$11.99



SLAYERS: LINA INVERSE NENDOROID ACTION FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the fantasy novel masterpiece *Slayers* comes the long-awaited Nendoroid of the self-proclaimed beautiful sorceress, *Lina Inverse!* Even in Nendoroid size the magical glyphs on her bandana and the details of the rest of her equipment have all been captured as faithfully as possible. She comes with a total of four face plates including a standard face, a winking face, a incantation face as well as an expression for combat scenes. She also comes with optional parts which allow you to pose her casting her iconic "Dragon Slave" spell, from the incantation through to the release of the spell! In addition, the Sword of Light with the incomplete version of Giga Slave cast upon it is also included for her to wield. Be sure to add her to your Nendoroid collection while looking forward to the revival of the original novel series! (STL085754) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/G90517) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$70.99

THE RYUO'S WORK IS NEVER DONE: AI HINATSURU NENDOROID ACTION FIGURE



From Good Smile. From the popular anime series *The Ryuo's Work is Never Done!* comes a Nendoroid of Ai Hinatsuru! She comes with a shogi board, sitting cushion and alternate sitting parts to easily display her sitting in front of the board to play a game of shogi. She can also be displayed half rising to her feet together with the included concentrating face plate in order to display her staring intently at the board while carefully planning out the next few moves. The Nendoroid also includes the "Courage" folding fan that Yaichi gave her, as well as her school backpack. Her third face plate is a pouty expression with puffed up cheeks based on the scenes where she was upset with Yaichi! Enjoy all sorts of poses from the series with the adorable Nendoroid Ai-chan! (STL085752) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90516) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.....$59.99

KAMEN RIDER MECHA COLLECTION: ACROBATTER MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. The long-awaited Black RX and the Acrobatter are now available in the Mecha Collection series! The Black RX has been sculpted with precise detail and the iconic head and buckle can be recreated through assembly. Clear parts utilized in the Acrobatter's iconic red eyes have been faithfully recreated. Display with other Mecha Collection Kamen Rider bikes in the same series! Set includes Kamen Rider Black RX. Runner x3. Water decal sheet x1. Instruction manual printed on the rear of the box. (STL084043) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN218429) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$8.00



FAIRY TAIL: WENDY MARVELL "BLACK CAT GRAVURE VER." 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Orca Toys. Wendy Marvell from the *Fairy Tail* series is recreated in 1/6-scale! Wendy wears a swimsuit with tail and cat ears, and on her arm we can see the emblem of the *Fairy Tail* guild. Wendy poses holding the bikini bottom on the back, resting her knee on a stool. Made of PVC, this 1/6-scale figure stands 8 7/8" tall. (STL085751) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/OR85405) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$209.99



FATE/KALEID LINER PRISMA ILLYA 3REI: ILLYASVIEL VON EINZBERN 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Passage Trading. From popular anime *Fate/kaleid liner Prisma Illya 3rei!!*, comes this figure from Di Molto Bene! This figure of *Ilyasviel von Einzbern* feautres her in her summoning pose. The feeling of rushing forward with Excalibur has been represented brilliantly, and the figure makes use of transparent parts for an extra dynamic appearance! Ilyasviel is made from PVC and stands about 6" tall with a base for display. (STL085759) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL085759) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$220.99



FATE/EXTELLA: ATTILA "STREET VACANCES VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Aoshima. From *Fate/EXTELLA*, a fighting/action game installment of the popular *Fate* universe, we bring you Attila Street Vacances ver. in 1/8 scale figure. In this figure, Attila is featured in a street style outfit based on downloadable content within the game. With her tanned body, you can feel Attlia is enjoying the summer sun. Don't miss this chance to add the charming servant to your Fate collection! (STL083736) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (7714/STL083736) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$154.99



GETTER ROBO: DYNAMIC CHANGE NEW GETTER ROBO FIGURE

From FREEing. The New Getter Robo machines are joining FREEing's Dynamic Change series! The set includes the three Getter Machines red Eagle, white Jaguar and yellow Boar and all can transform just as they did in the series allowing you to recreate Getter-1, Getter-2 and Getter-3! Just like previous figures in the Dynamic Change series, the transformation can be preformed without the need to swap out any parts! Certain points of articulation make use of metal pins allowing for a durable figure that is easy to play with! Be sure to add the palm-size transforming New Getter Robo machines to your collection! (STL083734) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/F29777) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figure.....$165.99



GIRLS UND PANZER: DAS FINALE: MIHO NISHIZUMI EXQ FIGURE

From Banpresto. The sweet and energetic Miho Nishizumi is taking a break from training and class for this lovely EXQ Figure based on her appearance in *Girls und Panzer das Finale!* She comes pre-painted at a height of 8.7" in a stylish and romantic white dress with matching white sandals and a hat, and the way the dress and her hair flows really creates the illusion of her standing on a beach. The texture on the different parts of the figurine is sure to impress, as well! (STL084971) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10040) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

GAME STYLE: FUMIZUKI NANAYO BY KEKEMOTSU 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL086180) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/LC12481) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure.....$249.99



HOW TO RAISE A BORING GIRLFRIEND: ERIRI SPENCER 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the anime series *Saekano: How to Raise a Boring Girlfriend* comes a rerelease of the 1/7th scale figure of Eriri Spencer Sawamura, the main character's childhood friend and popular doujin artist! Following on from the previous released Utaha Kasumigaoka, this figure is also based on an illustration by Kurehito Misaki, the original character designer of the series! It shows Eriri in the middle of getting dressed up, similar to Utaha's pose! Intricate touches and unique paintwork allows the figure to keep all the details of the original illustration, and the figure even comes with a selection of little accessories to display around her! (STL085367) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/G94057) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$145.99



HOW TO RAISE A BORING GIRLFRIEND: UTAHA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the anime series *Saekano: How to Raise a Boring Girlfriend* comes a re-release of the 1/7th scale figure of the top student and up-and-coming novelist: *Utaha Kasumigaoka-senpai!* The figure is based on an illustration by Kurehito Misaki, the original character designer of the series: it features *Utaha* right the middle of getting dressed, and has been sculpted and painted with great care to ensure it captures the charm of *Utaha-senpai* from the original illustration. Obviously all the areas that were never visible on the illustration have been carefully considered and added to the figure, allowing fans to enjoy the lovely pose from any angle they please! (STL085368) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2019. (6817/G94056) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$135.99



KIN IRO MOSAIC: ALICE CARTELET "PRIESTESS VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From *Kin-iro Mosaic Pretty Days* comes a figure of Alice Cartelet dressed up as a priestess! The traditional "miko" priestess outfit with white sleeves and a red hakama contrast with her blond hair beautifully, and the figure features careful sculptwork throughout to create a lovely dynamic appearance from any angle. Karen is wearing her hair down in a cute pose that shows off her favorite hairpin! Be sure to display her with the previously announced Karen Kujo: Priestess style and enjoy a duo of blond priestesses together in your collection! (STL085758) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/AQ65094) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$165.99



KIN IRO MOSAIC: KAREN KUJO "PRIESTESS STYLE VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Aquamarine. From *Kin-iro Mosaic Pretty Days* comes a figure of Karen Kujo dressed up as a priestess! The traditional "miko" priestess outfit with white sleeves and a red hakama contrast with her blond hair beautifully, and the figure features careful sculptwork throughout to create a lovely dynamic appearance from any angle. Her little fingers have been sculpted with a gentle, soft appearance as they hold a ceremonial arrow to complete the pose, and her hair is tied up with a red cord accessory in a rather different style to her normal long hair. Be sure to display her with the upcoming Alice Cartelet: Priestess Ver. and enjoy a duo of blond priestesses together in your collection! (STL084942) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/AQ65093) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$165.99



KINNIKUMAN: BUFFALO MAN S.H.FIGUARTS ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Buffalo Man joins the S.H.FIGUARTS Kinnikuman series! It portrays the character after obtaining "10 Million Power" in a contract with the Great Demonlord Satan! This key character from the Seven Demonlords arc of the series also includes a minifigure of little Meat with an all new sculpt. Also includes two expression parts, one left and two right hands, and an optional Longhorn. (STL084111) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN25866) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
S.H.Figuarts.....$70.00



LAND OF THE LUSTROUS: ANTARCTICITE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the popular manga series currently being serialized in Monthly Afternoon magazine, *Land of the Lustrous*, comes a figure of the character who is only active in the Winter, *Antarcticite*! The figure sculpted by Kamiture Sayoko was originally sold as a garage kit at the Summer Wonder Festival 2016, but has now been carefully converted into an ABS&PVC figure! The detail of both the sculpt and paintwork of the original kit has been preserved as faithfully as possible. The hair parts make use of translucent parts together with a metallic look, and various other parts of the figure also make use of translucent parts creating a beautiful figure that changes depending on the angle of light around it. Be sure to add this gem to your collection! (STL084941) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G94052) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$144.99

MAGIC KNIGHT RAYEARTH: FU HOUOUJI FIGMA ACTION FIGURE

From MAX Factory. From the fantasy shoujo manga *Magic Knight Rayearth* comes a figma of Fu Hououji! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with three face plates including a cheerful smile, an imposing shouting face and a gentle smile. Her large sword made from the legendary mineral 'Escudo' is included. An alternate front hair part is included that allows you to display her without her glasses. (STL085756) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/M06536) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figma.....$89.99





MADE IN ABYSS: NANACHI PVC FIGURE

From Chara-Ani. From the hit anime *Made in Abyss* comes a 1/6 scale figure of the adorable Nanachi! The figure was originally a garage kit by mamo, and has been brought to life as a pre-painted figure thanks to Chara-Ani. It features Nanachi with a playful wink as she floats above her base, for a lighter feel to the otherwise dark world of the Abyss! The sculpt features a detailed fur-like texture to bring out the character's fluffy look, and the base includes a look at some of the scenery from the Abyss. This cute Nanachi stands about 8.5" Tall. Be sure to add this sweet and playful figure of Nanachi to your collection! (STL086031) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/K08321) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$194.99



MUV LUV ALTERNATIVE: CRYSKA BARCHENOWA "BUNNY VER." 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. From the spin-off of Muv-Luv Alternative, *Total Eclipse*, comes a 1/4th scale figure of Cryska Barchenowa wearing an original bunny girl outfit, following on from the previously released Yui Takamura! The purple color of the bunny suit is based on Cryska's esper outfit, and she is sculpted with a Makarov pistol held at the ready. Be sure to display her with the previously released Yui Takamura: Bunny Ver. and enjoy the atmosphere of the *Total Eclipse* series even more! (STL084943) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/F29781) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$274.99



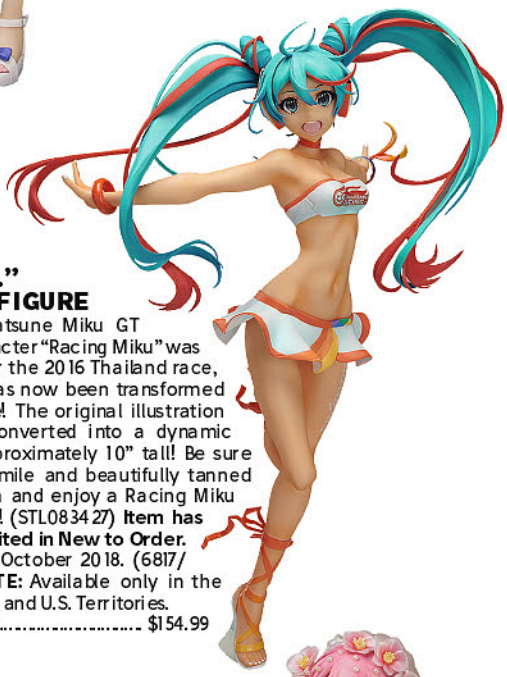
NEW GAME: AOBA SUZUKAZE "SWIMSUIT STYLE VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. From the anime series *NEW GAME!!* comes a figure of *Aoba Suzukaze* dressed in her swimsuit together with a blue and white striped hoodie and wedge sole sandals for a cute yet reserved appearance. The swimsuit itself has a frilly design with watermelon colors that really brings out Aoba's charm beautifully! In her hand she holds a colorful water gun made with translucent parts to show she is ready for some summer fun! Her rounded cheeks and healthy curves have all been sculpted in careful detail for fans to enjoy the cute Aoba by their side whenever they like! (STL086043) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/AQ65095) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $155.99



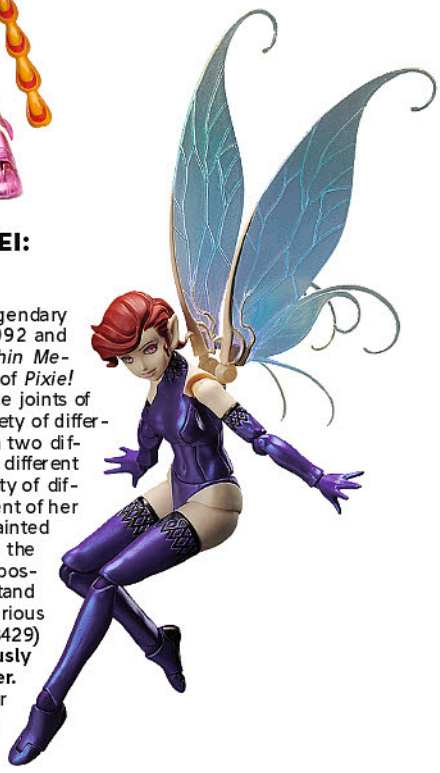
SAINT SEIYA: SAINT CLOTH MYTH: PHOENIX IKKI "REVIVAL VER." ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The *Saint Cloth Myth* series is proud to announce the re-release of the *Phoenix Ikki* figure with new features and sculpting! It will be followed the next month by a revised, reissued Andromeda Shun. Includes normal, smiling, and shouting facial expression parts, all newly sculpted. The set also includes four left and five right hands, an optional hair set, an object frame, and a set of armor. (STL084106) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN23899) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..... $72.00



HATSUNE MIKU GT PROJECT: RACING MIKU "2016 THAI VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From FREEing. The Hatsune Miku GT Project's mascot character "Racing Miku" was specially illustrated for the 2016 Thailand race, and that illustration has now been transformed into a 1/8-scale figure! The original illustration has been faithfully converted into a dynamic figure that stands approximately 10" tall! Be sure to add her cheerful smile and beautifully tanned skin to your collection and enjoy a Racing Miku with a different charm! (STL083427) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/F29775) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $154.99



SHIN MEGAMI TENSEI: PIXIE FIGMA ACTION FIGURE

From FREEing. From the legendary RPG series that began in 1992 and still has ongoing release, *Shin Megami Tensei*, comes a figma of *Pixie!* Using the smooth yet posable joints of figma, you can act out a variety of different scenes. She comes with two different face plates looking in different directions, as well as a variety of different hand parts. The gradient of her beautiful wings has been painted with great care to capture the appearance as faithfully as possible. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL083429) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/F29776) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma..... $69.99



RE:ZERO—STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD: RAM "WEDDING VER." 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Phat! From the popular anime series *Re:ZERO -Starting Life in Another World-* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the older of the twin maids: Ram! She has been sculpted wearing a wedding outfit that has both cute and sexy aspects for fans to enjoy! Be sure to add the lovable Ram to your collection and wrap yourself up in a future filled with happiness with Ram your side! Be sure to display her with the previously released Rem! (STL084072) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/P58957) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure..... $155.99



TO LOVE RU DARKNESS: HARUNA SAIRENJI "YUKATA VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

The first in a series of Aquors members figures based on their Blu-ray jacket illustrations! "With Fans!" is a new brand of figures that brings Bandai Visual's series and the artisans at Good Smile Company together in order to create products that fans all over the world have been hoping for! The very first figure to be released as a part of the project is a figure of LoveLive!Sunshine!!'s Aquors member Chika Takami! Chika is sculpted in 1/7th scale based on the illustration that was used as a jacket illustration for the Blu-ray release of the series! She has a lovely cheerful smile on her face as she dashes along a beach. The figure captures all the details of the original illustration as faithfully as possible, but also allows you to see all the angles that were never visible on the illustration! Be sure to enjoy the intricately detailed figure in your collection and look forward to more releases from WithFans! coming soon! (STL085757) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/F29782) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure..... $144.99



WALKURE ROMANZE: BERTILLE "SWIMSUIT VER." 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Q-Six. From the Walkure Romanze series Comes a figure of Celia Cumani Aintree! She wears a white school swimsuit from the Gym Class (Pool Arc) episodes! Her teeny tiny swimsuit highlights the curves of her voluptuous body. Her armor has a feeling of weight and is painted with metallic details! This 1/6 scale Celia stands about 11" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL085868) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL085868) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
PVC Figure.....$254.99

WALKURE ROMANZE: CELIA CUMANI AINTREE "GYM CLASS WHITE SWIMSUIT VER." 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL083473) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL083473) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure.....$249.99



RE:ZERO—STARTING LIFE IN ANOTHER WORLD: REM EXQ FIGURE

From Banpresto. Rem of *Re:Zero -Starting Life in Another World-* has stolen the hearts of fans all over the world, and she's going to make them fall in love all over again with this gorgeous EXQ Figure release from Banpresto! She comes pre-painted at a height of 8.7" in a romantic and frilly wedding dress-inspired costume in white, yellow, and blue that comes complete with a stunning veil flowing behind her for a dynamic figurine that'll brighten any shelf or desk. (STL084992) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10048) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99

DESIGNER TOYS

ASTROGANGAR "METALLIC COLOR VER." SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. Soft vinyl, Or sofubi, is the classic material for rendering Ultra heroes and kaiju monsters! Featuring colorful hand applied sprays, these unique sofubis are limited edition and are a great addition to any toy collection! (STL084113) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4239/STL084113) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$139.99



YAMA NO SUSUME: AOI YUKIMURA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Pulchra. From *Yamanosusume* (or *Encouragement of Climb*) comes a figure of main character Aoi Yukimura! Aoi developed a fear of heights following an accident as a child, but decided to try mountain climbing when her friend Hinata encouraged her to overcome her fears. With a gentle smile and a big step forward, this figure captures Aoi's newly discovered optimism as she heads up the mountain with her best friend. She's not alone, of course, as 1/7 Hinata Kuraue is available for order at the same time! Order these inseparable companions today! (STL084239) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL084239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$195.99





YAMA NO SUSUME: HINATA KURAUE 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Pulchra. From *Yamanosusume* (or *Encouragement of Climb*) comes a figure of main character Hinata Kuraue! The energetic and cheerful Hinata is always ready for adventure, and has been captured with a sweet smile on her face and a big step forward as she heads up the mountain with her favorite traveling companion Aoi Yukimura, who's available for order at the same time! Order these inseparable companions today! (STL084240) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL084240) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$195.99



CAPRICCIO: RIPCA OCHI 1/5-SCALE FIGURE

From FOTS Japan. From the mind of the artist *Capriccio* comes this 1/5 scale figure of the original character *Ripca Ochi! Ripka* is featured here in her Nuko hoodie with cat ears and tail! She features a shy expression for fans of Capriccio's art to enjoy from all angles! *Ripka* is made from resin and stands about 6" tall with a base for easy display. (STL084777) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL084777) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$184.99



DESKTOP ARMY: FATE/GRAND ORDER 3-PIECE FIGURE SET

From Megahouse. Fate/Grand Order heroines *Mash Kyrielight, Artoria Pendragon,* and *Jeanne d'Arc* are set to become the latest recruits to Megahouse's series of adorable super deformed mini figures, Desktop Army! The figures are inspired by the series key visual designed by BLADE. Standing around 3" tall, the figures make use of the new Desktop Army base which adds articulation to the lumbar region but are also compatible with accessories released for previous models. In a series first, the three figures will each come with a custom clear display base. (STL084671) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1903/STL084671) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Set.....$24.99



OSAKA ANARCHY: RED REGISTER SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. Soft vinyl, Or sofubi, is the classic material for rendering Ultra heroes and kaiju monsters! Featuring colorful hand applied sprays, these unique sofubis are limited edition and are a great addition to any toy collection! (STL084115) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4239/STL084115) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$229.99



DOUGRAM "CLEAR MECHANIC VER." SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. Soft vinyl, Or sofubi, is the classic material for rendering Ultra heroes and kaiju monsters! Featuring small runs, these unique sofubis are limited edition and are a great addition to any toy collection! (STL084114) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4239/STL084114) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$169.99



POLYNIAN: MOTOROID BLEUET ACTION FIGURE

From DaiBadi. Motoroids are robots created by humans working in conjunction with Polynians, characterized by mechanical facial features. Bleuet is a female general type, seen here in a police outfit! She's equipped with three different facial expressions, spherical joints for smooth movement, and 3mm holes for use with weapons, accessories and armor parts from the Polynian lineup and others too! She comes with a hex base, a gun and sword too. Add her to your lineup today! (STL084778) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3145/STL084778) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$105.99



SHUTEN-DJI MIDDLE-SIZE SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. Soft vinyl, Or sofubi, is the classic material for rendering Ultra heroes and kaiju monsters! Featuring colorful hand applied sprays, these unique sofubis are limited edition and are a great addition to any toy collection! (STL084116) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4239/STL084116) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$90.99



GIANT BOOSKA SOFUBI VINYL FIGURE

From Medicom. Soft vinyl, Or sofubi, is the classic material for rendering Ultra heroes and kaiju monsters! Featuring colorful hand applied sprays, these unique sofubis are limited edition and are a great addition to any toy collection! (STL084117) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4239/STL084117) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure.....$229.99



SOFUBI TOY BOX #018B: TYRANNOSAURUS REX SMOKE GREEN VINYL FIGURE

From Union Creative. The legendary Tyrannosaurus gets a new Sofubi (soft vinyl) Toy Box figure release from Kaiyodo! He's about 11" long and features articulation in 10 places: neck, upper jaw, shoulders, hips, ankles, tail root and tail. He's a mossy smoke-green color, and his mighty mouth is filled with carefully sculpted teeth and palate; he can stand balanced on two feet and tail if you like. He can even sit on your hand and look cuddly! (STL084774) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3145/STL084774) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Figure $45.99



TABLE MUSEUM: MARUYAMA OKYO'S YUREI-ZU FIGMA ACTION FIGURE

From Good Smile. A moving version of the origin of Japanese horror, the Yurei-zu! *The Table Museum* is a series of figma figures based on famous works of art that almost anyone will recognize! The ninth figure to join the series is the famous work by *Maruyama Okyo* created during the Edo period of Japan - the *Yurei-zu*! The original work was is considered the first ever illustration to depict a ghost with no legs, and all the details of the original have been carefully converted into an action figure! Special interchangeable parts also allow you to switch the figure into the even more eerie version of the work! Enjoy the mysterious ghost illustration in figma size! Because the figure is based on a famous illustration, it comes complete with a frame and background to use as a display, allowing you to pose the figure as if popping out from the frame. An articulated figma stand as well as a background panel with frame are included. (STL086041) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/F29778) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma Action Figure $79.99

DIGIMON





DIGIMON: DIGIVOLVING SPIRITS #5: ALPHAMON ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The fifth release in the *Digivolving Spirits* line is the mysterious Royal Knight Alphamon! The latest in toy design perfectly captures both its pre-evolved "cute" form and evolved "cool" form without sacrificing either! And incredibly, it perfectly transforms without needing to swap out parts. This is one item Digimon collectors will not want to miss! The set includes a stand for Dorumon, plus optional hands. (STL084107) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN23910) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $85.00



DIGIMON GEM EVOLUTION SERIES: METALGARURUMON & YAMATO PVC STATUE

From Megahouse. The second in the GEM evolution series! Yamato commands the mighty digimon MetalGarurumon in this beautiful piece that measures approximately 11" long! The evolution series features a metallic paint job, a perfect addition to any *Digimon* collection! (STL084672) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1903/STL084672) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Statue $299.99

EVANGELION



REVOLTECH EVANGELION: EVA EVOLUTION UNIT 01 "AWAKENING VER." ACTION FIGURE

From Union Creative. Kaiyodo's awesome Revoltech *Evangelion* Evolution Unit 01 Awakening Version is back! Shinji's EVA-01 awakened at the climax of the *Evangelion: 2.0* anime movie, becoming a paranormal life form that's beyond human comprehension. This Revoltech action figure of the awakened EVA-01 captures the mecha in accurate detail, and includes plenty of optional parts, including a semi-translucent left forearm, for recreating scenes from the movie. Standing about 14cm tall, the robot sports 24 points of articulation to hold just about any action poses you can come up with! It comes with 14 optional hands, regular head, interchangeable left arm and amputated right arm, left shoulder fin armor, effect ring and attachment part, eyes effect part, palletrifle, umbilical cable, and a display base with joint arm. (STL084775) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3145/STL084775) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Revoltech $64.99



REVOLTECH EVANGELION: EVA EVOLUTION UNIT 02 "BEAST MODE" ACTION FIGURE

From Union Creative. The Beast is back, Kaiyodo's Revoltech *Evangelion* Evolution Unit-02 Beast Form has returned for another release! When Mari Illustrious Makinami hijacks EVA-02 in *Evangelion 2.0: You Can (Not) Advance*, she takes it to the limits of its capabilities and into its awesome and frightening Beast mode in its final moments—and now you can add The Beast to your Revoltech lineup! Made from all-new parts to replicate EVA-02's altered form, it's loaded with Revoltech joints to help it get into any wild pose imaginable, even two of the control rods in its back are jointed. Effect parts for its head and arm can recreate the horrific damage sustained in EVA-02's final battle, as well as "ripping effect" parts for each hand from when EVA-02 tore apart the Angel's AT Field. The posing stand is made of clear material and features extension rods for amazingly dynamic posing possibilities! This 5.5" tall dynamo is definitely something you'll want to have in your collection! (STL084776) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3145/STL084776) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Revoltech.....$64.99

FATE/GRAND ORDER



CHARA-FORM BEYOND: FATE/GRAND ORDER AVENGER JEANNE D'ARC FIGURE

From Hobby Max. Avenger-class Servant *Jeanne d'Arc Alter* from *Fate/Grand Order* joins the Chara-Form Beyond figure lineup! Matching her Stage 3 appearance from the game, Jeanne Alter features long flowing hair that swirls around her body and creates a beautiful contrast to her dark clothing. Her pose matches her appearance from the game, and her armor has even been given a metallic look to further add to this SD figure's detail. Be sure to summon her into your collection! *Jeanne* stands about 4.5" tall. (STL084238) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL084238) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$67.99



FATE/GRAND ORDER: AVENGER JEANNE D'ARC FIGMA ACTION FIGURE

From MAX Factory. From the popular smartphone game *Fate*/Grand Order comes a figma of the *Avenger, Jeanne d'Arc!* The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with three face plates, including a smiling face, a shouting expression, and a Serious expression! Her large flag, *Luminosite Eternelle*, is included and also comes with alternate parts to display it folded closed. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL084067) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/M06535) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$99.99

GODZILLA

SPOTLIGHT ON



GODZILLA S.H. MONSTERARTS: GODZILLA 2002 ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. Boasting an overwhelming sense of beauty and range of motion, Godzilla (2002) from the popular *Godzilla x Mechagodzilla* is coming to the S.H.MonsterArts line! Modeled and proportioned through the expert hands of Mr. Yuji Sakai, Godzilla has been accurately replicated down to Godzilla's characteristic neck shape. Replicate iconic scenes like that from the beginning of the movie made possible by the superior articulation in the neck and head. (STL084720) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN22557) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$89.99



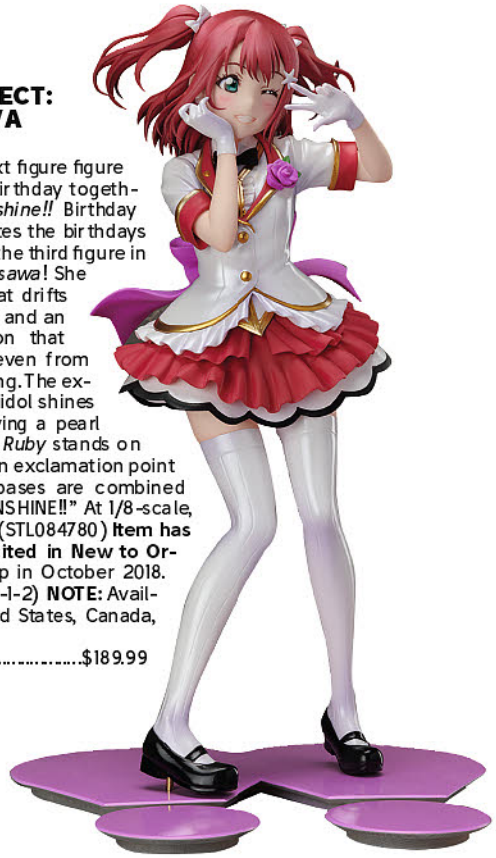
KANCOLLE



KANTAI KANCOLLE COLLECTION: HARUNA PVC FIGURE

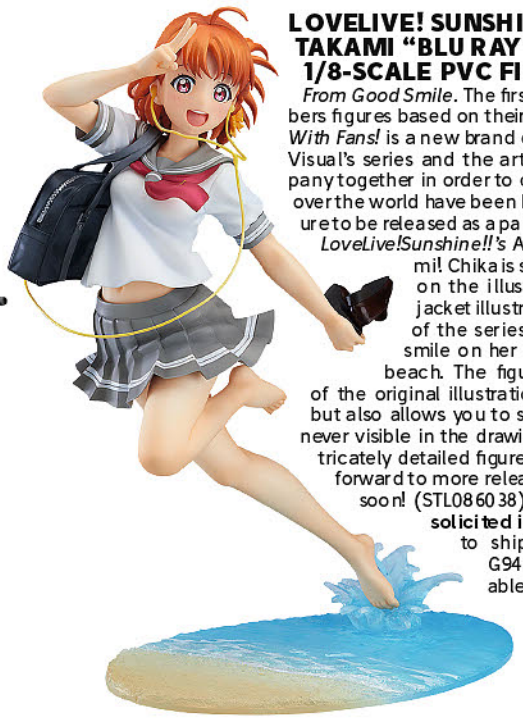
From QuesQ. Fully equipped and given a charming smile, this 1/8 scale figure depicts Haruna from *Kantai Collection!* This stunning painted and non-articulated figure is designed in 1/7 scale in PVC, standing at 8", she also comes with a base for display. (STL083521) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL083521) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $224.99

LOVE LIVE



LOVELIVE! SUNSHINE!! BIRTHDAY PROJECT: RUBY KUROSAWA PVC FIGURE

From Stronger. The next figure figure to celebrate Aqours' birthday together! The *LoveLive! Sunshine!!* Birthday Figure Project celebrates the birthdays of the characters, and the third figure in the series is *Ruby Kurosawa*! She has a gentle smile that drifts in a calm atmosphere and an outstanding proportion that you can understand even from the attractive costuming. The expression of the school idol shines on the stage by applying a pearl paint to the costume. *Ruby* stands on a base designed with an exclamation point motif, and when all bases are combined they will spell out "SUNSHINE!!" At 1/8-scale, *Ruby* stands 7 7/8" tall. (STL084780) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL084780) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $189.99



LOVELIVE! SUNSHINE!!: CHIKA TAKAMI "BLU RAY JACKET VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. The first in a series of Aquors members figures based on their Blu-ray jacket illustrations! *With Fans!* is a new brand of figures that brings Bandai Visual's series and the artisans at Good Smile Company together in order to create products that fans all over the world have been hoping for! The very first figure to be released as a part of the project is a figure of *LoveLive!Sunshine!!*'s Aquors member Chika Takami! Chika is sculpted in 1/7th scale based on the illustration that was used as a jacket illustration for the Blu-ray release of the series! She has a lovely cheerful smile on her face as she dashes along a beach. The figure captures all the details of the original illustration as faithfully as possible, but also allows you to see all the angles that were never visible in the drawing! Be sure to enjoy the intricately detailed figure in your collection and look forward to more releases from WithFans! coming soon! (STL086038) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G94061) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $179.99

LOVELIVE! SUNSHINE!!: MARI OHARA EXQ FIGURE

From Banpresto. Mari Ohara of *Love Live! Sunshine!!* is such a cute and charming idol, and she looks as sweet as ever for the eighth entry in the EXQ Figure line of pre-painted, non-articulated figurines! She's rocking a cute and casual look instead of her uniform or an idol costume, and it's easy to imagine her strolling down a street alongside the other stylish members of *Aqours* or *Guilty Kiss*. The figure reaches a height of 8.7", and it comes with a stand so you can display it right away! (STL084991) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10047) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $24.99





LOVELIVE! SUNSHINE!! NENDOROID PVC KEYCHAINS BLIND PACK ASST.

From Good Smile Co. The characters from *LoveLive!Sunshine!!* have all been transformed into keychains based on their cute Nendoroid illustrations! All nine members of Aquors are in the set, so be sure to collect them all! Blind Box Packaging. (STL083605) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6817/G93394) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keychain $7.99

MANGA

COMIC ANTHURIUM 014: KOINOBORI "COVER VER." 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL083519) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL083519) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
ADULT MATERIAL
PVC Figure.....$239.99

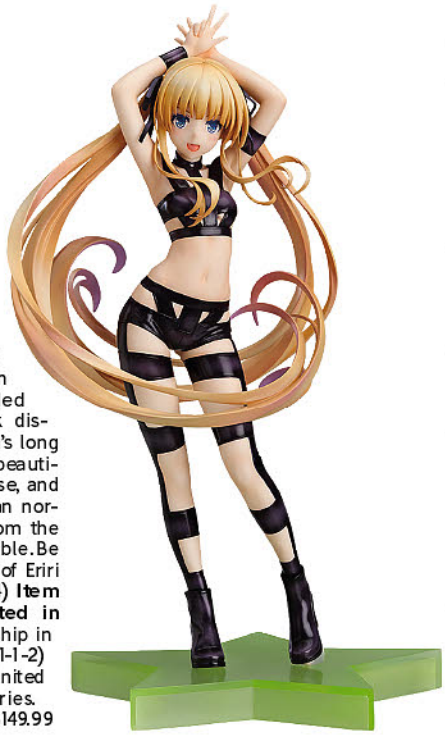


GIRLISH NUMBER: CHITOSE KARASUMA 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Stronger. Chitose Karasuma, a fledgling voice actor who has been in the business for a year has only had bit roles, and that's left her feeling bitter-until her brother/manager lands her a leading role in an upcoming Light Novel adaptation! This adorable figure of Chitose features her carrying a flag in an adorable spring outfit. She is sculpted at 1/8 scale and stands about 8" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL084779) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3145/STL084779) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$219.99

T.M. REVOLUTION: ERIRI SPENCER SAWAMURA "HOT LIMIT" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. The third HOT LIMIT anniversary figure made to celebrate the 20th anniversary of T.M.Revolution's debut is Eriri Spencer Sawamura from Saekano: How to Raise a Boring Girlfriend! The figure is based on the illustration that was included in Takanori Nishikawa's book distributed at Comic Market. Eriri's long blond hair has sculpted with beautiful arcs creating a dynamic pose, and makes use of more colors than normal to capture the texture from the illustration as faithfully as possible. Be sure to add this unique figure of Eriri to your collection! (STL083424) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G94055) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$149.99



MODELS



DYNAMITE ACTION SPECIAL: GATTAI KYOKAN YAMATO VEHICLE SET

From Evolution Toys. After their release of Gattai Robo Atlanger, Aoshima brought out their colorful, creative take on the *Space Cruiser Yamato* boom of the late 1970s with *Gattai Kyokan Yamato!* Evolution Toy brings this iconic ship into its Dynamite Action Special! lineup with this huge (34" long!) model! Made of PVC and resin, it's comprised of four parts: the Zerosen Machine, the Tiger Machine, the Bridge Machine and the Turbo Machine; the head and chest part of the Combining Robo Musashi are also included, and they can be attached to the bridge! (The full-body Combining Robo Musashi shown is not included.) Make room in your collection for this amazing ship today! (STL086050) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL086050) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vehicle Set.....$450.00



VARIABLE ACTION HI-SPEC: GPX CYBER FORMULA SUPER ASURADA 01 MODEL KIT

From Megahouse. From the Variable Action Hi-SPEC, "Complete deformation machine of" New Century GPX Cyber Formula "Super Asurada 01 finally appeared! Deformation from Technical Circuit mode to Aero mode, Rally mode and 3 modes just like working is possible without replacement. In addition to the movement of the boost pod and the air brake, the detail gimmick etc. including the opening and closing of the canopy window part are installed all over! It also reproduces details in the cockpit that could not be expressed in the traditional valiable action series. In addition, I use clear parts and die-casting and have released a presence that has been scaled up. Coloring is cooperation with Gaia Notes Co., Ltd. It is a finish with a heavy feeling that looks great on a large scale of 1/18 based on animation setting colors. (STL084670) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1903/STL084670) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$469.99

YAMATO 2002 MECHA COLLECTION: U.N.C.F. AAA-3 APOLLO NORM MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The aircraft carrier type, the Apollo Norm, joins the Mecha Collection line-up! The U.N.C.F AAA-3 Apollo Norm has a newly designed take-off zone intricately recreated with exquisite detailing and highly detailed marking stickers. Display it beside the Mecha Collection Andromeda (BAN219778) to recreate iconic scenes from the anime! Set includes a dedicated display base. Runner x7. Foil sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual printed on the rear of the box. (STL084040) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1832/BAN225753) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$11.00



YAMATO 2202 MECHA COLLECTION: APOLLO NORM COSMO FALCON MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. A 2202 version of the Cosmo Falcon belonging to the Apollo Norm joins the Mecha Collection line-up! Use the included marking stickers to recreate the iconic logo of the Cosmo Falcon for added realism. Set includes a dedicated display base. Runner x5. Marking sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual printed on the rear of the box. (STL084044) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN228380) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.....$7.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE IRON GIANT 1/12-SCALE DIE-CAST ACTION FIGURE

From 1000 Toys. The Iron Giant from the classic 1999 movie is back as a fully articulated die-cast toy! Built solid with die-cast materials, but designed to be the highly articulated and stiff enough to hold poses, this will be the masterpiece toy that all fans have been waiting for! Figure includes 2 Hand Sets, exchangable head x 2pcs, and exchangable Teeth. (STL083202) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3403) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$120.00

MOVIE/TV



GAME OF THRONES: WHITE WALKER 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From Three A. The White Walker 1/6 scale figure features a highly-accurate realistic likeness to the character as portrayed in the hit HBO television series, *Game of Thrones!* This 13" tall White Walker is fully articulated and includes tailored clothing with finely detailed textures and removable armor. This standard edition features 2 pairs of interchangeable hands and character accurate spear. (STL084077) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (2026/3Z0037) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure.....$198.00



THE HATEFUL EIGHT: DAISY DOMERGUE 1/6-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

From Asmus Toys. The Daisy Domergue Sixth Scale Limited Numbered Collectible Figure features an authentic and detailed super real likeness of Marquis Warren from The Hateful 8 movie! She features the AsmusToys female body that stands approximately 28cm tall, and has over 36 points of articulation! Daisy comes with an assortment of alternate hands, her signature fur coat and hat along with a detailed full cloth costume and character specific accessories! Daisy comes with a base for display, be sure to complete your Hateful 8 collection with Daisy today! (STL083522) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3396/H803) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$195.99

FEATURED ITEM

KINGSMAN: THE SECRET SERVICE: GARY EGGSY UNWIN MAFEX ACTION FIGURE



From Medicom. Medicom debuts their *MAFEX Kingsman: The Secret Service* figures with Gary "Eggsy" Unwin, as portrayed by Taron Egerton! He's fully posable for maximum action, and his accessories include an assault rifle, Gazelle's prosthetic leg weapon, and a pair of shoes with knife blades extended from the toes! Figure stands about 6.30 inches tall and comes with a stand for display. (STL084781) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (4239/STL084781) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$129.99

3" BLIND-BOXED TITANS COMING OCTOBER!

TITANS VINYL FIGURES

ALIENS™

3" BLIND BOXED TITANS

THE "GAME OVER!" COLLECTION


RIPLEY


HICKS


BISHOP


FLAMING EGG

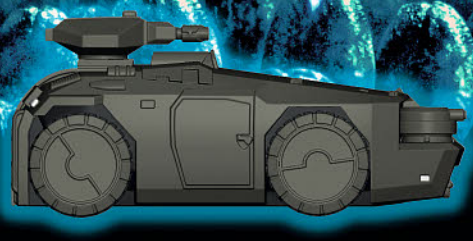

XENOMORPH WARRIOR


EMERGENCY LIGHTING XENOMORPH


GLOW-IN-THE-DARK XENOMORPH


ALIEN QUEEN


HATCHING XENOMORPH


ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER

GO TO THIS STOCK CODE TO PLACE AN ORDER : STL087542

3" BLIND-BOXED TITANS!

TITAN MERCHANDISE

#WeLoveTITANS
www.titanmerchandise.com

TM & © 2016 FOX



PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE VCD

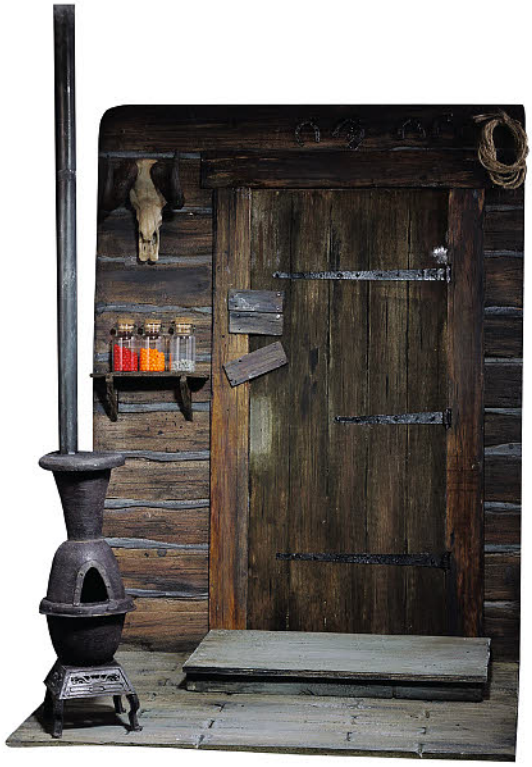
From Medicom. Based on the title character from writer/director Brian DePalma's 1974 rock opera/horror comedy film, The Phantom of the Paradise, comes this VCD figure of the title character, The Phantom! (STL086194) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL086194) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
VCD.....$135.99

NARUTO



BORUTO GEM SERIES: NARUTO SEVENTH HOKAGE PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. After becoming Hokage of his ninja village, *Naruto* has to leave his family. Straight from the *Boruto* movie comes this stunning PVC figure of *Naruto* as Hokage! This non-scale figure features a removable cape, stands about 8" tall, and comes with a base for display. (STL084660) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/STL084660) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
PVC Figure.....$194.99



THE DOOR OF HABERDASHERY 1/6-SCALE CINEMATIC DIORAMA

From ASMUS Toys. The Door of Harberdashery 1/6th scaled diorama recreates the crude, cozy cabin, with wooden textured doorway and details including taxidermy decor, lassos, and horseshoes to capture the wild spirit of the era. The rusty fireplace serves as the center piece with special LED light up feature to bring the whole set to life. With the doorway set, figures in the like of wary travelers, crooked outlaws, savage hunters, and ruthless rangers will finally have the perfect backdrop to match their lawless charm. (STL083792) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3396/CD001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure Acccessory.....$164.99

FEATURED ITEM



NARUTO SHIPPUDEN GRANDISTA—SHINOBI RELATIONS: KAKASHI FIGURE

From Banpresto. Standing at a height of 11.4", this figure of Kakashi Hatake from the *Naruto* franchise will instantly make you remember all of his best moments! It's a part of the *Naruto: Shippuden Grandista -Shinobi Relations-* series, and it's beautifully detailed while staying true to Masashi Kishimoto's style. Kakashi is standing in a laid-back pose with a relaxed expression that perfectly exemplifies his often indifferent attitude, and he also comes with a stand for display. (STL084990) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10046) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure.....$24.99



NARUTO SHIPPUDEN: TWO-MAN RUBBER MASCOT 6-PIECE ASST.
From Megahouse. From *NARUTO - Naruto Shippuden* Comes these cute rubber mascots! Collect a total of 6 different character situations! (STL084667) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1903/STL084667) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mascot..... $9.99

NINTENDO



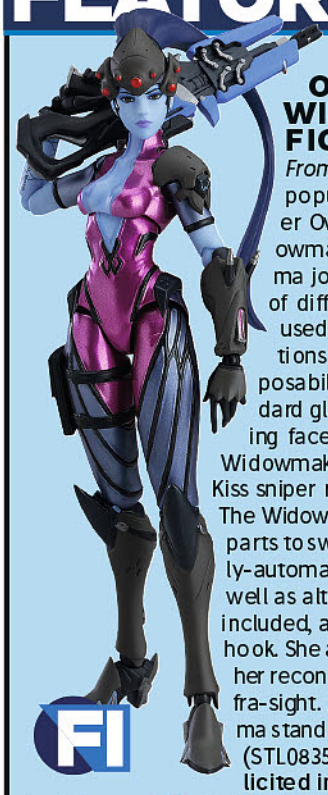
COROCOROID: KIRBY COLLECTIBLE FIGURE 6-PIECE BLIND PACK ASST.
From Good Smile Co. The Corocoroid series of capsule toys features products where the capsule part is also the main body of the product, and the first to join the series is *Kirby*! The line-up features four different variations: Kirby & Star Rod, Kirby & Rice Ball, Kirby & Maxim Tomato and Kirby & Pep Brew! The size is similar to that of the previously released Nendoroid Kirby! Be sure to collect them all! Blind Box Packaging. (STL083726) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/G44677) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Figure..... $5.99



KIRBY TWINKLE DOLLY VOLUME 1 TEN-PIECE ASST.
From Bandai Shokugan. Kirby has joined the lineup of Twinkle Dolly series. It's approximately a 1.97" (50 mm) tall deformed mascot with a gold-colored ball chain. It features: Kirby & Star Rod, Sleep Kirby & Warp Star, Waddle Dee & Parasol, Meta Knight & Candy, and King Dedede & Hammer. **Please Note:** This is not a blind item. (STL085506) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (1832/BAN22485) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure..... $8.00

OVERWATCH

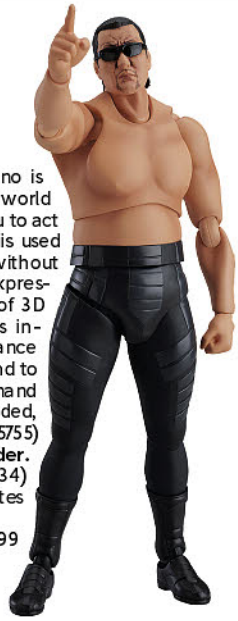
FEATURED ITEM



OVERWATCH: WIDOWMAKER FIGMA ACTION FIGURE
From Good Smile. From the globally popular multiplayer first-person shooter Overwatch® comes a figma of Widowmaker! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. She comes with both a standard glaring face plate as well as an aiming face plate looking through her scope. Widowmaker comes with both her Widow's Kiss sniper rifle as well as a venom mine part. The Widow's Kiss comes with interchangeable parts to switch between sniper mode and fully-automatic mode. A grappling hook part as well as alternate left arm firing the hook are included, and a wire is also included with the hook. She also comes with a closed version of her recon visor to pose her making use of Infra-sight. Also included is an articulated figma stand to facilitate various exciting poses. (STL083520) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90506) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma..... $104.99

POP CULTURE

MASAHIRO CHONO FIGMA ACTION FIGURE
From MAX Factory. The pro wrestler Masahiro Chono is joining the ring in figma size, here to create a new world order! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. He comes with a glaring expression and a shouting expression which make use of 3D coloring for a realistic appearance. Optional parts include his gown and microphone to recreate his entrance scene. Gripping hands, open hands, flat hands, a hand to hold the microphone, thumbs up and a pointing hand are all included. An articulated figma stand is included, which allows various poses to be taken. (STL085755) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/M06534) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Figma..... $104.99





SHIBA DRILL 8-PIECE PVC FIGURE BLIND PACK ASST.
From Emontoys. Painted PVC non-scale trading figures approximately 45mm in height. Approximately 60mm in length. One boxset contains 8 figures. Total of seven types to collect. (6 +1 Secret) (STL085870) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6817/EM49013) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure..... $5.99

SAILOR MOON

FEATURED ITEM



SAILOR CHIBI MOON: PRISM HEART COMPACT PROPLICA

From Tamashii Nations. Chibiusa's first transformation brooch comes to life as a PROPLICA, complete with light-up and sound features. The voices were recorded by her actual voice actress, Kae Araki, letting you act out scenes just like in the show. Press a button inside the compact to display an image of Neo Queen Serenity complete with voice! (STL084719) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN22591) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Replica.....$80.00

SUPER SONICO



GOOD SMILE RACING: SUPER SONICO "2016 RACING VER." 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile. A figure of *Super Sonico* wearing the *Racing Miku Supporters 2016* outfit! The figure is based on an illustration by character designer Tsuji Santa and has been carefully sculpted into an impressive 1/6th scale size that preserves all the original details! Her colorful outfit and the highly detailed sculpt of her hair tied up in twintails make for a figure absolutely packed with highlights! The semi-transparent flag she holds in her hand matches with the colorful outfit as she stands proud with a lovely smile on her face, ready to enchant you with her cuteness! Be sure to add her to your collection! (STL086040) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (6817/M04258) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....$224.99

SPACE BATTLESHIP YAMATO



KIKAN TAIZEN: UNFCD-1 1/2000-SCALE TWO-SHIP MODEL KIT SET

From Tamashii Nations. The third release in the popular, easy to collect 1/2000 scale KIKAN TAIZEN spaceship series: a set of two U.N.C.F.D-1 dreadnoughts. Wave-motion and sub-engines illuminate. Includes a stand, a joint set, and four LR41 batteries (for testing purposes). (STL084097) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN22569) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit.....$64.00

SWORD ART ONLINE



SWORD ART ONLINE: MEMORY DEFRAG: ASUNA EXQ FIGURE

From Banpresto. Asuna is taking a little break from clearing dungeon floors for this cute figure in honor of her appearance in *Sword Art Online: Memory Defrag!* She comes pre-painted with a stand for display at a height of 8.3", and she's featured wearing a stylish blue and white swimsuit with a semi-transparent top in a sweet and playful pose that'd be sure to make Kirito blush! She radiates with warmth and confidence and would definitely liven up any shelf or desk. (STL084972) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (2720/10041) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.....$24.99



SWORD ART ONLINE THE MOVIE: ORDINAL SCALE: ASUNA 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Alter. Based on the new full length feature to be released in 2017, popular lead heroine, Asuna, is outfitted in her new look for *Sword Art Online The Movie: Ordinal Scale.* Honorable, graceful and strong, Asuna is beautifully captured in this 1/7 scale figure from Alter! This graceful Asuna stands about 9.5" tall and comes with a base for display. (STL083646) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL083646) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $254.99



SWORD ART ONLINE II: SINON "ALT VER." 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Kaitendoh. Sinon from *Sword Art Online II* confidently lifts her Hecate II sniper rifle over her head in this amazing figure from Kaitendo! Standing an impressive 12" tall on her base, this is one Sinon figure you won't be able to ignore! If you missed her first release, be sure to add her to your collection now! (STL086181) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/KA12480) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $179.99

THE IDOLM@STER



THE IDOLMASTER: CINDERELLA GIRLS TAKUMI MUKAI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Medicos. From the *Idolm@ster Cinderella Girls* comes this 1/7 scale figure of Takumi Mukai, realized in a dynamic pose with her beautiful costume sculpted in movement! Measuring 11" in height and comes complete with display base. (STL084718) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3145/STL084718) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $249.99

ULTRAMAN



ULTRAMAN SOFVI SPIRITS: ULTRAMAN GINGA VINYL FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The Sofvi Spirits *Ultraman* Series welcomes *Ultraman Ginga!* Soft vinyl is the classic material for rendering Ultra heroes and kaiju monsters. This new series utilizes 3D scans of the characters as a basis for the sculpting, for incredibly accurate renditions in a 17cm "standard" size that are sure to please fans. SOFVI SPIRITS is a perfect fit for TAMASHII NATIONS and the Ultraman series as a whole! And the first releases are Ultraman Ginga and Victory! (STL084108) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN28884) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure $28.00



ULTRAMAN SOFVI SPIRITS: ULTRAMAN VICTORY VINYL FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The standard 6.6" size used for 30 years of previous Ultra figures is well known to fans of the series. Each figure is sculpted based on 3D data from the actual heroes for detail that can even impress grown-up collectors! Features far more detail than used for previous kids-only figures for impressive realism! Parts are broken up along natural body lines for a more accurate, natural appearance. No more of the obvious seams at the waist and shoulders seen on the old classic figures. And translucent parts increase the realism even more. SOFVI SPIRITS is a perfect fit for TAMASHII NATIONS and the Ultraman series as a whole! And the first releases are Ultraman Ginga and Victory! (STL084109) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN28885) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vinyl Figure $28.00



DARK SOULS: ARTORIAS THE ABYSSWALKER 8-INCH SD PVC STATUE

From First 4 Figures. First 4 Figures is proud to present the highly anticipated *Dark Souls* Artorias the Abysswalker SD 8" PVC Painted statue. Once a part of the Four Knights of Lord Gwyn, Artorias wields a greatsword and has the ability to traverse The Abyss. However, eventually overwhelmed by The Abyss, Artorias heroically sacrificed himself by giving his shield to his companion, Sif which acted as a magic aura to save Sif from the darkness. While being corrupted by The Abyss, some of his attacks have a dark aura to them. One major attack is called Wrath of the Abyss. Artorias will gather Darkness around him to unleash a violent area of effect explosion that gives him a damage buff. A trail of harmless Darkness will float and swirl behind him. (STL086196) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (7717/F4F122) (C: 0-1-2)

PVC Statue $84.99



JUST CAUSE 3: RICO RODRIGUEZ 1/4-SCALE STATUE

From Gaming Heads. Gaming Heads is proud to present the *Just Cause 3 - Rico Rodriguez* statue! Rico has seen his share of combat in unstable sectors of the globe, and is specially trained to collapse government. Rico causes complete anarchy in areas that need a regime change. Standing approximately 21 inches tall (including the base) and limited to 750 pieces worldwide, this beautifully designed 1:4 scale piece is carefully cast in polystone resin and hand-painted by artisans to depict Rico in action leaping out of a destroyed window with his symbolic grappling hook and CS44 Peacebringer revolver at the ready. Each Rico Rodriguez statue includes a deluxe full-color box, individually hand-numbered base and a validation card. (STL086197) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (7717/GH048) (C: 0-1-2)

Statue $525.00



MONSTER HUNTER: ZINOGRE CFB CREATORS MODEL KIT

From Capcom. Capcom is proud to announce a brand new item in their Figure Builder line: the mighty Zinogre! Approximately 8" tall, this beautiful display piece features finely sculpted details and a vibrant paint job. Add the mighty Zinogre to your *Monster Hunter* collection today! (STL085541) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/CC09432) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit $145.99



NEKO ATSUME PLUSH MASCOT COLLECTION

From Little Buddy. Keep your favorite *Neko Atsume* kitties with you wherever you go through volume 1 of this mascot plush collection! These ones have are an adorable smooshed appearance which makes them wider than they are tall and fun to stack, too. Each is 4" and captures the smallest details that make each kitty unique like Pepper's heterochromia and each of Speckle's spots, and the ridiculously cute lineup includes *Marshmallow, Pepper, Pickles, Fred, Callie,* and *Speckles!* Set them up around your home for your very own real life *Neko Atsume! (STL086036)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

CALLIE (1521)—Plush $10.99
FRED (1520)—Plush $10.99
MARSHMALLOW (1517)—Plush $10.99
PEPPER (1518)—Plush $10.99
PICKLES (1519)—Plush $10.99
SPECKLES (1522)—Plush $10.99



TOUKEN RANBU—HANAMARU: KASHU KIYOMITSU "UCHIBAN VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Revolve. From the anime series *Touken Ranbu -Hanamaru-* comes a scale figure of the sword used by the Shisengumi's Okita Souji, Kashu Kiyomitsu dressed in his uchiban outfit! The design captures Kashu's cool and composed strength while also bringing out the everyday life feeling from the Touken Ranbu -Hanamaru- series! His charming facial expression, silky black hair and flexible fingers have all been sculpted with careful detail creating a figure filled with highlights for fans to enjoy by their side. Be sure to add the charming Kashu to your collection! (STL085373) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/RV94052) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$154.99



TOUKEN RANBU: YAMATONOKAMI "UCHIBAN VER." 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Revolve. From the anime series *Touken Ranbu -Hanamaru-* comes a scale figure of *Yamatonokami* dressed in his uchiban outfit! The design captures Yamatonokami's cute but composed strength while also bringing out the everyday life feeling from the *Touken Ranbu -Hanamaru-* series! His charming facial expression, silky black hair and flexible fingers have all been sculpted with careful detail creating a figure filled with highlights for fans to enjoy by their side. Be sure to add the charming *Yamatonokami* to your collection! (STL085374) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/RV94053) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure.....$154.99

Be a PREVIEWS Insider

Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases, comic book previews, creator interviews,** and **more?**

SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

/PREVIEWSworld
@PREVIEWSworld
/PREVIEWSworld



HARLEY QUINN LIQUID-REACTIVE COLOR-CHANGING UMBRELLA
DC HEROES
Harley Quinn features on this umbrella that changes color in rain!



DEADPOOL LIQUID-REACTIVE COLOR-CHANGING UMBRELLA
MARVEL HEROES
Deadpool will protect you from the rain with this color-changing umbrella!



RICK AND MORTY: SPACE CRUISER MOTION LAMP
RICK AND MORTY
Illuminate your room like mad scientist Rick Sanchez would with this groovy motion lamp!



ONE PUNCH MAN: SAITAMA FIST TABLE LAMP
ANIME
Saitama's gloved fist serves as the base for this *One Punch Man*-themed table lamp!



LEGEND OF ZELDA KEYCHAIN BACKPACK BUDDIES SERIES 3
VIDEO GAMES
Your favorite characters and symbols from Nintendo's *Legend of Zelda* series feature as the danglers on these new keychains!

DC HEROES



DC HEROES METAL BOTTLE OPENER KEYCHAINS

Summon the power of your favorite DC Comics heroes with these new keychains that also feature an attached bottle opener! Choose from *Batman* or *Superman* designs. (STL085551) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

BATMAN (KE6PAGBTM)—Bottle Opener Keychain.....$21.99
SUPERMAN (KE6PAISPM)—Bottle Opener Keychain.....$21.99



DC HEROES BOBBLE HEAD TIN BANK

Drop your loose change in the Batman or Wonder Woman tin bank and hear the sound of clinking coins! (STL085635) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4475) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BATMAN (846707)—Bank.....$7.99
WONDER WOMAN (656707)—Bank.....$7.99



BATMAN: HEAD SHAPED TIN CARRY ALL

Boasting an awesome unique embossed design, this *Batman Head Shaped Carry All* measures 5.5" W x 9" H x 2.75" D. (STL085627) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4475/848207) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Carry All.....$8.99



DC SUPER HERO GIRLS: SCOOP TIN CARRY ALL

This stylish purse featuring DC's Super Hero Girls measures 8 1/2" x 5" x 3" with a beaded handle. (STL085628) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4475/657807) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Purse.....$8.99



BATMAN SUIT-UP LANYARD

This handy DC-themed lanyard comes with *Batman* logo sticker, ID Badge holder, and metal Batman charm. Lanyard length approximately 20" off neck. Has safety break away clasp. Badge is detachable. (STL084725) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LA5731BTM) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Lanyard Keyring.....$8.99

FEATURED ITEM



HARLEY QUINN LIQUID REACTIVE COLOR CHANGING UMBRELLA

From BioWorld. You should keep this umbrella handy for the next time it rains. This umbrella features a geometric black, white, and red design that's classic *Harley Quinn*. Even better, it features Liquid Reactive technology that changes color when activated! Show your allegiance to the Crown Princess of Crime with this dynamic umbrella. Product Dimensions: 36 in (D), 21 in (H). Nylon Sleeve included. (STL084724) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/UM54GGDCO) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Compact Umbrella.....$24.99



DC HEROES MASTERWORKS COLLECTION CERAMIC MUGS

From SD Toys. Take your morning coffee in style with these unique DC Comics mugs! Each mug comes packaged in an attractive window box for a perfect gift for comics fans! (STL084663) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3305) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

BATMAN (SDTWRN02747)—Mug.....$9.95
HARLEY QUINN & THE JOKER (SDTWRN02021)—Mug.....$9.95
SUPERMAN (SDTWRN02746)—Mug.....$9.95

MARVEL HEROES



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR PINT GLASSES

From Popfun. Remember when you could walk into a fast-food restaurant, pay a few cents extra, and get a real glass featuring your favorite comic book or cartoon character? PopFun is bringing back that fun to your favorite barware with 'Toon Tumblers! Featuring images from Marvel's *Avengers: Infinity Wars*, these glasses are a great addition to any Marvel fan's kitchen or bar! (STL084809) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6966) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

BLACK PANTHER & DOCTOR STRANGE (TTAI005)—Pint Glass $10.99
BLACK WIDOW & SCARLET WITCH (TTAI007)—Pint Glass $10.99
CAPTAIN AMERICA, WINTER SOLDIER & FALCON (TTAI001)—Pint Glass.... $10.99
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY (TTAI004)—Pint Glass..... $10.99
HULK & THOR (TTAI002)—Pint Glass..... $10.99
IRON MAN & WAR MACHINE (TTAI003)—Pint Glass..... $10.99
THANOS (TTAI006)—Pint Glass $10.99



SPIDER-MAN: ARCH TIN CARRY ALL

Let Marvel Comics' webhead carry your stuff in this 6" x 2.5" x 7.5" tin. (STL085630) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4475/707007) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Purse..... $8.99



SPIDER-MAN: BOBBLE HEAD TIN BANK

Spider-Man will hold your loose coins with this stylish tin bank! (STL085631) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4475/706707) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Purse..... $7.99



SPIDER-MAN: WEBHEAD METAL AND PVC EMBELLISHED JOURNAL

The *Spider-Man* Web-Head Embellished Journal is a great place to jot down all your thoughts and a must-have for any Marvel fan! This 240 page notebook features a close-up of Spider-Man's mask recreated in soft PVC on the outside covers, and color action shot on the inside. Show your fandom and never forget an idea, phone number, or to-do list again! 240 pages. (STL084792) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/SRA91559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
HC, 8x6, 160 pgs $17.99



FIGPIN MARVEL AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR FIGURE PINS

From the blockbuster *Avengers: Infinity War* comes the 3" tall hard enamel FiGPiNs with amazing detail! Each FiGPiN can stand up with the signature FiGPiN rubber backer stand and comes displayed in front of a collectible backer card inside the ultra-collectible FiGPiN clear protector case. Choose from *Black Panther*, *Iron Man*, *Spider-Man*, or *Thanos*. (STL085540) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3405) (C: 1-1-2)

BLACK PANTHER (CMD242-FGP)—Pin..... $14.99
IRON MAN (CMD241-FGP)—Pin..... SRP: $14.99
SPIDER-MAN (CMD243-FGP)—Pin ..... SRP: $14.99
THANOS (CMD244-FGP)—Pin..... SRP: $14.99



MARVEL METAL BOTTLE OPENER KEYCHAINS

Carry your keys on these stylish keychains that also feature metal bottle openers featuring the logos of your favorite Marvel Comics characters! (STL085547) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

BLACK PANTHER (KE6PXUBPM)—Bottle Opener Keychain..... $21.99
CAPTAIN AMERICA (KE6PABMAC)—Bottle Opener Keychain..... $21.99
DEADPOOL (KE6PB3MVU)—Bottle Opener Keychain $21.99

MARVEL HEROES

SPOTLIGHT ON



MARVEL HEROES DOORMATS

Welcome your guests with Marvel Comics style thanks to these new doormats! Each features a bright, colorful image, durable construction, and a skid resistant backing. Choose from *Spider-Man*, *Captain America*, or *Deadpool* designs. (STL084757) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Europe.

SPIDER-MAN: "WEB" (GPA70006)—Doormat.....$24.99
CAPTAIN AMERICA: "SHIELD" (GPA70004)—Doormat.....$24.99
DEADPOOL: "WHAT?!" (GPA70011)—Doormat.....$24.99

FEATURED ITEM



DEADPOOL LIQUID REACTIVE COLOR CHANGING UMBRELLA

Be prepared for rain or the sun wherever you are with this awesome color changing Deadpool folding umbrella! It features Liquid Reactive technology that changes color when activated! Product Dimensions: 36 in (D), 21 in (H). Nylon Sleeve included. (STL084723) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/UM54GQMVU) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Compact Umbrella.....$24.99



Rick and Morty



RICK AND MORTY LAPEL PINS

Decorate your jacket or bags with these enamel lapel pins featuring characters from Adult Swim's *Rick and Morty!* (STL085848) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

THE ONE TRUE MORTY—Lapel Pin.....$9.99
GOLDEN EVIL—Lapel Pin.....$9.99
GOLDEN PORTAL GUN—Lapel Pin.....$9.99
LONELY RICK—Lapel Pin.....$9.99



RICK AND MORTY SUNSTACHES SUNGLASSES

Protect your eyes from harmful cosmic rays with these *Rick and Morty* themed sunstaches! (STL085351) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3277) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

RICK SANCHEZ (SG3107)—Sunglasses.....$9.99
MORTY SMITH (SG3108)—Sunglasses.....$9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



RICK AND MORTY: PICKLE RICK STRING LIGHTS

Decorate for an awkward family gathering with these string lights featuring Pickle Rick! (STL085100) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (5244/60940) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

String Lights.....$26.99



RICK AND MORTY: PORTAL NIGHT LIGHT

This night light from Adult Swim's *Rick and Morty* features key art from the show: Dimension C-137's Rick Sanchez & Morty Smith emerging from a portal! Includes 7-Watt type "C" bulb. (STL085158) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (5244/60944) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

Light.....$17.99

FEATURED ITEM



RICK AND MORTY: SPACE CRUISER MOTION LAMP

Add a little psychedelic fun to your room with a Space Cruiser-themed motion lamp based on Adult Swim's fan-favorite series, *Rick and Morty!* (STL085101) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (5244/60941) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

Lamp.....$54.99

ANIME



HUNTER X HUNTER BUTTONS

Decorate your bag or jacket with these colorful buttons with designs from popular anime *Hunter x Hunter! (STL086199)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/86576ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Button.....PI



HUNTER X HUNTER MAGNETS

Carry your favorite characters from Yoshihiro Togashi's manga/anime with these full-color buttons. (STL085624) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/90256ASST) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Magnets.....PI

FEATURED ITEM





FI

ONE PUNCH MAN: SAITAMA FIST TABLE LAMP

A perfect lamp for anyone who wants to be a hero for fun! This *One Punch Man*-themed table lamp features a sculpted fist base, plus a shade with an image of the most powerful hero of all time himself, Saitama! (STL085099) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (5244/60942) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

Table Lamp.....$69.99

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

HORROR



GHOULSVILLE DAY-GLO VAC-TASTIC PLASTIC MASKS

From Retro-a-go-go. Fans! Get ready to shriek with pure joy! When adulthood ails you, the new and original Ghoulsville Horror Décor from Retroagogo! is the cure! Goulsville has blown their Vac-tastic Plastic Ghoulsville wall décor masks up to gigantic and monstrous proportions. Each fantastic mask towers just under 2 feet tall. Best part is, they're created in the same spirit and material used for the much-loved vintage kid's masks of yesteryear. Each collector's edition box, with the clear top, is an homage to the original window boxes and packaging of yesteryear. Whether you get your freak on by adding them to your boring walls or keep them "mint in box" and proudly displayed, there is nothing else like their creep-tastic awesomeness anywhere but here! (STL084653) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3362) (C: 0-1-2)

FLATLINE FRANKIE (VACFLFS)—Wall Hanger.....$34.99
FRANK-N-FREAK (VACFNFDGS)—Wall Hanger.....$34.99
GILL CREEP (VACGCDGS)—Wall Hanger.....$34.99
GILL FREAK (VACFFRDGS)—Wall Hanger.....$34.99
MIDNIGHT MAN (VACMMWDGS)—Wall Hanger.....$34.99
SHOCK WOLF (VACSWDGS)—Wall Hanger.....$34.99
SON OF FRANKIE (VACSOFDGS)—Wall Hanger.....$34.99



MONDO DESIGNER SERIES: CARAFE OF CTHULHU TIKI MUG

Bring cosmic horror to your craft cocktails with everyone's favorite Old One — Cthulhu! The first in our series of mugs collaborating with our favorite artists, the 16-ounce Carafe of Cthulhu Tiki Mug was designed by renowned comic and concept artist William Stout. (STL084950) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3294/MT-164) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
Drinkware $28.99

MOVIE/TV

SPOTLIGHT ON



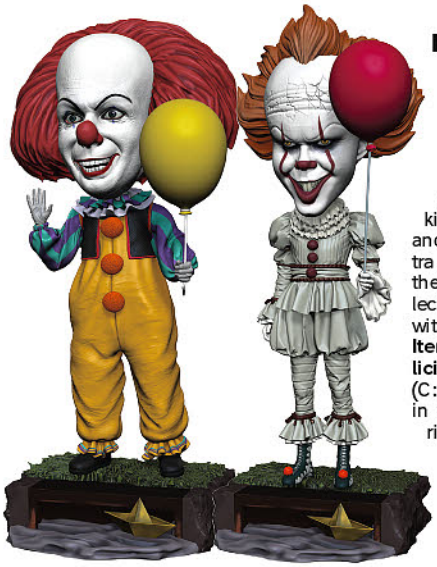
GAME OF THRONES: HOUSE SIGIL WINE STOPPER 6-PIECE SET

Map makers, carved in the likeness of a sigil are, used to represent the forces of a noble house when plotting military strategy. The sigils in this set are duplicated from the same digital assets used to create the actual map marker props during the production of the series. Featuring six wine stopper sigils in total from houses Frey, Greyjoy, Karstark, Lannister, Stark, and Tyrell. (STL085562) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1570/408084) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Drinkware Accessory $49.99



IT: PENNYWISE BODY KNOCKERS

Solar-powered Body Knockers let you enjoy hours of fun with your favorite characters, no batteries needed! From the revered 1990 horror mini-series *Stephen King's IT* and the 2017 film, Pennywise the killer clown stands approximately 6 1/2" tall and rocks from side to side when exposed to light. Collect all your favorites and watch them dance the day away! (STL083543) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
1990 VERSION (45464)—Body Knocker $12.99
2017 VERSION (45465)—Body Knocker $12.99



IT: PENNYWISE HEAD KNOCKER

From the revered 1990 horror mini-series *Stephen King's IT* and the 2017 film, the Pennywise Head Knocker stands over 8" tall with bobbling head. The killer clown is cast in resin and then hand painted for extra-creepy detail, down to the themed base. Comes in collectible matte finish packaging with spot gloss. (STL083548) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.
1990 VERSION (45462)—Head Knocker $26.99
2017 VERSION (45463)—Head Knocker $26.99



IT: PENNYWISE SCALERS 21-INCH FIGURE

From the revered 1990 horror mini-series *Stephen King's IT* and the 2017 movie, Pennywise the clown is ready for action as a Scalers mini character! These cute collectibles are only 2" tall and attach to headphone cords, cables, straps and more for on-the-go fun. Collect your favorites and take 'em anywhere! (STL083540) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
1990 VERSION (14828)—Figure $4.99
2017 VERSION (14829)—Figure $4.99



LEGEND OF KORRA: ASAMI LAPEL PIN

A kindhearted soul. She might be a nonbender, but she can still put up a fight. Be it through machinery, weaponry, or even with a little bit of moral support. this soft enamel pin measures about 1 3/4" in height. (STL085858) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
Lapel Pin $9.99



LEGEND OF KORRA: KORRA LAPEL PIN

The avatar has been reborn! From the water tribe is Korra! This soft enamel pin measures about 1 3/4" in height. (STL085857) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.
Lapel Pin $9.99



ONCE UPON A TIME 8-PIECE ORNAMENT SET

Display the famous Storybrooke residents together on your tree and celebrate the holidays with these *Once Upon a Time* metal ornaments! This set of eight includes *Regina, Hook, Emma, Henry, Rumplestiltskin, Belle, Prince Charming,* and *Snow White!* Each ornament is beautifully preserved in epoxy and die cut in high grade steel. Measuring approximately 4" tall each, these ornaments are the perfect decor for the holidays or all year round! Packaged in a keepsake box. (STL084353) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1624) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Ornament Set..... $50.00



READY PLAYER ONE BUTTONS

Decorate your bag or jacket with these colorful buttons with designs from upcoming film *Ready Player One! (STL086198)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/86566ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button..... PI

STAR TREK: DISCOVERY BUTTONS

Decorate your bag or jacket with these colorful buttons with designs from popular new series *Star Trek: Discovery! (STL086200)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/86577ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button..... PI





STAR TREK: DISCOVERY MAGNETS

Collect all of the key players and their best-known quotes from CBS All Access' *Star Trek: Discovery* with these rectangular, full-color buttons. (STL085583) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/90255ASST) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Magnets..... PI

TOUGH GUY: INVASION USA: "I'M GONNA HIT YOU" CERAMIC MUG

Show a little love for the cult classic 1985 film, *Invasion U.S.A.* with this ceramic mug featuring Chuck Norris. (STL084656) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3305/SDTMGM20917) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Mug..... $9.95





TOUGH GUY: INVASION USA: MATT HUNTER STRESS DOLL

You know that Chuck Norris is a tough guy, but if you want to discover his softer side, don't miss this stress doll based on his character from the movie *Invasion USA*. Stress doll comes in a box with a full color printed window. (STL084665) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3305/SDTMGM20095) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Stress Doll..... $14.99

TOUGH GUY: INVASION USA: "SEE YOU IN HELL" CERAMIC MUG

Show a little love for the cult classic 1985 film, *Invasion U.S.A.* with this ceramic mug featuring Chuck Norris. (STL084659) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3305/SDTMGM20918) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Mug..... $9.95





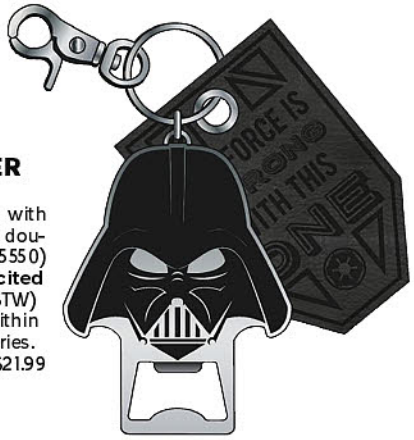
TOUGH GUY: INVASION USA: UZIS METAL KEYCHAIN

Show a little love for the cult classic 1985 film, *Invasion U.S.A.* with this Metal keychain featuring Chuck Norris. (STL084654) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3305/SDTMGM02039) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Keychain..... $8.99

TOUGH GUY: MISSING IN ACTION: FACE WEAPON METAL KEYCHAIN

Show a little love for the cult classic 1984 film, *Missing in Action*, with this metal keychain featuring Chuck Norris. (STL084655) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3305/SDTMGM02041) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Keychain..... $8.99

STAR WARS



STAR WARS: DARTH VADER METAL BOTTLE OPENER KEYCHAIN

Feel the power of the Dark Side with this Darth Vader keychain that doubles as a bottle opener! (STL085550) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/KE6PAFSTW) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Bottle Opener Keychain $21.99



STAR WARS: LOGO DOORMAT

By a doorstep not far, far away, welcome guests to an epic adventure in your home with these *Star Wars Doormats*. Perfect for any fan of the intergalactic saga, this weather resistant coir mat with non-skid backing helps keep your interior floors clean. Choose from *Star Wars Logo*, *Darth Vader*, or *Yoda* designs. (STL084744) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Europe.
STAR WARS LOGO (GPA70001)—Doormat $24.99
DARTH VADER: "WELCOME TO THE DARK SIDE" (GPA70002)—Doormat $24.99
YODA (GPA70003)—Doormat $24.99



STAR WARS: CHEWBACCA FUR COVERED JOURNAL

The *Star Wars* Chewbacca Rur Covered Journal is a great place to jot down all your thoughts and a must-have for any *Star Wars* fan! Show your fandom and never forget an idea, phone number, or to-do list again! 240 pages. (STL084786) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/SRA91551) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
HC, 8x6, 160pgs $14.99



STAR WARS: KAWAII PREMIUM PVC EMBELLISHED JOURNAL

The *Star Wars* Kawaii PVC Embellished Journal is a great place to jot down all your thoughts and a must-have for any *Star Wars* fan! Kawaii versions of your favorite characters are recreated in soft PVC on the front cover, and illustrated on the inside covers. Show your fandom and never forget an idea, phone number, or to-do list again! 240 pages. (STL084789) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/SRA91576) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
HC, 8x6, 160 pgs $17.99

SUPPLIES

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A DC COMICS: THE JOKER & HARLEY QUINN SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOX

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed Alex Ross artwork from DC Comics of the Joker and Harley Quinn! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy double-walled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid.
Comic Box (WZK61457) $12.99



O/A DC COMICS: SUPERMAN FLYING SHORT COMIC BOX

These printed art boxes will give your collection a colorful makeover as we not only provide durable storage boxes, but now they also artistically compliment your hobby! Made of double-walled corrugated cardboard, this Short Comic Box with *Superman* details is a strong, stackable comic box and holds between 150-170 comics. (STL032517) (6338/61473) (C: 1-1-2)
Comic Box (WZK61473) $64.95



O/A MARVEL: GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOX

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork of the Guardians of the Galaxy from Marvel! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy doublewalled corrugated material with two layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. (STL059285) (6338/61610) (C: 1-1-2)
Comic Box (WZK61610) $12.99



O/A MARVEL: X-MEN CLASSIC SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOX

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork of the X-Men by Jim Lee from 1991's *X-Men* #1 from Marvel! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy doublewalled corrugated material with two layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. (STL059286) (6338/61609) (C: 1-1-2)
Comic Box (WZK61609) $12.99

VIDEO GAMES



FIGPIN: CRASH BANDICOOT FIGURE PIN

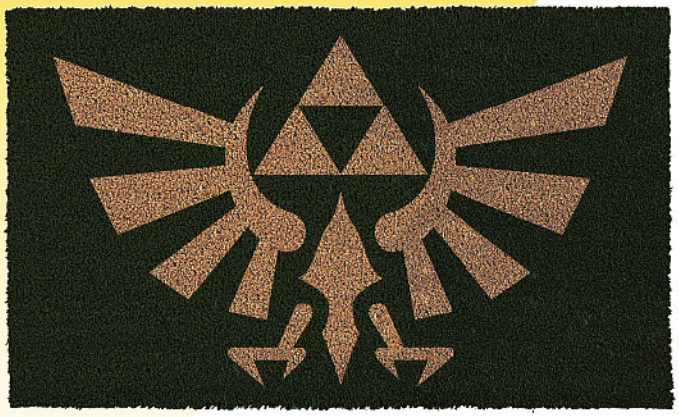
From the *Crash Bandicoot* franchise comes Crash himself as a 3" tall hard enamel FiGPiN with amazing detail! Each FiGPiN can stand up with the signature FiGPiN rubber backer stand and comes displayed in front of a collectible backer card inside the ultra-collectible FiGPiN clear protector case. (STL085538) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3405/CMD248-FGP) (C: 1-1-2)
Pin.....$14.99



MIDWAY GAMES BUTTONS

Celebrate some of the world's greatest '80s video game legends when you wear these full-color buttons! (STL085581) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7146/86570ASST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Button.....PI

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: TRIFORCE CREST DOORMAT

Welcome your guests to your Hyrule land with this heroic *Zelda* Crest Door Mat. Features a green and yellow image of the Triforce symbol, durable coir construction and a skid resistant backing. (STL084760) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7561/GPA70009) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Europe.
Doormat.....$24.99

FEATURED ITEM



LEGEND OF ZELDA: KEYCHAIN BACK PACK BUDDIES SERIES 2

The *Legend of Zelda* Backpack Buddies are here! Collect them all! Each Keychain is packaged in blind backaging so collecting al always a fun surprise! (STL083803) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/708818) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.
Keychain.....$7.99



If You Need A Lot.

Ask your retailer for the **Customer Order Form** which includes a complete listing of all available items and their ship dates.

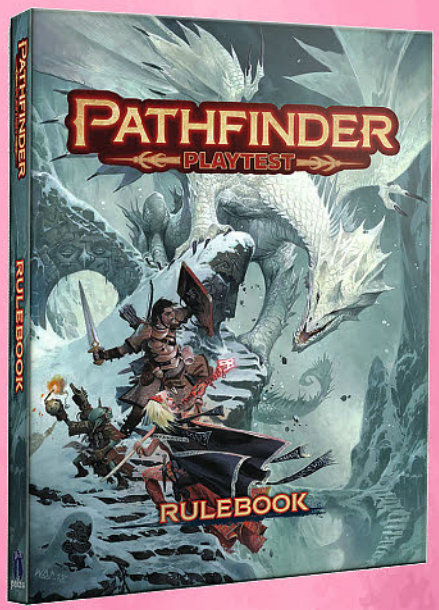
To place a quick order, locate the **Short Order Form** after page 16 to purchase up to a few of your favorite items.



HIGHLANDER: THE BOARD GAME

ALC STUDIO

There can be only one! Do battle with other immortals and emerge as the last immortal standing in this game based on the *Highlander* franchise!



PATHFINDER PLAYTEST RULEBOOK

PAIZO PUBLISHING

Pathfinder role-players can take part in the test phase of the next iteration of the popular fantasy RPG with this limited "playtest" edition rulebook!



NOT FINAL ART

MAGIC THE GATHERING: HEROES OF DOMINARIA BOARD GAME

WIZKIDS/NECA

Explore the lands of Dominaria in this board game based on the *Magic the Gathering* card game!

ALC STUDIO

FEATURED ITEM

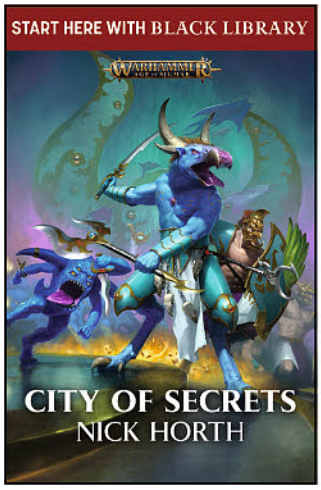


STAFF PICK

HIGHLANDER: THE BOARD GAME

Highlander: The Board Game is a 2 to 6 player game in which each player takes on the role of an immortal. These mighty warriors live many lives throughout the centuries as they prepare for the gathering, a time in which they will be drawn to a distant land in order to fight to the death for "the prize." There can be only one! (STL083660)
Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game (ALCRHLH001)..... $35.00

BLACK LIBRARY



WARHAMMER: CITY OF SECRETS SC

(W) Nick Horth
Excelsis is the city of secrets, a grand and imposing bastion of civilization in the savage Realm of Beasts. Within its winding streets and shadowy back alleys, merchants deal in raw prophecy mined from an ancient fragment of the World That Was, and even the poorest man may earn a glimpse of the future. Yet not all such prophecies can be trusted. When Corporal Armand Callis of the city guard stumbles upon a dark secret, he finds himself on the run from his former comrades, framed for a crime he did not commit. Only the witch hunter Hanniver Toll knows the truth of his innocence. Together the pair must race against time to save Excelsis from a cataclysm that would drown the city in madness and fear. (STL083109)
SC, 128pgs, B&W..... $5.00

WARHAMMER: HAMMERHAL SC

(W) Josh Reynolds
Dark forces stir within the bowers of the mysterious Hexwood. A great warhost of tzaangor beastkin, creatures devoted to the Chaos god Tzeentch, defile the once-verdant lands of Ghyran. All that opposes them are the Stormcast Eternals of the Hallowed Knights, noble warriors reforged in resplendent sigmarite and wielding the lightning of Azyr. But Tzeentch's followers are cunning, and as the Hallowed Knights wage bloody war in the forests, a secret and potentially ruinous attack on the great city of Hammerhal, which the Stormcasts are oath-sworn to protect, is about to begin. Both the warriors without and the hunters within the city must act fast, or the truth about the Hexwood will be the undoing of the Twin-tailed City. (STL083111)
SC, 5x8, 128pgs, B&W..... $5.00



STAFF PICK

HIGHLANDER: THE BOARD GAME

Recommended by Matthew Demory

In the 1986 movie *Highlander,* actor Christopher Lambert plays Conner McLeod who quickly discovers that he cannot die. He is immortal and there are others like him. Most of them want him dead. It's not personal though. Immortals have been amongst us since the dawn of time. The only way they can die is if they are careless enough to allow their head to become separated from their body. This usually happens when an immortal has an unfortunate encounter with another's blade.

They have lived their lives in secret working to fight their way to the gathering. This is the final battle where only immortal will remain alive and gain the prize. No one knows what the prize is. They only know that they must be the last one standing to get it.

While it doesn't look like the *Highlander* franchise is going to get a reboot in the theaters any time soon, it has built an audience in the comic book market thanks to the recent IDW series.

The game from ALC Studio allows for 2-6 players and gives us the chance to play some of the iconic immortals from the first movie such as Conner McLeod, Juan Sánchez Villa-Lobos Ramírez, Sunda Kastagir, Iman Fasil, and the dreaded Kurgan.

Be sure to pick up *Highlander: The Board Game* from ALC Studio this fall but don't lose your head!

ALC Studio | $35.00

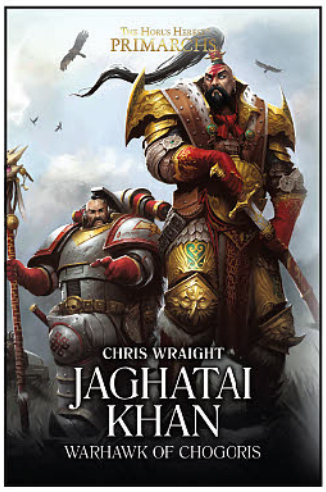


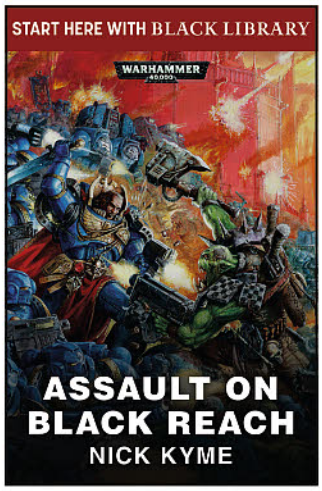
WARHAMMER: HORUS HERESY: JAGHATAI KHAN HC

(W) Chris Wraight

Ever since the Imperium's rediscovery of the world of Chogoris, the White Scars' culture of warrior mysticism has sat uneasily with the ideals of Unity. As the Great Crusade burns across the stars, their enigmatic primarch Jaghatai Khan fights to preserve his Legion's distinctiveness amid a galaxy where cold rationality holds sway. Despite his self-imposed isolation, others in the brotherhood of primarchs seek to draw him into the greatest ideological battle of them all: the place of psychic power within the Legions. As the Librarius project is born, and opposition to it grows, the Khan must decide where his greatest allegiance lies — to the Imperial Truth, or to his own heritage. (STL083122)

HC, 224pgs, B&W $19.00



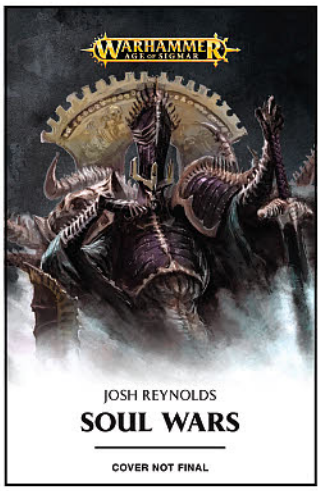


WARHAMMER 40K: ASSAULT ON BLACK REACH SC

(W) Nick Kyme

In the dark future of the 41st millennium, the Imperium fights a desperate battle for mankind's survival amongst the stars. Foremost among its protectors are the Space Marines, genetically engineered superhumans trained to be the ultimate warriors. And of all the Space Marines, it is the noble and courageous Ultramarines who best embody this warrior ideal. When the planet of Black Reach is invaded by a mighty ork horde, the Ultramarines must act fast — if the greenskins gain a foothold in the system, then they will surely spread and threaten the enitre sector. As the Ultramarines attack in all their righteous fury, the scene is set for an epic battle: one hundred Space Marines versus fifty thousand orks! (STL083108)

SC, 128pgs, B&W $5.00



WARHAMMER: SOUL WARS HC

(W) Josh Reynolds

The Mortal Realms tremble with unending war. In Shyish, the Realm of Death, an ancient evil stirs, sensing opportunity. Nagash, the Undying King and God of Death, sets his gaze upon the citadels of the living and the servants of Sigmar, the God-King of Azyr. Allies once, joined together against the machinations of the Ruinous Powers, the two gods now find themselves enemies. Nagash, burning with the need to avenge an ancient slight, calls forth his soulless legions to sweep across the realm he claims as his own and reassert death's dominion over all things, as the War of Heaven and Death begins anew. (STL083119)

HC, 6x9, 320pgs, B&W $27.00

WARHAMMER 40K: BLACK LEGION SC

(W) Aaron Dembski-Bowden

Ezekyle Abaddon and his warlords strive to bind the newborn Black Legion together under threat of destruction. Now Khayon, Abaddon's most-trusted assassin, is tasked with ending the threat of Thagus Daravek, the self-proclaimed Lord of Hosts and a rival to the dark fate that Abaddon claims as his own. Fighting the vile whispers of the Dark Gods within his mind, Abaddon turns a fevered gaze back to the Imperium, where his true destiny awaits. Yet the Emperor's Champion and his Black Templars stand guard at the gates of Hell, and Sigismund has waited centuries to face Abaddon in battle! (STL083107)

SC, 368pgs, B&W $16.00

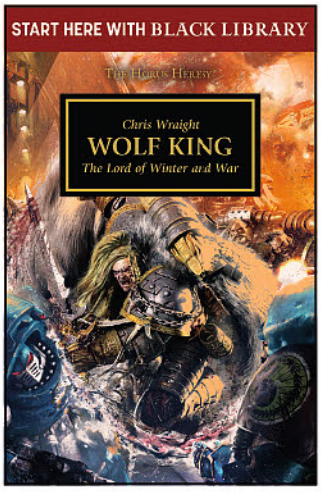


WARHAMMER: WOLF KING SC

(W) Chris Wraight

The Space Wolves were set upon by the forces of the Alpha Legion before they had even recovered from the Razing of Prospero. Hounded to the edge of the Alaxxes Nebula, in desperation Leman Russ called out to his primarch brothers and their Legions for aid. None came. Now, with their fleet stranded and supplies dwindling, the warriors of the Rout face almost certain death amidst the rust-red clouds of the nebula. But what a glorious end it shall be, worthy of the sagas of old, for Alpharius's sons will soon learn that a cornered wolf is always the most deadly. (STL083113)

SC, 5x7, 128pgs, B&W $5.00





WARHAMMER 40K: CASTELLAN SC

(W) David Annandale

For more than a century, Garran Crowe has served as Castellan of the Grey Knights, protecting the Imperium against the foulest daemons, and holding prisoner in his grasp the monstrous Black Blade of Antwyr. Now he is tested as never before when the planet he and his strike force are fighting on, Sandava III, is swallowed by the mighty warp storm known as the Cicatrix Maledictum. But their struggle for survival is only just beginning, for when the Grey Knights return to a transformed Imperium, they discover that the fate of Sandava III is just one part of a more monstrous danger. Crowe must fight an enemy whose patiently laid plans have at last come to fruition, threatening the Imperium with inconceivable destruction. (STL083114)

SC, 5x8, 336pgs, B&W $16.00



WARHAMMER: ULRIKA THE VAMPIRE SC

(W) Nathan Long

All three of Nathan Long's engaging *Ulrika the Vampire* novels collected together in an omnibus format for the very first time. Forced to join the ranks of the undead against her will after being kidnapped by the vampire Adolphus Krieger, fierce Kislevan noblewoman Ulrika Magdova can no longer return to her mortal life, and is forced to seek new allies and purpose. Crossing into the Empire, she is given sanctuary in the city of Nuln by a coven of vampires and taught how to control her powers. However, her headstrong nature soon drives her into fresh danger! This omnibus edition contains the complete Ulrika the Vampire trilogy, comprising the novels *Bloodborn*, *Bloodforged*, and *Bloodsworn*. (STL083129)

SC, 5x8, 816pgs, B&W $21.00

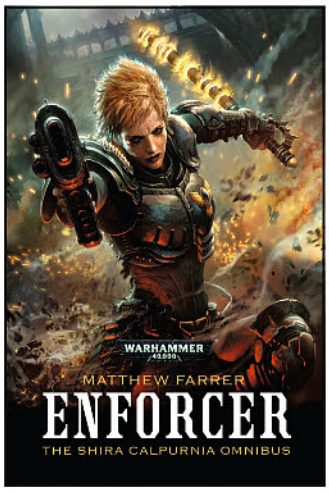
WARHAMMER 40K: CRUSADE SC

(W) Andy Clark

New-forged sons of the primarch Roboute Guilliman, the Primaris Ultramarines are peerless warriors whose sworn duty is to protect mankind from the predations of the xenos and the foul traitors of the Heretic Astartes. In a galaxy riven by eternal war, they and the other armies of the Imperium are all that stand between mankind and damnation. Their ship damaged by warp storms, the Ultramarines of Strike Force Cassian make for Kalides Prime. Here they hope to find safe harbour to repair their craft before rejoining the Indomitus Crusade. Instead, the Primaris Space Marines discover a world reduced to rot and ruin by the plague-ridden warriors of the Death Guard. (STL083110)

SC, 5x8, 128pgs, B&W $5.00





WARHAMMER 40K: ENFORCER SC

(W) Matthew Farrer

The Adeptus Arbites are responsible for enforcing law and order across the vast reaches of the human Imperium. Newly promoted officer Shira Calpurnia is assigned to the fortress-system of Hydraphur, home of the vast Imperial warfleets that dock, rearm and repair in an endless cycle of conflict. But Shira soon finds herself in the thick of the action as her investigations embroil her in the corruption behind multiple assassination attempts, the vicious greed over an ancient charter, and encounters with psykers and murderers. The Shira Calpurnia novels present a unique and original view of the *Warhammer 40,000* universe from the pen of acclaimed science fiction author Matt Farrer. This new omnibus edition contains the all three novels in the original *Shira Calpurnia* trilogy — *Crossfire*, *Legacy*, and *Blind* — plus additional bonus material. (STL083118)

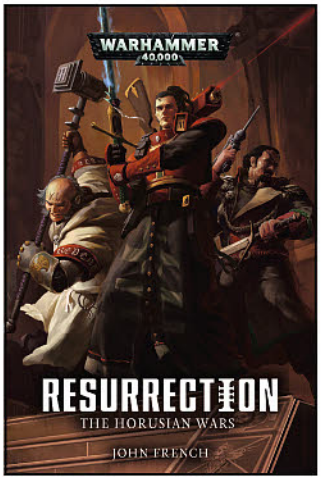
SC, 816pgs, B&W $21.00

WARHAMMER 40K: THE HORUSIAN WARS: RESURRECTION SC

(W) John French

War rages in the Caradryad Sector. Worlds are falling to madness and rebellion, and the great war machine of the Imperium is moving to counter the threat. Among its agents is Inquisitor Covenant. Puritan, psyker, expert swordsman, he reserves an especial hatred for those of his order who would seek to harness the power of Ruin as a weapon. Summoned to an inquisitorial conclave, Covenant believes he has uncovered such a misguided agent and prepares to denounce the heretic Talicto before his fellows. But when the gathering is attacked and many left dead in its wake, Covenant vows to hunt down Talicto and discover the truth behind the mysterious cult apparently at the heart of the massacre: the Unseen. In the murky plot into which he is drawn, Covenant knows only one thing for certain: trust no one. (STL083126)

SC, 368pgs, B&W $16.00





WARHAMMER 40K: SIN OF DAMNATION SC

(W) Gav Thorpe

Six centuries ago, Space Marines of the Blood Angels Chapter boarded the space hulk *Sin of Damnation* to cleanse it of a genestealer infestation. They were never seen again. Now, the ancient space hulk has reemerged from the warp, and Captain Raphael leads a kill team of mighty Terminators aboard, determined to avenge that ancient shame and finally destroy the aliens. Vastly outnumbered and beset by the psychic might of the hive mind, the Blood Angels must complete their mission before they are overwhelmed by the xenos and their Chapter is humbled once more. (STL083112)

SC, 128pgs, B&W $5.00

Trinkets...tchotchkes...and tiny toys. Your favorite characters and shows are ready for your collection in the Collectibles & Novelties Section!

PREVIEWS

WARHAMMER 40K: SONS OF HYDRA SC

(W) Rob Sanders

In the hostile universe of the 41st millennium, where allegiances are ever fickle, few of the Emperor's sons are more difficult to understand or predict than the Alpha Legion. Branded traitor since the Heresy, their motives and actions have always been shrouded in mystery. Alpha Legionnaire Occam the Untrue leads his warband out of its hunting grounds in the Maelstrom on an epic quest for salvation, not just for himself, but for his whole Legion. With the forces of the Inquisition snapping at their heels, Occam and his followers must use all their guile and considerable martial prowess as they make their way to the cold heart of the galaxy, to a confrontation that no one, least of all Occam himself, could have foreseen. (STL086023)

SC, 352pgs, B&W $16.00



EXPLODING KITTENS, LLC

SPOTLIGHT ON



EXPLODING KITTENS PARTY PACK CARD GAME

Exploding Kittens Party Pack comes with the original *Exploding Kittens* deck, the Imploding Kittens Expansion Deck and 10 new cards. (STL086108) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

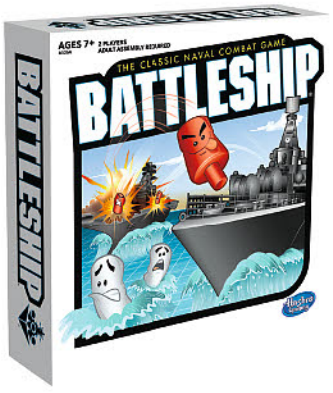
Card Game ..... Pl

HASBRO TOY GROUP

BATTLESHIP GAME

Feel the authentic thrill of the battle when you wage war on the high seas in the game of Battleship. Take charge and command your own fleet to defeat the enemy. With convenient portable battle cases and realistic naval crafts, *Battleship* puts you right in the middle of the action. It's a full-out assault. Position your ships strategically to survive the relentless strikes. Then target your opponent's ships and wipe them out. You know you can do it! (STL084664) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Board Game $16.99





ELECTRONIC BATTLESHIP GAME

Take on your friends or take on the computer in this remake of the beloved *Battleship* game! In this technology-enhanced electronic version, compete with your friends using exciting new features, such as lights, sounds, and super weapons. Bring missile salvos, air raids, and battle scans to bear with the all new weapons. Automatic ship layouts allow you to get into the game faster with no setup – get to play more games quicker! This game includes a four-piece folding game unit complete with storage trays, 5 gray combat crafts, 5 red combat crafts, and red, white and blue pegs. Give it as a gift or get it for yourself – either way, this modern take on the riveting game is sure to be a favorite. (STL084658) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Board Game $33.99

KONAMI DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT

SPOTLIGHT ON



YU-GI-OH TCG: RELENTLESS REVENGE BOOSTER DISPLAY

Konami Digital Entertainment Inc, is proud to bring you the next booster release *Battles of Legend: Relentless Revenge*. This booster release combines often-requested cards from each of the *Yu-Gi-Oh!* animated series, printed for the very first time, including new cards from *Yu-Gi-Oh! VRAINS*, high-demand cards used in current competition, and cards targeted at Duelists who want to play with Deck strategies and themes released over the past year and into the next one! (STL086090) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Display ..... PI

NINJA DIVISION GAMES

MUSEUM RUSH CARD GAME



Museum Rush is a competitive thieving game where players race against time to steal treasures from a museum while avoiding cameras, guards, and greedy rivals. Luckily, these dastardly robbers have an array of items to help them get the better of the guards and their fellow thieves such as sultry Llamas, mighty Underwear, and the high-tech Cardboard Box. Each turn you pick up new cards, move and probably try to swipe a priceless exhibit. Stealing, cracking locks and getting caught on camera will have the guards running in your direction, so hopefully you've picked up some handy item to deal with them... If you get caught, you'll be thrown out of the museum and your ill-gotten gains confiscated. You'll just have to break in again and steal some more! (STL086101) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game $39.99

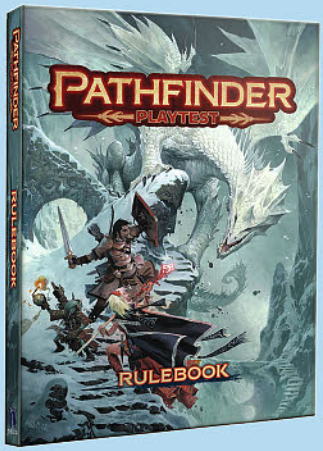
PAIZO INC



PATHFINDER ACG: ULTIMATE WILDERNESS ADD ON DECK

(W) Mike Selinker, Lone Shark Games
Delve into the lush terrain of Golarion to gain new cards for your wild, wild life. Overgrown with new animal allies and fungal infusions, the *Ultimate Wilderness Add-On Deck* can be used with any *Pathfinder Adventure Card Game* character or Adventure Path. Or you can play with the character included in this 109-card box: Zova, the iconic Shifter! (STL077874)
Card Deck $19.99

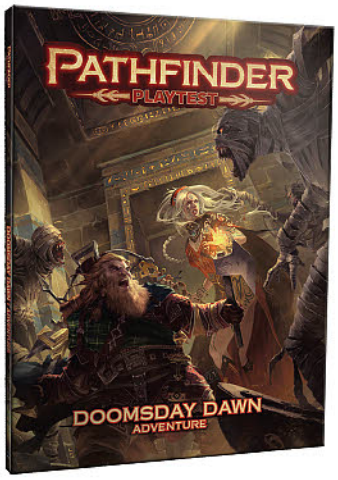
FEATURED ITEM



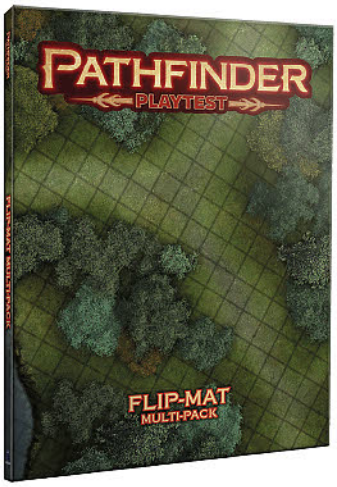
PATHFINDER PLAYTEST RULEBOOK

(W) Logan Bonner & Various
The evolution of the *Pathfinder Roleplaying Game* begins here! This 416-page rulebook contains everything you need to create and advance your Pathfinder Playtest character from level 1 to 20, as well as hundreds of new and updated spells, magic items, feats, and Game Master rules necessary to run a complete *Pathfinder Playtest* campaign! Delve the deepest dungeons with a brand-new goblin alchemist hero, or convert your favorite existing characters to the new system! With gorgeous interior art from *Pathfinder* cover artist Wayne Reynolds and new rules concepts on nearly every page, the *Pathfinder Playtest Rulebook* is your gateway to the future of Pathfinder. The only thing missing is your playtest feedback! (Note: The public playtest begins August 2 and runs through the end of 2018. Due to this limited time window, this book will **never** be reprinted!) (STL085323)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 9x11, 416pgs, FC $29.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 9x11, 416pgs, FC $44.99
DELUXE EDITION HARDCOVER—HC, 9x11, 416pgs, FC $59.99

PATHFINDER PLAYTEST: DOOMSDAY DAWN ADVENTURE

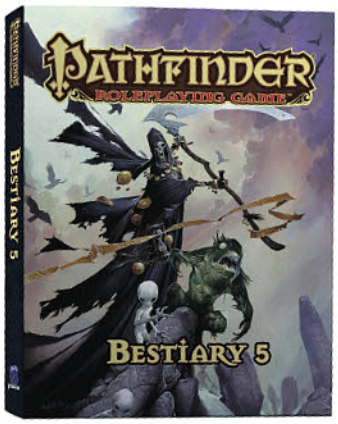


(W) Logan Bonner & Various
Mysterious ancient artifacts from the early days of desert-choked Osirion count down the years until a rare planetary conjunction that will align Pathfinder's world of Golarion with the hostile planet Aucturn, allowing the ravenous hordes of the Dominion of the Black to surge forth and harvest the brains of the Inner Sea, remaking the world in their terrible, alien image. *Doomsday Dawn* takes players on a decade-long journey throughout Golarion as they attempt to understand and defeat the otherworldly menace and avoid utter catastrophe in this 96-page softcover collection of seven multi-encounter scenarios designed to introduce the *Pathfinder Playtest* rules in a guided shared playtest experience coinciding with regular surveys and feedback from players just like you! (Note: The public playtest begins August 2 and runs through the end of 2018. Due to this limited time window, this book will **never** be reprinted!) (STL085321)
SC, 9x11, 96pgs, FC $24.99



PATHFINDER PLAYTEST FLIP-MAT MULTI-PACK

(W) Jason Engle
Playtest the new *Pathfinder* rules in style with this collection of two double-sided Flip-Mats featuring four key encounter areas from the *Pathfinder Playtest Adventure: Doomsday Dawn!* Featured areas include a burnt-out crypt under the city of Magnimar, a ruined temple in the demon-infested Worldwound, a remote wizard's tower beside a mountain pool, and an arcanist astronomer's subterranean workshop! These portable, affordable maps measure 24" x 30" unfolded and 8" x 10" folded. Their erasable coated surface can handle any dry erase, wet erase, or even permanent marker. (STL085322)
Game Accessory $24.99



PATHFINDER RPG: BESTIARY 5 POCKET EDITION

(W) Paizo Publishing

Pathfinder RPG Bestiary 5 is the fifth indispensable volume of monsters for use with the Pathfinder Roleplaying Game and serves as a companion to the *Pathfinder RPG Core Rulebook* and *Pathfinder RPG Bestiary*. This imaginative tabletop game builds upon more than 10 years of system development and an Open Playtest featuring more than 50,000 gamers to create a cutting-edge RPG experience that brings the all-time best-selling set of fantasy rules into a new era. (STL077878)

SC, 7x9, 320pgs, FC.....$19.99

PATHFINDER FLIP-MAT MULTI-PACK: FORESTS

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

When the heroes decide to explore vast stretches of wilderness, *Pathfinder Flip-Mat Multi-Pack: Forests* has you covered. The four sides of this Flip-Mat Multi-Pack present meandering brooks, winding trails, groves, grottos and other forest locations perfect for exploration and ambush. Each side connects to the other parts of the wilderness in some way, allowing you to present a nearly endless forest! Don't waste your time sketching when you could be playing. With *Pathfinder Flip-Mat Multi-Pack: Forests*, you'll be ready next time your players wish to brave the primordial woodlands! (STL077876)

Game Accessory.....$24.99

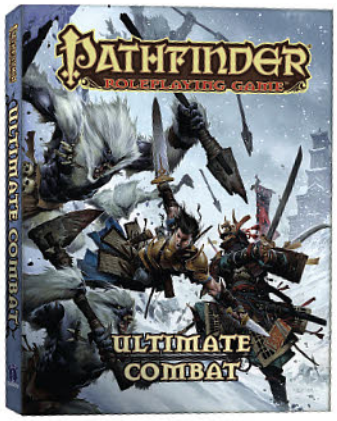


PATHFINDER RPG: ULTIMATE COMBAT POCKET EDITION

(W) Jason Bulmahn

This comprehensive 256-page hardcover reference reveals the martial secrets of the *Pathfinder RPG* rules like never before! Tons of new tricks and techniques for combat-oriented character classes put a sharp edge on your weapons and a sure step in your tactics, ranging from new barbarian rage powers, new cavalier orders, tons of new rogue talents, and more than 60 new archetypes for nearly every *Pathfinder RPG* character class, including spellcasters like wizards and clerics. (STL077879)

SC, 7x9, 256pgs, FC.....$19.99



SPOTLIGHT ON

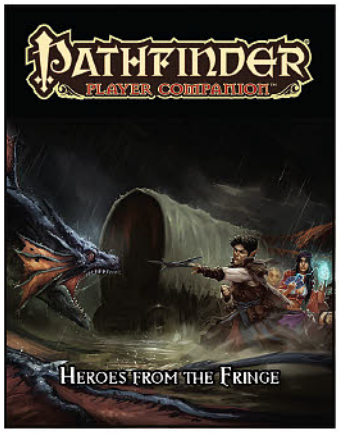


STARFINDER RPG: ARMORY HC

(W) Paizo Publishing

Outfit yourself with only the best supplies for interstellar adventure with the hardcover *Starfinder Armory!* Within this directory of futuristic equipment, you'll find tons of adventuring gear for the Starfinder Roleplaying Game, from weapons, armor, and augmentations to technological items, magic items, vehicles, and more! Also included are new equipment-themed player options for every Starfinder character class! *Starfinder Armory* is a must-have companion volume to the *Starfinder Core Rulebook*. With this galactic inventory of inventive gadgets and gear, you'll always have exactly what you need to explore new worlds and wonders! (STL077881)

HC, 9x11, 160pgs, FC.....$39.99



PATHFINDER RPG PLAYER COMPANION: HEROES FROM THE FRINGE

(W) Paizo Publishing

Dwarves, elves, gnomes, halflings, and other non-human peoples are staples of Golarion's population, and these groups are not monoliths. From Ekujae elves of the Mwangi Expanse to Pahmet dwarves of Osirion to bleachling gnomes, who exist in an emotional void, the non-human ethnicities of Golarion have cultivated rich traditions, specialized equipment, and adventuring skills. Delve deeper into your character's background with the many options in *Pathfinder Player Companion: Heroes from the Fringe!* (STL077877)

SC, 9x11, 32pgs, B&W.....$14.99

STARFINDER FLIP-MAT: ASTEROID

(W) Damien Mammoliti

Whether you're looking for the mother lode of starmetals or just hiding out from the law on a deserted space rock, no Game Master wants to spend time drawing every crater and outcropping. Fortunately, with Paizo's latest Starfinder Flip-Mat, you don't have to! This line of gaming maps provides ready-to-use science-fantasy set pieces for the busy Game Master. This double-sided map features a grimy asteroid mining station on one side and the rugged surface of a rocky planetoid on the other. Don't waste time sketching when you could be playing. With *Starfinder Flip-Mat: Asteroid*, you'll always be ready next time your players go rock hopping! (STL077880)

Game Accessory.....$14.99

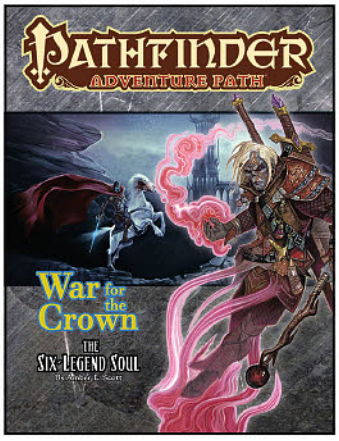


PATHFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: WAR FOR THE CROWN PART 6: THE SIX-LEGGED SOUL

(W) Amber Scott

With the validity of the Stavian royal line confirmed, the heroes return to Taldor to discover horrible machinations transpired in their absence, and they must now face the cunning secret society, the Immaculate Circle, to recover the soul of their departed benefactor. But as they return triumphant, they find themselves not celebrated but hated, hunted, and accused of regicide. To set the world right and end the War for the Crown, the heroes must confront not one but six of Taldor's greatest emperors, resurrected from the past by equal parts malice and hubris! (STL077875)

SC, 9x11, 96pgs, FC (PZO 90132).....$24.99



RENEGADE GAME STUDIO



ARCHITECTS OF THE WEST KINGDOMS CARD GAME

Architects of the West Kingdom is set at the end of the Carolingian Empire, circa 850 CE. As royal architects, players compete to impress their King and maintain their noble status by constructing various landmarks throughout the monarch's domain. Players will need to collect raw materials, hire apprentices, and keep a watchful eye on their workforce. These are treacherous times. Rival architects will stop at nothing to slow your progress. Will you remain virtuous, or be found in the company of thieves and black marketeers? (STL086428) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game $50.00



O/A CHOCOBO'S CRYSTAL HUNT: DUNGEON MONSTERS EXPANSION PACK

The hunt continues with *Chocobo's Dungeons Monsters!* Receive the blessing of the Crystals and send your brave companions into the depths to defeat legendary monsters in this fun and fast-paced expansion! Please note: This pack is an expansion set and requires the *Chocobo's Crystal Hunt* base game in order to play. For 3 to 5 players (4 recommended). For ages: 6-99. (STL043359) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Card Game $9.99

SPY CLUB BOARD GAME

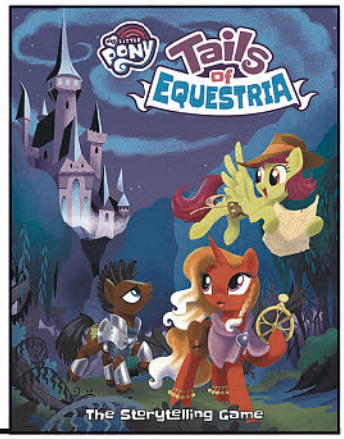
Find clues and catch the culprit like your favorite neighborhood detectives! Work together to draw, trade, flip, and confirm clue cards as evidence while preventing the suspect from escaping or sabotaging your investigation. Unlock new adventures and other secrets that change the game every time you play. With 40 replayable modules and a way to play five games connected together, you'll always have fun stories to tell and new content to explore. (STL086048) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game $45.00

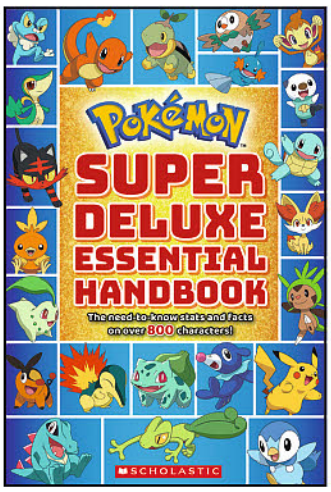


SHINOBI 7

O/A MY LITTLE PONY: TAILS OF EQUESTRIA RPG SOURCEBOOK HC

The first stop in your journey to Equestria! *Tails of Equestria: The Storytelling Game* contains everything your need to get started. From creting and playing a unique pony character to starting your very own "tails" in The Pet Predicament, an exciting storytelling adventure included within! (STL049049) (C: 0-1-2)
HC, 8x11, 152pgs, FC $34.99

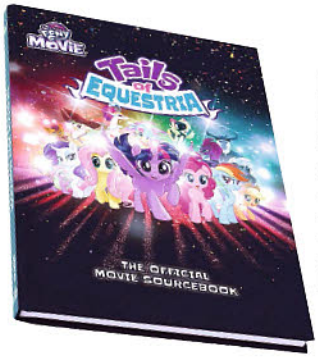




SCHOLASTIC INC.

POKEMON SUPER DELUXE ESSENTIAL HANDBOOK

(W) Scholastic
This revised and updated edition of the mega-best-selling *Essential Handbook* and *Deluxe Essential Handbook* has all the stats and facts kids need to know about the world of Pokémon. This updated edition features 64 extra pages devoted to the newest Pokémon from the *Sun & Moon* video games. It is an absolute must-have for Pokémon Trainers of all ages. (STL086045) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 6x9, 496pgs, FC $14.99



MY LITTLE PONY: TAILS OF EQUESTRIA RPG: OFFICIAL MOVIE SOURCEBOOK HC

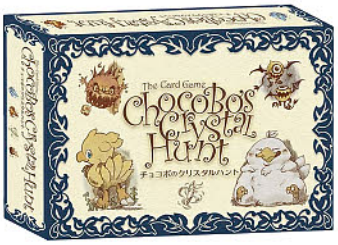
The official movie sourcebook! Take your adventure far beyond Equestria's borders with the first sourcebook for *Tails of Equestria*, bringing you new and exciting characters, locations, and stories. (STL086123) (C: 0-1-2)
HC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC $24.99

SQUARE ENIX INC

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A CHOCOBO'S CRYSTAL HUNT: THE CARD GAME

Help the Chocobos out on their Crystal hunt! Send your cute Chocobos on a journey to steal your opponents' crystals... before they steal yours! Use your intuition and observation skills in this fast-paced, fun and addictive game for all ages. All cards feature brand-new illustrations made specifically for *Chocobo's Crystal Hunt*. This is not a trading card game. Everything necessary to play the game is included in the package, so you are good to go right out of the box! (STL023767) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Card Game $19.99



MY LITTLE PONY: TAILS OF EQUESTRIA RPG: BESTIARY OF EQUESTRIA HC

The perfect visual guide to all of the creatures and characters players can experience in *My Little Pony Tails of Equestria: The Storytelling Game*. This 128 page hardback book contains all the creatures of Equestria from *My Little Pony: Friendship is Magic!* Within these full-color pages players will also discover how to create their own critters for the storytelling game, new player races, and poneis of Equestria, as well as new Talents & Quirks to use when playing *Tails of Equstria*. (STL086118) (C: 0-1-2)
HC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $29.99





MY LITTLE PONY: TAILS OF EQUESTRIA RPG: FESTIVAL OF LIGHTS SC

In this softback, full color book players will discover 60 pages of new adventures for their pony characters! Players will explore the world of Umberfoal; the dungeon depths that lie beneath the world of Equestria. Players will face off against new enemies such as Insidara the Spider Queen and meet new friends like Evenlight the Wise in these classic dungeon delving adventures. New maps help to bring life to the journey of exploration into the world of Umberfoal as the ponies face caves and dangers as they strive to help Umberfoal hold their ancient and magical ritual *The Festival of Lights*. (STL086119) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 8x11, 60pgs, FC.....$15.99



MY LITTLE PONY: TAILS OF EQUESTRIA RPG PONY DICE SETS

The perfect addition to any player's gameplay in the world of Equestria. Six marbled polyhedral dice in a variety of colors prepare any player for their further adventures throughout the realm of Equestria or any of the upcoming expansions. (STL086120) (C: 0-1-2)
EARTH PONY DICE SET—Game Accessory.....$9.99
PEGASUS PONY DICE SET—Game Accessory.....$9.99
UNICORN PONY DICE SET—Game Accessory.....$9.99



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MY LITTLE PONY: TAILS OF EQUESTRIA RPG: THE CURSE OF THE STATUETTES ADVENTURE STORY BOX SET

The first expansion set to the storytelling pen and paper game, *My Little Pony: Tails of Equestria*. Using the included Gamemaster Screen, Character Creation Sheets, Polyhedron Dice, and Adventure Book, players further expand their creations and role-play as pony heroes who explore and seek adventure in the various lands of Equestria! Includes Character Creation Sheets for players to create their own pony characters; they can even illustrate their pony as they venture into the wide would of Equestria! The Gamemaster screen further facilities ease of play, providing quick tips and references that help move the game forward for all players. (STL049050) (C: 0-1-2)
Game Expansion.....$24.95

O/A MY LITTLE PONY: TAILS OF EQUESTRIA RPG: TOKENS OF FRIENDSHIP

The perfect addition to any player's gameplay in the world of Equestria. These fragments of pure crystalized Friendship allow you to keep track of the Tokens of Friendship you have earned through your adventures. Plus, it's much nicer to actually hand out a shiny crystal when you give it as a present to a friend. (STL049051) (C: 0-1-2)
Game Accessory.....$6.95



SPOTLIGHT ON



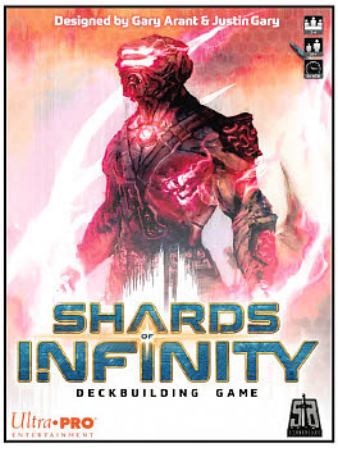
TOKYO GHOUL: THE CARD GAME

In *Tokyo Ghoul: The Card Game*, you must struggle against your goulish opponents in a battle for power and survival. Can you become the top ghoul in a deadly turf war, as your recruit allies, unleash enemies, and deviously plan your next move against your rivals? Based on *Tokyo Ghoul*, the hit anime and manga sensation, *Tokyo Ghoul: The Card Game* allows you to build a deck of your favorite ghouls in a strategic game of pitched battles where only the strongest survive. (STL086114) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game.....$34.99

ULTRA PRO INTERNATIONAL

SHARDS OF INFINITY DECK BUILDING GAME

One-hundred years ago, The Infinity Engine was shattered and its reality-bending shards have destroyed most of the world! Now, it falls upon you to gather your forces, defeat your adversaries, and rebuild The Infinity Engine! Will you survive? From the creators of the award-winning Ascension deckbuilding game, Shards of Infinity combines an unprecedented level of strategy and customization into one small box. Build your armies by recruiting allies and champions from four unique factions. Launch surprise attacks on your foes by instantly deploying mercenaries. Unlock limitless power by mastering the Shards of Infinity! (STL086042) (C: 0-1-2)
Deck Building Game.....$20.00





MAGIC THE GATHERING: MASTERS 25 DECK PROTECTOR SLEEVES PACK

Deck Protectors with Ultra PRO's hologram quality seal. Sized 66mm X 91mm to store and protect standard sized cards. All Ultra PRO Deck Protectors are archival-safe and acid-free. 80-count pack. (STL086141) (C: 0-0-2)
Card Sleeves.....PI

MAGIC THE GATHERING: MASTERS 25 PRO 100+ DECK BOX

Holds 100 Standard double sleeved gaming cards in Ultra PRO Deck Protector Sleeves. Self-locking lid design with write-on strip. Thumb notch for easy access to cards. 1 card divider inside. (STL086140) (C: 0-0-2)
Card Box.....PI





MAGIC THE GATHERING: MASTERS 25 PRO BINDER

9-pocket PRO-Binder with printed cover. Embossed middle black web material gives cards a classic framed look. Side loading pocket design to prevent cards from easily falling out. Elastic strap holds the binder shut when not in use. All materials made from archival-safe, acid-free non-PVC material. Holds 360 Cards in Ultra Pro Deck Protector sleeves. (STL086142) (C: 0-0-2)

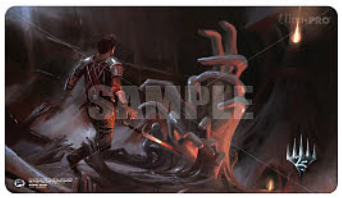
Card Album ..... PI



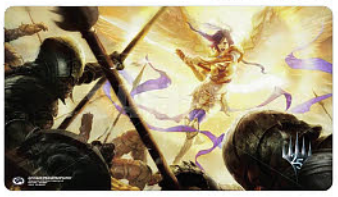
V1 PLAY MAT



V2 PLAY MAT



V4 PLAY MAT



V5 PLAY MAT

MAGIC THE GATHERING: MASTERS 25 PLAY MATS

Playmat with premium fabric top to prevent damage to cards during game play. Dimensions are approximately 24" x 13 1/2". Rubber backing lets the playmat lay flat and prevents the mat from shifting during use. (STL086143) (C: 0-0-2)

V1 PLAY MAT—Playmat, FC ..... PI
V2 PLAY MAT—Playmat, FC ..... PI
V3 PLAY MAT—Playmat, FC ..... PI
V4 PLAY MAT—Playmat, FC ..... PI
V5 PLAY MAT—Playmat, FC ..... PI



PRO MATTE ECLIPSE 2.0 DECK PROTECTORS

The change you've been waiting for is finally here! Three new colors: Royal Purple, Smoke Grey, and Forest Green. Increased color and edge consistency. All colors are completely opaque to hide card back. Matte clear surface to minimize glare and create a smooth shuffling experience. Eclipse Deck Protector sleeves are now in 100ct packages. (STL086132) (C: 0-1-2)

APPLE RED—Card Sleeves ..... PI
ARCTIC WHITE—Card Sleeves ..... PI
FOREST GREEN—Card Sleeves ..... PI
HOT PINK—Card Sleeves ..... PI
JET BLACK—Card Sleeves ..... PI
LEMON YELLOW—Card Sleeves ..... PI
LIME GREEN—Card Sleeves ..... PI
PACIFIC BLUE—Card Sleeves ..... PI
PUMPKIN ORANGE—Card Sleeves ..... PI
ROYAL PURPLE—Card Sleeves ..... PI
SKY BLUE—Card Sleeves ..... PI
SMOKE GREY—Card Sleeves ..... PI

WIZKIDS/NECA

BUMUNTU BOARD GAME

A common theme in African folklore is that animals are wise creatures who teach humans to do good and moral things. Based on the Bakongo culture of central Africa, you are a tribal leader seeking to befriend the animals. Trek through the jungle, follow the animals' guidance, and earn their favor. Be the tribal leader with the most favor and the animals will help bring your people to prosperity. (STL086402) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

Board Game $49.99



DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

D&D 2018 ADVENTURE SYSTEM BOARD GAME

Following in the path of the other critically acclaimed *D&D* board games, the brand new *2018 Adventure System Board Game* will feature multiple scenarios, challenging quests, and a plethora of adventures forming an incredible campaign. Brought to you by WizKids, with game design by Kevin Wilson, the *2018 Dungeons & Dragons Adventure System Board Game* will include cooperative game play designed for 1-5 players. The contents can also be combined with the other *D&D Adventure System* Cooperative Play board games to create an even more exciting experience. (STL086408) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

STANDARD EDITION—Board Game $79.99
PREMIUM EDITION—Board Game $159.99

D&D ICONS OF THE REALM SET 9 8CT BOOSTER BRICK

Collect all 44 figures from Set 9, the newest set of randomly sorted monsters, heroes, villains, and more in our exciting line of *D&D* Miniatures, *Icons of the Realms! D&D Icons of the Realms: Set 9 Fantasy Miniatures* comes in a booster brick with 8 Standard Boosters for 32 figures total. (STL086376) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

Figure Booster (x8) $127.92

FEATURED ITEM

MTG HEROES OF DOMINARIA BOARD GAME STANDARD ED

NOT FINAL ART



FI

In *Magic: The Gathering: Heroes of Dominaria Board Game*, players take on the role of a powerful Hero as they travel to the lands of Dominaria. As the player explores the ancient lands, they will need to build sites, rediscover lost artifacts, and confront the sinister Cabal in order to gain the resources needed to save the multiverse before rival Heroes do. In this Eurogame designed for two to four players, explore Magics most iconic plane and experience the trials and tribulations of being a heroic force on Dominaria. Visit storied locations such as Llanowar, Urborg, and Keld. Draw mana from the world to power abilities and recruit heroes to aid in quests. Discover powerful artifacts and create leylines to draw even more mana from distant lands. Build sites to increase your bond with a location. The land of Dominaria is filled with adventure and excitement! In true Eurogame fashion, use strategy to score the most victory points and emerge victorious. (STL086389) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

STANDARD EDITION—Board Game $59.99
PREMIUM EDITION—Board Game $79.99

DC DICE MASTERS JUSTICE CAMPAIGN BOX



The *DC Comics Dice Masters: Justice Campaign Box* is the latest *Dice Masters* launch to roll into your local shop! *Justice* features iconic characters from the Justice League and Legion of Doom like Superman, Wonder Woman, Metallo, Lex Luthor, and more! With multiple versions of each, select the one that fits your team the best! Players can pit the Justice League against the Legion of Doom or mix them together. Featuring more than a fifteen characters (and their dice!), the *DC Comics Dice Masters: Justice Campaign Box* will be sure to deliver a page turning experience! This release is perfect for new and seasoned gamers alike. (STL086382) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.
Dice Game $39.99

DC DICE MASTERS DOOM PATROL TEAM PACK



Are you ready for the Worlds Strangest Superheroes? The *DC Comics Dice Masters: Doom Patrol Team Pack* is going to uncover new ways to win! Even if they started out as misfits, the Doom Patrol is ready to fit right into your Dice Masters collection and team. Featuring classic members of the Doom Patrol like Elasti-Girl and Robotman, along with some of their fan-favorite allies like Plastic Man, the possibilities feel endless! The *DC Comics Dice Masters: Doom Patrol Team Pack* will let players build their own Doom Patrol or help them team up with their allies from the Justice League. This team pack is perfect for Dice Masters veterans or someone looking to jump into the game fresh. (STL086385) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.
Dice Game Expansion $9.99

DC DICE MASTERS HARLEY QUINN TEAM PACK



The DC Comics Dice Masters: Harley Quinn Team Pack will help you hammer the competition with the likes of Power Girl, Batman, and Poison Ivy, along with other characters Harley has teamed up with! The first Team Pack to include Basic Action Cards, the *DC Comics Dice Masters: Harley Quinn Team Pack* contains eight different characters (and their dice), allowing players to build their own team of heroes or villains! (STL083310) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.
Dice Game Expansion $9.99

DC DICE MASTERS MYSTICS TEAM PACK



With the *DC Comics Dice Masters: Mystics Team Pack*, you'll be rolling dice with the power of Zeus! The *DC Comics Dice Masters: Mystics Team Pack* features both Shazam! and his foe, the tyrannical Black Adam. Shazam! isn't without help though, since both Captain Marvel Jr. and Mary Marvel are in the mix. Who knows what will happen when you add these to your team its practically an entire house-worth of mystery. The DC Comics Dice Masters: Mystics Team Pack is perfect for the Dice Masters veteran or someone looking to jump into the game fresh. With 24 cards and 16 dice, this release will bring untold mysticism directly to your Dice Masters games! (STL086383) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.
Dice Game Expansion $9.99





TOPPS 2018 BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

An entry-level release perfect for kids, collect the baseball stars of today in this new Topps release!



TOPPS 2018 STAR WARS ARCHIVES SIGNATURE SERIES TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

Your favorite *Star Wars* characters grace these trading cards that also feature the signatures of the actors who portrayed them!

SPORTS CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

FEATURED ITEM



TOPPS 2018 BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Kids have spoken, and Topps has listened! Introducing *Topps Big League Baseball*, a new trading card brand providing a perfect entry into the world of collecting. Collect a dynamic 400-card base set that includes Veterans & Rookies, Stat Kings, All-Time Greats, Ballpark Landmarks and Bark in the Park. The 400-card base set of Big League Baseball will showcase captivating imagery of the game's veteran and rookie stars, and also include cards devoted to youthful aspects of the game such as Ballpark Landmarks and Bark in the Park theme events. Collectors can find an array of autograph cards across all units of *Big League Baseball*. 10 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL083085) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $2.49

SPOTLIGHT ON



TOPPS 2018 CHROME BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Topps Chrome Baseball returns in 2018 to showcase one of the game's most anticipated MLB rookie classes in memory! All of the season's biggest rookies will be featured with rookie cards and ON-CARD rookie autographs, making 2018 Topps Chrome Baseball a can't-miss release of the year. A rainbow of colorful chrome parallels will be featured along with new insert subsets and autograph content revolving around the game's brightest young stars! 4 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. 13 cards per jumbo pack, 12 packs per box. (STL083751) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

REGULAR PACK—Pack $3.99
JUMBO PACK—Pack $14.99



TOPPS 2018 UFC CHROME TRADING CARDS

Back for a second round of action, 2018 *Topps UFC Chrome* returns with new athletes, new autographs, and new parallels, all with chrome printing technology! Look for special Hot Boxes that either contain an additional exclusive Octo-Fractor Autograph Parallel, or 1 exclusive base card diamond parallel per pack. The 100-card base set features the UFC's premier athletes, including champions, title contenders, and emerging rookies. Up to 35 of the UFC's elite athletes will leave their marks with autograph cards. Plus, there are chase sets including 1983 Topps, 2017 UFC Museum Collection, UFC Knockout Chrome, Notable Knockouts, and 2017 UFC Tier 1 Chrome. 4 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL084062) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $3.99

NON-SPORTS CARDS

FEATURED ITEM



TOPPS 2018 STAR WARS ARCHIVES SIGNATURE SERIES TRADING CARDS

From Topps. Featuring prior *Star Wars* cards with an added on-card autograph, 2018 Topps *Star Wars* Archives Signature Series applies the baseball formula to the popular franchise! The 2018 Topps *Star Wars* Archives Signature Series checklist covers a significant portion of the *Star Wars* saga, including the original trilogy, the prequel trilogy, *The Force Awakens*, *Rogue One* and the animated *Star Wars: Rebels* and *The Clone Wars*. 1 card per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL084424) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

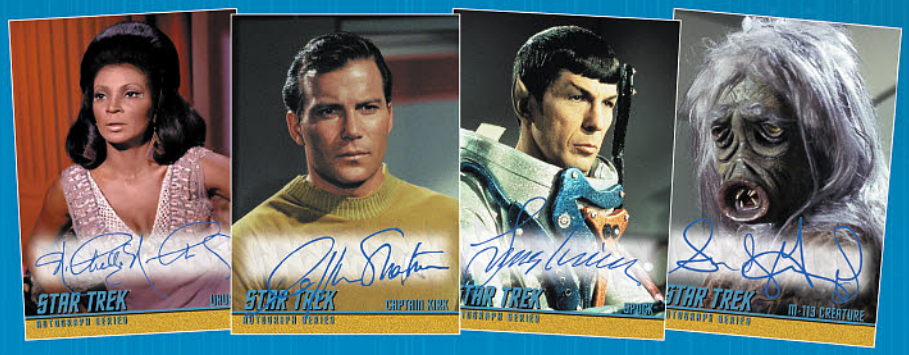
Trading Cards $44.99

STAR TREK™

THE ORIGINAL SERIES

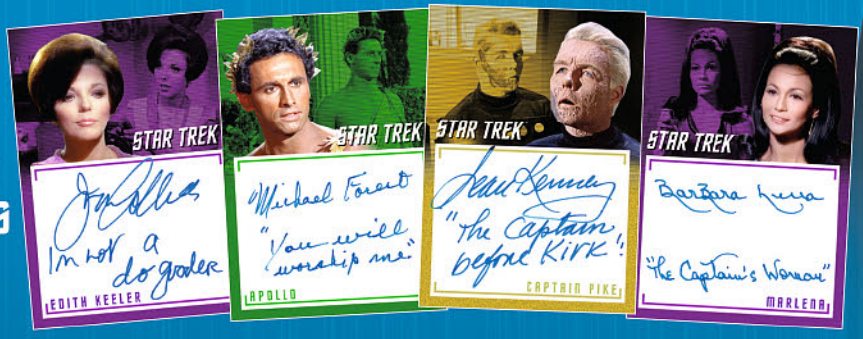
THE CAPTAIN'S COLLECTION

TRADING CARDS



2 Autograph Cards in Every Box!

All-New TOS Inscription autograph Cards



Plus Black Border Autograph Cards and Silver Signature Autograph Cards!

- 80-card Captain's Logs Base Set
- 70-card "Where No Man Has Gone Before" Bonus Set
- 80-card Throwback Lobby Card Bonus Set
- Sketch Cards By Andy Price
- Lenticular Stamp Cards
- *Star Trek: Discovery* Preview Cards
- Vic Tayback [Jojo Krako] Cut Signature Cards
- Susan Oliver [Vina/Skirt] Relic Card

SUMMER 2018

TM & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. STAR TREK and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

STARTREK.COM

You'll FLIP for PREVIEWS!

NEW AND IMPROVED!

Toys & Merchandise sections start with the Back Cover!
Page M-1

Dynamite Entertainment added to our Premier Comics!
Page 175

BOOM! Studios added to our Premier Comics!
Page 205

New Manga section!
Page 421

Updated Look & Design!



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: "I AM IRON SPIDER" NAVY T-SHIRT

***PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE APPAREL**

Do battle with Thanos as the Iron Spider on this new *Avengers: Infinity War* t-shirt!



BLACK PANTHER: "MOONLIT" NAVY T-SHIRT

***PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE APPAREL**

T'Challa, the Black Panther, stalks his prey on this cardinal red t-shirt!



STAR WARS: SOLO: "CHEWIE/STAR WARS LOGO SPLIT" BLACK T-SHIRT

***PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE APPAREL**

Every *Star Wars* fan's favorite Wookie is featured on this new t-shirt!



GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. GRAY HOODIE

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

Based on the *Justice League* film, this hoodie is perfect for wearing out to a Gotham City gym!

T-SHIRTS STATUES PRINTS BOOKS

Graphitti DESIGNS

QUALITY LICENSED PRODUCTS
SINCE 1982

SHIPPING **JULY 2018**

THE SANDMAN: OVERTURE–J.H.WILLIAMS III GALLERY EDITION
GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. T-SHIRT
GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. HOODIE
SUPERMAN: SHATTER SYMBOL T-SHIR
SUPERMAN: HEAVYWEIGHT T-SHIRT
BATMAN: VANITY T-SHIRT • BATMAN: VINTAGE T-SHIRT
BATMAN: YEAR ONE II T-SHIRT
ARKHAM ASYLUM: INMATE T-SHIRT
GOTHAM CITY P.D.: S.W.A.T. T-SHIRT



THE SANDMAN: OVERTURE—J.H. WILLIAMS III GALLERY EDITION

J.H. Williams III shares his surreal interpretation of Neil Gaiman's world in THE SANDMAN: OVERTURE—J.H. WILLIAMS III GALLERY EDITION. The complete SANDMAN: OVERTURE saga, scanned from Williams' original art, is the centerpiece for this large-format, Smythe-sewn hardcover edition. The numerous double-page spreads can be seen as never before and with minimal gutter interferance, thanks to the lay-flat feature of these books. Though Williams' art will be shown without lettering, this book will also include scaled-down reproductions of the final lettered and colored pages for those who wish to read the story.

Measuring 12" by 17", this deluxe volume is printed in high definition at 200 lines per inch on heavy paper stock to closely approximate the look and feel of the original art boards.

THE SANDMAN: OVERTURE—J.H. WILLIAMS III GALLERY EDITION can be ordered from the DC Comics section of the order form. Additional information can be found in the DC Comics' PREVIEWS.

___230 pg., FC, HC....$150.00 US



CYBORG-WARM

GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. HOODIE
GOTHAM CITY ATHLETIC DEPT. T-SHIRT
O/A ARKHAM ASYLUM: INMATE T-SHIRT
O/A GOTHAM CITY P.D.: S.W.A.T. T-SHIRT

Gotham-attire hits the streets with the new *Gotham City Athletic Dept. Hoodie* and *T-Shirt*. Both feature a black imprint on oxford grey garment. If it's good enough for Cyborg, who can argue?

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL.....$43.95 (Hoodie)
___XXL.....$46.95
___S-XL.....$19.95 (T-Shirts)
___XXL.....$22.95



DARK KNIGHT OPTIONS

BATMAN: VANITY T-SHIRT
BATMAN: VINTAGE T-SHIRT
O/A BATMAN: YEAR ONE II T-SHIRT

The Dark Knight show his diversity with two new shirt designs. *Batman: Vanity* feature a full-color imprint on a light steel shirt while *Batman: Vintage* captures the classic Batman on a black 100% cotton tee.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL.....$19.95
___XXL.....$22.95



MOS MAGIC

SUPERMAN: SHATTER SYMBOL T-SHIRT
SUPERMAN: HEAVYWEIGHT T-SHIRT

The Man of Steel is back with two new shirt designs. *Superman: Shatter Symbol* and *Superman: Heavyweight* both feature direct screenprinted design on black heaveyweight 100% shirts. Superman lives!!

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL.....$19.95
___XXL.....$22.95



RETAILERS: Use the Graphitti Designs website to show your customers the depth of product available through Diamond. Order from Diamond, dress your customers!

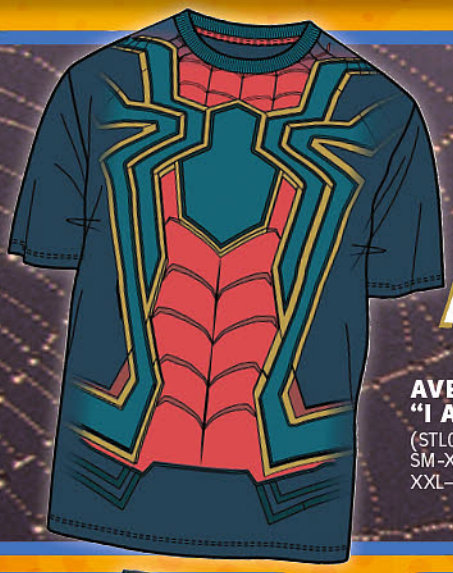
www.graphittidesigns.com

The Sandman, Gotham City, Superman, Batman, Arkham Asylum TM & © DC Comics (s18) All Rights Reserved. Entire section & design © 2018 Graphitti Designs, Inc.
Publication design by Brainchild Studios.

PREVIEWS
Exclusive Apparel

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE APPAREL

Available only from *PREVIEWS* and your local comic shop!



DOES WHATEVER AN IRON SPIDER CAN!

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: "I AM IRON SPIDER" NAVY T-SHIRT
(STL086384) (5145) (C: 1-1-0) NOTE: Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $18.99
XXL—T-Shirt $20.99



BLACK PANTHER: "MOONLIT" CARDINAL T-SHIRT
(STL086409) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $25.99



DEADPOOL: "LOGO SPLATTER" CARDINAL T-SHIRT
(STL086403) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $25.99



STAR WARS: SOLO: "CHEWIE/STAR WARS LOGO SPLIT" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL086396) (5145) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $18.99
XXL—T-Shirt $20.99



RETRO ROGUE!



STAR WARS: SOLO: "FLYING SOLO" GRAY T-SHIRT
(STL086391) (5145) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $18.99
XXL—T-Shirt $20.99

FRONT BACK

Geek Chic

#ootm

Your comic shop carries cool and exclusive apparel for you to purchase each and every month—and nothing more special for making a fashion statement than the ***Outfit of the Month!***



1 STAR WARS: HAN SOLO IN CARBONITE INFLATABLE COSTUME
(STL085731) (8847/821069) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Inflatable Costume ..... PI

2 STAR WARS: HAN SOLO MALE COSTUME
(STL085645) (8847) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
STANDARD SIZE (820977)—Costume ..... PI
XL (820977)—Costume ..... PI

3 STAR WARS: HAN SOLO FEMALE COSTUME
(STL085699) (8847) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
XS-LG (820976)—Costume ..... PI

4 STAR WARS: LANDO CALRISSIAN MALE COSTUME
(STL085705) (8847) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
STANDARD (821049)—Costume ..... PI
XL (821049)—Costume ..... PI

5 STAR WARS: LANDO CALRISSIAN FEMALE COSTUME
(STL085711) (8847) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
XS-LG (821048)—Costume ..... PI

6 STAR WARS: CHEWBACCA MALE COSTUME
(STL085721) (8847) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-LG (810694)—Costume ..... PI

7 STAR WARS: CHEWBACCA FEMALE COSTUME
(STL085728) (8847) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
XS-LG (821109)—Costume ..... PI

8 LANDO CALRISSIAN WIG WITH MUSTACHE
(STL085732) (8847/38195) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Costume $17.99

9 HAN SOLO ADULT LEGGINGS
(STL085737) (8847/38193) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Leggings $18.99

10 CHEBACCA MASK WITH FUR
(STL085733) (8847/38225) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Costume $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON













1 RICK & MORTY: GLOW-IN-THE-DARK BI-FOLD WALLET
(STL084600) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/MW4JJTRIC) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet.....$18.99

2 SUPERMAN: DOMED METAL BADGE CARBON FIBER WALLET
(STL084601) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/MW5ELQSPM) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Wallet.....$21.99

3 NINTENDO: LEGEND OF ZELDA FOLDOVER CLUTCH WALLET
(STL084721) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LB5MI6NTN) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Clutch Wallet.....$32.99

4 HARLEY QUINN: MAD LOVE MINI BOWLER HANDBAG
(STL084722) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LB5YIMSSQ) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Handbag.....$32.99

5 OVERWATCH EMBLEM MESH CAPS
(STL084782) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
D.VA (BA6FQXOVW)—Cap.....$19.99
LUCIO (SB6CYJOVW)—Cap.....$22.99
REAPER (SB6CYIOVW)—Cap.....$22.99
BASTION CORE (SB6KGMOVW)—Cap.....$22.99
OVERWATCH SYMBOL (SB6FQWOVW)—Cap.....$22.99

6 G.I. JOE: "COBRA COMMANDER" T-SHIRT
(STL085482) (3401) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL—T-Shirt.....$21.99

7 G.I. JOE: "COBRA STRIPE" T-SHIRT
(STL085488) (3401) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL—T-Shirt.....$21.99

8 SPACE INVADERS: "JAPANESE LOGO" T-SHIRT
(STL085498) (3401) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL—T-Shirt.....$21.99

















1

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: "MOVIE POSTER" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL085767) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (IWM01)—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $25.99

2

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: "INFINITE POWER" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL085772) (6663) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $25.99

3

"NOT FLAT WE CHECKED" GRAY T-SHIRT
(STL086049) (4729) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.
SM-XL (14051-S)—T-Shirt $18.99
XXL (14051-2XL)—T-Shirt $22.99

4

SUPER MARIO BROS.: "KOOPA KINGDOM KING KOOPA" CREAM T-SHIRT
(STL086065) (6749) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $21.99

5

STAR WARS: "CIRCLE" BLACK T-SHIRT
(STL086060) (6749) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt $19.99
XXL—T-Shirt $21.99

6

STAR WARS: SOLO: LOGO 9FIFTY SNAP BACK CAP
(STL086046) (1344/70457429) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap $28.00

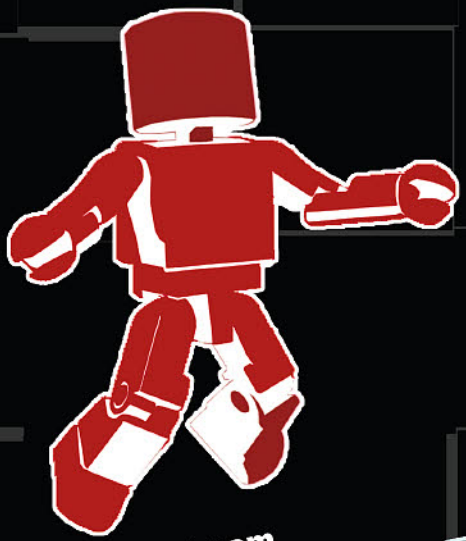
7

STAR WARS: SOLO: LANDO CALRISSIAN 9FIFTY SNAP BACK CAP
(STL086044) (1344/70457420) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap $28.00

8

STAR WARS: SOLO: MILLENNIUM FALCON 9FIFTY SNAP BACK CAP
(STL086047) (1344/70457424) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap $28.00

NOW PART OF PREVIEWSworld.com





twitter.com/Toychestnews



facebook.com/Toychestnews

PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!


RAT
TAT
TAT
Limited to 3,000 pieces!
THERE'S NOTHING LIKE THE CLASSICS!
BATMAN™
The Animated Series
PREMIER COLLECTION
HARLEY QUINN™
12" RESIN STATUE
Hand-sculpted by Clayburn Moore!
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
diamondselecttoys.com
BATMAN and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. WB SHIELD: ™ & © WBEI. (s18)
Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles.
All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.